

CAMERA 3

REEL 2390

SHIFT 1

July 2. 1897

VOLUME NO. 3

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Coleridge	1
2	Albania	2
3	State of Nebraska	3
4	Anchonia	3
5	Workendam	4
6	Asturia	4
7	Aragonia	5
8	Etruria	5
9	Omnia Maria	5
10	St Paul	6
11	La Bretagne	6
12	Southwark	6
13	Pennsylvania	6
14	Obdam	7
15	Saale	7
16	St Louis	7
17	Prussia	8
18	Elysia	9
19	Campania	9
20	Germanic	10
21	Columbia	10
22	Masillia	10
23	Fulda	10
24	Fzuedrich der Gross	11
25	Teutonic	12
26	Werra	18
7		
8		

Completed & checked
12-27-37
S Bolmer

Completed a
checked
12-27-37
S Bohrer

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3

JUL 1-11, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JUN 5 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bauer
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944
.....
Date

Donald T. Clark
.....
Camera Operator

S. S. Coleridge

July 10

(1)

S S Coldridge (1)

July 10

Affidavit of the Master or

Rock

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the p
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surg
thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
felony or other infamous crime or misdem
express or implied, to perform labor in the
also, according to the best of my knowledge
passengers named thereon, is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 15

Vice Consul of the United States a

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. /

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Coleridge sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 19th June 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C… Nature and C…
1	Maurice Heffer	28	✓	m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Rio	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$85. more	Yes. 1895. N.Y.	Lives in Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Antoine M. Noufal	22	✓	m	S	Cigarette Maker	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Rio	New York	New York	Yes	Cousin in New York	$14	Never before	Cousin Alexander Noufal 91 Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Maria Augusta Lisboa	23	✓	F	Wid		No	No	Portuguese	Rio	New York	California	Yes	Uncle in New York	—	Yes	Uncle Jose Machado Rio	No	No	No	Good	No
4	child	2	✓	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—
5	Siebert Andrew Andersen	62	✓	m	S	Manner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	—	St. Johns NB	—	Self	—	$100	Yes New York 1896	In transit	No	No	No	Good	—
6	Andrew Zanelli	27	✓	m	S	Baker	—	—	American	Rio on Pilot	New York	—	—	—	—	Yes	Wife family 85 Soloman St NY	No	No	No	Good	—
7	Cesare Ronchi	27	✓	m	M	(Artificial) Flower	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	Yes 1896	Uncle 99 West Houston St	No	No	No	Good	—
8	Lena Ronchi	21	✓	f	m	Do	—	—	Citizen	Rio on Pilot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	—
9	Martinez Maine	29	✓	m	m	machinist	✓	✓	Hollander	—	—	Patterson NJ	—	—	$122	No	Carpenter Paterson NJ	No	No	No	Good	—
10	Gansje Maine	40	✓	f	m	Housewife	✓	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	—
11	Arie Meine	2	✓	m	S		No	No	Argentine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	—
12	Alberto Meine	12	✓	m	S		—	—	Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	—
13	Cornelis de Gong	25	✓	m	m	manner	✓	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Yes Santos Yes 1897	—	No	No	No	Good	—
14	Tjaalje de Gong	17	✓	f	m	Housewife	✓	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	—
15	Mario Falcone	49	✓	7	m	—	No	No	Italian	—	—	—	—	Son	—	4 yrs. 1896	Yes son 129 9th St. NYC	Yes	Yes	No	Good	—
16	Luisa Everto	25	✓	7	m	—	—	—	Citizen	Rio on Pilot	Chicago	Chicago	No	Father	—	—	Yes Father 188 Pope St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	Arm
17	Giuseppi Macchio	35	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Rio on Pilot	—	—	—	Father in law	—	—	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	—
18	Leonardo Persecante	49	✓	m	m	shoemaker	No	No	Italian	—	New York	Yes	Son	$11.	Never before	Yes son 129 9th St. NYC	—	Yes	No	No	Yes Good	slight cataract
19	Bello Vencenzo	37	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Richmond Hill NY	Self	$22	Yes 1896	Yes Brother Richmond Hill L.I.	—	No	No	No	Good	—
20	Pedrello Paolo	39	✓	m	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	Richmond Hill NY	—	—	$10.	12 yrs	Bro.	—	—	Returned	No	No	Good	—
21	W.L. Helming	25	✓	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Rio on Pilot New York	—	—	Yes	—	—	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	—
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2/6/15

Rio de Janeiro, 19th June, 1897
Examined and Approved
R. Cleary.
U. Consul General.

N.B.

Discharged on Bond
by Secretary
American Citizen
by W. J. Fox
Inspector

001

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. /

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Coleridge sailing from Rio de Janeiro 19th June 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and adress.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C… Nature and C…
1	Maurice Heffer	28	✓	m	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	German	Rio	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$25 more	Yes. 1896. N.Y.	to Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Antoin M. Noufal	22	✓	m	S	Cigarette Maker	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Rio	New York	New York	Yes	Cousin in New York	$14	Never before	Cousin Alexander Noufal 91 Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Maria Augusta Lespa	25	✓	F	Wid	no	no	no	Portuguese	Rio	New York	California	Yes	Uncle in New York	—	Do.	Uncle Jose Machado Rio	No.	No	No	Good	No
4	child	2	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—
5	Liebert Andrew Andersen	62	✓	m	S	Manner	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	—	—	St. Johns NB	—	Self	$46	Yes. New York 1896	N Transit	No	No	No	Good	—
6	Andrew Zanelli	27	✓	m	S	Baker	—	—	American	Rio	Pier	New York	—	—	—	Yes	Bro. family 85 Soloman St NY	No	No	No	Good	—
7	Cesare Ronchi	27	✓	m	M	Artificial Flower	—	—	Citizen	Rio	Pier	—	—	—	—	Yes 1896	Bro. uncle 99 West Houston St	No	No	No	Good	—
8	Lena Ronchi	21	✓	F	M	Do	—	—	Citizen	Rio	Pier	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	—
9	Martinez Meine	29	✓	m	M	machinist	Yes	Yes	Hollander	—	—	Patterson NJ	—	—	$122	No	Brother Paterson NJ	No	No	No	Good	—
10	Ganaje Meine	40	✓	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	—
11	Arie Meine	2	✓	m	S	—	no	no	Argentine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	—
12	Alberto Meine	12	✓	m	S	—	—	—	Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	—
13	Cornelis de Gong	25	✓	m	M	manner	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Yes Saulo Yes 1897	—	No	No	No	Good	—
14	Tjaadje de Gong	17	✓	F	M	housewife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	—
15	Maria Falcone	49	✓	F	M	—	no	no	Italian	—	—	—	—	Son	—	Yes 1896	Bro. son 129 9th St. NY	No	No	No	Good	—
16	Luisa Everto	25	✓	F	M	—	—	—	Citizen	—	Pier	Chicago	Yes	Father	—	—	Bro. Father 188 Pape St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	—
17	Guiseppi Macchio	35	✓	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	—	Pier	—	—	Father in law	—	—	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	—
18	Lionardo Persecante	49	✓	m	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	—	—	New York	Yes	Son	$11.	Never before	Son 129 9th St. NY	No.	No	No	Good	Slight scar…
19	Bello Vencenzo	37	✓	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Richmond Hill NY	—	Self	$22	Yes 1894	Brother Richmond Hill L.I.	No	No	No	Good	—
20	Pedrillo Paolo	39	✓	m	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	Richmond Hill NY	—	—	$10	1895	Bro.	No	No	No	Good	—
21	W.L. Helming	25	✓	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Rio	Pier New York	—	—	Yes	—	American Citizen	No.	No	No	No	Good	—
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Rio de Janeiro, 19th June, 1897
Examined and Approved
R. Cleaning
U. States Consul General

001

(2)

R 154

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off... Second Officer.

I Kock Master of the ... from Hamburg ... do solem... personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

... Albano ... ly swear, that I have made a ... er, named on the foregoing List ... rgeon employed by the owners ... nal inspection and the report ... pauper, or likely to become a ... who has been convicted of a ... under a contact or agreement, ... ed under the law. And that ... fest, concerning each of said ... list

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1897

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Kock Master Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. O Haschinsky, Surgeon of the Albano sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1897

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Maschinsky

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from Hamburg
do solemnly swear, that the list or manifest of the passengers taken on board the vessel, whereof I am now master, and which is subscribed by me, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and perfect account of all the passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place, or by the boats of any port or place, within the limits of the kingdom of [illegible] or elsewhere, and of the manner in which they have severally been disposed of since the said vessel left the last port at which she touched; that the said list or manifest truly discriminates those who are citizens of the United States; that it truly designates the country to which each of the said passengers belongs, and that it truly specifies the number of those who have died on the voyage, and the cause of death in each case; that I have delivered to the proper officer of the customs a true copy of the said list or manifest, and that I will not land any of the passengers mentioned therein at any other port or place than that for which they severally have taken passage, without the permission of the proper officer of the customs, unless forced by stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, of which I will produce the proof required by law.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paskensky, Surgeon of the Allano
do solemnly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia
in virtue of my diploma issued thereon.

That I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the report of the condition of each of said passengers, as to health, is correctly stated therein.

That I have also examined the crew of the said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said crew, and that I believe that no one of them is afflicted with any disease rendering moral turpitude probable, or dangerous contagious or infectious disease, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or likely to become a charge or burden upon the public, or under a contract or covenant, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are mentioned in the said list, and that I believe that no one of the persons named therein is afflicted with any such disease, or has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ulano sailing from Hamburg 15 juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implies, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johann Richter	50	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Duchtig	Pittsburg	yes	self	50 yes	10 years	Pittsburg	32 no	Leonia	no	good	no
2	Jacob Heinrich	24	"	s	labourer	"	"	"	Pukla	Philadelphia	no	"	5	—	Brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
3	Osias Hönig Bud #397	36	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Bud #397							"	"	"	"	"
4	Sara " "	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	Tarlow	" 397	yes	"	2	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Baruch "	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 397	"	"			Uncle Leopold	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jos. Herzlich	38	"	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Przemisel	"	"	"	8	—	Brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rochel Brandler	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	Rodoran	"	"	"	4	—	cousin Chaskel	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jerusch Kurkinek	42	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Jarzew	"	"	"	4	—	Isaac Cherie	20	"	"	"	"
9	Johnas Schwengranus	20	"	s	"	"	"		Veraya	"	"	"	12	—	"	56	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Kanpas	36	"	m	"	"	"		Kilke	"	"	"	2 1/2	—	cousin Sam Silkman	Eng	"	"	"	"
11	Alexander Kniecienor	35	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	Gasburg	"	"	"	100	—	" Sam	5	"	"	"	"
12	Amalie —"—	19	f	"	wife	"	"	Pole	"						Pikiewen	"	"	"	"	"
13	Constantina Miliakowska	24	"	"	none	"	"	Pole	Sandomir	Amesbury Mass	"	"	3	—	Uncle Hermann	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lipke Warschowsky	57	"	Widow	wife	"	"	Pole								"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaime —"—	37	"	m	"	"	"	Pole	Sirono	"	"	"	12	—	son Gustave	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jankel —"—	17	m	s	labourer	"	"	Pole							Jacman	"	"	"	"	"
17	Menne —"—	3	"	"	none	no	no	Pole								"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonia Janeska	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Lobock	Sterlington NY	"	husband	12	—	husband Jan — Tanaste, Frokland	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stefania —"—	4	"	s	none	no	no									"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann —"—	11	m	"												"	"	"	"	"
21	Rakel Hoper	14	f	"	"	yes	yes		Kalisch	"	Boston Mass	brother	112	—	brother in Samuel Banatan	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jos Schonvar	47	m	m	joiner	"	"									"	"	"	"	"
23	Dobe —"—	17	f	s	none	"	"		Varshau	"	N.Y.	yes	wife	5	wife Chelle	5	"	"	"	"
24	Abram —"—	10	m	s	"	no	no									"	"	"	"	"
25	Malvine Sawicka	20	f	"	"	yes	yes			"	Little Jersey	no	brother	1	brother in l. from Monomy	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mayer Wesotzky	25	m	s	labourer	"	"		Lud	"	Boston Mass	"	self	no		5	"	"	"	"
27	Hersch Goldenbaum	18	"	"	cigarmaker	"	"		Warschau	"	N.Y.	"	"	5	cousin Gudel Rosenberg	37	"	"	"	"
28	Anton Swialkia	18	"	"	labourer	"	"		Lud	"	Belle falls Vt.	"	"	3	uncle Gabriel-	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joshua Kroppe	17	"	"	confectioner	yes	yes	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	"	11	5 years	American	37	"	"	"

Book

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ulano sailing from Hamburg 15 juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / After Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johann Richter	50	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	Duchburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	50 yes	16 years	Brother Isaac	32 Leonard			good	no
2	Jacob Henrich	24	"	s	labourer	" "	"	Pilsko	"	Philadelphia	no	"	58	no	Brother Isaac	"	"	"	"	"
3	Osias Hönig Bnd #397	36	"	m	"	" "	"	"	Bnd #397											
4	Sara "	7	f	s	children	" "	"	Tarlow	" #397	N.Y.	yes	"			brother I					
5	Baruch "	3/6	m	s											Mann Lorentzen					
6	Jos. Herzlich	38	"	m	labourer	yes yes	Austria	Przemisel	"	N.Y.	"	"	57	"	brother Isaac	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rachel Mandler	18	f	s	none	" "	"	Rhoderon	"	"	"	"	4	"	cousin S. Eisenstein	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leibusch Kurkendick	42	m	m	labourer	" "	"	Jaroslow	"	"	"	"	4	"	sister Marie	20	"	"	"	"
9	Johnas Schwenzanus	20	"	s	"	" "	"	Veresky	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	54	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Kanpas	36	"	m	"	" "	"	Libbe	"	"	"	"	2½	"	cousin Jan Tellman	5	"	"	"	"
11	Alexander Kniecieura	35	"	"	"	" "	Pole	Gnesung	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
12	Amalie —"—	19	f	s	cook	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Bro in Law Kermann	"	"	"	"	"
13	Konstantine Miliakowska	24	"	"	none	" "	"	Sandiney	"	Amesbury Mass	"	"								
14	Lipke Muschcowsky	56	"	Widow	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	son husband	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaime —"—	37	"	m	"	" "	"	Grodno	"	Iron Mountain Michigan	"	"			Jacman	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jankel —"—	17	m	s	labourer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Menne "	3	"	"	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Antonia Janska	30	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russian	Tobock	"	Sterlington N.Y.	"	husband	42	"	husband Jan Franchie	Jack and				
19	Stefania —"—	4	"	s	none	no no														
20	Johann —"—	11	m	"																
21	Rahel Hoppe	14	f	"		yes yes		Kalisch	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	12	"	brother I Samuel Barnstein					
22	Jacob Schwarz	47	m	m	farmer	" "														
23	Dobe —"—	17	f	s	none	" "		Warshau	"	N.Y.	"	wife	4	"	uncle Schedle	8	"	"	"	"
24	Abram —"—	10	m	s	"	no no				Little Ferry N.J.	no	brother	1	"	brother I. Jan Nowansky					
25	Valerine Sawicka	20	f	"	"	yes yes		Lud	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	no	"	sister	5	"	"	"	"
26	Mayer Wesotzky	25	m	"	labourer	" "		Wayschau	"	N.Y.	"	"	5	"	cousin Gudel Rosenberg	37	"	"	"	"
27	Hersch Goldenbaum	18	"	"	cigarmaker	" "	29		"	Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	3	"	brother Gabriel					
28	Anton Swialkia	19	"	"	labourer	" "		Lud	"	N.Y.	"	"	11	5 years	American	37	"	"	"	"
	Justus Koppe	17	"	"	confectioner	" "	American	N.Y.	"	"	yes	"								

002

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or Fi[rst] Second Officer.

I Koch m[aster] of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the pass[engers] named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from such
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1897.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Maschinsky Surgeon of the Albano
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Hazarian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1897.

Dr Maschinsky

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg 15 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, wo der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Marie Balezka	19	f	s	none	yes yes	Russian	Lemberg		Scranton Pa	no	self	$40	no	brother Jan	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ella Pol	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Reydak		Chicago Ill	yes	"	$4	"	cousin P. Lewandow	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jano Balezka	25	m	"	labourer	" "	"	Lemberg		Scranton Pa	"	brother	$1	"	Brother Tyczak	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Golumbiewsky	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Tlock		Brooklyn "	"	cousin	$1	"	brother Jan Olech	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antson Ulitkus	27	"	"	"	" "	"	Ukraine		Chicago Ill	"	brother	$2.50	"	brother Jozef	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johns Krzyszka	28	"	"	"	" "	"	Kolberk		[illegible]	"	self	$6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
8	Theofil Michel	40	m	mar	miner	no no														
9	Rebecca	15/6	f	s																
10	Jozef	9	m	s	children	no no		Bordenow		Ill	yes	self	$6							
11	Isaak	7	"	"																
12	Stichi Lachi	28	m	mar	laborer	yes yes														
13	Jordana	26	f	"	wife	yes yes		Usibeck		Pittsfield Mass	no									
14	Helena	4	"	"	none	no no														
15	Ilko Kryzs	37	m	mar	laborer	yes yes		Przyzmaukki		" "	"	"	$10							
16	Anna	25	f	s	wife															
17	Alexander Boldija	20	m	s	laborer	" "		Lolozow		Fall River Mass	"		$6							
18	Stefan Jorich	28	"	"	"	" "		Klepka		Europa	"		$5							
19	Maria Galinska	21	f	m	wife	" "		Zakayew		Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$1	"						
20	Mendel Gelber	23	m	s	shoemaker	1/2 1/2		Mezibor		N.Y.	"	brother	$5	"	brother in wel					
21	Marianna Stefanowska	20	f	s	none	" "		Jastrzebno		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	$2	"	husband Jan Stefanowsky					
22	Petronella Pigorowa	24	f	m	wife	" "	Russian	Pultuskerkind		Hartford Conn	"	husband	$5	"	husband					
23	Alexandra	1	"	"	none	no no														
24	Thomas Krupka	20	m	s	laborer	yes yes	"	Krupka	"	Fischer Island N.Y.	no	self	$4	"	cousin Jozef Stark	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pietro Petas	20	"	"	"	" "	Austria	"	"	East Berlin Conn	"	"	$3	"	uncle Pietro Krablow	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kasemir Turaszeka	22	"	"	"	yes yes	Russia	Strikis	"	Ladd Ill	yes	brother	"	"	brother Isidor	"	"	"	"	"
27	Katharina Popa	26	f	m	wife	no no	Russia	Olisnerska	"	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislow	5	m	s	none	no no									Stanislaw					
29	Hans Grädel	16	"	"	baker	yes yes	German	Gy	"	N.Y.	"	uncle	$10	"	uncle William Berg	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rosenfeld [illegible]	[illegible]					Hungarian	Segres Bela	"	N.Y.	"	self	$4	"	" bei Gottheim	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg 15 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 18 1897

3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cr... Nature and Ca...
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob Fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwa... oder verkrüp... welcher Art und U...
1	Marie	Balecka	19	4	L	none		yes	yes	Russian	Lowitz		Scranton Pa	no	self	$10	no	Mother ...	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ella	Pol	24								Neustadt		Chicago Ill	yes				... Bruder ...					
3	Tina	Balecka	2	m							Lowitz		Scranton Pa		brother	$		Bruder 2 years					
4	Jan	Golumbiewsky	18							German	Posen		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	1 —		brother in Newark					
5	Anton	Kilkus	27								Schwetz		Chicago Ill		brother	2 50		father ...					
6	Johns	Jegesdar	28								Kowalewo		Scranton Pa		self	$		...					
7	do	do	15							Lithuanian	Kowalewo		Scranton Pa		...	1 50		...					
8	Treichel	Michel	20																				
9	Rebecca		5	6							Hamburg												
10	Isaak		9	1	m		children	no	no				N.Y.	yes	self								
11	Isaak		7													10		uncle ...					
12	Michi	Lachi	29		m	single	labourer	yes	yes		Usibock		Pittsfield Mass	no		5 50		...					
13	Josefine		28		f		wife	yes	yes									...					
14	Helena		4				none	yes	no									...					
15	Jiko	Kayz	57		m	m	labourer	yes	yes		Bryancault					10		uncle ...					
16	Anna		25		f		wife																
17	Alexander	Boldija	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Lodzya		Fall River Mass			5 50		...					
18	Stefan	Lorich	28								Lipnowice		Lipnowice			25		...					
19	Maria	Galinska	21		f	m	wife				Zakajcu		Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	1		husband ...					
20	Mendel	Gelber	33		m	m	shomaker	yes	yes		Medzibor		N.Y.		brother	no		brother in ...					
21	Mariamna	Stefanowska	20		f	s	none				Jastrzebno		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother in ...	20		brother in ...					
22	Petronella	Pigeiarowa	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Pultuskowind		Hartford Conn		husband	5		husband ...					
23	Alexandra		1	7	f	s	none	no	no									...					
24	Thomas	Kisipka	26		m		labourer	yes	yes		Kisipka		Fischer Island N.Y.	no	self	25		uncle ...					
25	Pietro	Petas	20										East Berlin Con			5		...					
26	Kasimir	Turaszcka	22					no	no		Lasila		Cadyd Pa	yes	brother			brother ...					
27	Katharina	Topa	26		f	m	wife	no	no	Russian	Olenicowka		Chicago Ill	yes	husband	1 2		husband ...					
28	Stanislow		5		m	s	none	no	no									...					
	Hans	Grädel	16				bacher	yes	yes	German			N.Y.		uncle	10		uncle ...					
		Rosenfeld	2003		f					Hungarian	Segesvára		N.Y.		self	4		...					

F. 322

I, John Park, Master of the STATE OF NEBRASKA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Park

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 14 Names.

James J. Inglis

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

D 13
1
14

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the STATE OF NEBRASKA, employed by the [illegible] thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1897

James J. Inglis

Deputy Consul of the United States at

U.S. Steamship Nebraska

Transit

13
1
14

I, John [illegible]

do solemnly, sincerely and tr[uly]

named on the foregoing Lists

said vessel, employed by the C[ompany]

my personal inspection and th[e]

person, or a pauper or likely

or a person who has been con[victed]

a polygamist, or under a cont[ract]

us are expressly excepted unde[r]

in said Lists or Manifests co[ntained]

Sworn to before me this

And I certify that at th[e]

Master of the STATE OF NEBRASKA from GLASGOW

are that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

ifest Sheets. One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of

hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from

of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane

e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,

f a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or

greement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such

e. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

25th day of March 1897

the within Manifest contains 14 Names.

Deputy Collector of the United States at

D 13
1
14

S. S. St of Nebraska
July 6/97

2&a (3) NC RR Jr Transit

nc 2+0 13 1 14

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the STATE OF NEBRASKA employed by the [illegible]

thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as

Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] and that from

of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]

are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

and physical condition of such passengers.

25th day of March 1897

Deputy Collector of the United States at

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Glasgow 25th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Ca
1	Jane Montague	20		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Mt Donald	Yes	father	$10	No	Fathers home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ann M Williams	50		Widow	Wife		No		"	"	"	Cathcart	No	daughter	none		daughter Maggie Williams Argyle St	"	"	"	"	"
3	Arthur	11		M	Child		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	sister	—		Uncle Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
4	Minnie Moffat	15	2	F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Willow Creek	Yes	Mother	—		Mount Pleasant Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"
5	Duncan Brown	17		M		Driver	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	father	—		father James Brown 352 W 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbara Angus	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"	Manchester	No	self		Yes 1896	home Great Manchester	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Brockatt	31		M		mason	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Toronto, Canada	Yes	"	$25.00	Yes 1897 Detroit	Husband at Manchester Yes wife Hannah Toronto	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Agnes Patrick	28		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	$5.00	No	father, alex Waldie 72 Kempock St Rosyth	"	"	"	"	"
9	Geo. Gray	23		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Bishopbriggs	"	Three Bridges N.J.	"	"	$10.00		Yes Brother, John Gray Three Bridges NJ	"	"	"	"	"
10	James Beaton	23				Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$10.00	1 year 2 months ago	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Robert Prangle	25				miner	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	New York	Yes	"	~~$30.00~~	No	sister Elizabeth Allen 86 Greenwich St NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lawrence McAskie	18	3			Porter	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Larchmont Manor	No	"	$10.00	No	John McAsker, Larchmont Lincoln Av	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isman Friedman	45		M	M	Pedlar	"	"	Russian	Suwalk	"	Newyork	—	self	10 Mark	1897 Sparrowbush	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	John M Kay	28			S	cattleman	"	"	USA	Glasgow	"	Boston	No			Yes 1897 Boston	returning home	"	"	"	"	"
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

13 1/12

A Timmins

004

I, John Park, Master of the STATE OF NEBRASKA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Park
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 21 Names.

James J. Ingles
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

C 21

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the STATE OF NEBRASKA, employed by the O... thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1897

James J. Ingles
Deputy Consul of the United States at ...

C 21

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

I, ... since I ... t ... o ... t ... b ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "State of Nebraska" sailing from Glasgow 25th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York June 26 1897 1.30 p.m. 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination. (State.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Olsen	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York		yes	self	$50	No	To No 89 Willy St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wolf Schullehrer	58		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hamburg	"	"		"	"	$60	"	Son Israel Schullehrer	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fannie "	18		F	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	nil	"	brother do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abraham "	11		M	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Feige Platnik	60		F	M	Hotwife	no	no	"	Korona	"	"		"	"	$10	"	Husband Menachi Platnik N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	David "	16		M	S	B'smith	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$50	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eide "	23		F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$30	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zedecke Olich	52		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Dt Krotsk	July 9th 97			"	"	$25	"	brother in law S Greenberg New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Noach Weininger	52		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$40	"	Son Chaim Weininger New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schoel Schuster	10		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	nil	"	Father Moses Schuster New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Selig Rubin	40		"	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Libau	"	"		"	"	$50 approved	"	son Leopold Rubin New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sarah "	40		F	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rochel "	15		"	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	brother do	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abraham "	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ettel "	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chane Segmeister	50		"	M	Hotwife	no	no	"	Pahrust	"	"		"	"	$10	"	Husband Berl Segmeister New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wolff "	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	$30	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jente "	10		F	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	nil	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michel "	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$50	"	sister Amalie Delkf Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ferdinand Happe	43		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Frankendal	Houston Texas	Texas		"	"	$500	born in Texas	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Charles Schubert	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Hamburg	San Antonio Texas	"		"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

21/20

1005

I, John Park, Master of the State of Nebrask from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. AA in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Park

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 21. Names.

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AA 21

Terry Wilson, Surgeon of the State of Nebraska, employed by the C... f, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as ...ian and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow ...wersity- and that I have made a personal examination ...h of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. AA in ...r, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ... and physical condition of such passengers.

Terry Wilson M.B.C.S.

...worn to before me this 26th day of June 1897

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry as Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AA 21

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF ~~IMMIGRATION~~.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Londonderry, 26th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	John Boyd	23		M	S	Labr	No	No	Irish	Belfast	New York	New York	Yes	Mrs Walsh	$15	No	Intended Wife {Miss Walsh, New York}	No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Patrick Keenan	25		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Clogher	"	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	"	Cousin {Patrick Donohue, Phila}	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rose Traynor	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Cootehill	"	[illegible]	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin {Misses Kennedy, Janesville, Wisconsin}	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Lizzie ~~Laughlin~~	33		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Ballynease	"	Phila	"	Self	"	Yes 1885 Phila	Husband {John Laughlin, Phila}	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sarah Jane "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	American	"	"	"	"				Father {	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lizzie "	9		"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7	Mary "	8		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
8	Kate "	6		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Mother	$50	No		"	"	"	"	"
9	William "	5		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
10	John "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
11	Patrick "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
12	Charles Cave	23		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Derry	"	New York	New York	Aunt		No	Uncle {Chas Willoughby Branchwell Road}	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elizabeth "	23		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt-in-law			Husband {	"	"	"	"	"
14	John "	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Grandaunt	$10	"	Grand Uncle {	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elizabeth "	2m		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
16	Agnes "	19		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
17	Margaret Mc Clurg	29		"	M	Spinner	Yes	No	Irish	Belfast	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	$36	"	Mother-in-law {Mary Mc Clurg, Brooklyn, New York}	"	"	"	"	"
18	John "	10		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	$30	"	Grandmother {	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Thomas Rogers~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	~~Mallow Cork~~	"	~~New Brighton~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~			Daughter {~~Mary Rogers~~ Ruth ~~Brighton~~					
20	Wm Smyth	38		"	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	Cork	New York	Mattapoisett	No	"	$15	If 1894 Long I.	Brother {Robert Smyth, Brooklyn}	No	No	No	Good	Neither
21	Chas Hamilton	20		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Omagh	"	St John N.B.	New York	Brother	$37	No	In transit to Canada					
22	Sarah Jane Cassidy	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Aghleane	"	Phila	"	Self	$10	No	Uncle {John Doherty, Phila}	No	No	No	Good	Neither
23	21.																					
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY LONDONDERRY IRELAND

006

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the ANCHORIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have served the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Wilson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 16 Names.

James J. Inglis,

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW.

(3)

I, William E. Bain, Surgeon of the ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had over two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.S. Ed. L.A.H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

William E. Bain

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897

James J. Inglis,

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW.

Ad Anchoria
July 1897
Glasgow

I, Jam Wilson
sincerely and truly declare that I have
Lists or Manifest Sheets, one
thereof, to make a correct
Surgeon. I believe that no one of said
or suffering from a loathsome or dan
infamous crime or misdemeanor
to perform labor in the United States.
best of my knowledge and belief, the inf
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2

And I certify that at this date the

PORT OF THE

ANCHORIA GLASGOW

Commanding Officer.

James L. Inglis
Shipping Master of the United States at GLASGOW

, employed by the Owners thereof, do
perience as a Physician and Surgeon,
tion of each of the passengers named
, are according to the best of my
cal condition of such passengers.

3

I, William E. Kerr, Surgeon of the ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had charge as a Physician and Surgeon of the Lists or Manifest Sheets of the passengers named in the foregoing schedule, executed by the Master of the said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the description of each of the said passengers is correct, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of the said passengers is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, except as stated, or is deformed or crippled, except as stated, so as to render such passenger unable to obtain his or her livelihood by labor in the United States, and that the said passengers named therein are respectively in a fit state of health and body to be received on board, and to perform a sea voyage.

William E. Kerr

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1897

James L. Inglis
Shipping Master of the United States at GLASGOW

Dof Anchoria
July 7/97
Read 7 Q R
Amt
FMC
A10

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA, sailing from GLASGOW, 189 Arriving at Port of NY, July 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Wm Logan	61		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Baltimore Md	No	Self	$5	Baltimore 8 Months	Niece Mrs M. Donnan, Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	Deaf in Left Ear	55
2	Jno Brown	68		M	"	Lab	"	No	"	Ayr	"	NY	Yes	Daughter	$2.50	No	Daughter Mrs Coleman, NY	"	"	"	"	"	6
3	Bernard Dreschin	21		S	S	"	"	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	"	Lyon Pa	"	Self	$10	"	Brother John Meehin, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	55
4	Jno McLeod	33		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Argyleshire	"	Lyle Pa	"	"	$20	5 Years Chicago, Phila	No	"	"	"	Fair	Amputated Leg	5
5	Joseph Bagnett	35		"	"	Potworker	"	"	"	Tunstone	"	Patterson NJ	"	"	$50	NJ 10 Years Chicago	Brother Mrs Barnett NJ	"	"	"	"	"	24
6	Jas Moss	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$15	Kansas City 6 Months	Friends Mrs [illegible]	14 Years	"	"	Insane	Insane	24 80
7	Matilda G Engblad	18		F	"	Maid	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	Parent	$3	No	Aunt Dorothea Rodin 564 N Crawford Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	427 5
8	Celina Vanhatalo	21		"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Wasa	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$13	"	Husband Alfred Wick	"	"	"	"	"	6
9	Susanna "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
10	S C Fasbing	32		M	"	Engineer	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Jamestown NY	"	American	Citizen								
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10/9

Port Simpkins

2007

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the ANCHORIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Wilson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

James J. Ingle

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William E. Hearn, Surgeon of the ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had over two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.M. & C.S.L.A. L.A.H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

William E. Hearn

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897

James J. Ingle

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA, sailing from GLASGOW, 26 June 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature & Cause.
1	Christina Patton	18		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Londrat	NEW YORK.	Westerley R.I.	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother Thos Patton, Westerley	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Agnes Davidson	26				Weaver				Glasgow		Fall River	Yes	Sister	$10	Fall River 1888/91	Sister Mary Davidson, Fall River					
3	Jno Juanis Dalgleish	35		M	M	Miner						Phila		Self								
4	Owen McCaffrey	36		M	S	Signal Tender			Irish			Steubenville		Self	Wife of	American	Citizen					
5	Chas Kirn	21				Mason			Scotch	Paisley		Baltimore		Mrs M Caffrey	$5	No	Brother Mrs M Caffrey, Steubenville					
6	Robt Hughson	24	11			Seaman				Berwick		Galveston		A Friend		American Citizen						
7	Wm H Hewlett	30		M	M	Dyer			American	Milngavie		Boston		Self	$30	No	Wife Mrs Hughson, Coldbk Mad					
8	Wm	28				Reel										American Citizen						
9	Archd	2		M	S		No	No														
10	Ruth		10																			
11	Wm Carnachan	39				Millwright	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Johnstone		Paterson		Self	$50	No	Brother Jas Carnachan, Paterson					
12	Patk McAllister	33				Labr			Irish	Co Antrim		Brooklyn N.Y.			$5	Yes Brooklyn 1894	Brother Pat McAllister 169 Bedell Av Brooklyn					
13	Jas Young	29				Miner			English	Lanark		Butte Montana		Brother	$5	No	Brother Henry Young Butte Montana					
14	Geo Dundas	16		M	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Aberdeen		Barre, Vt	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Alex Dundas, Barre Vt					
15	Isabella	14		F		Mill																
16	Edward Williams	30		M	M	Chef			American	Albion					$50							
17	Wm	26		F		Reel			Citizen			American Citizen										
18	Harris Rustonsky	36		M		Carpenter	No	No	Russian	London		Fall River	Yes	Wife	$2-50	No	Wife Family, Fall River					
19	Jons Svenson	30			S	Lab		Yes	Swedish	Sweden		Beale Pa		Self	$5		Brother John Svenson, Beale Pa					
20	Anna Matson	43		F	M	Mill			Danish	America		Phila Pa			$30	Yes 12 Years	Husband, Phila					
21	Rud G Goldhamer	20		M	S	Farmer			German	Antwerp		Galveston	Yes		$25	No	Brother Galveston					
22	Abram Gerbodowsky	22		M		Farmer	No	No	Russian	Libau		Phila	Yes	Brother	$5		Brother Hoboken, Galatea No					
23	Abraham Bruckman	19				Reel Maker	Yes	Yes				NBy		Self	$30		Brother Hoboken, New York					
24	Chaim Radanowitz	20		F		Reel						Weehawken N.J.					Uncle A Brooks, NBy					
25	Chaim	14													$20		Sister Marie Sederowitz, NBy					
26	Aarne Ruijala	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Finnish	Finland		NBy	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Jno Newyork					
27	Serafin Wereskko	21						Yes				Mt Vernon			$6		Sister in law Frances Nystrom, NBy					
28	Maria Lagas	20										Phila			$5		Brother Jno Lagas, NBy					
29	Mary Tullilo	19													$15		Cousin Felicantyko, NBy					
30	Charles McKinlay	25		M		Fireman			American	Glasgow		Phila Pa		Robt McKinlay		American Citizen						

008

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson Master of the S.S. Anchoria, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. CC. 14 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

John Wilson.
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 26th day of June 1897.

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William E. Hearn Surgeon of the S.S. Anchoria, employ[ed] Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over two experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I, L.M.R.C.S & L.A.H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

William E. Hearn

Declared before me this 26th day of June 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria sailing from LONDONDERRY 26th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract
1	Mary A Blaney	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Antrim	New York	Muskaton Ohio	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes Muskaton Ohio	Husband Jas Blaney Muskaton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	John "	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Peter McAleer	14		M	S	Labourer	"	"	American	Tyrone	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Father	—	—	Father " — "	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Sarah Parks	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Derry	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Mother over 30		No	Brother Thomas Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	2
5	John Murphy	17		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	Newyork	"	Self	$30	"	" Murphy Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	3
6	Joseph Mooney	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$40	"	" James Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	4
7	Elizabeth Thompson	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Meath	"	Brooklyn	No	"	over 30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	6
8	Kate Downey	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$5	"	Brother Owen Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	7
9	Mary J Madden	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Phila	"	"	$75	"	" Madden Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5
10	" A Neill	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	2
11	Robert Morris	25		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Newyork	Yes	"	Mr R Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
12	John Woods	45		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Hackney	No	"	$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
13	Alexander Wallace	50		"	"	Horse Dealer	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Baltimore Md	Yes	"	$500	Yes Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
14	Joseph Kissock	28		"	"	Labourer	"	"	American	Tyrone	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	9
15	James Hickey	20		"	"	Shop Asst	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Boston Mass	"	"	over $30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY LONDONDERRY IRELAND

009

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Porsen, master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 4 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Porsen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 189 7

H. S. Regnier
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 4 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 189 7

H. S. Regnier
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

The left contains four names

H. S. Regnier
Werkendam
July 16 '97
Read
R + D
Duane
M C
PO

Affidavit of the Mast

I, W. Borsen

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and t
passengers, 3 in num
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the s
passengers, and that, from my personal
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, o
disease, or a person who has been convict
polygamist, or under a contract or agr
expressly excepted under the law. And t
or Manifest, concerning each of said pas

Sworn to before me this 4th

Con

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

W. Borsen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 189 7

Consul of the United States of America at ROTTERDAM.

U. S. Werkendam
July 1/97
n & a
d 6
R+71
Transit
M C
M
R+O

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a phy
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas & Co-
named herein, 4 in number, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 189 7

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

J. R. Kelly M.D. Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

...therewith, do
a physician and
...all the passengers
...of my knowledge
...ers.

..., Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weskindam sailing from Rotterdam June 16 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Klement Kapitan	56			Widow	none	no	no	Russia	Brest Litz	New York	New York		Husband	$4	no	Husband Schultz Canal pilot Locks 8 & 9 New York	no	Yes		good	no
2	Klement Rachel Canal	25			Single																	
3	Frank	3			Single																	
4	Rose	1			Single																	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. 1917

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Borsen, * master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Borsen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 189 .

Chs Regnier
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of City of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 189 .

Chs Regnier
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

The sheep contained goods in
Chs Regnier
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weehendam sailing from Rotterdam June 16 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 11

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Carl Stöne	33		m	single	baker	y	y	German	Hamburg	New York	Rochester N.Y.		himself	$25	No	Friend Mr Imbrie	no	no	no	good	
2	Nathan Grienberg	42		m	married	cloakmaker	"	"	Russian	Hannibal	"	"		himself	$100	No	wife Rochester N.Y.					
3	Karl Lütz	27		m	single	Housework	"	"	German	Remscheid	"	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$20	No	mother Christian Lütz Philadelphia					
4	J Hommings	38		m	married	farmer	"	"	Dutch American	Zwolle	"	Lincoln Neb		himself	$60	No	home Lincoln Neb					
5	Laan "	27		m	"	"	"	"	Dutch American	Zwolle	"	"		himself	$60	No	home Lincoln Neb					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Fonden, master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Fonden, Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 189[illegible]

H.S. Regnier
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.E. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York. ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.E. Kelly M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 189[illegible]

H.S. Regnier
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding o... any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Westerdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 16 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of ... 189[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Mental and
1	Rosa Goldstein	26	F		married	housework			Austria	Budapest	New York	Mr. England	no	himself	$8	no	together in state Henry Kahn 2 Morgan Street	no	no	no	good
2	[illegible]	21	F		single	none			Hungary												
3	[illegible]	50	F		married				Russia	Kamien											
4	[illegible]	25	F		single							Boston	yes	husband	$		husband Mr Sol Lensky 1 Piccadilly Square Laurence [illegible]				
5	[illegible]	11	F		[illegible]																
6	[illegible]	7	F																		
7	[illegible]	1	F																		
8	[illegible]	5	F														Bergen op Zoom				
9	[illegible]	3	F																		
10	Jacob Engster	30	M		married	merchant	yes	yes		[illegible]											
11	Jacob [illegible]	30	M							Hohenmauth		New York		father	$10		father Chaim Engster				
12	[illegible]	30	M		single																
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	M																		
X14	Rifke Lazy	45	F		widow				Austria	Czernowitz											
15	Rachel Goldstein	40	F		married	housekeeper	yes	yes		Rupert		New Bedford Mass	to join husband	daughter	$10						
16	Sara	11	F		single	none	yes	yes							$2						
17	Andras Tala	25	M		single		yes	yes	Hungary	Russia		Newark N.J.	no	himself	$17						
18	Josef Danko	21	M				no	no													
19	Friedrich Haine	21	M		married	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hannover		Baltimore Md	yes	himself	$20	1894 Baltimore					
X20	Bala Kraemer	30	M		married		yes	yes	Russia	Neuim		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$100	no					
X21	Trude	45	F		single	none															
X22	Ruben Taschenk	46	M		married	mason	yes	yes													
X23	Jankel	16	M		single	none	yes	yes						himself	$2						
X24	Elyse Irene Baltimore	14	F				no	no		Lorain		Newport		father	$0 50						
25	Anna Prudlobka	16	F				no	yes		Yellowmerka		Boston Mass	yes		$5						
26	Jerry	61	M			laborer															
X27	Janos Szilyanik	20	M		married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Dubrenics		Scranton Pa		himself	$20	1894 Scranton					
28	Mihaly Macko	31	M																		
29	Marianna Lazar	40	F		M.				Austria	Brezny		Jersey City	no	husband	$18	no					
X30	Mehr Jassem	14	M		single		no	no	30	Smyrna		Smyrna		brother	$1						

X 2012

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Rotterdam, June 16 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 1 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if no, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Hersch Weidstein	36		M	married	Shomaker	yes	yes	Austria	Lodz	New York	New Bedford Mass	no	himself	$8	no	Brother in law Henry Kaplan 9 Rutger Place New York	no	no	no	good
2	Jeremiah	21		M	single	none	yes	yes	Hungary												
3	[illegible]	50		M	married																
4	Jone	15		M	single				Russia	Samiss		Boston Mass	yes	husband	$		Husband Mr Joe Lensky 9 Custom House Pl Lawrence Mass				
5	Sonzi	11		M																	
6	Ruben	9		M																	
7	Liel	7		M																	
8	Oscar	5		M													Eugenia of same fr				
9	Lina	3		M																	
10	Jende Knepper	40		M	married	2x-99684 (505) 10/2/40 interchange of voyages				S.C.L.-205-12-3-40											
11	Jende	25		M		2x-B4048-505-12/3/41			Austria		New York			brother	$10		Brother Chaim Knepper				
12	Schendel	31		M	single																
13	Gitel			M																	
X 14	Rifke Stary	46		M	widow		yes		Russia	Czernowitz				friend	$10		Friend Jos Stary Joseph Str 1897				
15	Friedel Goldstein	44		M	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Lemberg		New Bedford Mass	to join husband	daughter	$12		Husband Joseph Goldstein 50 Rutgers Place New York				
16	Iron	11		M	single	none	yes	yes						father							
17	Andras Fiala	23		M	single	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Dzuszko		Newark NJ	no	himself	$7		Brother in law Johan Danko 9 Passaic Ave E				
18	Josef Danko	40		M	married		yes	yes													
19	Friedrich Heine	31		M	married	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	Hannover		Baltimore Md	yes	himself	$20	1897	Uncle D Heine 9 Baltimore Pl Baltimore Md				
X 20	Bela Penzner	30		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Nonim		Brooklyn NY		husband	$100	no	Husband A Penzner 199 Ward Street Brooklyn NY	804 Sparks St Baltimore Md			
X 21	Trude	45		M	single	none	no	no													
X 22	Ruben Plaschenk	46		M	married	mason	yes	yes													
X 23	Jankel	16		M	single	none	yes	yes						himself	$2		Father in law A Penzner 199 Ward Street Brooklyn				
X 24	Chaje Brani Bialower	19		M			no	no		Zarowno		Hartford Ct		father	$0 50		Father Bialower 9 Allen Place Hartford Ct				
25	Anna Prudulska	46		M			no	no		Wolkowiska		Boston Mass	yes		$5		Father Prudulska 41 Myrtle Street Boston				
26	Jerzy	41		M	married	laborer	yes	yes													
X 27	Janos Kolganich	20		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Dubrinics		Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$30	1896	Uncle Mihaly Kassay 9 Scranton Pa				
28	Mihaly Kasso	31		M																	
29	Marianna Kasoror	40		M	married	none	yes	yes	Austria	Ersenyi		Scranton Pa	no	husband	$85	no money	Brother in law Gyorgy Kassay 9 Scranton Pa				
X 30	Meier Jassem	14		M	single		no	no	Russia	Smorgon		Jersey City NJ	no	husband	$	no money	Husband Francesco Jassem 9 Montgomery Pl Jersey City NJ				
												Newark NJ		brother	$1		Cousin Moses Jassem 9 Montgomery Pl Jersey City NJ				

X 012

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Dorsman, * master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. Dorsman, Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 189[illegible]

H. S. Regus
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts & Calif. New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 189[illegible]

H. S. Regus
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 16th 189_ Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 189_ 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Dine Abrahamsohn	60		f	marr	Wife			Russia	Libau	Newyork	Newyork	—	herself	$50	no	Brother in law Alber Ocker Mineral Springs Newyork					
2	Figl	3			single				"	"	"	"	—	"								
3	Ewald	23		m	marr				"	"	"	"	—	"								
4	Josefa Lewy	19		f	single	Dom			Austria	Kolomea	"	"	—	brother	$10	"	brother in law alter Ocker Mineral Springs Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carl Hofer	16		m	"	baker			"	Lemberg	"	"	—	herself	$20	"	cousin Hersch Kleinbart Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carl Schummer	20		f	"	none			"	Lemberg	"	"	—	himself	$6	"	friend Sam Ober Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sophie Rosenthal	21		"	"	"			"	Lemberg	"	"	—	herself	$25	"	brother Carl Schummer Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michel Fink	40		m	marr	farmer			"	"	"	"	—	"	$40	"	brother Abraham Rosenthal Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	Esther	40		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	—	husband	$7	"	husband Michel Fink Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
10	Esther Rosenthal	40		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	son in law	$11	"	son in law Esther Rosenthal Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaim	6		m	single				"	Lemberg	"	"	—	brother	$2	"	brother Jacob Bender Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
12	Theodor Fink	10		m	"	Laborer			"	Kalynia	"	"	—	"	—	"	brother Jacob Bender Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elisabeth																					
14	Heinrich Wagner	24		m	"	baker			"	Odenkirchen	Newyork	Baltimore	no	brother	$50	"	brother Jacob Bender Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abatzes Syken	29		"	"	farmer			Holland	Enschede	Newyork	Newyork	—	himself	$15	"	Cousin Bard Broomstr 49	"	"	"	"	transferred to
16	Heinrich Roth	14		"	"	Jew			Germany	"	"	"	—	himself	$14.50	"	uncle Herman Ober Mineral Springs Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
17	Valentin Heinrich	19		"	"	baker			"	Kleefeld	"	Utica Heinsburg	no	brother	$0.50	"	brother Karl Roth Utica Heinsburg	"	"	"	"	"
18	Janos Vas	23		"	"	farmer			Hungary	Kisfalu	"	Erie Pa.	yes	uncle	$1.50	"	uncle August Simon Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosika Meyer	19		f	"	none			Austria	Miskolcz	"	Newyork	—	himself	$6	"	brother in law Edward Bergmann Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20	Markus Freyhof	19		m	"	baker			"	Czernowitz	"	"	—	herself	$14	"	aunt Rosalie Freyhof Gilbertsam Depot Sharon Springs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Toni Krainek	21		f	"	none			"	Budapest	"	"	—	himself	$8	"	brother Karl Krainek Box 1212 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sabla Fink	16		"	single	"			"	"	"	"	—	herself	$2	"	Cousin Abraham Rosenthal Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosa	11		"	"	"			"	Podhajce	"	"	—	mother	$0	"	mother Sabla Fink	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hulda Freyhag	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Charles Krug	20		m	"	Waiguard waiter			Germany	Brahmsche	"	Washington	—	herself	$10	"	brother Karl Freyhof Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janos Krebenyacs	19		"	"	mason			Hungary	Oldenraal	"	Newyork	—	himself	$12	Newyork 1 year	friends	"	"	"	"	"
27	Giuseppi Salvare	46		m	marr	Laborer			Italia	Szepesdaroc	"	Kingston	yes	"	$25	Kingston 1 year	uncle Raphael Kingston	"	"	"	"	"
28	Casanka Luigi	19		f	single	"			"	Szepesdaroc	"	Pittsville	no	"	$16	no	uncle Joseph Lasar Pittsville	"	"	"	"	"
29	Angelo Smargiassi	24		m	marr	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	brother Charles Pittsville	"	"	"	"	"
30	Modesto Santarelli	39		m	"	"			"	Isola Fossara	"	"	"	"	$15	"	brother Giovanni Pittsville	"	"	"	"	"

2X07405-003 1/14/08 D0205/5/20/08

913

106

(4)

Astoria

Diamond

2726

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieman II Off of the Astoria

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897

Charles H Pierce Lieman II Officer.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Musskat, Surgeon of the Astoria

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897

Charles H Pierce Dr. Musskat.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

(4)

Vienna

Vienna

Vienna

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Austurica sailing from Hamburg 24 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 1897

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to: Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen; Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jozefa	Attomowitz	60	f	w	wife	ja ja	Russian	Bialostkin	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	ja	self	$2	no			no	no	
2	Anna	—"—	20	f	s	none	" "	"												
3	Dominik	Puras	18	m	s	labourer	" "	Russian	Kauno	N.Y.	Scranton "	no	"	1	"	brother in l.	J. Pastanus	"	"	"
4	Nehona	Rizik	45	f	m	wife	" "	"	Smolgan	"	N.Y.	ja	"	4	"					
5	Elane	Klop	21	"	"	"	" "	"	Wilna	"	"	"	husband	9	"	husband	Bark	"	"	"
6	Basche	Claves	24	"	s	none	" "	Russian	Kubno	"	"	"	brother	2	"	brother	Brown	"	"	"
7	Tatarina	Jencrik	18	"	"	"	" "	Russian Pole	Talaska	"	N. Britain Conn	"	brother in l.	—	"	brother	Jan Schulka	"	"	"
8	Najsseva	Skrabonnis	23	m	w	wife	" "	Russian	Kowno	"	Scranton Pa	"	husband	1	"	husband	Marcus	"	"	"
9	Juanna	—"—	1	f	s	none	no no	"			Pa									
10	Mordche	Vergowensky	18	m	s	painter	ja ja		Scaucyan	"	N.Y.	"	brother in l.	1	"	brother in l.	Louis Jacob	"	"	"
11	Jeiweb D.	Sobotka	43	m	m	farmer	" "													
12	Rachel	—"—	27	f	w	wife	" "													
13	Gerson	—"—	6	m	s	none	no no		Kubno	N.Y.	Newark N.J.	no	son in law	1	"	son in law	Harrow Jacob	"	"	"
14	Jakuan	—"—	1	m	s															
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Aö Bronn
G Reusing

14

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lienau 1. Offr of the Asturia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Lienau 1. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Muskat, Surgeon of the Asturia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Muskat

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Asturia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 7 15

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	3 Mos. / Monate	4 Sex. / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	7 Able to Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality. / Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Rega	Lampert	30		f	mw	Wife	yes	yes											
2	Alexander	—"—	9		m	s														
3	Harry	—"—	3		"	"	Children	no	no	Minsk	N.Y.	Burlington	no	husband	$	no	husband Moses	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mordel	—"—	1	6	"	"														
5	Hotel	Pelmann	39		"	m	butcher	yes	yes	Minsk	N.Y.	Hartford Conn	yes	mother	5	no	mother Sara	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mordchel	Wyzenowsky	35		"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Pittsburg	"	brother i.l.	no	"	brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rive	—"—	34		f	"	wife	"	"	Russian	"	Pittsburg	"	brother i.l.	no	"	brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abram	Jodowicz	16		m	s	farmer	"	"		Novogorod	N.Y.	"	brother	$	"	David Sister	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria	Jokolowsky	16		f	"	none	"	"		Bogslave	"	"	father	1	"	brother Moffle	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna	Laudgeni	40		"	m	wife	"	"		Wilna	"	N. Minsker 2nd. Sett	husband	$	"	husband Jonas	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jonas	—"—	9		m	s	none	no	no											
12	Kasimir	Miocrsky	26		"	s	labourer	yes	yes		Suwalska	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	partner	$	"	sister Franzeska	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mendel	Ikiw	20		"	s	Jew	"	"	Russian	Minsk	"	Jeff.	brother i.l.	no	"	brother i.l. from Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
14	August	Müller	41		m	mw	farmer	"	"	German	Baden	"	Chicago Ill.	self	$	"	brother Fred	"	"	"	"	"
15	Alice	Mamble	25		f	s	none	"	"				Jo.							
16	Fried	Maczyka	40		m	s	farmer	"	"		Gopperendorf	"	Nebr.				Jacob			
17	Anska	Hampel	20		f	s	none	"	"		Tesbenth	"			$		no			
18	Regi	Riesenbach	15		"	s	"	"	"	Hungarian	V. Jakka	"			$	no	no			
19	Feiga	Weinberg	50		"	m	wife	"	"		Bretis	"								
20	Jschachne	—"—	17		m	s	farmer	"	"											
21	Julian	Erereskowica	40		"	mw		"	"	Russian	Wilna	"	Baltimore	no	"					
22	Bgsche	Tifschein	31		f	"	wife	"	"			"	N.Y.	yes	husband	$					
23	Jonni	—"—	7		"	s	none	no	yes								husband Samuel			
24	Gilkof	Hartmann	22		m	"	farmer	yes	yes		Libau	"	Philadelphia	no	self	$				
25	Jan	Peribelsky	50		"	mw	labourer	"	"	Russian	Orsk	"	Jeney City	"	"	$				
26	Heinrich	Noll	29		"	s	Sadmaker	"	"	German	Hessen Darmstadt	"	Boston	"	"	$	brother i.l. Bregenz			
27	Anton	Konis	30		"	s	labourer	"	"	Russian	Mecajema	"	Baltimore	Md.	"	$				
28	Maria	Koslowska	30		f	mw	wife	"	"	Russian	Bielschokin	"	Chicago	Ill.	yes	"	brother i.l. Makarkewica			
29	Magdalena	Baljamuki	19		"	s	none	"	"		Kiew	Jacono	"	Mahonoy City	Pa.	"	brother i.l.	$	"	brother i.l. fr. Jamblay
30	Johanna	Morgenstern	35		m	w	joiner	"	"			Scowayn	"	N.Y.	"	"	self	40	"	do

2015

F. 892

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lieman II Offr of the Asturia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Lieman II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Murshal Surgeon of the Asturea
*sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Murshal.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Asturia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Chaim Judel	29	m	m	tailor	yes yes		Lodzimer	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	pref.	$2	no	uncle Peiser Chuck	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jagel Jaczewsky	20	"	"	"	" "		Suwalk	"	Rockville Conn	no	"	yes	"	" Wpe Jaczewsky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Selsen Katz	31	"	w	carmaker	" "	Russian	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	no	"	both. u. Falkine Klopp	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mozes Ruffukewitz	25	"	"	laborer	" "		"	"	Jud. Island N.Y.	no	"	3	"	" Jacob Ozwicz	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michelowe Finkewitz	20	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	2	"	brother Jos	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa Finkenstein	20	"	sw	wife	" "		"	"	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	2	"	husband Peter	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joche Scheffelmann	35	"	"	"	" "		"	"											
8	Maria —"—	17	"	sp	none	" "														
9	Rachel —"—	15	"	"	"	" "		Breslau												
10	Chane —"—	11	"	"	"	" "		Podol	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	pref.	2	"						
11	Rifke —"—	6	"	"	"	no no									husband Josef	"	"	"	"	"
12	Faid Dr. —	41	m	"	"															
13	Chaim Jarmon	38	"	m	shoemaker	yes yes		Wilna	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	brother	17	"	brother H. Yarmonow	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hirsch Raudonitzky	20	"	s	carpenter	" "		Suwalk	"	"	"	pref.	10	"	cousin Jonas Aaron	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kuve Ruben	30	"	sw	tailor	" "		Minsk	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Isaac Polatt	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adam Chalkowsky	32	"	sm	laborer	" "	Russian	Poniza	"	Cambridge	no	"	25	"	" " Jean Kondracatsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jangiela —"—	26	f	s	wife	" "														
18	Jonatz Okolowitz	38	m	m	laborer	" "		Suwalk	"	N.Y.	yes	"	10	"	uncle Leo	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jegor Omeljan	19	"	s	"	" "		Schunsky	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	80	"	cousin Jegorka Zaf Omeljan Poe	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jegischew Semjon	30	"	m	watchmaker	" "		Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	"	2	"	nephew Abram —	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa Jeremin	18	f	s	none	" "			"	Boston Mass	"	"	1	"	brother in Zatrowsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chane Jenk	26	"	w	wife	" "	Citizen U.S.	Suwalk	"	N.Y.	"	"	1/2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elie —"—	3	"	s	none	no no		Dis on Rie							Abram —	"	"	"	"	"
24	Israel Jaffe	20	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Wilna	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	mother	10	"	mother Sister	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jegor Petrowitz	17	"	"	laborer	" "		Mezenok	"	Worcester Mass	no	pref.	7	"	brother in Jos Klimenko	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jasne Kron	11	"	"	none	no no		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Andro Godlewsky	23	m	"	laborer	yes yes		Warsizan	"	Stamford Ct.	"	"	13	"	cousin in Augustowo belonging to Rosa Clemente L 12, F 2					
28	Jankel Holzentz	19	"	"	tailor	" "		Suwalk	"	N.Y.	"	"	7	"	cousin A. Weinstein	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leib Schuldmann	18	"	"	shoemaker	" "		"	"	N.Y.	"	"	3	"	brother Henry	"	"	"	"	"
30	Katarzina Gosiorska	14	f	"	none	" "		Wiesnka	"	Southbridge Mass	"	father	25	"	father Josefa	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Asturia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 7 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Chaim Nudel	29	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Lodzimer	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	pers.	$2	no	uncle Persia Elisk	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Jaszczenski	22	"	"	"	" "		Suwalk	"	Rockville Conn	yes	"	$	"	" Wife Jaszczenski	"	"	"	"	"
3	Selwen Katz	31	"	m	carpenter	" "		"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$	"	brother Jakimir Kilop	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moizas Ruszkewitz	25	"	"	laborer	" "		"	"	Lond. Island N.Y.	yes	"	no	"	" Jacob Ginsey	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michelewe Finkewitz	20	"	s	"	" "		"	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$2	"	brother Josef	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa Finkenstein	20	"	m	wife	" "		"	"	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	$2	"	husband Peter	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacke Scheffelmann	35	"	"	"	" "		"	"											
8	Maria	17	"	s	none	" "														
9	Rachel	15	"	"	"	" "														
10	Chane	11	"	"	"	" "		Breslau Podol	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	pers.	$2	"						
11	Rifke	6	"	"	"	no no														
12	Zarid	4	m	"	"															
13	Chaim Jarmon	38	"	m	shoemaker	yes yes		Wilna	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	brother	$4	"	brother H. Wasserman	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hirsch Raydonitsky	20	"	s	carpenter	" "		Suwalk	"	"	"	pers.	$2	"	cousin Frank Nathan	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kive Ruben	30	"	m	sailor	" "		Minsk	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother Jos. Ruben	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adam Chalkowsky	32	"	m	laborer	" "		Poniza	"	Scranton	no	"	$20	"	" " Jean Kondesatowsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wanda	26	f	"	wife	" "	Russian													
18	Ignaty Okolowsky	38	m	"	laborer	" "	Pole	Suwalk	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	"						
19	Jan Onzijan	19	"	s		" "		Schrunsky	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$8	"	cousin Jozefa Zyrek	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jerschew Lamper	30	"	"	watchmaker	" "		Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	"	$2	"	nephew Abram	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa Aecznik	18	f	s	none	" "			"	Boston Mass	"	"	$1	"	brother Josef Zakowsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chane Jenk	26	"	m	wife	" "	Citizen	Suwalk	"	N.Y.	"	"	$2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elje	5	"	s	none	no no	U.S.	Dis on Pole	"						Abram					
24	Israel Joffe	20	m	"		yes yes	Russian	Wilna	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	mother	$12	"	mother Sittel	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Wronitz	17	"	"	laborer	" "	Pole	Mereneh	"	Worcester Mass	no	self	$7	"	brother Jos Klimenko	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lasne Kron	11	"	"	none	no no		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	yes	"		"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Andre Godlewsky	23	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Pole	Warsaw	"	Stamford Ct.	"	"	$13	"	cousin Joseph Belonging to Rod Clemente 2 82, 1 32					
28	Jankel Yolowitz	19	"	s	tailor	" "	Pole	Suwalk	"	N.Y.	"	"	$7	"	cousin S. Weinstein	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leib Schuldmann	18	"	s	shoemaker	" "		"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$3	"	brother Henry	"	"	"	"	"
30	Katarzina Gosciesska	24	f	s	none	" "		Wicenta	"	South Amboy N.J.	"	father	$2	"	father Frankiza	"	"	"	"	"

F 892

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Asturia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. Jahr / Mos. Monate. After	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Read. Lesen / Write. Ob fähig zu. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Chaim Judel	29	m	s	tailor	yes yes		Lodmer	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	pers.	$2	no	uncle Louis Eisele	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jegor Jaszczenky	22	"	"	"	" "		Lowalk	"	Rockville Conn	no	"	$1	"	" Mrs Jaszczenky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Selsen Katz	31	"	m	carpenter	" "		"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	no	"	brother in Galicia Nelson	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mazza Anisukewitz	25	"	"	laborer	" "	Russian	"	"	Lost Island N.Y.	no	"	$3	"	" Jacob Gurvitz	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michelowe Linkewitz	20	"	"	none	" "	Pole	"	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$2	"	brother Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa Lipschanzki	20	"	m	wife	" "		"	"	Long White Pa	"	"	$2	"	husband Peter	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jache Scheffelmann	35	"	"	"	" "		"	"											
8	Maria	17	"	s	none	" "														
9	Rachel	15	"	"	"	" "														
10	Chane	11	"	"	"	" "		Breslau Podol	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	pers.	2							
11	Rifke	6	"	"	"	no no														
12	Zaird	4	m	"	"	" "														
13	Chaim Garmen	38	"	m	shoemaker	yes yes		Wilna	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	brother	$17	"	brother H. Wasserman	"	"	"	"	"
14	Husch Raydonisky	20	"	s	carpenter	" "		Suwalk	"	"	"	pers.	$1	"	cousin Frank Nelson	"	"	"	"	"
15	Krive Ruben	30	"	m	sailor	" "		Minsk	"	"	"	"	$7	"	brother in Polish	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adam Chalkowsky	32	"	m	laborer	" "	Pole	Pavisa	"	Cedar Rapids	no	"	$2	"	" " Jean Kondrawsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Frangiska	26	f	s	wife	" "	Russian													
18	Ignaty Oklowitz	38	m	s	laborer	" "	Pole	Suwalk	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Omijan	19	"	s	"	" "		Schrunsky	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$8	"	cousin Frank Nelson	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jeszchew Lampert	30	"	s	watchmaker	" "		Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	"	$2	"	nephew Abram	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa Accenuti	18	f	s	none	" "														
22	Chane Jenk	26	"	m	wife	" "	Russian	Suwalk	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$1	"	brother Leo Zarkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elje	3	"	s	none	no no	Pole	Dio au	Pole	N.Y.	"	"	$2	"	husband					
24	Jakob Jaffe	20	m	s		yes yes	Russian	Wilna	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	mother	$12	"	mother Sister					
25	Josef Bronsky	17	"	s	laborer	" "														
26	Chane Kron	11	"	s	none	no no	Pole	Mereno	"	Worcester Mass	no	self	$7	"	brother in Jos Klimonka					
27	Andre Godlewsky	23	m	s	laborer	yes yes		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	yes	"			mother					
28	Jankel Yelowitz	19	"	s	tailor	" "	Pole	Warsaw	"	Stamford Ct	"	"	$13	"	cousin by Supplement belonging to Rosa Accenuti L 82, F 22					
29	Leib Schuldmann	18	"	s	shoemaker	" "	Pole	Suwalk	"	N.Y.	"	"	$7	"	cousin A. Weinstein					
30	Katarzyna Gosciesska	14	f	s	none	" "		Wiesnka	"	South Amboy N.J.		father	$2	"	father Henry					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lienau H. Otte of the Asturia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897. H. Otte II Officer.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Muszkat Surgeon of the Asturia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897. Dr. Muszkat.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Asturia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 17

No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jan Humenink	41		m	m	farmer	ya	ya	Russian	Parczyce	N.Y.	N.Y.	ya	self	$2	no	cousin P. Kovacs	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Kuzmkowsky	32		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Mariowze	"	Reading Pa	"	"	$12	"	uncle Valen Zulinsky					
3	Wladis Zulinsky	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	father Wlcek					
4	Antoni Jasensky	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	uncle Valen Zulinsky					
5	Jan Sukaskowsky	43		"	m	"	"	—	"	Warsaw	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	$5	"	brother-in-law Sadowsky					
6	Jozefa Zulenska	38		f	"	wife	yes	ya	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Elvira —"—	3		"	"	none	no	no	"	Plock	"	Reading Pa	yes	"	$2	"	husband Wlcek					
8	Antonia —"—	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Hirsch Chlebusky	19		m	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$2	"	brother-in-law Rosenbaum	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaim Preisch	18		"	"	painter	"	"	"	Suwalsky	"	"	"	father	$	"	father Leib	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wolf Domb	13		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	X	"	father Fizig	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beile Geschkowsky	32		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Chaim —"—	8		m	s	none	no	no	"	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	husband	$2	"	husband Josias	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jonas —"—	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Mlickle Prusin	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Suwalk	"	"	"	husband	X	"	husband Strom	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zivje —"—	9		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Frume —"—	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Rochel —"—	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Elke —"—	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	father Blaw	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mlem Isakeschka	23		m	m	joiner	"	"	Russian-Polish	Prussey Rous	#399											
21	Reisel —"—	21		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	#399	N.Y.	ya	father	5	"	father Jemud	"	"	"	"	"
22	Zeib —"—	1		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	#399											
23	Henkel —"—	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#399											
24	Weronika Quinsky	26		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Suwalk	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother	$	"	brother Josef	"	"	"	"	"
25	Christine Cwyerowska	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreydeny	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	" Bolesław	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dobe Weiner	40		"	m	wife	"	"	"	Suwalk	"	Boston Mass.	"	husband	no	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosa —"—	7		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Aron Scheier	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Lodzimer	"	N.Y.	"	self	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jone Pfeffer	26		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	"	"	brother Pascal	"	"	"	"	"
30	Perl Rosowsky	51		f	widow	wife	no	no	Russia Polish	Plotzin	"	N.Y.	yes	"	75	"	son Blaw	"	"	"	"	"

30

F. 822

707

5

Arag

Steam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Sanderhoff Master of the S.S. Aragonia
from Stettin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 138 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

L. W. Ruckbusch Jr. Master.

Consul of the United States at Stettin

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schultze, Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia employed by owners thereof
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 138 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

L. W. Ruckbusch Jr.

Consul of the United States at Stettin

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Aragonia 5

1897

Bremen

R to Th

Due

Sydney Prov

Me

7-07

Sydney Prov

Me

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* Master of the S.S. Aragonia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a passengers, 138 in number, named on the foregoing List geon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners ach of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a , or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

y of June 1897

ckbusch Jr.

Consul

Louis Hoff

Master

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schultze Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia employed by owners thereof

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 138 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

J. M. Kickbusch Jr.

Consul of the United States at Stettin

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sydney Prov

Me

Affid

I

from

personal

or Manifest,

thereof, to

of said surgeon

public charge,

felony or other

crime or

also, according

passengers

* State

Sworn to

U. S. Consulate
№ 37
STETTIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. ARAGONIA sailing from STETTIN. 12th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York. 189 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	✓ Peter Laborez	17		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Krugzowo	Newyork	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$30.00	no	to join his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	✓ Tomasz Siwak	20		male	single	do	no	no	do	Bzuzo	do	Pittsville Pa	no	himself	$10.00	no	to Stephanie Waldael	no	no	no	good	no
3	✓ Elisabeth Dreidinger	66		female	single	without	yes	yes	German	Bromberg	Newyork	Stewart Minn	yes	regular law	$150.00	no	to join her son in law Ludwig Dreidinger	no	no	no	good	no
4	✓ Franz —	27		male	single	in keeper	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
5	✓ Olga —	9		female	single	children	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
6	✓ Freida —	6		female	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
7	✓ Naftali Goldstein	19		male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	Munkacs	do	Newyork	yes	brother	$15.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	✓ Ida —	17		female	single	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	husband		no		no	no	no	good	no
9	✓ Maria Agnes	25		female	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Brzezik	do	Wheeling W.V.	yes	brother	—	no	to join her relatives	no	no	no	good	no
10	✓ Lieber Katz	20		male	single	clerk	yes	yes	do	Krakau	do	Newyork	yes	himself	$3.00	no	to join his cousin Wolf Kesler	no	no	no	good	no
11	✓ Debora Pannebaum	24		female	single	seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	herself		no	do	no	no	no	good	no
12	✓ Andrej Struzko	25		male	single	labourer	no	no	do	Stropko	do	Cressona Pa	yes	brother	$ 1	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	✓ Max Wengler	26		male	single	butcher	yes	yes	German	Berlin	do	Newyork	yes	himself	$30.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	✓ Wilhelm Peter	40		male	wid	mellonder	yes	yes	German	Stettin	do	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$30.00	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
15	✓ Hermann Wolaf	31		male	wid	workman	yes	yes								no						
16	✓ Lina —	36		female	wid	wife	yes	yes								no	to join his brother in law W. Dwors	no	no	no	good	no
17	✓ Ewald —	4		male	single	children	no	no	German	Berlin	do	Chicago Ills	yes	himself	$30.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	✓ Hans —	3/12		male	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2018

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Sandershoff, Master of the S.S. Hagonia from Stettin. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 138 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

L. W. Kicklighter Jr
Consul of the United States at Stettin

L Sanders
Master

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schultze, Surgeon of the S.S. Hagonia employed by owners thereof *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 138 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

L. W. Kicklighter Jr
Consul of the United States at Stettin

Dr Schultze

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

U.S. Consulate
No. 33
STETTIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ARAGONIA sailing from STETTIN 12th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Zuchthause oder Armenunterstützung gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marianna Wojtowicz	20		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bojerowo	Newyork	Passaic NJ	yes	herself	$4.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jak Feldan	17		m	single	do	yes	yes	do	Hanowa	do	Newyork	yes	himself	$15	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Janos Pisak	17		m	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	Galveston	Galveston	no	himself	$8.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Michal Pawlik	36		m	married	laborer	no	no	do	Lipina	do	Buffalo NY	yes	brother in law	$2.00	no	to join his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Salamon Schwartzman	49		m	married	backbinder	yes	yes				Philadelphia				no	to join his brother in law Sindzey Shaw	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lese	46		f	married	wife	yes	yes				Philadelphia				no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Sarah	20		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Matilda	19		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Josde	18		f	single	do	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roman	do	Newyork	yes	son	—	no	to join his	no	no	no	good	no
10	Clara	15		f	single	do	yes	yes								no	soar	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hegman	11		m	single		yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Julius	11		m	single		yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Adda	7		f	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Zabel Horestein	24		m	single	pedlar	yes	yes	Galicia Austrian	Babitka	do	Newyork	yes	himself	$3.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carl Heuk	26		m	single	cooper	yes	yes	German	Berlin	do	Nevada, Missouri	yes	themselves	$50.00	no	to join their brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Friedrich Heuk	26		m	single	baker	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Chaje Krupka	45		f	single	tailoress	no	no	Galicia							no	to join her son	no	no	no	good	no
18	Abraham	17		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarnopol	do	Newyork	yes	son in law	$1.00	no	in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Amalie	9		f	single	child	no	no								no	B. Zwanger	no	no	no	good	no
20	Herman Ohringer	43		m	single	tailor	no	no	Rumanian	Galatz	do	do	yes	son in law	$7.00	no	to join his son in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	Martin Prackel	43		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Berezzak	do	Rathenburgen	yes	son	$15.00	no	to join his son	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lina Schwartz	14		f	single	child	yes	yes					yes	brother	$2.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jercaz Weiss	26		m	married	pedlar	yes	yes	do	Gergej	do	Yonkers	no	himself	$7.00	no	to join his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
24	Paul Gens	15		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Nakel	do	Auburg, Minn	yes	brother in law	$1.00	no	to join his brother in law Breslau	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jendrzej Regula	35		m	married	do	no	no	Austrian	Bojarowo	do	Passaic NJ	yes	himself	$4.00	no	to join his brother A. Walker	no	no	no	good	no
26	Michaly Kepes	27		m	married	do	yes	yes	Hungarian	Poma	do	Torrington Conn	yes	brother in law	—	no	to join his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jacko Michalyik	37		m	married	do	no	no	do	Hrabezka	do	Beaver Meadow	yes	brother	$1.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anton Baltaza	37		m	married	do	no	no	Galician Austrian	Radzisgow	do	Newyork	yes	himself	$5.00	no		1892/93	no	no	no	good	no
29	Josef Szabo	32		m	married	do	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szacz	do	Bridgeport	yes	brother in law	$1.00	no	to join his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	Elek Kyooski	26		m	married	do	no	no	do	Rabitke	do	Empire, Ohio	no	himself	$10.00	no	to join his brother in law Josef Chuna	no	no	no	good	no

S. Consulate
No. 33
STETTIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARAGONIA sailing from STETTIN 12th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marianna Wojtowicz	20	f	single	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Bojarowo	New York	Passaic N.J.	yes	herself	$4.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jak Feldar	17	m	single	do	yes yes	do	Hanorna	do	Newark	yes	himself	$5	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jakob Pisak	17	m	single	do	yes yes	do	do	Galveston	Galveston	no	himself	$8.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Michal Pawlik	26	m	married	laborer	no no	do	Lipnica	do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$2.00	no	to join his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Salamon Schwartzman	49	m	married	basketmaker	yes yes								no	to join his brother in law Hadzyz Rawa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lele	46	f	married	wife	yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Sarah	20	f	single	seamstress	yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Matilda	19	f	single	seamstress	yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Jasde	18	f	single	do	yes yes	Rumenian	Roman	do	Newyork	yes	son	—	no	to join his	no	no	no	good	no
10	Clara	15	f	single	do	yes yes								no	soas	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hegman	11	m	single		yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Talcus	11	m	single		yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Adda	7	f	single		no no								no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Zabel Horenstein	24	m	single	peddler	yes yes	Austrian	Babotka	do	New York	yes	himself	$3.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carl Heuk	26	m	single	cooper	yes yes	German	Berlin	do	Nevada, Missouri	yes	themselves	$60.00	no	to join their brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Friedrich Heuk	26	m	single	baker	yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Chaje Krupka	45	f	single	tailoress	no no								no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Abraham	17	m	single	tailor	yes yes	Austrian	Tarnopol	do	New York	yes	son in law	$1.00	no	to join his son in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Amalie	9	f	single	child	no no								no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Hermann Ohringer	43	m	married	tailor	no no	Rumanian	Galatz	do	do	yes	son in law	$7.00	no	to join his son in law Zwaagin	no	no	no	good	no
21	Martin Prackel	43	m	married	tailor	yes yes	Austrian	Berezzak	do	Bridgeport	yes	son	$2.00	no	to join his son Rattenbingen	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lina Schwartz	20	f	single	child	yes yes					yes	brother	$2.00	no	to join his son	no	no	no	good	no
23	Herzog Weiss	26	m	married	peddler	yes yes	do	Gergej	do	Yonkers N.Y.	no	himself	$7.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Paul Benes	15	m	single	laborer	yes yes	German	Nekel	do	Auburg Minn	yes	brother in law	$1.00	no	to join his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jendrzej Regala	35	m	single	do	no no	Austrian	Bojarowo	do	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$4.00	no	to join his brother in law A. Kelter Brenzinan	no	no	no	good	no
26	Michalz Klepes	27	m	married	do	yes yes	Austrian	Pona	do	Torrington Conn	yes	brother in law	—	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jacko Michalzik	37	m	married	do	no no	do	Hrabzka	do	Beaver Meadow	yes	brother	$1.00	no	to join his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anton Baltaza	37	m	married	do	no no	Austrian Galician	Radzizjow	do	New York	yes	himself	$5.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Josef Szabo	32	m	married	do	yes yes	Austrian Hungarian	Sarz	do	Bridgeport	yes	brother in law	$1.00	1892/93	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Elek Kyoroski	26	m	married	do	no no	do	Rabtke	do	Empire Ohio	no	himself	$10.00	no	to join his brother in law Louis Kaiser Josef Rhona	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Sanderhoff Master of the SS Aragonia
from Stettin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 138 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1897.

L. Sanderhoff
Master

J. W. Kicklusch Jr.
Consul of the United States at Stettin.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schultze, Surgeon of the SS Aragonia, employed by owners thereof sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of German Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 138 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1897.

Dr. Schultze

J. W. Kicklusch Jr.
Consul of the United States at Stettin

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

U. S. Consulate
№ 35
STETTIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARAGONIA** sailing from **STETTIN** 12th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	✓ August Erdmann	27		male	m'd	labourer	yes	yes	German	Braunsforth	Newyork	Warner, Wisc	yes	brother	$50.00 = ✓	no	to join his brother at Warner	no	no	no	good	no
2	✓ Louise —o—	30		fem	m'd	wife	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
3	✓ Albert Erdmann	6		male	single	child	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
4	✓ Wilhelmine —o—	57		fem	widow	mother	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
5	✓ Hermann —o—	21		male	single	labourer	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
6	✓ Clara Seif	20		fem	single	without	yes	yes	Austrian Galicia	Tarnopol	do	Newyork	yes	herself	$20.00 = ✓	no	to join her uncle Chaim Hammer	no	no	no	good	no
7	✓ Abraham Aldbad	27		male	single	bookbinder	yes	yes	do	Borysław	do	Philadelphia Pa	no	sister	— ✓	no	to join their parents	no	no	no	good	no
8	✓ Ruzia —o—	22		fem	single	seamstress	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
9	✓ Anna Tomas	23		fem	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Lelesz	do	Tower City, Pa	yes	brother in law	$5.00 = ✓	no	to join her brother in law Toth Janos	no	no	no	good	no
10	✓ Ella Krause	30		fem	m'd	musician wife	yes	yes	German							no		no	no	no	good	no
11	✓ Lylly —o—	7		fem	single	children	yes	yes	German	Lauenburg	do	Newyork	yes	husband	$12.00 = ✓	5 years 1892 no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
12	✓ Erna —o—	4		fem	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
13	✓ Wilhelmine Lall	64		fem	single	mother	yes	yes	German							no		no	no	no	good	no
14	✓ Jussel Weiss	28		fem	m'd	carpenter wife	no	no	Galicia Austrian	Wysnicwik	do	do	yes	husband	— ✓	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
15	✓ Selig Weiss	8		male	single	child	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
16	✓ Jacob Frenn	25		male	single	tinker	no	no	do	Tarnopol	do	do	yes	himself	$15.00 = ✓	no	to join his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	✓ Ester Silber	17		fem	single	seamstress	no	no	do	Podhajce	do	do	yes	brother	$7.00 =	no	to join her brother zwager	no	no	no	good	no
18	✓ Feige Hirschhorn	36		fem	m'd	peddleress	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
19	✓ Josef —o—	11		male	single	children	yes	yes	Galicia Austrian	Zalozce	do	do	yes	husband	—	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	✓ Sine —o—	9		fem	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
21	✓ Mindel —o—	5		fem	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
22	✓ Hudel —o—	3		fem	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
23	✓ Huat Istran	17		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian Galicia	Grabsky	do	Easton Pa	yes	himself	$8.00 = ✓	no	to join his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	✓ Cilly Friedmann	17		fem	single	without	no	no	do	Risce	do	do	yes	brother in law	— ✓	no	to join her brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	✓ Hilczak Janos	26		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Hosszna	do	Peletea Pa	no	himself	$30.00 ✓	no	to join his brother Precipal Joh.	no	no	no	good	no
26	✓ Caroline Schilling	60		fem	single	labourer	no	no	German	Berlin	do	Hoboken N.J.	yes	son in law	$3.00 =	no	to join her son in law August Seidel	no	no	no	good	no
27	✓ Maria Galinowsky	18		fem	single	servant	yes	yes	do	Platow	do	Coffeyville Kans	yes	parent	$1.00 =	no	to join her parents	no	no	no	good	no
28	✓ Victoria Marcezkiewicz	22		fem	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Padew	do	Newyork	yes	herself	$4.00 = ✓	no	Cecilia	no	no	no	good	no
29	✓ Pekla Milli	21		fem	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	herself	$20.00 ✓	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	✓ Anna Pierog	17		fem	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	herself	$20.00 = ✓	no	to join her cousin Julia Maslanka	no	no	no	good	no

7 2 1020

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Sanderhoff, Master of the SS Hagonia from Stettin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 138 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

L. H. Kickbusch Jr.
Consul of the United States at Stettin

Louis Sanderhoff
Master

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schultze, Surgeon of the S.S. Hagonia, employed by owners thereof sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of German Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 138 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

L. H. Kickbusch Jr.
Consul of the United States at Stettin

Dr. Schultze

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." One may be

U. S. Consulate
№ 34
STETTIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARAGONIA sailing from STETTIN. 12th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 7 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Alter Monate.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für den Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Aron Wirth	24		male	single	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bubarka	Newyork	Newyork	yes	himself	$100	no	to join his brother in law Isaak Katz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isser Weinstein	16		male	single	baker	yes	yes	do	Zelena	do	do	yes	himself	$7.00	no	to join his cousin Isaak Katz	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andras Rudik	25		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Nowosna	do	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$14.00	no	to join his brother in law Wendy Engel	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jost Wisakei	27		male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$13.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maria Deak	28		female	married	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Nadocz	do	Port Kennedy Pa.	yes	herself	$14.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
6	Imre —	3		male	single	child with parents	no	no	do				yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Apolonia Kut	20		female	single	servant	no	no	Galicia	Wysoka	do	Rodestown	no	herself	$2.00	no	to join her cousin Helena Sajaga	no	no	no	good	no
8	Katarzyna Golej	26		female	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	cousin	—	no	to join his cousin Helena Sajaga	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andrej Nitroczak	34		male	wid	do	no	no	Austria	Hanowa	do	Pittsburg Pa.	no	himself	$12.00	1892/93	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Malke Lieblich	35		female	wid	tailoress	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Rudel —	10		female	single	child of wife	yes	yes	do	Buczacz	do	Newyork	yes	husband	—	no	to join her	no	no	no	good	no
12	Beile —	8		female	single	child of wife	yes	yes	do							no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Reisie —	17		female	single	seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	herself	—	no	to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Breine Moscovici	26		female	wid	tailoress	wife	no	Rumania	Galatz	do	do	yes	herself	—	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
15	Zuzanna Gazdik	16		female	single	servant	no	no	Austria	Horstomizi	do	Scranton Pa.	yes	brother in law	$2.00	no	to join her brother in law Jacob Katzo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Katzo	3		female	single	child	no	no	Austria	Horstomizi	do	Scranton Pa.	yes	father	—	no	to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Dietag Eisenberg	15		female	single	seamstress	no	no	Austria	Mielec	do	Newyork	yes	father	—	no	to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Fradel Neumann	18		female	single	do	no	no	Austria	Krakau	do	do	yes	brother	$1.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Franziska Sawatzka	38		female	wid	labourer	wife	yes	yes							no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Wladislaus —	9		male	single			yes	yes							no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Kazmierz —	7		male	single			no	no							no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Martha —	4		female	single	children		no	no	German	Kapuzewo	do	McKeesport Pa.	yes	herself	$11.00		no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stanislawa —	3		female	single			no	no							no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna —	2		female	single			no	no							no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Eisenberg —	1/2		male	single			no	no							no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Lina Reich	36		female	single	peddler	wife	yes	yes	Citizen of U.S.	Breslau	do	Chicago, Ill	no	brother	—	1880/96	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Julia Szika	13		female	single	without	yes	yes	Austria	Jaszo	do	Newyork	yes	herself	—	no	to join her sister	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rosalia Simon	28		female	wid	labourer	wife	yes	yes	Hungary						no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Elek —	8		male	single	children		yes	yes	do	do	do	Beaver Falls Pa.	yes	husband	$4.00		no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
30	Roza —	5		female	single			no	no	do						no		no	no	no	good	no

30/19

P. 502

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Sanderhoff Master of the S.S. Aragonia
from Stettin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 138 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1897.

F. W. Kickbusch Jr
Consul of the United States at Stettin

L Sanderhoff
Master

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Schultze, Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia, employed by owners thereof *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 138 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1897.

F. W. Kickbusch Jr
Consul of the United States at Stettin

Schultze

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

U. S. Consulate
№ 36
STETTIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ARAGONIA sailing from STETTIN. 12th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York. July 1 1897 - 22 1/2 a.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	✓ Avgust Polak	18	N	male	single	without	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	yes	father	—	no	to join his father at New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	✓ Vincent Lenpa	27	N	male	married	labourer	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
3	✓ Marie —"—	28	N	fem.	wife	none	yes	yes								no	to join his father	no	no	no	good	no
4	✓ Sophie —"—	2	N	fem.	single	children	no	no	German	Lenke	do	Cuero, Tex	yes	father	has less $200.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
5	✓ Ludwig —"—	4	N	male	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
6	✓ Franciska Hadamek	20	N	fem.	single	servant	yes	yes								3 years	to join his uncle Jak. Hadamek	no	no	no	good	no
7	✓ Anna Laugas	27	N	fem.	single	labourer	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
8	✓ Anna Mackanas	10	N	fem.	single	cousin	yes	yes	Austrian	Rheinkatte	do	Olyphant, Pa.	yes	uncle	$3.00	no	to join his uncle Lukas	no	no	no	good	no
9	✓ Victoria Kubasek	24	N	fem.	single		yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
10	✓ Haneza —"—	17	N	fem.	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lubatia	do	Bridgeport Can	yes	brother	$3.—	no	to join their brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	✓ Meza —"—	19	N	fem.	single		yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
12	✓ Erzsa Andrejego	21	N	fem.	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Crabocz	do	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	bridegroom	$1.00	no	to join her bridegroom Teczko Jakas	no	no	no	good	no
13	✓ Paloxia Wagesak	19	N	fem.	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lakeya	do	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	bridegroom	$2.00	no	to join her bridegroom Andras Ozigak	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	✓ Alfues Gabstawa	33	N	fem.	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Radzisczow	do	New York	yes	herself	$75.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	✓ Veranka Wawrczinak	32	N	fem.	wid	labourer	yes	yes	German							no		no	no	no	good	no
16	✓ Marianna —"—	4	N	fem.	single	children wife	no	no	Russian	Pierodkow	do	Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	husband	$5.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
17	✓ Maria —"—	3	N	fem.	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
X 18	✓ Maly Eisca	17	N	fem.	single	seamstress	no	no	Austrian	Baranow	do	New York	yes	brother	$4.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	✓ Anna Doruf	16	N	fem.	single	labourer	no	no	do	Szedikert	do	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	father	$5.00	no	to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
20	✓ Osias Oppenheim	33	N	male	wid	Shoecutter	yes	yes								no	to join his	no	no	no	good	no
21	✓ Ides —"—	27	N	fem.	wid	wife	no	no	Austrian	Koppezza	do	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$17.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	✓ Filip —"—	3	N	male	single	child	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
X 23	✓ Berl Schwarzappel	18	N	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	himself	$12.00	no	to join his cousin Meidel Oppenheim	no	no	no	good	no
24	✓ Chenke Kup	28	N	male	single	pedlar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$8.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	✓ Hersch Engel	33	N	male	single	contractor	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	himself	$40.00	no	to join his brother in law Jacob Lewis	no	no	no	good	no
26	✓ Wisik Freisinger	27	N	male	single	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$20.00	no	to join his brother in law Heis Lebeia	no	no	no	good	no
X 27	✓ Nedame Himmelman	36	N	fem.	wid	labourer	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
X 28	✓ Dobe —"—	11	N	fem.	single	children wife	no	no	do	Fluste	do	do	yes	husband	$11.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
X 29	✓ Jeute —"—	2	N	fem.	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
X 30	✓ Idel Sigal	23	N	male	single	tailor	yes	yes	do	Nowosele	do	do	yes	himself	$1.00	no	to join his brother in law Gal. Grabinaer	no	no	no	good	no

30

F. 822

U. S. Consulate
№ 36
STETTIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARAGONIA sailing from STETTIN. 12th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York. July 1 1897 22 11 a m

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	✓ Avigmat Polak	18	N	male	single	without	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	yes	father	—	no	to join his father at New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	✓ Vincent Lenpa	27	N	male	wid	labourer	yes	yes						no		no		no	no	no	good	no
3	✓ Marie —"—	28	N	fem.	wid	wife	yes	yes	German	Lenke	do	Cuero, Tex	yes	father-in-law $ 200.00		no	to join his father	no	no	no	good	no
4	✓ Sophie —"—	2	N	fem.	single	children	no	no								no	at law Jak. Hadamek	no	no	no	good	no
5	✓ Ludwig —"—	5	N	male	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
6	✓ Franciska Hadamek	20	N	fem.	single	servant	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
7	✓ Anna Langos	24	N	fem.	single	labourer	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
8	✓ Anna Maskanos	10	N	fem.	single	cousin	yes	yes	Austrian	Rheinhutte	do	Olyphant Pa	yes	uncle $ 28.00		no	to join his uncle Luke	no	no	no	good	no
9	✓ Victoria Kubasek	27	N	fem.	single		yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
10	✓ Kaneza —"—	17	N	fem.	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lubatia	do	Bridgeport Can	yes	brother $ 3.—		no	to join their brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	✓ Meza —"—	19	N	fem.	single		yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
12	✓ Erzsa Andrejczo	21	N	fem.	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Crabocz	do	Hazleton Pa	yes	bridegroom $ 1.00		no	to join her bridegroom Feczko Jadas	no	no	no	good	no
13	✓ Maria Wagesak	19	N	fem.	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lakeza	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	bridegroom $ 2.00		no	to join his bridegroom Andreas Brezak	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	✓ Alfus Gustava	33	N	fem.	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Radziszow	do	New York	yes	herself $ 73.—		no		no	no	no	good	no
15	✓ Veranka Wawrczinak	22	N	fem.	wid	labourer	yes	yes	German							no		no	no	no	good	no
16	✓ Marianna —"—	4	N	fem.	single	wife children	no	no	Russian	Piersdkow	do	Syracuse, Ny.	yes	husband $ 5.00		no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
17	✓ Maria —"—	3	N	fem.	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
X 18	✓ Maly Eisca	17	N	fem.	single		no	no	Austrian	Baranow	do	New York	yes	brother $ 4.00		no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	✓ Anna Doruf	16	N	fem.	single	labourer	no	no	do	Szedikert	do	Hazleton Pa	yes	father $ 1.—		no	to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
20	✓ Osias Oppenheim	33	N	male	wid	Shoecutter	yes	yes								no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	✓ Ides "	27	N	fem.	wid	wife	no	no	Austrian	Kopyczyn	do	Brooklyn Ny	yes	himself $ 17.00		no		no	no	no	good	no
22	✓ Filip —"—	3	N	male	single	child	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
X 23	✓ Berl Schwarzappel	18	N	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	himself $ 12.00		no	to join his cousin Michel Oppenheim	no	no	no	good	no
24	✓ Chanke Kup	28	N	male	single	pedlar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	himself $ 8.00		no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	✓ Hersch Engel	33	N	male	single	contractor	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	himself $ 50.00		no	to join his brother-in-law Jacob Jawitz	no	no	no	good	no
26	✓ Wasil Preisinger	27	N	male	single	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself $ 30.00		no	to join his brother-in-law Hirschkein	no	no	no	good	no
X 27	✓ Nedame Kimmelman	36	N	fem.	wid	labourers wife	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
X 28	✓ Dobe —"—	11	N	fem.	single	children	no	no	do	Tluste	do	do	yes	husband $ 11.00		no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
X 29	✓ Jente —"—	2	N	fem.	single		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
X 30	✓ Idel Sigal	23	N	male	single	trailer	yes	yes	do	Nowosolec	do	do	yes	himself $ 1.00		no	to join his brother-in-law Sal. Grobman	no	no	no	good	no

1022

S S Etruria (5)

July 3/97

Transit

N & A

6

R 18'4

MC

N

D & O

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088.617e—500

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	7647	Johannes J. Wennestrand	24	6	M	S	Sailor	Y.	Ye.	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Buxton N.D.	Ye.	Brother	$5	No	Brother Ole Wennestrand Buxton N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6	Johannes G. Hopnes	23	6	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bodger Ia.	"	Friend	$5	"	Friend O. Berg Bodger Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
3	7649	Maria L. Lilola	39	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	Finnish	Meryarvi	"	Hancock Mich.	"	Husband	$80	"	Husband J. Lilola Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
4		Joh Lilola	8	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Gretta Lilola	4	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	7710	Juho Isaaks Kirk	34	6	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Jaakarasi	"	Compton R.I.	"	Self	$10	No	Hankon Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
7	7711	Anders G. Engvist	18	6	M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Norrala	"	Paullina Ia.	"	Brother	$25	No	Compton R.I. Brother C. August Paullina Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
8	9506	Christ H. Lee	24	6	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Marcellus Ill.	"	Self	Money Order	No	Aaste G. Lickfaun Marcellus Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	9507	Peter Johnson	60		M	M	Labourer	Ye.	Ye.	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	New York Ye.	"	Self	American		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
10		Elizabeth Johnson	50		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Fanny Johnson	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Alfred Johnson	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	8	Karl J. Larson	25	6	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Karlskoga	"	Chetek, Oregon	"	"	$25	No	Uncle A. Nelson Chetek Ore.	"	"	"	"	"
14	9	Karl A. Anderson	34	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Maurice Ia.	"	"	$15	No	Owen E. Hendrickson Maurice Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
15	30	Axel C. Peirnt	26	2	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	More	No	Engel Carlson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
16	1	Johan Bengtson	32	6	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Jonsp	"	Hull Ia.	"	"	$6	1894 1895 Hull Ia.	Brother Lars G. Halmberg Hull Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
17	2	Isak Klemiens	34	4	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Gothenburg	"	Duluth Minn.	"	"	More	1896 1897 Duluth Minn.	Uncle S. Klemens Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	3	Johan Jonson	18	7	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Askers	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	$25	No	Coach A. Johnson Redmond Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
19	4	Oscar Olson	23	4	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Borsbo	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$50	1896 1897 2 years	Friend A. Frisk Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
20	5	Johan Westlin	18	6	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ovanga	"	Paullina Ia.	"	"	$25	No	Uncle A. Olsen Paullina Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
21	6	Anders G. Anderson	19	8	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$50	No	A Swedish Friend Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
22	5839	John J. Hunt	39	7	M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Blackpool	"	Fall River Massachusetts	"	"	£2	1897 Fall River	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2nd Class

3rd Class

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 7 — John Ferguson Commanding Officer

[illegible] DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] June years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 22 in number named thereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 7 — Francis Verdon Surgeon

[illegible] DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088.617c—500

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, June 26th 189 Arriving at Port of July 3rd 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	45	Lionel Nürnberg	26 4	M	M	Professional	Yes Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Mary E Nürnberg	20	F	M																
3	46	Robert Johnson	63	M	S	Stoker	Yes Yes	North American	Hull		San Francisco Cal	No	Self	$100	Reading 1897	Returning Home					
4	48	Andrew Heaps	58	M	M	Collier	Yes Yes	Scotch	Glasgow		Boone, Iowa.	Yes		More	Boone 1897						
5		Agnes Heaps	54	F		Wife															
6	49	Thomas Byrne	46	M	S	Carpenter		American	Liverpool		New York				New York 1894						
7	50	Edgar Watkinson	36	M		Merchant		German							No	No					
8	51	William Llewelyn	35	M	M	Seaman		Welsh			New York				1891	Join British ship "Aladdin" New York					
9	52	Joseph Larochelle	26	M	S	Sailor		Canadian			Quebec Can	No		$5	Scranton '96	Returning Home					
10	54	John B Harvey	24	M				English			Boston	Yes		$100	Boston '92	Mother R Harvey Boston Asheville					
11	55	Geo H Lowe	23	M		Farmer			Birkenhead		New York			$40	No	Friends Brooklyn					
12	47965	Thomas Morris	60	M	M	Janitor	No No		Manchester		Ashton K.D.	No			Ashton '97	Going Home					
13	52344	William Edwards	45	M	M	Tailor	Yes Yes		Cheltenham		Chicago Ill.			$60	No	No 2437 Kimball St					
14		Rose M Edwards	25	F	M	Wife															
15	56	Thomas Ashton	45	M	M	Tailor		Welsh	Llanwyrt		Nanticoke Pa.			$40		Daughter "Miss Ashton" Nanticoke					
16	52347	Patrick McDonnell	35	M	Widower	Farmer		Irish	Tuttee		New York	Yes		$1600	No	Brother Wm McDonnell 260 Spring St New York					
17	"	Silvester McDonnell	7	M	S																
18	"	Michael McDonnell	3	M	S																
19	52349	Meena Shannon	20	F	S	Servant			Ballibay		Rome City Ia	No		$20	No	Uncle Rome City Iowa					
20	48	Robert Shannon	63	M	M	Farmer		Irish Scotch			Rome City Ia			$10	1887	Going Home					
21	3634	William Appleton	46	M	M	Carpenter		English	Manchester		Philadelphia Pa				American Citizen						
22	3635	Clarence P Appleton	20	M	S	Clerk		American													
23	50	John J Wilson	42	M	M	Shoe maker		Irish Scotch	Birmingham		Atlanta Ga			$25							
24	4898	Mary Ann O'Kane	20	F	S	Servant		Irish	Moville		Rome R.I	No		$30	No	Sister Ellen Shannon 223 Ridge St Rome					
25	1633	Bridget Regan	50	F				Irish	Darroen		Boston	Yes		Money	1872 1897 Boston	Going home					
26	3731	Ernest Webber	24	M	M	Moulder		English	Keighley		New York			$5	No	Aunt Mrs Arnold Bedevington Av Brooklyn					
27	53027	Clarence Mackerson	27	M	S	Janitor		American Citizen	Liverpool					$2	American citizen						
28	8	Richard Daniels	75	M	M	Widower	Retired	English	Liverpool		Salt Creek Wyo			None	1896 5 Years	Son S Daniels Anaconda Mont					
29	14970	Frank Mountford	26	M	S	Cutter		American Irish	Stone		Niagara Falls				1897 New York						
30	7622	Florence Mountford	19	F	S	Servant		English						$50	No	No					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 3 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 189 John Ferguson Commanding Officer

Wm O'Beirne DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 3 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 189 Francis Verdon Surgeon.

Wm O'Beirne DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088.617m—500

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, June 26th 189 Arriving at Port of New York July 3rd 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	45	Leonard Nurnberg	26	4	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Mary L Nurnberg	20	7	M																		
3	46	Robert Johnson	63	N	M	S	Stoker	No	No	American	Hull		San Francisco Cal	No	Self	$100	Reading 1897	Returning Home					
4	47	Andrew Heaps	58	N	M	M	Collier	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow		Boone, Iowa.	Yes		More	Boone 1897						
5		Agnes Heaps	54	N	F	Wife																	
6	49	Thomas Byrne	46	N	M	S	Carpenter			American	Liverpool		New York				New York 1894						
7	50	Edgar Watkinson	36	N		S	Merchant			German			Boston				No	No					
8	51	William Llewelyn	35	N		M	Seaman			Welsh			New York			$5	N.Y. 1891	Join British Ship "Aladdin" New York					
9	52	Joseph Larochelle	26	N		S	Sailor			Canadian			Quebec	No		$543	Scranton 96	Returning Home					
10	54	John B Harvey	24	N		S				English			Boston	Yes		$100	Boston 92	Mother A Harvey Boston Ashworth					
11	55	Geo H Lowe	23	N		S	Farmer				Birkenhead		New York			$40	No	Friends Brooklyn					
12	11965	Thomas Morris	60	N		M	Janitor	No	No		Manchester		Ashton N.D.	No			Ashton 97	Going Home					
13	52044	William Edwards	45	N		M	Gas Fitter	Yes	Yes		Cheltenham		Chicago			$60	No	No 2437					
14	5	Rose M Edwards	25	N		S	Work																
15	56	Thomas Ashton	45	N	M	M	Waiter			Welsh	Llanwrst		Nanticoke Pa.			$60		Wife Ashton Nanticoke					
16	52347	Patrick McDonnell	35	N		Widower	Farmer			Irish	Tuther		New York	Yes		$1600	No	Daughter Bridget Wm McDonnell 240 Spring St Newburgh					
17		Silvester McDonnell	7	N		S																	
18		Michael McDonnell	3	N		S																	
19	52049	Meena Shannon	20	N	F	S	Servant				Ballitay		Boone City Ia	No		$20	No	Uncle Boone City Iowa					
20	48	Robert Shannon	63	N		M	Farmer			Irish Scotch						$10	1881 Boone City	Going Home					
21	3634	William Appleton	46	N		M	Carpenter			American	Manchester		Philadelphia Pa	Yes			American Citizen						
22	3635	Clarence P Appleton	20	N		S	Clerk			American													
23	391	John J Wilson	42	N		M	Shoe maker			Irish Scotch	Birmingham		Atlanta Ga			$15							
24	4898	Mary Ann O'Kane	20	N	F	S	Servant			Irish	Moville		Rome N.Y	No		$30	No	Sister Ellen Shannon 223 Ridge St Rome					
25	1633	Bridget Regan	50		F					Irish	Darroen		Boston	Yes		More	1877 1897 Boston	Going home					
26	7781	Ernest Webber	24	N		S	Moulder			English	Keighley		New York			$5	No	Aunt Mrs Thindale Bedford Ave Brooklyn					
27	53024	Clarence MacKeown	27	N		M	Janitor			American Citizen	Liverpool					$2	American citizen						
28	8	Richard Daniels	45	N	M	Widower	Politician			English	Liverpool		Helena Mont			More	1876 Wyoming 1897 New York	Bro S Daniels Anaconda Mont					
29	14970	Frank Mountford	26	N		M	Cutter			English	Stone												
30	7622	Florence Mountford	19	N	F	S	Servant			English						$50	No	No					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 [illegible] DEPUTY

John Ferguson Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of England Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 [illegible] DEPUTY

Francis Verdon Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105b-517c—500

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Exconvict or Anarchist; supported by charity (if yes, state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14915	Margaret Heywood	27	7	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	English	Oldham	New York	Taunton Mass	Y	Sister	Money	No	Sister at Taunton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	Ellen Doyle																					
3	14914	Bernard Shannon	39		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Irish	Omagh	"	Rome N.Y.	Y	Self	More	Rome N.Y.	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
4	14918	Ernest Taylor	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Mexboro	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	Brother in law	$40	No	Brother in law Goodacre 1 Mitchell St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"
5	14919	Annie Bailey	34	7	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	English	Sunderland	"	Providence RI	Yes	Mother	$28	No	Mother Sister Brother 13 Cushing St Providence	"	"	"	"	"
6		James Bailey	11	9	M	S																	
7		Elizabeth Bailey	8	8	F	S																	
8	[illegible]	John Smith																					
9	14917	John Healy	20		M	S	Quarryman	Y	Y	English	Alnwick	"	Bears Co Pa	Y	Sister	$12.00	No	Sister Mrs Tiffen Bears Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	398	John Prudence	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Barrow	"	Cleveland O	"	Self	Money	Cleveland	Home	"	"	"	"	"
11	397	John McMahon	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	Newark NJ	No	"	$11.00	No	Sister Mrs Rooney Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
12	422	William Deen	28		M	S	Agriculturist	"	"	"	Bedford	"	St Marys Ont	No	"	$30	No Ret Ticket	Through to Canada	"	"	"	"	"
13	1022	Jacob Robinshaw	40		M	M	Wool comber	"	"	American	Bradford	"	Providence RI	"	"	$22	Providence RI 1897	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
14	1063	Isaac Price	30		M	M	Collier	"	"	English	Bryn Mawr	"	Harrison Pa	"	"	$100	Pa 1895	Brother Bryn Mawr Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	1942	Ernest Ashley	28		M	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Toddington	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$15.00	Philadelphia	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
16	2435	Robert Storey	23		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	Patella Bridge	"	Selkirk Man	No	"	$40	No	Brother Storey Selkirk Man	"	"	"	"	"
17	3301	John M Bromley	22		M	S	Cutter	"	"	American	London	"	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	More	1897 Brooklyn	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
18	3691	James Taylor	30		M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Milnsbridge	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30.00	1897 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Sarah Taylor	22		F	M	Wife																
20		Herman Taylor	5		M	S	Child				Halifax												
21		Lilian Taylor	1	10	F	S					England												
22	3892	Albert Harrison	28		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	4901	James Cusack	20		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belturbet	"	New York	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Brother J Cusack New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	5263	Abraham Isaia	45		M	M	Traveller	"	"	Turkish	Sheffield	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	1893 Chicago	Home	"	"	"	"	"
25	6711	Sarah Philips	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother R Philips 1709 Third Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	6712	George Donald	44		M	M	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$40.00	1895 Boston	Home	"	"	"	"	"
27	7424	James Parker	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Stranraer	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	"	$10	No	Grand a Parke 1 Superior St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
28	32799	James Jackson	25		M	S	Carrier	Y	Y	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	Self	$20.00	Newark	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
29	X	Alice Smyth	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Omagh	"	Rome NY	"	Brother	$10	No	Brother Jas P Keenan 223 Bridge St Rome NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	44	David R Richards	40		M	Widower	Farmer	"	"	American	Chester	"	Columbus Ohio	No	Self	More	1895	Home	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189[illegible]

[illegible] DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J Ferguson Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I have had a regular England years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 28 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of July 189[illegible]

[illegible] DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Francis Verdon Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN. "B"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "B"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th June 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , July 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	3149	Annie O'Gara	16	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Roscommon	Newyork	New Haven Conn	Yes	sister	$1	No	frd. Maggie O'Gara 97 Philmore St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	20	Jeremiah Connor	35	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	Ireland	do	Westfield N.J.	Yes	aunt	$1200	No	aunt. Julia Keenan 5 Spring St. Westfield N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	31	Kate Stack	17	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Kilrush	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	No	aunt. Mary Keeley 326 E. 57th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
4	5302	James Connell	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	Innishcorne Ireland	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Pat. Coffey 675 3rd Ave. Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	31441	Edward A. Coleman	23	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	Dungarvan Co. Waterford	Queenstown	Lowell Mass	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Uncle Mr. Quirke 1978 Cth R. Bro	No	No	No	Good	No
6	1113	Annie Farrell	23	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Longford Ireland	do	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Self	$38	No	Aunt Mary Farrell 1707 N. Marston Lane Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
7	~~4385~~	~~Patrick Gibbons~~						do		do				$27.50			No	No	No	~~Good~~	No
8	2736	Coleman Connolly	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Yes	do	Inniskeen Ireland	do	Boston	Yes	Self	$5	No	Bro. Joe: Connolly 46 Clarke R. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
9	5304	John Barry	24	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	Inagh Co. Kerry	do	Waterbury Conn.	No	Self	$13	No	Aunt. Mrs Deacon 19 Pembroke R. Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
10	5303	James Harrington	24	M	S	Painter	Yes Yes	do	Limerick	do	Warsaw, Ny.	Yes	Self	$13	No	Bro. Pat: Harrington Warsaw Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	49430	John Daley	21	M	S	Baker	No No	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	1896 Waterbury Conn	Uncle John Daley 70 Nicholas Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12	29	Patrick McKiernan	26	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Waterbury Conn	No	Self	$15	No	Aunt Mrs [illegible] Brook R. Danbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
13	5305	Andrew Hickey	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	Millstreet Co. Cork	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin Jer. O'Leary 446 E. 60th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14	1674	William Dillon	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	Kilmallock Co. Limerick	do	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Wm. Dillon 1844 Emerson Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
15	345	Annie Harrington	23	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Castletownbere	do	Fall River Mass	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Jas. Harrington 13 Eddy St. Fall River	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Albert J. Williams	29	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes Yes	do	Dublin	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	1893 Ny.	Uncle Richard Hoare 57 Seventh Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Yellow manifest on this sheet & Consul's certificate on this sheet & Lines 8

No. 2026

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 1897

G. Warner Consul of the United States at CORK.

John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at CORK.

F. Verdon Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN.
"A"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11,098c—500

S.S. ETHORIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27th June 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract. suppose or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	1673	Anne Murphy	32			S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	Mount Clair N.J.	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin Edward Carroll.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	356	Eliza Ward	25			S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Lenesboro	do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Bridget Ward	No	No	No	Good	No
3	2	Mary a Stanley	18			S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$8	No	Mother Ellen Stanley	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3	Bridget Sweeney	19			S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$7	No	aunt Johanna Hayes	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3782	Patrick Foley	21		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	Brother Michael Foley	No	No	No	Good	No
6	46837	Timothy Hogan	27		M	Railroad Man	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee	do	Jersey City	No	Self	$100	Yes	1897	Brother James Hogan	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Sarah do	27		M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$100			Brother James Hogan	No	No	No	Good	No
8	181	Tom O Reardon	20		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	New York	Yes	Brother	$30	No	Brother Jas O Reardon	No	No	No	Good	No
9	4741	Mary Cleary	17		S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kenmare	do	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Jas Cleary	No	No	No	Good	No
10	49478	John Heath	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Lynnfield Mass	No	Self	$	No	Brother Jas Heath	No	No	No	Good	No
11	2087	Bridget Walsh																					
12		Eliza do																					
13	49267	Mary A Walsh	40		Widow	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	Yes	do	$	Yes	Reg 1896		No	No	No	Good	No
14	1344	Robert Hanley	40		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castletown Berehaven	do	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$700	Yes	1896		No	No	No	Good	No
15		Mary a do	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castletown Berehaven	do	Do	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1896	Brother Patrick Hanley	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4551	Bridget Murphy	23		S	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Carrigtwohill	do	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No		Aunt Mrs Ryan 202 W 67 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	2	Fred Zube	32		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	German	Queenstown	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1896	Going Home to Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
18	47208	Kate Lacy																					
19	4372	James O'Leary	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh	do	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Uncle - Jeremiah Wrenn Rye N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	31336	Teresa Richman	21		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Lenesboro	do	Cincinnati O	Yes	do	$8	No	Sister Anne Richman 767 Kenyon Av Cincinnati	No	No	No	Good	No
21	31341	Bridget Hehir	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyvary	do	Niagara Falls	No	friend	$40	No	Cousin Richard Denis Green Niagara Falls	No	No	No	Good	No
22	2	Ellen Keohane	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	New York	Yes	aunt	$8	No	aunt Mrs Hamburg Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	57	Mary Horan	20		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Inane	do	St Louis	No	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs M Hogan 2545 St Louis Ave St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
24	56	John Smith	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	No	do	Inane	do	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Michl Smith Sister Mrs M Hogan Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
25	79	Michael J Keogh	32		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Youghal	do	Providence R.I.	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1896 Providence	No	No	No	Good	No
26	81	Michael Dowd	45		M	M	Lab	No	No	do	Carnmore	do	New York	Yes	sister	$	No	Sister Mary A Dowd Bon Secours Providence	No	No	No	Good	No
27	31402	Maggie Kelly	19		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Inane	do	Springfield Mass	No	do	$5	No	Sister Annie Kelly 236 Salt St Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No
28	41	Annie Coffey	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinalee	do	Passaic N.J.	Yes	aunt	$5	No	aunt Alice Coffey Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	31405	James Hanley	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Rosmuck	do	San Francisco Cal	Yes	bro in law	$25	No	bro in law Edward Hanley 760 Florida St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
30	6	Jerh J Ryan	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Kilcorran	do	Lexington Mass	Yes	sister	$45	No	sister Mary Ryan Park Ave Lexington	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Allen G. Leighton, Master of the R.M.S. ETHORIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet A in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 189 7

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETHORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 1 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 189 7

F. Verdon Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

(5)

A. S. Donna Marca

July 9/97

R & A J. C. R. H. Transit

M. C. D. C. H. V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Dona Maria, sailing from Terceira July 1 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 1897 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria D. Jesus Martins	20		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	E. Boston Mass.	Yes		$10	No	Sister Manuel [illegible] E. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jose Manuel	1		M					Am. Citizen													
3	Manuel Raymundo Da Costa	27		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese			Lawrence Mass		Immigrant	$10	No	Bro. of Wife Costa 904 S. Broadway Lawrence					
4	Ida Costa (Wife)	24		F								Lawrence Mass										
5	Casimiro Goncalves	32		M								Bristol R.I.					Son in law Brazil, Bristol R.I.					
6	Manuel da Costa	12		M								Lawrence Mass			50	1896 Terceira	Son of Goncalves, Fayal Mass					
7	Francisco Goncalves Freitas	38		M	Married	Laborer						New York City			$6	No	To his Uncle					
8		15		F											$6	No						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

028

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Dona Maria sailing from Fayal June 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 1st 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria d'Assenção	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Taunton Mass	Yes	Father	$5.00	No	To her Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna Leopoldina	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antonio da Rosa Correia	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Taunton Mass	Yes	Himself	$5.00	Yes	Taunton	Going to join a brother-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Francisco Ramos Bello	18		M	S	22x27x28 (box) 9-23-42 yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$12.00	—		Going to join relatives	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Augusta da Silveira	6		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.00	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thomas Silveira Alves	19		M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$12.00	No		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Tomas d'Oliveira	33		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Diego Cal	"	Herself	$10.00	Yes	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria d'Oliveira	81		F	Widow	"	No	No	"	"	"	California	"	Herself	$5.00	"		(work her own in Taunton where she is going)	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Manoel Pereira Serpa	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$5.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antonio Machado d'Avila	68		M	M	Farmer	"	"	American Cit.	"	"	"	"	Himself	$20.00	1892 California		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosa Ignacia	26		F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	Sacramento Cal	"	Brother	$10.00	No	Going to join relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jose Garcia	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	American	"	"	Taunton Mass	"	Himself	$30.00	1896 Taunton		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	wife Maria Augusta	15		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	Husband	$	No		Going to meet husband	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Jeronyma Borges	30		F	Married	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Sacramento Cal	"	Husband	$10.00	No		Going to join husband	"	"	"	"	"
15	daughter Maria	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$10.00	No		Going to father	"	"	"	"	"
16	João Dutra da Silveira	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Fall River Mass	Yes	Himself	$25.00	Yes Dighton		Going to join his wife	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mel Silveira Coelho	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American Cit.	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	$10.00	1886 California		Relatives	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Emilia da Silveira	18		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	Fayal	"	New Bedford	"	Herself	$5.00	No		Going to join Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Maria Silveira	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	New Bedford	"	Herself	$5.00	No		Going to join Aunt	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Antonio Pereira	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	American	"	"	New York	"	Himself	$5.00	1897 New York		Relatives	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mel Pereira Jr.	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	1893 Elsewhere		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Estelvina Pereira	4		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Barnstable Mass	Yes	Her	$5.00	No		Going to join a sister in Barnstable	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Maria Evarea	24		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	$5.00	Yes Barnstable		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonio da Motta	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Taunton Mass	"	Father	$5.00	No (x2)	Going to relatives	"	"	"	"	"
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3-5-1 8-11

DK 9/19

2029

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Dona Maria sailing from Fayal June 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 1st 1897

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria d'Ascencao	20		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Taunton Mass	Yes	Father	$5.00	No	To her Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna Lopes Lima	16		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antonio da Rosa Correia	31		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Taunton Mass	Yes	Himself	$25.00	Yes	Taunton Going to join a brother-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Francisco Dantas Bello	84		M.	S.	"	22-42	732 (Yes)	5-23-42	"	"	"	"	Father	$12.00	—	Brother and Relatives	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Augusta da Silveira	6		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.00	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thomas Silveira Alves	19		M.	S.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$12.00	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Anna d'Oliveira	33		F.	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Diego Cal	"	Her	$10.00	Yes	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria d'Oliveira	81		F.	Widow	"	No	No	"	"	"	California	"	Her	$5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Manuel Pereira Serpa	10		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$5.00	"	(with her sister who is going to join husband)	No	No	No	"	"
10	Antonio Machado d'Avila	68		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	Himself	$20.00	1894 California	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosa Ignacia	26		F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	Sacramento Cal	"	Brother	$10.00	No	Going to join relatives	"	"	"	"	"
12	José Garcia	25		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	Spanish	"	"	Taunton Mass	"	Himself	$30.00	1896 Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wife Maria Augusta	16		F.	"	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	Husband	$	No	Going to reside	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Jeronyma Borges	30		F.	Married	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Sacramento Cal	"	Husband	$10.00	No	Going to join husband	"	"	"	"	"
15	daughter Maria	8		F.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$10	No	" father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Caetano Dutra da Silveira	38		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Fall River Mass	Yes	Himself	$30.00	Yes Boston	Going to join his wife	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mel Silveira Coelho	44		M.	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	$10.00	1886 California	" relatives	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Emilia da Silva	18		F.	S.	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	Fayal	"	New Bedford "	"	Her	$5.00	No	Going to join Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Maria Silveira	23		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	New Bedford "	"	Her	$5.00	No	Going to join Aunt	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Antonio Pereira	28		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	American Citizen	"	"	New York	"	Himself	$5.00	1897 New York	" relatives	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mel Pereira Jr.	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00	1893 Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Estefania Pacheco	46		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Barnstable Mass	Yes	Her	$5.00	No	Going to join a sister in Barnstable	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Maria Soares	24		F.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	$5.00	Yes Barnstable	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonio da Motta	40		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Taunton Mass	Yes	Father	$5.00	1897 Boston (42)	Going to join Relatives	"	"	"	"	"
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. D. ELENA sailing from St. George, Azores, June 29. 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1897 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Manuel Borges	42		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American	St. George	New York	New York & Fall River Mass			50.—	1897 S. Francisco	To her wife	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Antonio Faustino da Silveira	12		"	S.	Workman	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	No	To her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manuel Ignacio Bragil	12		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To his Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa Joaquina Freitas	18		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To her Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
5	Francisco Jose Machado	12		M.	S.	Workman	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Izabel de Oliveira	33		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Seraviano de Mattos	12		M.	S.	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To his Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Silveira	27		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonio Machado de Lemos	20		M.	S.	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.—	"	To his Brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Silveira Sales	22		F.	M.	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.—	1895 Returned	To her Husband	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jose Ignacio Lopes	45		M.	M.	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.—	1880 Returned	Himself 151	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jose Ignacio Fayenda	32		M.	M.	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	1896	— —	"	"	"	"	"
13	Izabel Alves	17		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Newport R.I.	"	"	14.—	No	To her Sister	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mathilde Declinos	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Mass.	"	"	5.—	No	To her Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Celeste Mattos	15		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Leandro Cal.	"	"	5.—	No	— —	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jesuina Augusta Henrique	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	5.—	No	To her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria da Gloria	28		"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	5.—	No	To her Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jose S. Freitas	32		M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	American	Dyer on Post	"	"	"	"	5—	1866 California	Himself	"	"	"	"	"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

183/15

030

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. D. MARIA sailing from St. Jorge, Azores, June 29th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, July 189 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Manuel Borges	42		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American	St. Jorge	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	50.—	1873 San Francisco	To her wife	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Antonio Faustino da Silveira	12		M.	S.	Workman			Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	No	To her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manuel Ignacio Bezzit	12		M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To his Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa Joaquina Freitas	18		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To her Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
5	Francisco José Machado	12		M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Izabel da Conceição	33		F.	S.	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Severiano de Bettencourt	12		M.	S.	Workman			"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To his Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Silveira	27		F.	S.	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonio Machado de Lemos	20		M.	S.	Workman			"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	To his Brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Silveira Calca	22		F.	M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.—	1895 Newark	To her Husband	"	"	"	"	"
11	José Ignacio Lopes	45		M.	M.	Workman			"	"	"	"	"	"	50.—	1880 San Francisco	Himself 151	"	"	"	"	"
12	José Ignacio Fagundes	32		M.	M.				Azorean	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	1896	— —	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isabel Alves	17		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	Newport R.I.	"	"	10.—	No	To her Sister	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mathilde Declinos	22		"	S.				"	"	"	New York	"	"	5.—	No	To her Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Celeste Bettencourt	15		"	S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Leandro Cal.	"	"	5.—	No	— —	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jesuina Augusta Henrique	25		"	S.				"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	5.—	No	To her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria da Gloria	28		"	S.		No	No	"	"	"	Brockton Mass.	"	"	5.—	No	To her Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
18	José S. Freitas	32		M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	American	Dixon Post	"	"	"	"	5.—	1866 California	Himself	"	"	"	"	"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U-10-1 C-9

183/15

030

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Noordland" sailing from St. Michaels 29, June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Luis de Mesa [illegible]	23	10	M	S	Farmer			Azores	St. Michaels	New York	Boston Mass		Sponsor	$ 2	Never		No	No	No	Good	Healthy
2	Manuel de Jesus Lopes	27		M					Portuguese			" Mass			$ 10	yes 1894	Brother - Asst. Sup. Prison					
3	Antonio [illegible]	20							Portuguese			[illegible] Mass			$ 5	" 1895	Uncle Mr. Caminha					
4	Jose da Silva	21		M			No	No	"			Taunton Mass			$ 5	Never	Cousin - Jacinto da Silva					
5	Theodora da Conceicao	20	2	M	Married		No	No	"			New Bedford "			—	Never	Brother - Augusto de Nunes					
6	Maria Rosa da Luz Mesa	38	10	M	W		No	No	"	Ponta Delgada Azores		Fall River Mass			$ 5	Never						
7	Rosa de Mesa	21	1	M	S		No	No	"	St. Michaels												
8	Maria da Conceicao	22					No	No	"						$ 200	Never	Husband Manuel da Silva					
9	Jose Nunes Mesa	28		M					"			New Bedford Mass			$ 5	Yes 1895	23 Benton					
10	Maria Jacinta Campos	16		S			No	No	"			Fall River			$ 5	Never	Brother Jose Rodrigues					
11	Jose	22		M					"			Somerset "			—		Father					
12	Maria da Conceicao Moniz	20		M					"			" Mass										
13	Antonio Lopez	55		M	S	Carpenter			"			Providence R.I.			$ 10	1890	Father Manuel Lopez					
14	Francisco Augusto	21		M	S	Farmer			"			Fall River Mass			$ 5	1½ yrs.						
15	Manuel	21		M	S				"			Fall River			$ 5	1 yr	Husband Mr. Sebastian [illegible]					
16	Maria Cabral	24		F	M				"			Fall River Mass										
17	Manuel	—		Mo	M	—			"			"					Husband Jose [illegible]					
18	Jose da Ponte Rodrigues	38		M	S	Carpenter			"			Fall River Mass			$ 5		Brother Mr. Ponte Soares of Fall					
19	Jose	2							"			" "										
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19/18

4-2084

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. O Maria sailing from St Michaels 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 1897 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Luiz de Nigo Cardoso	28	7	M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Boston Mass		Himself	$ 4	Never	cousin	No	No	No	Healthy	
2	Manuel de Souza Raposo	57		M		Countryman			European	"	"	" Mass		"	$ 10	Yes 1894	Brother - Chas Sr Raposo	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christina Antone	29	1	F					Portuguese	"	"	New Bedford Mass		"	$ 5	" 1895	Uncle Mr Gonsalo, New	"	"	"	"	"
4	João da Silva	31	1	M				No	No	"	"	Fall River, "		"	$ 5	Never	Cousin Jacob Luiz da Silva, New	"	"	"	"	"
5	Clotilde da Conceicao	29	8	F	S	Domestic		No	"	Fayal de Capella Azores	"	New Bedford "		"	—	Never	Brother - Augusto Bermundo	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Ricarda Reis Mello	38	1	M				No	"	St Michaels	"	Fall River, Mass		"	$ 5	Yes 1892	Husband - Augusto Mello	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosa de Mello	21	10	F					"	"	"	" " "		"		" 1892	Husband - Augusto Mello	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mariana Cardoso	29	1	F				Yes	"	"	"	" " "		"	$ 20	Never	33 Clinton, New Bedford, Mass	"	"	Emigrant Laborer	Healthy	
9	João Alberto Moura	26	11	M		Countryman			"	"	"	New Bedford Mass		"	$ 5	Yes 1897	Cousin - Gill	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Teresa Ricardo	16	5	F		Domestic		No	"	"	"	Fall River		"	$ 5	Never	Brother Jose Rodrigues,	"	"	"	"	"
11	João	12	6	M					"	"	"	Somerset, "		"	—	—	Father —	"	"	"	with mother a. 23	
12	Maria da Conceicao	10	5	F					"	"	"	" Mass		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Antonio Raposo	25	11	M	S	Countryman			"	"	"	Providence R.I.		"	$ 15	Yes 1895	Brother Manoel Raposo - Providence	"	"	"	Healthy	
14	Francisco Eleuterio	32	7	F	M	Domestic			"	"	"	Fall River, Mass		"		1½ yrs.		"	"	"	"	"
15	Manoel	8	11	M	S				"	"	"	Fall River "		"	$ 5	Yes 1897	Husband Mr Gabriello - Fayal	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Cabral	24	7	F	M	Domestic			"	"	"	Fall River Mass		"	$ 5			"	"	"	"	"
17	Manoel	6	0	M					"	"	"	" "		"	$ —	Never	Husband Jr Rosa Paulo - St Michaels	"	"	"	"	"
18	João da Costa Reis Jr & wife	38	1	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fall River Mass		"				"	"	"	"	"
19	João	7	1	M					"	"	"	" "		"	$ 5		Brother Mr Costa Reis - Fayal	"	"	"	"	"
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19/18

All Witness

U.S. 1031

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. O. Maria sailing from St Michael 19 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 1897

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jose Ferreira Barbosa	45	N		M. M.	Cordwainer	Y	Y	Portuguese	S. Michaels	New York			By himself								
2	Maria de Jesus	30	N		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	yes		$40	Never	Brother-Mr. Jose Barbosa						
3	Agostinho	11	N		Mol. S																	
4	Francisco Raposo de Mendonça	44	N		M. M.	Cordwainer	"	"	"	"	"											
5	Orlanda Rosa	9	N		" "	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"											
6	Maria Rosa	19	N		" "		"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$10	"	Jose Raposo d'Almeida - New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Maria Rosa da Conceição	52	N		W		"	"	"	"	"											
8	Rosanna	21	N		S		"	"	"	"	"											
9	Henriqueta	17	N		"		"	"	"	"	"											
10	Maria	14	N		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Jose Raposo d'Almeida - New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Julio	11	N		M.																	
12	Jose de Sousa Calouda	20	N		M.	Cordwainer	Y	Y														
13	Maria Amalia	23	N		W	Domestic	"	"	U.S. born													
14	Candida	17	N		S		"	"	U.S. born													
15	Theresa	12	N		M.		"	"	U.S. born			New Bedford	Ticket	"	$15	7 Yrs 1897	Brother-in-law Jacinto Candido Raposo					
16	Maria	4	N		S.		"	"	U.S. born								204 Bed. Ave.					
17	Rosa	2	N				"	"	U.S. born													
18	João da Costa	22	N	M	S.	Cordwainer	Y	Y	Portuguese			Fall River	"	"	$5	Never	Brother-Jose da Costa - New	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Maria Isabel	36	N	S	M.	Domestic	Non	No				Fall River	"	"	$5	Never	Husband Vicente Ferreira - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Antonio Moniz	46	N	M	"	Cordwainer	"	"	"	"	"											
21	Pedro	16	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	6 yrs 1897	Father Jose Moniz - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Philomena de Souza	26	N	S	"	Domestic	Non	No	"	"	"											
23	Maria do Couto Mesquita	43	N	"	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	Never	Father Pelfim Souza - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Manuel Ferreira	35	N	M	"	Cordwainer	Non	No	"	"	"	Somerset	"	"	$3	"	Brother-in-law Joaq Souza Ramos - Somerset	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Antonio Pedro da Camara	23	N	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$5	Never	Brother-Antonio Ferreira - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Maria Candida de Jesus	20	N	S	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$15	"	Brother-Bento Silva da Camara - Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Maria de Jesus	60	N	S	W		"	"	"	"	"											
28	Jose do Couto	12	N	F	S	Cordwainer	"	"	U.S. born	Mass.	"	Mass.	"	"	$3	"	Brother Virgilio do Couto - 6 Grove - 134 Eagle Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Gaetano Cargo	31	N	M	M.	Weaver	"	"	Portuguese	Azores	"											
30	Maria d'Assumpção	26	N	S	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass.	"	$10	Never	Brother-in-law - Jose da Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	

306/24

13-11

RECEIV
25 JUN 1897
ANSP

S. S. St Paul (6)

July 3/97

N & A | 6 | R + T

Mo | D + O | Transit

REC'D 26 JUN 1897
ANS

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. S. Paul sailing from Southampton 26 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ervine C Putnam	32		M	S	Banker	Yes		American	London	New York	Chicago	No		American Citizen		returning home					11581
2	Susan Newell	50		F	M	wife						Tarrytown										
3	William	10		M	S	child																
4	Kazimira Lopinska	33		F	S	servant			Polish			Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	No	cousin Grand St Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	9241
5	Philipp Lieb	30		M	S	Blacksmith			German			Boston			more	Yes Boston 1895	61 Haverhill St Boston						2862
6	Gustav Freimark	35				Cook			French			New York			$8	New York 1897	No						1164
7	Louis Agnesse	20													more	No							1163
8	John Yule	51				Grocer			Scotch			Binbrook Ont	No		more	Yes Binbrook 1896	No						59859
9	Israel Greenberg	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Russian Hebrew			New York	Yes		$50		Resident returning				Home		9693
10	Chone	30		F	M	Wife																	
11	Shifie	9		F		Child																	
12	Joseph Rozoca	25		M	S	Laborer			Russian			Scranton Pa	No	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle 425 Rockingham St Scranton						7606
13	Simon Jurichack	21		M	S	Tailor						N.Y.	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother 26 Mercer St N.Y.						9692
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Rogers First Officer of the S.S. R. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 189 Thomas Rogers First Officer.

Wm E Affleck Deputy Consul of the United States Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Grier T. Schadt Surgeon of the S.S.R. Paul sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 189 Grier T. Schadt

Wm E Affleck Deputy Consul of the United States Southampton.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N... E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 26th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, July 2 1897

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read / Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Abraham Wainstob	24		M	M	Tailor	Yes / Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes		$7.00	No	Father & family	No	No	No	Good		8715
2	Susan Swain	20		F	S	Servant	Yes / Yes	English	—	—	Milwaukee Wis.			$20.00	No	Friend 117 E 51st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		7606
3	Hyman Mendelson	25		M	S	Boatman	— / —	Russian	—	—	N.Y.	—	self	$18.00	No	Emma Levinson Newsman New York	No	No	No	Good		7386
4	Jane Rossbart	50		F	M	Wife	— / —	—	—	—	Paris	—	—	None	No	Husband J. Rossbart 1930 Broadway Camera	—	—	—	—		10081
5	Augusta	23		—	S	Servant	— / —	English	—	—	"	—	—				—	—	—	—		
6	Daniel	19		—	S	Waiter	— / —	—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	—		
7	Claude Hardy	19		M	S	Waiter	— / —	—	—	—	Toledo O.	—	—	None	No	Jerome R.R. House 219 Broadway Toledo	—	—	—	—		9706
8	Albert Hamilton	20		—	—	Clerk	Yes / Yes	—	—	—	Newyork	—	—	$10.00	—	Friend	—	—	—	—		9341
9	Frank M. Lamson	15		F	—	Servant	— / —	—	—	—	Baltimore Md.	—	Brother	$10.00	No	Mr Baron 1014 Clifton Pl Balto	—	—	—	—		7603
10	William Nagel	25		M	M	Painter	— / —	—	—	—	Paris	—	self	None	No	Wife Louise	1062	—	—	Bright & Good		10063
11	Abraham Sittler	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes / Yes	Russian	London	—	Newyork	—	—	$10.00	No	Brother 309 Bunswick av Brooklyn	—	—	—	(illegible)		10109
12	Ansel Goldberg	55		M	—	Waiter	Yes / Yes	—	—	—	"	—	—	$50.00	—	Son in law J. Rosenbloom 316 E 94 St	—	—	—	—		10110
13	John Weiss	23		—	M	Carpenter	— / —	—	—	—	Scranton Pa.	No	Brother	$6.00	No	Brother in law J. Bongiovanni Scranton Pa.	—	—	—	—		7604
14	Lasman Levinski	30		M	M	Carpenter	— / —	—	—	—	Newyork	—	self	$65.00	—	Brother 181 Ludlow St	—	—	—	—		9690
15	Geo Kongou	36		M	M	Tailor	No / No	—	—	—	Mount Carmel Pa.	Yes	—	None	No	Friend Wife & children Mount Carmel	—	—	—	—		1160
16	Annie	24		F	M	Wife	— / —	—	—	—	"	—	—				—	—	—	—		
17	Veronica	4		F	S	Child	— / —	—	—	—	"	—	—				—	—	—	—		
18	Leon Kessler	24		M	S	Cook	Yes / Yes	—	—	—	Newyork	—	self	$50.00	No	Bro. L. 27 Market St.	—	—	—	—		9691
19	Pawel Skalujis	19		—	—	Laborer	— / —	—	—	—	Raymond Pa.	—	Brother	$5.00	—	Brother J. Balitza Raymond Pa.	—	—	—	—		7605
20	Joseph Tuckerman	35		M	M	Salesman	— / —	Brazilian	—	—	Guatemala	No	self	Good	—	Cousin 66 Fulton St.	—	—	—	—		10087
21	Gustav Nielson.	28		—	S	Merchant	— / —	Swede	Sweden	—	Newyork	—	—	American Citizen.								1513
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

034

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Rogers First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received from the said Surgeon his certificate, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897 C. Rogers

Wm. E. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Givcar L. Scheadt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of University of Tennessee and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897 G. L. Scheadt

Wm. E. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N... E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 26th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, July 21 1897

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Abraham Wainrob	24	M	M	M	Waistmaker	No	No	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes		$10	No	Wife & family	No	No	No	Good		8715
2	Susan Swain	20	M	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	Milwaukee, Wis.			$6		Friend 17 E. 21st St. N.Y.						7605
3	Hyman Mendelson	25	M	M	S	Boatman	"	"	German	"	"	N.Y.		self	$30	No	Emma Lehman Newman New York	No	No	No	Good	No	7386
4	Jane Rothbart	50	S	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia			More	No	Husband						
5	Augusta "	23	M	F	S	servant	"	"	English	"	"	"					J. Rosebart 1750 Broadway Canarsie						10081
6	Daniel "	19	M	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"					"						
7	Claude Hardy	19	M	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo O.			More	No	Jerome R.R. House 219 Broadway Toledo						9756
8	Albert Hamilton	20	M	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York			$10		Friend (Sister blind left Eye)						9341
9	Maude M. Lamoure	16	M	F	S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore		Brother	$10	No	Mr Baron 1014 Clifton Pl Balt						7603
10	William Nagel	25	M	M	M	Painter Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia		self	More	No	Wife & child						10063
11	Abraham Sittler	21	M	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	London	"	New York			$10	No	Brother 309 Brunswick Ave Brooklyn						10109
12	Ansel Goldberg	55	M	M	M	Waist Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"			$25		Son in law J. Rosenbloom 316 E 94 St						10110
13	John Weis	23	M	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lewiston	No	Brother	$6	No	Brother in law Jos Youngerman Lewiston Pa						7604
14	Lieman Lewinske	30	M	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	New York		self	$35	Yes 1896	Brother & wife 181 Ludlow St						9690
15	Geo Kongou	36	M	M	M	Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	Mount Carmel Pa	Yes		More	No	Friend Jos Kulleckai						
16	Annie "	24	M	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"					Mount Carmel						11601
17	Veronica "	4	M	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	Leon Kessler	24	M	M	S	Cloak Maker	Yes	"	"	"	"	New York		self	$50	No	Friend L. 27 Mercer St.						9691
19	Pawel Skawzis	19	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Raymond Pa	Yes	Brother	$6		Friend Brown J. Balitza Raymond Pa						7605
20	Adolphi Trabeau	35	M	M	M	Baker	"	"	Belgian	"	"	Guatemala	No	self	Penniless		Bro. to Frederick L.						10087
21	Gustav Nielson.	28			S.	Merchant			Swede	Sweden		New York.	Yes			American Citizen.							1513
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

034

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Owen Rogers First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination for personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the said last, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897

Wm C Affett Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

Owen Rogers First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Oscar J. Schmidt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had University of Pennsylvania years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897

Wm C Affett Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

Oscar J. Schmidt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Paul.* sailing from *Southampton* June 26th 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Adolf Gasz	26		M.	S.	Seaman	yes		Swedish	Visby, Swed.	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Myself	5.-	Chicago 1891-97	Home	no	no	no	good	no	2930
2	Hilma Louisa Galoon	24		F.	"	domestic	"		"	Högbo, "	"	Chicago 2d	"	"	30.00	3 times	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	9
3	John Oskar L. Danielson	36	10	M.	"	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2960
4	Maria Lawrence	33		F.	"	widow	"		"	Mokkinta "	"	"	"	"	30.00	Chicago 1893-95	Home	"	"	"	"	"	2962
5	Johan Lundström	29		M.	"	Laborer	"		"	Bäckefors "	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	5.00	Detroit 1892-95		"	"	"	"	"	2017
6	Anna Louisa Karlén	31		F.	"	domestic	"		"	Borne "	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	20.00	no	Aunt Johanna Ahlman Spooner Rock R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	2078
7	John Peterson	27		M.	"	Plumber	"		"	Eglunda "	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	30.00	over 1891-96 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	2500
8	Inga M. Carlson	21	6	F.	"	domestic	"		"	Forkarla "	"	Leadville Colo	"	uncle	5.00	no	Uncle A.B. Peterson Leadville Colo	"	Aunt	"	"	"	3809
9	Emma K. Johanson	26		F.	"	"	"		"	Lungsund "	"	Smethport Pa	"	brother	9.00	"	Brother John Johanson Smethport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	3810
10	Anna K. Albinson	21	8	"	"	"	"		"	Jerbes "	"	Marquette Mich	"	"	2.-	"	Sister Mrs. Albinson Marquette	"	"	"	"	"	3812
11	Martin Jonasson	18		M.	"	farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12.-	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
12	mother Brita S. Andersson	54		F.	M.	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	13.-	"	Joel Jonsson	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Albin Jonasson	15		M.	S	farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12.70	"	Marquette	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Theodor "	10		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2.-	"	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Christian Petersen	24	2	"	"	Painter	"		"	Dane	Denmark	"	Chicago	"	Ret'd to Europe	no							4696
16	Maria Eliasen	72		F.	W.	Housekeeper	"		"	Lemark	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	20.00	no.	Father Children	"	Child	Change Place	"	"	932
17	Margaretha Lund	22		"	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	no	Yes 01	no.	John Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	936
18	Christian Paulson	23		M.	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Cedar Falls Ills	"	10 yes.	no		"	"	"	"	"	933
19	Soren P. Nielson	39		M									Newyork		300.00	no	brother			175 Waverly Place			935
20	Niels P. Gloier	32		S	U.S. Navy										Returning to United States Navy								934
21	Sven S. Rikenson	29		M.	"	Farmer	"		"	Amerika			Canton S.D.	"	17.00	American Citizen							6122
22	Hilda Granholm	16		F.	"	Servant	"		"	Sveede	Sweden		Minneapolis Minn	"	10.00	no	Father Brother						6121
23	Hanna Nielson	29		M.	W.	Wife	"		"	Amerika			do	"	60.00	Naturalized Citizen.							6514
24	James W. Hennessey	34		M	S	Sailor	"		"	Ireland	Southampton		Newyork	"	35.00	do	15 yrs						1245
25	William Francis	38		M.	M.	Housekeeper	"		"	England	Weston Super-Mare		Montreal Canada	"	10	Yes	Transit to Canada.						1257
26	Emilie Nielson	32		F.	M.	Wife	"		"	Dane	Denmark		Newyork	"	Travelling with her Husband on same Manifest No 19. Ticket								935
27	Axel do	8		M	S	Child	"		"	"	"		"	"									do
28	Karl do	6		"	"	"	no		"	"	"		"	"	do	do.	do.	do.					do
29	Karin do	3		F.	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"									do.
30	Oslov do	1/12		M	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"									

035

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. L. Rogers First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Chas F Rogers
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 189 7

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. L. Schaedt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars concerning the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. L. Schaedt

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 189 7

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Paul*, sailing from Southampton June 26th 1897. Arriving at Port of 1897.

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Adolf Jazz	26		m.	s.	seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Norby, Swed	New York	New York	yes	Myself	5.-	Philadelphia 1891-97	Sonia	no	no	no	good	no	1950
2	Helma Louisa Galoon	24		f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Hogbo, "	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	30.00	Chicago 1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
3	John Axkard Danielson	36	10	m.	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36.00								2966
4	Maria Lawrence	33		f.	"	widow	"	"	"	Mokkila	"	"	"	"	30.00	Chicago 1886	Sonia	"	"	"	"	"	2962
5	Johan Lindström	29		m.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Bäckefors	"	Detroit Minn	"	"	5.00	Detroit 1896							2017
6	Anna Louisa Karlen	31		f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Borne	"	[illegible]	no	"	20.00	no	Spouse Chyan Spooner Wis R.F.						2078
7	John Peterson	27		m.	"	plumber	"	"	Finland	Oglunda	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	30.00	over 1891 Chicago 1896							2500
8	Inga M. Carlson	21	6	f.	"	domestic	"	"	Sweden	Karlskrona	"	Leadville Colo	"	uncle	5.00	no	Uncle Peterson Leadville Colo	Aunt					3809
9	Emma K. Johanson	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungsund	"	Sunnyside Pa	"	brother	9.00		Brother Sunnyside Pa						3810
10	Anna K. Albinson	21	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forbes	"	Marquette Mich	"	"	2.00		Brother Carl K. Albinson Marquette						1
11	Martin Jonasson	18		m.	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.-		brother						3812
12	mother Brita S. Andersson	54		f.	m.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13.-								
13	Albin Jonasson	15		m.	s.	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.10		Joel Jonsson Marquette						
14	Theodor "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.-		" Mich						
15	Christian Petersen	24	2	"	"	Painter	"	"	Dane	Denmark	"	Chicago	"	"	Ko. 60.	no							4696
16	Maria Eliasen	72		F.	W.	Housekeeper	"	"	Dane	Denmark	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	20.00	no	Father Children						932
17	Margaretha Lund	22		"	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	20.00	no	Father Brothers in Ved						936
18	Christian Paulson	23		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Falls Ills	"	"	40.00	no							953
19	Soren P. Nielson	39		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	200.00	no	brother						935
20	Niels P. Gloer	32		"	S.	U.S. Navy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning to United States Navy								934
21	Sven S. Rikeman	29		m.	"	Farmer	"	"	American Citizen		"	Canton S.D.	"	"	12.00	American Citizen							6122
22	Hilda Grenholm	16		F.	"	Servant	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	20.00	no	Father Brother						6121
23	Hanna Nielson	29		"	M.	Wife	"	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	20.00	American Citizen							6514
24	James W. Hennessey	34		m.	S.	Sailor	"	"	Irish	Southampton	"	Newyork	"	"	35.00	no							1245
25	William Frances	38		"	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	English	Weston Super-Mare	"	Montreal Canada	"	"	7.50	Transit to Canada.							1257
26	Emilie Nielson	32		F.	m.	Wife	"	"	Dane	Denmark	"	Newyork	"	"	Travelling with her Husband on same Manifest No 19. Ticket								935
27	Axel do	8		m.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	Karl do	6		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	Kerin do	3		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do.	do.	do.					
30	Oslov do	1/12		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

035

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. Rogers, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as the case may be, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897. Chas J. Rogers First Officer.

Wm. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. L. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been duly licensed and am now acting under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897. C. L. Schaadt

Wm. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton 23rd June 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, 189[illegible].

1	2	3		6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	4
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nikkolai F. N. Stihl	37	4	Male	Married	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$18	Yes Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4693
2	Marie Chr. Stihl	35	9	Female	do	Wife										15 years							
3	Jens Andersen	25		Male	Single	Farmer						[illegible]											4044
4	Niels Hansen Nipop	28							America							Yes							4695
5	Christiane Sibbager	19	8	Female		Housemaid			Danish			Cedal Falls Ia		Herself	$28	No.	Uncle Lars Christensen						6198
6	Laurids Christensen	27	7	Male	Married	Shoemaker						Lake Vonca Wisc		self	$10	No	to his brother in law						6199
7	Emma	26		Female		Wife											Lars Christen Christensen Lake Vonca Wisc						
8	Kristian Gustav	3	2	Male																			
9	Edward		4														Box 146 Wisc						
10	Frederikke Danielson	26	4			Wife			American			Chicago Ill				Resident of the U.S. of A							6200
11	Anna Lovise Hedberg	21	5	Female	Married				Swedish			Bron Skaraborgs			$30	No	to Mrs Hedberg						5314
12	Peter Nilson	63	5	Male	Single	Laborer			American	Swedish		Ottumwa Ia				Resident of U.S. of A							5315
13	Nils Andrew Hedson	23				Joiner			Swedish			La Dames Minn											2049
14	Josef Andersson	13	11			Child						Boston Mass		Joh Andersson	$2	No.	Johan Anders Andersson	112 Broadway Chelsea Mass					13195
15	Jenny Johannesdotter	19	9	Female		Servant maid						Lindsholm Minn		Ch. Nilson	$2		Uncle Nilson						13196
16	Carl John Samuelsson	40	3	Male		Farmer			American			Boston Mass				Resident of U.S. of A							4917
17	Irene Hustina Stading	1	02			Child			Swedish			Travelling		with	Mother	on same manifest	No 11						5314
18	Anders E Pettersson	35				Laborer						Sims City Ia		no	yes	$25 more	no						2019
19	[illegible]	28				Wife			Russian	London		Newyork		yes	self	$6	no 194 Broome St						988
20	James Owen	25		M	S	Farmer			English	Wales		[illegible]				yes	no						2863
21	Marks Cooper	23				Woodturner			Russian	London		[illegible]				$25	no 164 Essex St						10091
22	Albert Schnerl	32				Silkweaver			American			[illegible]				American Citizen							2249
23	Joseph H. Hyde	49		M		Farmer				Guilford		Memphis											10157
24	William Conroy	29		S		Miner			English	Penzance		Port Chester N.Y.				$3.50 per week							6973
25	Hulda Johanson	14	7	S		Servant			Swede	Sweden		Hillsboro Ill		Brother	$5								4050
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. S. Rogers First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897. Wm C. Hewitt Deputy Consul of the United States Southampton. Chas F. Rogers First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. S. Schnerl Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897. Wm C. Hewitt Deputy Consul of the United States Southampton. C. S. Schnerl

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton, June 26* 1897. Arriving at Port of *Newyork July 3* 1897. 37 10 35 a.m.

1	2	3		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Elizabeth Tonning	33		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	Husband	$13.-	Yes.	To her Husband	no	no	no	Good	no	1616
2	Evar do.	8		M.	S	Child			American					Father			Born in America.						
3	Emil do.	4	6	M.			No	No	U.S born														
4	Anders, G. Bloom	33	8	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swede			Newyork		Sister	$23.	no.	To his Sister.	230 E 100 St					1682.
5	~~Christen Nelson~~	~~27~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Dane~~	~~Denmark~~		~~Aldine Mich.~~		~~self~~		~~Yes~~	no						
6	~~Pieroline do.~~	~~21~~		~~F.~~		~~wife~~								~~Husband~~									
7						~~Infant~~	~~no~~							~~Father~~									
8	Lauritius Kittelsen	41	N	M.	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway		Newyork		self	$25.	Yes.	Brother in Law						1627
9	Michael Halvorsen	33	N			Sailor						New Orleans		Owners	$25 Total	no	To Sul Sal.						2383
10	Lars Kopren	20	S		S.							Nevada		Uncle	$30.	no	To his Uncle						13.
X11	~~Ohn Wilgun~~	11	N			Child			Finnland	Finnland		Ishpeming Mich.		Father	$4.	no	To his Father	Iohn Wilgun					1259
X12	Walma	10	N																				
13	Gott Nyman	39	N			Laborer						Newyork		Sister	$10.		To his Sister.						1258.
14	Alpac Raykki	42	N	M.		Servant						Fallon. Monts.			$5.								1257.
15	Iyyni Ruotsalainen	9	N			Child																	
16	Tilna Kuura	27	N			Servant						Newyork			$4.								1256.
17	Anton Bjorklund	24	N	M.	M.	Laborer						Wm Ryan. Co.		self	$6.	no.	To his Brother 226 Market St						1258.
X18	Sanna L Hattela	18	N	F.		Servant						Newyork			$6.		To Mrs Jackson at 103 South St.						1257.
X19	Eva Rautio	37	N	M.	M.	Cook									$100.		To her Husband	41					1256.
X20	Armas do	5	N	M.	S	Child											Father						
21	Aina Frandell	26	N	F.		Servant	Yes					Jersey City, NJ			$85.		Tina Jno. Nyqvist						1255.
22	Maria Mattila	37	N	F.								Jersey City, NJ			$10.	Yes.		307					1254
23	Anna Nastoja	32	N		M.	Wife						Worcester Mass.			$15.		To her Husband						
24	Hilma do	11	N		S	Child											Father	62					1253.
25	Eli do		N			Infant	No																
26	Carl McKinnon	22	N	M.	S	Laborer	Yes					Brule Depot Mich			$4.	no	To his Cousin						1252.
27	Amalia Rantola	19	N	F.	S	Servant						Newyork		Sister	$7.30		To her Sister						1251.
28																							
29																							
30																							

037

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. Rogers, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897. C. J. Rogers Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Schaet Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897. Wm C Platt Deputy Consul of the United States. C. J. Schaet

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton June 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1897

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William L. Milne	28	10	m	m	Student	yes	English	London	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$15	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	Sound	19476
2	Maria Lemon	19		F	S	Servant		Irish	Longford		San Francisco	ab	Cosmetics Co		no	208 Kearney St San Francisco						1256
3	William Hyginson	30		m	m	Laborer		English	Tavistock		Mt Vernon		H. Pamell	$5		mother in law						1237
4	James Miller	37		m	m	Miner		England	Dudley		Deadwood		self	$40		Father in Law South Dakota						
5	Margaret	33		F		Wife							Husband	$45								
6	John	6		m	S	child		U.S. born					Father									2831
7	Fred	4	6				no	U.S. born														
8	May W.	2	6	F	S		no	U.S. born														
9	Alexander Oakes	37		m	m	Miner	yes	American	Cape Town		Philadelphia	no			American Citizen							1232
10	John Oakes	33													do.							
11	Willoughby Ellis	28	8		S	Bookkeeper		English	Sheffield		Hamilton Ont		self	$50	no	no						160 62 726
12	George Hositer	34			m	Laborer		American	Taunton		Philadelphia Pa			$30		American Citizen						
13	Duncan A. Cook	24			S	Dentist		Canadian	London		Washington D.C.			$10	3 yrs.	do. Resident						3585
14	George Peters	42	6		m	Miner		English	Cornwall		Deadwood Dakota			$60	4 yrs.	To his Brother						2285
15	James Hearn	30	6								do do			$60	4 yrs.	To his Cousin						14686
16	Jane Fagin	36		F	m	wife	yes	English	London		Newyork	yes	Husband	$100	6 yrs.	309 East 61st St Newyork						14687
17	Marks do.	4		m	S	Child		U.S. born			Pt Albury N.J.		Father	$10								5156
18	Bertha Cohen	36		F	m	wife	yes	English			Boston		Husband	$2	5 yrs	2944 Washington St Brooklyn Mass.						
19	Jane	11			S	child					Mass.											
20	Henry	9		m																		5156
21	Annie	2		F				U.S. born					Father									
22	Jacob	4		m			no	U.S. born														
23	Rose	9		F				English														
24	Victor Betis	33		m	m	Tester	yes	French			Boston	Mass.		$30	American	Resident						2248
25	David Silvez	28			S	Traveller		German			Newyork		self	$100	no	no						49071
26	John R. Silmon	32	6			Painter		American	Meiderbach		Philadelphia Pa			$50	yes	no						7441
27	Friedrich Tusker	29		m	S			Brazilian														
28	Wilhelm Maas	37						German														
29	Joseph Godde	27			S			Belgian														
		538																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I C. J. Peters First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C. J. Peters

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Schaedt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul Shirley Meredith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897

C. J. Schaedt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 1st Officer * of the [illegible] from Havre — do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No 11

Affidavit of Surgeon

I D. J. La Bruce — Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear — that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D. J. La Bruce
July 1897
Report
No 11
Certificate

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers of said vessel, sailing this day from [illegible] for the port of [illegible] and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law, nor am I aware of any fact or circumstance in relation to the future inability of any of said passengers to support themselves and families, or their reasonable expectation of becoming a public charge, or other disability to come within the letter or the intent of any clause or provision of the law regulating immigration, except as stated in the following manifest, and that the information in said manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, are the answers to the questions in said manifest, touching the said passengers and each of them.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1897

[illegible] Officer.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are true in all particulars, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(6)

U.S.S. La Bretagne

July 4/97

N & A

M C

N Y Q

R to H

N D

Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Le Havre June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 1897 99

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Boggia Giuseppe	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Basilica	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	+ Fassi Catterina	31		F	M	-	-		(illegible)	Borza	-	-	-	-	$35	3 years ago	her husband					
3	+ - Luigia	10		F	S	none	no		Italian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
4	+ Maestri Giovanna	20		F	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	no	his uncle					
5	+ Valentini Silvestro	28		M	M	carpenter	yes			Susa		Chicago Ill			$40	Returned	no					
6	+ - Giuseppina	19		F	M	none	no			-		-			[illegible]							
7	+ Demartini Clorinda	14		F	S	silk weaver	yes			Lorica		S. [illegible] Francisco Cal			[illegible]	no	Mrs. [illegible] 511 Buck st $100					
8	+ - Giacomo	32		M	M	laborer	yes			-		-			[illegible]	no	his brother					
9	+ - Anna	18		F	S	silk weaver	yes			-		S. [illegible]			[illegible]	no	his sister 513 Green st $100					
10	+ Cordano Angela	21		F	S	Seamstress	yes			Favale		Sacramento Cal			[illegible]	no	his betrothed					
11	+ Susani Angelo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes			Sereglio		S. Francisco Cal		his father	$40	no	his brother					
12	Renucci Egidio	37		M	M	merchant	yes			-		San Francisco Cal		himself	$100	[illegible]	no					
13	Lera Orlando	31		M	M	"	yes			Sammari		Chicago Ill		-	$10	1896-96	his sister					
14	Berti Michele	26		M	S	laborer	yes			-		-		-	$10	no	[illegible]					
15	Giuntoli Pietro	22		M	S	"	yes			Chicorna		-		-	$10	no	no					
16	Porro Angela	44		F	M	none	yes		Italian	Crema		Waterford Ire		-	$100	1889-96	her husband					
17	Pedercini Pilati	22		F	M	Mc	yes		Italian	Tremosino		[illegible]		-	[illegible]	no	the husband					
18	Pilati Maria	55		F	W	-	-		-	-		-		-	$30	no	the son					
19	Guggi Luigi	26		M	S	merchant	yes		-	Torino		[illegible]		-	$40	no	no					
20	Saccono Catterina	25		F	M	none	yes		-	Oassolo		Shamokin Pa		-	$25	no	the husband Mc Henry			(illegible)		
21																						
22	Closed at # 30.																					
23	A. W. Thacklara																					
24	M. P. Carew																					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

039

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Officer * of the [illegible] from Havre — do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear — that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1897 [illegible] Officer.

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1897 [illegible]

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 10

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stello	Edoardo	19		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	austrian	Cattaro	New York	Galveston	yes	himself	$ 28	no	his brother (illegible)		no	no	good	no
2	Zucchelli	Felice	39		M	Mar	farmer	"	"	"	Prango		New York	"	"	$ 30	3 years	no					
3	"	Vincenza	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 38	no						
4	Maganzini	Ercole	33		M	"	grinder	"	"	"	Gustino		"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	his brothers					
5	Carnaghi	Romina	21		F	"	tailor	"	"	Italian	Oggiono		Parkersville	"	"	$ 40	"						
6	Merlo	Luigi	17		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"		St Louis	"	"	$ 44	"	his sisters					
7	Calaverna	Carmine	25		M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"		St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 40	4 years	his brother					
8	Carnaghi	Luigi	33		M	Single	workman	"	"	"	"		Joliet Ill	"	"	$ [illegible]	no	"					
9	Gulione	Domenica	60		F	Mar	keeper	no	"	"	Grosso		Frontenac Kan	"	her son	$ [illegible]	"	her son					
10	"	Maria	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	her husband		"	her husband					
11	"	Bernardo	3		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	his father		"	his father					
12	Mourello	Giacinto	37		M	Mar	engineer	yes	"	"	Biella		West Hoboken	no	himself	$ 35	1896 1897						
13	Bedotto	Alberto	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Chivazza		"	"	"	$ 32	no	his brother					
14	"	Guiseppina	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
15	Bozzalla	Francesco	11		M	Single	"	"	"	"	Biella		"	"	"	$ 20	"	his father					
16	Giacoletto	Gaetano	25		M	"	miner	"	"	"	Torino		Prescott Arizona	yes	"	$ 30	8 years	no					
17	Canova	Marietta	25		F	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Occhieppo		West Hoboken	no	"	$ [illegible]	no	her uncle					
18	Mosca	Pietro	21		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	his uncle	$ [illegible]	"	"					
19	Vola	Battistina	32		F	widow	weaver	"	"	"	Chiavazza		Paterson N.J.	"	himself	$ [illegible]	"	his brother					
20	"	Carlo Alberto	34		M	Single	cartsman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
21	Tamaroglio	Fernando	37		M	Mar	weaver	"	"	"	Bellagio		New York	yes	"	$ 30	6 years	"					
22	"	Cattarina	7		F	Single	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	his father	$ 10	no	his father					
23	Berra	Costanza	21		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	Novara		West Hoboken	no	herself	$ 30	"	her brother					
24	Ferraris	Annetta	27		F	Mar	dressmaker	"	"	"	Pogliano		Paterson N.J.	"	"	$ [illegible]	no	her husband					
25	"	Giulio	7		M	Single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	his father					
26	Ferraro	Martina	32		F	S	weaver	"	"	"	"		West Hoboken	"	"	$ 30	"	her cousin					
27	Zurich	Donato	30		M	Mar	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Volbo		New York	yes	"	$ 35	3 years	no					
28	Del Pippo	Carolina	23		F	Single	farmer	"	"	Italian	Albareto		Stamford Conn	"	"	$ 30	no	"					
29	Perughetti	Giovanni	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 37	"	his father					
30	Tucconi	Pietro	38		M	Mar	"	"	"	"	Parma		Stamford Conn	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	his nephew					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from Havre — do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear — that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June 1897

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June 1897

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 1897 — 41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rossi Fedele	23	M	M		stone carver	yes		Italian	Chiasso	New York	New York	yes	himself	more	1892-96	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dome Ferdinando	18	M	S		-			Italian	Piano	Barre Vt	Barre Vt	no	-	$30	no	his mother	no	no	no		
3	De Rocchi Giovanni	35	M	M		-			Italian	Arcisate	Weekly RI	Weekly RI	no	-	$30	1885-97	relatives in Weekly					
4	Gregori Pietro	44	M	M		farmer			Italian	Todo Piemonte	N. Y.		-	-	more	3 years	no					
5	Calamini Pietro	45	M	M		-			Italian													
6	+ Gregori G. Batta	45	M	M		-			Italian							12						
7	+ - Lorenza	19	F	S		-			Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	-	-	-	7	his son					
8	Calamini Carlo	20	M	S		-			Italian													
9	Andreotta Giov.	20	M	S		-			Italian	Borca												
10	+ Andreotta Donna	23	F	S		none			Italian		Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	-	-	-	4	his mother					
11	Dordoni Luigi	16	M	S		farmer			Italian	S. Pietro	N. Y.		-	-	-	no	father and mother in Italy					
12	Borri Luigi	19	M	S		-			Italian	Peranzolo	N. Y.		-	-	$30	no	his uncle					
13	+ Belli Maria	18	F	S		-			Austrian	S. Pietro	[illegible]		-	his father	-	no	[illegible] Simeoni Passaja					
14	Gaechter Franz	39	M	S	workman	-			Austria	Ulbaz	N. Y.		-	himself	$45	3 years	no					
15	X Müller Karl Fried.	19	M	S	farmer	-			Germany	Basel	N. Y.		-	-	$30	no	his uncle					
16	Ress Luigi Pietro	22	M	S	-	-			Austria	Grono	Central City Col		-	-	$28	no	his sister					
17	X + Ruppert Anna	22	F	S	-	-			Germany	Radenheim	N. Y.		-	-	$10	no	his cousin					
18	X Luis Catharina	56	F	Wid	none	-			-	Enz	Tiffin O.		-	-	$60	no	his uncle Adam [illegible]					
19	X - Peter	16	M	S	workman	-			-	-			-	-	more	no	brother and daughter					
20	+ Brucker Caroline	45	F	S	maid	-			-	Souffelweyer	St Louis Mo		-	-	$6	1891-96	[illegible] Louis Mo & Louisville Ky					
21	+ Schmitt Michael	54	M	M	farmer	-			-	Garburg	Rock Island		-	-	$25	no	[illegible] Rock Island Ill					
22	Roux Giovanni	50	M	M	-	-			Italy	Fenestrelle	Leadville Col		yes	-	$10		no					
23	- Giuseppe	21	M	S	-	-			-	-			-	-	$10							
24	Becoulet Auguste	47	M	S	jeweller	-			France	Lyon	[illegible]		-	-	$50	[illegible] time	no					
25	Bonnafé Etienne	26	M	S	laborer	-			-	Argentaire	S. Francisco		-	-	$18	no	his brother					
26	X Gorion Adolphe	28	M	M	plumber	-			-	Paris	New York		-	-	$75	no	friends in N. Y.					
27	X - Amelie	27	F	M	-	-			-	-	-		-	-	-	no	-					
28	X + Angpacher Paul	24	M	M	pianist	-			-	-	-		-	-	$60	no	friend					
29	X - Marguerit	23	F	M	-	-			-	-	-		-	-	-	no	no					
30	Bobel Théodore	18	M	S	valet	-			-	Maisons Laffitte	N.Y.		-	-	$50	2 times	his father in Canada					

041

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Firmin Officer * of the "La Bretagne" from Havre — do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1897 Officer.

A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I J. Viltrec — Surgeon of the "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Medecine de Paris (France). — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1897 J. Viltrec

A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"La Bretagne" S. S. sailing from Havre June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 4th 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Youff	Michel	23	M	m	single	shoemaker	Yes		Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	St Louis Mo		himself	$150	1896	his cousin		no	no	good	no
2	Arkavi	Samuel	21	M	m	mar	printer	Yes		Russian	Jerusalem		New York			$10	no	his father in law		no	no	good	no
3	Mahoum	Yousef	16	M	m	single	painter	Yes		Turkish (Asia)								his uncle					
4	Tomi	Fadlow	20	M	m		shamaker	Yes		Syrian	Beyrouth					$40		his cousin					
5	Rosental	Salomon	17	M	m		Druggist	Yes		Turk	Jaffa					$36		his brother					
6	Kohen	Max	19	M	m					Russian						$40		his brother in law					
7	Nader	Fardy	50	M	mar		maid	No		Syrian	Beyrouth		Hudson			$80		for son in law					
8	Fayad	Sabath	23	M	"			No										for husband					
9	"	Victoria	28	M	single			No										for father					
10	Belloul	Abdow	15	M	m			No										for father					
11	Pavesich	Francesco	24	M	m		cook	No		Austrian	Kelyen		New York			$30	1892/96						
12	Skinder	Juliana	24	M	f	mar	Worker	No			Dolge		Calumet Mich			$25	no	for husband 432 Grand St					
13	Zagar	Antonia	19	M	f	single	"	No			Lokye					$20		for brother 432 Grand St					
14	Bureau	Maria	29	M	f	mar	"	No								$47		for husband					
15	"	Matteka	8	M	f	single	"	No										for father					
16	Odorizzi	Attonio di Domenico	29	M	m		workman	Yes			Tassullo		Prospect Ill.		his brother	$20		his brother					
17	Neidinger	Martena	17	M	f			Yes		German	Pillingen		Chicago Ill.		herself	$10		for uncle					
18	Keller	Carl	30	M	m	mar	joiner	Yes		German					himself	$25	5 years			no	no	good	no
19	"	Ida	32	M	f			Yes															
20	Demeudy	Joseph	31	M	m		Butcher	Yes		French	Moffond		Flatbush L.I.	no		$40	1889	his brother					
21	"	Aline	25	M	f			Yes															
22	"	Henri	3	M	m	single		No															
23	"	Marie	1	M	f			No															
24	Pillaume	Marie	48	M	f	widow	none	Yes			Belfort		New York	yes		$40	no	for children					
25	Kember	Bertha	3	M	f	single		No															
26	"	Armand	7	M	m			No															
27	Bourguard	Adolphe	33	M	m		Farmer	Yes		Swiss	Bienne		Sag Harbor L.I.			$10	1887	Return home					
28	Nazaro	Nosetti	48	M	m	mar	hatter			Italian	Rumo Prov Como		Scranton Pa				1891/96						
29	Bertolla	Vittore	39	M	m					Austrian	Pauer Prov Trento		Cleveland O				1887/96						
30	Malnati	Maria	13	M	f	single				Austrian	Besano Prov Como		Pittsburg				1888/92	his family					

042

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 4 1897 12 m

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Youff Michel	23	N	m	single	shoemaker	yes		Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$150	1896	this country	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arkavi Samuel	21	N	m	married	printer	yes		Russian	Jerusalem		New York			$10	no	his father in law					
3	Mahoum Youssef	16	N	m	single	painter	yes		Turkish (in Asia)								his uncle					
4	Conn Fadlou	20	N	m		shoemaker	yes		Syrian	Beyrouth					$40		his cousin					
5	Rosental Salomon	17	N	m		Druggist	yes		Turkish	Jaffa					$36		his brother					
6	Kohen Max	19	N	m			yes		Russian						$40		his brother in law					
7	Nader Faridy	50	N		married	maid	no		Syrian	Beyrouth		Hudson			$80		her son in law					
8	Fayad Sabath	23	N														her husband					
9	" Victoria	2	N		single												her father					
10	Belbod Abdow	15	N	m			no	no									his father					
11	Pavesich Francesco	21	N	m		cook	yes		Austrian	Kelyen		New York			$80	1892						
12	Skender Juliana	21	N	f	married	worker	yes			Dokya		Calumet Mich			$20	no	her husband					
13	Zagar Antonia	19	N	f	single		yes			Lokye					$20		her brother					
14	Bureau Maria	29	N	f	married		no	no							$47		her husband					
15	" Mathilda	8	N	f	single		no	no									her father					
16	Odozzi Atonio Domenico	20	N	m		workman	yes			Tassullo		Tolcopa Ill.		his brother	$20		his brother					
17	Neidinger Marianne	17	N	f			yes		German	Pillingen		Chicago Ill.		herself	$10							
18	Keller Carl	30	N	m	married	joiner	yes		German					himself	$25	5 years	his uncle					
19	" Ida	22	N	f			yes										no return ticket					
20	Demendy Joseph	31	N	m		Butcher	yes		French	Moffard		Flatbush L.I.	no		$40	1893	his brother					
21	" Aline	25	N	f			yes															
22	" Henri	3	N	m	single																	
23	" Marie		N	f																		
24	Pillaume Marie	48	N	f	widow	none	yes			Belfort		New York	yes		$40	no	her children					
25	" Berthe	9	N	f	single																	
26	" Armand	7	N	m																		
27	Bourguard Adolphe	33	N	m		farmer	yes		Swiss	Bienne		Sag Harbor L.I. N.Y.			$10	1887	Return home					
28	Nazaro Nicolli	20	N	m	married				Italian	Rundine		Scranton Pa				1891/96						
29	Bertolla Vittore	32	N	m						Pavia		Cleveland O				1887/96						
30	Malnati Maria	13	N	f	single				Italian	Besano						1888/92	his family					

042

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 1st officer* of the [illegible] from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

[illegible]
Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

[illegible]

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Le Havre June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 1897 13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative; their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kindmann Ena	32		F	S	Actress	yes		Germany	Kalkuhausen	New York	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	Her sister	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacquet Maria	27		F	M	-	yes		France	Caen		Boston Mass.	yes	husband	$100	no	Her husband					
3	Guilhas Sylvain	38		M	W	merchant	-		-	-		New Orleans La.	-	-	$30	no	Her Bro Chr					
4	Canut Salomon	22		M	S	tailor	-		-	-		Montreal Can.	-	-	$40	no	friends in Canada					
5	Crispe Louis	28		M	S	cook	-		-	-		New York	-	-	$100	no	Bro. sister					
6	LeBailly Arthur	49		M	W	gardner	-		-	Pessaides		-	-	himself	$50	no	Brother 573 E. 515 Sixth St.					
7	+ - Emile	11		M	S	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	$100	-	-					
8	+ - Marius	9		M	S	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-					
9	Boucher Jean	27		M	S	laborer	-		-	Angoulême		-	-	-	$8	no	no Bro.					
10	Sauerbrunn Richard	25		M	S	tanner	-		German	Haslach		Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	$25 $50	no	Uncle					
11	Hummel Johann	33		M	M	none	-		Germany	Mannheim		-	-	-	none	no	Christ					
12	Feuckyer Paul	16		M	S	salesman	-		Switzerland	Madretsch		N.Y.	-	-	$38.	no	no					
13	Reinhard Johann	26		M	S	blacksmith	-		-	Urdaw		Harrisons N.J.	-	-	$21	no	friends no					
14	Kauer Severin	25		M	S	Carpenter	-		German	Freiburg		Warsaw Wis.	-	-	$48.	no	Uncle					
15	Kimber Rosalie	21		F	S	none	-		-	Grendel		Paterson N.J.	-	Int. Husb.	$70 $5	no	Int. husband					
16	+ - Jules	14		M	S	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-					
17	Kälin Ferdinand	28		M	S	laborer	-		Swiss	Teufenberg		San Francisco Cal.	-	-	$5	no	Bro. 79 Schuyler St. San Fco					
18	Menapace Abramo	25		M	S	-	-		Austria	Fassullo		Trinidad Col.	-	-	$20 $30	no	boy	no				
19	- - Giuseppe	18		M	S	-	-		-	-		-	"	-	$35	no	Bro.	no				
20	- - Celeste	18		M	S	-	-		-	-		-	"	-	$25	no	Sonz	no				
21	Kilgus Emil	27		M	S	Carpenter	-		German	Freiburg		Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	$140.	no	Bro.	no		Pflugri		
22	Dapra Giuseppe	37		M	M	mason	-		Austria	Fanchio		N.Y.	-	-	$24. $70 $40	no	Bro.	no				
23	Degoretti G. Bta	35		M	M	workman	-		-	Caquela		Chicago Ill.	-	-	$30 $50 yrs			no				
24	Clevola Eppe	28		M	S	Butcher	-		Italy	Novarra		N.Y.	-	-	$	no	friends	no				
25	Schmidlin Franz	23		M	S	farmer	-		Switzerland	Bâle		Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	$20 $34	no	friends					
26	Boltar Giovanni	63		M	M	sailor	-		Austria	Rovigno		Harrisburg Pa	no	-	$80	4 years	his uncle					
27	Blazina Lukla	33		M	M	laborer	-		Austria	Kreljin		N.Y.	yes	-	$40	4 years	his son					
28	Kruzic Franjo	31		M	M	-	-		Austria	-		-	-	-	$35	6 years		no				
29	Cap Ivan	39		M	M	-	-		Austria	-		-	-	-	$50	5 yrs.		no				
30	Buzic Lukla	31		M	M	-	-		do	-		-	-	-	$45	4 yrs		no				

043

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Offrus 1st officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre — do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is ~~an~~ idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1897

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

A. Offrus
Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Leloc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France). — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1897

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

Dr Leloc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre June 26th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York July 4th 1897. 44

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chapman	Robert	24	M	S	architect		yes			Paris	New York	Chicago	Ills	himself		Yes Return	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bureau	Albert Geo	25	M		carver							New York	yes		$30							
3	Dallemand	Jean	58	M		brewer										$30		X					
4	Luppen	Florent	24	M	M	engineer					Havre		Detroit	Mich		$60							
5	Herter	Eugen	27	M	M	farmer					Horgen		Philadelphia	Pa		$30							
6	Troller	Emil	35	M		butcher					Zoists		St Louis	Mo	no	more							
7	Depellegrin	Luigi	24	M	M	mason					Panchia		West York	N.Y.	yes	$38	3 yrs	yes 1st papers					
8	Baroudde	Marie	52	F	M	none							New Orleans	La		$39	35 years						
9	Loyot	Gustave	33	M	Single	Engineer	yes				Waterbury		Waterbury	Conn	no	$30							
10	Petrie	Joseph	32	M		coachman					Friborg		New York		yes	more							
11	Peter	Rosalie	38	F	M	farmer					Elsass		Cincinnati	O.		$36	6 yrs	last					
12	"	Rosa	3	F																			
13	Dorrney	Ludwig	11	M		M.C.																	
14	Braun	Louis	46	M	M	Cook					Chicago		Chicago	Ills	yes	$40							
15	Habig	Heinrich	49	M												more	15 yrs						
16	Bernott	Lina	25	F		M.C.					Bern		N.Y.			$35	7 yrs						
17	Aebli	Anton	24	M	Single	Agriculturist					Milwaukee		Milwaukee	Wisc		$30	10 yrs	X					
18	Demartini	G. B.	34	M							Genova		San Francisco			more							
19	Maestri	Giuseppe	33	M	M	engineer					Parma		Sanford		yes	$40							
20	Travernier	Emil	28	M		clerk					Paris		New York			more							
21	"	Angela	30	F	M	M.T.					"		"										
22	Vitti	Cyrillo	32	M	M	stone cutter										$24							
23	Claude	Eugene	25	M		farmer										$20							
24																							

Closed at #23.

A W Thackara
U.S. Consul

12/12/10

7011

S. S. Southwark

6

July 6/97

R + T

Transit

20+0

21

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nathan Silbermann	31		M	—	—	Yes	Yes	Russian U.S.	N.Y.	Newyork	N.Y.	—	father		born in Russia	father Son Silbermann Russia	Neither	Not	Not	Good	no
2	Lose, "	23		M	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Husband in N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"
3	William Yemen	15		M	Single	Cabin boy	yes	yes	German	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"		5 yrs in U.S.	Boy father Eng. Yemen Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	Return	"	"
4	Otto Eibe	38		M	marr	merchant	"	"	Russian	Chicago Ill	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	more	15 yrs in U.S.	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Selma Winterhagen	20		M	Single	Maid	"	"	German	Kennep	"	Elizabeth	no	Brother in law	$ 11	no	sister Brother in law Henry Becker Elizabeth N.J. home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Edmund Delwiche	18		M	marr	farmer	"	"	U.S.	Green Bay Wis	"	Green Bay Wis	yes	self	over	citizen		"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southward from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemens, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had nine teen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of NY 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Nowicki	25	4	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Bohemian	Frelsice	New York	N.Y.	yes	sister	$4	no	sister Barb. Klecka, N.Y.					
2	Jacob Brauer	20	—	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Tiedmin		Cleveland, O.	"	brother	—	"	brother Abram Brauer, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rachel Arluck	18	X	f	"		"	"	"	Oborpniany	"	N.Y.	"	father	—	"	father Jacob Arluck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
4	Johann Boswicz	22		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Lapy	"	Suffield, Conn.	no	uncle	$4	"	uncle Josef Lapinski, Suffield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	
5	Stanislaw "	29	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$2	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	
6	Chaim Ber Arluck	20	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Oborpniany	"	N.Y.	yes	"	—	"	father Jacob Arluck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
7	Jeremin Berkin	35	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Skrivanniki	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$3	"	brother Jos Berkin, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
8	Alison Denton	18	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	
9	Kazimierz Kalinowski	22	X	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	"	cousin Martin Osecki, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
10	Pauline "	22	X	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Zeit "	—	10	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Victor No	35	—	"	single	founder	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Beggen	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$8	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	
13	Pierre Seivert	20	—	"	"	teller	"	"	Luxemburg	Bettlingen	"	Ramsen, Pa	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Teresia Kinig	18	X	f	"	servant	"	"	Austrian	Albachia	"	N.Y.	"	father	$50	no	no father Maria Kinig, Montoja, Mo	"	"	"	"	
15	Pauline "	15	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Friedrich Glieck	26	X	m	"	baker	"	"	German	Hall	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Jan Doery	18	—	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	
18	Vasil Kook	24	8	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Csepin	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	—	"	cousin Alex Sudsa, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	
19	Jedrzej Pyrmanski	26	—	"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Szymbark	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$40	"	brother-in-law Daniel Sopay, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
20	Isidor Roth	17	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Szymbark	"	Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	$6	"	brother-in-law Wenzel Tabor, Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
21	Andrej Tabaka	26	—	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bozarbely	"	Newark, N.J.	yes	"	$3	"	brother Jan Tabaka, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
22	Jan Nizankowicz	20	X	m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	(Switzerland) Budapest	"	Manchester, N.H.	"	"	$6	"	brother Jan Tabaka, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	
23	Karolina "	18	X	f	"	"	no	no	"	Bajdy	"	"	"	"	$7	"	cousin Jan Tabaka, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	
24	Frank Simon	29	—	m	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy Tarpe	"	"	"	"	$15	"	brother Stanislaus Kowalski, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	
25	Alexander Veluska	19	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	Hilgo	"	62 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$6	"	brother Chas Kominskowsky, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	
26	Regina Gold	40	X	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Ulk	"	Bayonne City, N.J.	no	"	$40	no	cousin Stella Klecka, Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
27	Moritz "	8	X	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$20	"	husband Edmund Gold, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
28	Serena "	3	X	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	
29	Abram Bär Bradfeld	11	X	m	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Kalo	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Chawe Silbermann	32	X	f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	N.Y.	"	"	"	father	$2	no	father Sam. Bradfeld, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
												"	"	husband	no	Belgium	cousin	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master* of the U.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; and that the statement in the said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Bence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 189 7

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the U.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H.W. Yemans

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 189 7

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of NY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Nowtno	25	4	f.	single	servant	yes	yes	Bohemian	Tabor	New York	N.Y.	yes	sister	$4	no	sister Barbara Klecka, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Brauer	20	—	m.	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Tuchin	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother	—	"	brother Abram Brauer, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rachel Arluk	18	X	f.	"	—	"	"	"	Okopniany	"	N.Y.	"	father	—	"	father Jacob Arluk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Boswicz	22	—	m.	"	laborer	no	no	"	Lapy	"	Suffield, Conn.	no	uncle	$4	"	uncle Paul Lapinski, Suffield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw "	29	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaim Ben Arluk	20	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Okopniany	"	"	"	self	—	"	father Jacob Arluk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jasmin Butkin	35	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Strevenniki	"	N.Y.	yes	"	—	"	brother Jon Butkin, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Isidora Jankon	18	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$3	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kazimierz Kalinowski	22	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pawlina "	22	1	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	"	"	$—	"	cousin Martin Osuch, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jozef "	—	10	m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Victor Vo	35	—	"	single	painter	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Bagger	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$8	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pierre Seivert	29	—	"	"	baker	"	"	Luxemburg	Bettingen	"	Remsen, Ia	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Teresia König	16	1	"	"	servant	"	"	Austrian	Albachra	"	N.Y.	"	father	$10	yes	father Marie König, Moravia, Austria	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pauline "	15	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Friedrich Glück	26	X	m.	"	baker	"	"	German	Hall	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Doery	18	—	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	"	Steelton, Pa.	"	"	$6	"	uncle Alex Ludka, Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vasil Arok	24	8	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian (Austrian)	Lupes Szombark	"	Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	$16	"	cousin Alex Ludka, Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jedrzej Pyrmanski	26	—	"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Szombark	"	Jersey City, N.J.	no	"	$6	"	brother-in-law Emil Szpag, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isidor Rotl	17	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Jablonow	"	Bayonne city, N.J.	"	"	$6	"	brother Wincenty Rotl, Bayonne city, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andrej Zbaka	26	—	"	single	clerk	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rozenberg	"	Manch. N.H.	yes	"	$3	"	brother Wincenty Rotl, Manch. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Wojandowicz	29	—	m.	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Switzerland Budapest	"	Manchester, N.H.	"	"	$6	"	brother Jan Zbaka, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Karolina "	18	X	f.	"	"	no	no	"	Bajy	"	"	"	"	$3	"	sister Stefa Wojandowicz, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Frank Simon	29	—	m.	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy Tarpa	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$5	$5 in Chicago, Ill.	brother Ed Remmie, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elisabeth Velicka	19	—	f.	single	"	"	"	"	Libyo	"	Bayonne city, N.J.	no	"	$10	no	friend Stefa Ludka, Bayonne city, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Regina Gold	40	X	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Olk	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$20	"	husband Heinrich Gold, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moritz "	8	X	m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Serena "	3	X	f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Abram Bär Bradfeld	11	X	m.	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Kalo	"	"	"	"	—	"	father Sam. Bradfeld, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chawe Silbermann	32	X	f.	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	N.Y.	"	"	husband	no	$3	Returning to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Bence

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1897

Louis Hess

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1897

Louis Hess

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

H W Yemans

Received Aug 6th 1897
Certificate No. 726.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Clara Buckenmayer	17	4	f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	German	Hachingen	New York	N.J.	yes	self	25	no	sister Elise Buckenmayer, New York,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelm Wallmann	27	6	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Wahlhausen	"	Wahlhausen, Ind	no	"	30	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Friedrich "	24	4	"	"	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	yes	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Valentin Salm	22	4	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michael Kill	48	4	"	mar.	barber	"	"	"	Moerzalber	"	"	"	"	250	1894/5 N.J.	father-in-law Lucas Neubaum, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katherina "	46	4	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ludwig "	18	4	m	single	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob "	17	4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Louis Vadeaux	23	4	"	"	laborer	"	"	French	Villeneuve	Portage, Pa	"	"	"	yes	not 20	brother Henry Boura, Portage, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Henry Boura	24	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897/7 Portage, Pa	brother Jos. Schmiedberger, Portage, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Crescencia Schmiedberger	22	10	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	German	Weinenau	"	Wyoming, N.J.	"	brother	25	no	brother Jos. Schmiedberger, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacob Heim	19	-	m	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Celestin Rollin	47	5	m	"	laborer	"	"	[illegible]	River Point (C.L. - 2-10-97)	"	"	"	"	34	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Schuster	16	4	f	"	servant	"	"	Austrian	Strassenburg	"	"	"	sister	12	no	sister Mary Bruns, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Kreff	40	1	m	mar.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Schalkenbach	"	"	"	wife	200	"	wife Elisabeth Kreff, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ida Beile Rockfall	26	4	f	"	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Kalez	"	New York	"	husband	20	1894/4 N.Y.	husband Randel Rockfall, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lina "	3	6	f	single	Child	"	"	Russia	do	"	do	"	father	"	-	father "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pipka	2	6	m	"	do	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Antonie Ruzinová	22	4	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Bohemian	Vienna	"	Brainard, Minn.	no	uncle	12	no	uncle Vincent Dobrowsky, Brainard, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Kyba	16	4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Galician	Jastrow	"	Bayonne city, N.J.	"	brother	10	"	brother Jos. Kyba, Bayonne city, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marie Reinesch	20	4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Galicia	Sniatyn	"	N.J.	yes	sister	no	"	sister Marie Howard, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Juliana Kralik	16	4	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Debrenk	"	Hartford, Conn.	no	father	22	"	father Jos. Kralik, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Sepay	17	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Szymbork	"	Jersey city, N.J.	-	brother	no	"	brother Emil Sepay, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Esther Krauss	18	4	"	"	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nosarhely	"	N.J.	yes	aunt	22	"	aunt Celia Herzfeld, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacob Richter	69	-	m	mar.	farmer	"	"	United States	Lafayette, Ind	"	Lafayette, Ind	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dorka Illustra	45	4	f	"	[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian	Libyo	"	Bayonne city, N.J.	"	husband	4	no	husband Mathias Illustra, do, Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria "	16	4	"	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	4	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan "	3	4	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother Joel Siessmann, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pessel Siessmann	16	4	f	single	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Szenlow	"	N.J.	yes	brother	no	"	brother Mendel Hilbom, Chicago, Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Horn	17	6	"	"	-	yes	yes	do	Wijtowa	"	Chicago, Illinois.	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had nine teen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich.) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Andel	20		f	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Jaka	New York	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	$8	no	parents in law Teresa Lenker, Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Teresia Repas	15		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	brother in law Stanton Reimus, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Szczepan Shluta	36		m	marr.	Miner	no	no	"	Wrestline	"	Hunterdale, Pa	"	"	$6	1887/74 Hunterdale Pa	brother in law Jakko Djeuba, Hunterdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kres Dzeuba	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	1887/93 Hunterdale Pa	brother Nicola Djeuba, Hunterdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ivan Nalesniak	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Imerel	"	"	"	"	$5	1887/93 Hunterdale, Pa	brother in law Basil Hawal, Hunterdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fedor Leyden	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7		brother in law Nikolsky Andre,	"	"	"	"	"
7	George Sneetens	26		m	single	Miner	yes	yes	Belgian	Brussels	"	Le Bellehen, Pa	no	"	$25	no	Sr. Hunterdale, Pa cousin Jean Lanquin,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Christian Thijssen	32		"	"	miner	"	"	Dutch	Leuuf	"	Chicago, Ills	"	"		yes	Jr. Bellehen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Domenico Damiano	40		"	marr.	farmer	"	"	Italian	Porta Rose	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$8	no	1874/96 Columbus, O. cousin Crescenzo Di Giorgio,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ettore Silvestri	21		"	single		"	"	"	Roccacaso	"	"	"	self	$4		cousin Giovanni Silvestri, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Frank Zangerl	35		"	Separated	Tinsmith	"	"	Austrian	(Rossbrunn Bohemia)	"	Carbolen, Pa.	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Eglin	22		f	marr.		"	"	Swiss	Basle	"	[illegible] College Point, N.Y.	yes	Husband	$4	no	per Husband Jos. Eglin, College Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Magdalene Steiner	36		"	widow		"	"	German	Rossbrunl	"	Carbolen, Pa	"	self	"	"	per Uncle Paul Kleiber, Carbolen, Pa	"	"	"	15	"
14	Emilie "	14		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paul "	11	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	reunite "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joseph "	1		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Bradbeck	20		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	Freiburg	"	[illegible]	"	"	$16	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Heinrich Buel	27		"	widower	Laborer	"	"	"	Stein	"	Lansdale, Pa	"	"	$6	1895/96 Lansdale, Pa		"	"	"	"	"
19	Mirl Wurzel	35		f	"		no	no	Russian	Rofayje	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	none	no	husband John Wurzel, 648 S. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
20	Riffke "	10		"	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elias "	8		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mendel "	6		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hyshock "	5		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hermann Chon	35		"	marr.	Jeweler	yes	yes	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wilhelm Kronbach	20		"	single	Bookseller	"	"	German	Giessen	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
26	Max Uban	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Crefeld	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	$5	"	no uncle Bernhard Uban, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Emil Heinrich	38		"	marr.	butcher	"	"	American	Wheeling, Ohio	"	Wheeling O.	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jakob Holdefehn	19	7	"	single	clerk	"	"	German	Lentz	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$11	no		"	"	"	"	"
29	Malvin Witzner	13		f	"		"	"	Hungarian	Sobeto	"	"	"	brother in law	$14	"	no brother in law Ignaz Fries, Mamaroneck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emma Schulz	19		"	"	servant	"	"	German	Hettersbach	"	"	"	self	$20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had nine teen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and [illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, June 26th 1897. Arriving at Port of ... Aug 6 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Katharina Wardo	21		f	single	NYC	yes	yes	German	Alberswailer	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$37 cc	no	cousin Susanna Wardo, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Magdalen Thrust	54		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rockport, Ind.	"	by Rheinland Auswanderungs Verband & Rhenish Comm.	yes	"	daughter Juley Thrust, Rockport, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Heinrich Menkel	57		m	married	shoemaker	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helene "	49		f	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	David Salomon Lob	73		m	"	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johann Pesch	16	8	"	single	farmer	"	"	German	Longrist	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$4	no	father Mathias Pesch, Chesswick, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Teodor Freydrich	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Borch wielke	"	Chicago, Ills.	"	sister	none	"	sister Weronka Freydrich, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Seime Fachtmann	57		f	married		"	"	"	Dreshobyz	"	N.Y.	"	son	"	"	son Klaas Fachtmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Hirstein	39		"	"		"	"	German	Soldau	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$	"	brother-in-law William Hantz, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Frieda "	9		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Skop	16		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Herwin	"	Cleveland, O.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Jan Zymko, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marta (Kazenska) Stujanska	26		"	married		no	no	Russian	Lesbiny	"	Pittston, Pa	"	husband	$	"	husband Peter Stujanski, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Stujanski	1		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franciszek Rozowski	18		"	single	laborer	yes	"	"	Gumsies	"	Barnett Station, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$	"	brother-in-law Wladislaw Sobol, Ruggers Basement, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Viktorias Lewandanis	26		f	married		no	"	"	Cebolat	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	self	$	"	husband Jonas Lewandanis, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Anna Kurmicki	22		"	"		"	"	"	Mosler	"	W. Pittston, Pa	"	"	$	"	husband Kasper Kurmicki, Pittston, Pa 6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ew Rusyanis	26		"	"		"	"	"	Slovagen	"	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	"	$40	no	husband Jan Rangen, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosa Kirki	25		"	single		yes	yes	Swiss	Weber	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$40	no	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
19	John Clebanck	43		m	"	voyager	"	"	German	Jersey City, N.J.	"	Jersey City, N.J.	—	self	$60	no	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Anna Ubaghs	22		f	"	housemaid	"	"	Dutch	Liege	"					no		"	"	"	"	"
21	Kinther Kampe	32		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Oberwiesbeck	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no		"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Taube Kastan	19		f	"		"	"	Russian	Czestochowa	"	"	"	"	no	"	uncle Itzig Diamant, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Helene Hofmeier	19		"	"	cloister-maid	"	"	German	Ratisbon	"	"	"	"		"	no (cloister in Brooklyn, N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Anna Remlinger	13		"	"		"	"	"	Ravensburg	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
25	" Horzek	27		"	"		"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	Chicago, Ills.	"	"	$	"	brother Jos. Horzek, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Thomas Fröhling	42		m	married	dealer	"	"	Austrian	Jenson, Nevada	"	Juneau, Alaska	no	"	$140	10 years citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Carl Hohlmann	28		"	single	butcher	"	"	German	Hein	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$50	no	no	"	"	"	"	without fore finger on the right hand
28	Wilhelm Graf	45		"	"	miller	"	"	American	Sacramento, Cal.	"	Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	$	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Raat	18		f	"		yes	"	Austrian	Jako	"	Paterson, N.J.	yes	"	$	no	sister-in-law Teresia Findeg, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	no
30	Josef Sucker	6		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yeomans Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Detroit Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, June 26th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Onufer	23		f	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Fekete Patak	New York	Homerville Pa	ticket	husband	$4	no	husband George Onufer, Homerville, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zofia Kulwerczuna	20		"	single	—	no	no	Russian	Malakowiczy	"	Forest City Pa	brother in law	no	"	"	brother in law Frank Wiercz, Forest City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katarzyna Zawrzhowska	18		"	"	—	"	"	"	Poland	"	Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	sister Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michael Pudka	19		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Podhajanie	"	Oliver, Pa	"	brother	$8	"	brother Peter Pudka, Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Józefa Godlewska	33		f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Hrodzy	"	Athol, Mass.	no	husband	$4	"	husband Aleksander Godlewski, Athol, mass.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maryanna "	5		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	mother	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosa Goldberg	27		"	marr.	—	yes	"	"	Mokrylew	"	Wisc.	yes	husband	$4	"	husband "Kahlowam" Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emilie Richel	34		f	"	—	yes	yes	German	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	$15	1895 Chicago	husband Rudolph 319 S. 45th Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie "	5		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emili "	1		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Zeller	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Inglobetell	"	"	"	"	$8	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johann "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michael Lenggers	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ján Kriz	40		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Palyta	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	brother	$2	"	brother Andrej Kriz, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dorothea Weiske	16		f	"	—	"	"	German	Landeswalde	"	Philada.	"	brother-in-law	yes	"	brother in law Gustave Batz Philada	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eva "	14		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	law	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elise "	28		"	"	—	"	"	German	Philada	"	"	"	self	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dorothea Hess	27		"	marr.	—	"	"	Prussian	Norwich, Conn.	"	Norwich, Conn.	"	"	$15	1894 Norwich, Conn.	husband Heinrich Hess, Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Hess	9		"	single	—	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Heinrich Hess	7		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lulla Hess	5		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louis Hess	3		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie Baum	15		f	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Scheuern	"	Lattaburg, N.J.	no	"	$8	no	aunt Barbara Schneider, Lattaburg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barbara Schäfer	23		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pottsfield, Mass.	"	"	$	1897 Pottsfield, Mass.	sister Gottlieb Kaiser, Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Handel	18		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	Mattzinger	"	Allegheny City, Pa.	yes	"	$15	no	cousin Eduard Becker, Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heinrich Rösch	41		m	marr.	machinist	"	"	German	Wilmington, Del.	"	Wilmington, Del.	no	"	yes	citizen	home,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Friedrich Weba	30		"	single	butcher	"	"	German	Colorado City, Colo.	"	Colorado City, Colo.	"	"	$6	1897 Colorado City, Colo.	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Valentin Hartley	28		"	"	coachman	"	"	Hungarian	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Conrad Jeger	24		"	"	carpenter	"	"	German	Klappenheim	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$25	no	sister Mary Jaeger, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Elisabeth Schramm	18		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Neuhausen	"	Dayton, O.	no	aunt	$10	no	aunt Mary Schaaf, Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich.) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, June 26th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	How much money in possession of, if any, has each? If over $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Orufer	23		f	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Fekete Potok	New York	Minersville, Pa	yes	husband	$17	no	husband George Orufer, Minersville, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zofia Kulivecuna	20		"	single	—	"	no	Russian	Malakowiga	"	Forest City, Pa	yes	brother-in-law	no	"	friend city, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katarzyna Sawyschowska	18		"	"	—	"	"	"	Poland	"	Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Frank Siwak, (c/o) Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michael Putska	19		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Podkapanic	"	Oliver, Pa	"	brother	$8	"	brother Peter Putska, Duryea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Józefa Godlewska	33		f	married	—	no	no	Russian	Kodzyg	"	Athol, Mass.	no	husband	$	"	husband Szymicky Godlewski, Athol, mass.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maryanna "	5		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosa Goldberg	27		"	married	—	"	"	"	Rokytow	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 40		husband Wallmann Gold, Grey, New York,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emilie Richel	34		f	"	—	yes	yes	German	Antwerp	"	"	"	Selff	$5	1889/90 N.Y.	husband Rudolf, 310, S. 6th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie "	5		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emeli "	1		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Ziller	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Englobeett	"	"	"	"	$8	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johann "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michael Lengger	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ján Kaiga	40		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Palota	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	brother	$2	"	brother Andrej Kaiga, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dorothea Weiche	16		f	"	—	"	"	German	Sandewalde	"	Philada	"	brother-in-law	yes	"	brother-in-law Julius Betz Philada	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eva "	14		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	law	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elise "	28		"	"	—	"	"	German	Philada	"	"	"	self	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dorothea Hess	27		"	married	—	"	"	Russian	Norwich, conn.	"	Norwich, conn.	"	"	$15	1884/85 Norfolk Connecticut	husband Heinrich Hess, Norwich, conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Hess	9		"	single	—	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Heinrich Hess	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lulu Hess	5		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louis Hess	3		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie Baum	15		f	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Scheuerau	"	Sutterburg, Pa	no	"	$12	no	aunt Barbara Schlenker, Sutterburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barbara Schäfer	23		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	$	1897/96	sister brother Kaiser, Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Handel	18		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Metzingen	"	Germantown, Pa.	yes	"	$15	no	female Herbert Becker, Germantown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heinrich Rösch	41		m	married	machinist	"	"	German	Wilmington, Del.	Philadelphia	Wilmington, Del.	no	"		yes	citizen home,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Friedrich Weber	30		"	single	butcher	"	"	German	Colorado city, Colo.	"	Colorado city, Colo.	"	"	$13	1897 Colorado city, Colo.	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Valentin Hartig	28		"	"	coachman	"	"	Hungarian	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		citizen home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Conrad Jaeger	24		"	"	cigarmaker	"	"	German	Kappenheim	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$35	no	aunt Mary Schaaf, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Elisabeth Schramm	18		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Neuhausen	"	Dayton, O.	no	aunt	$10	no	Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"

#12050

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had nine teen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

6

Pennsylvania

July 97

Freyer

Hamburg

1003

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Freyer 1 Off, of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897.

Chas H. Keyser
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Freyer
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 23 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897.

Chas H. Keyser
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

(6)

Pennsylvania

July 9/97

N & D 16 R J

11 C D R O 11 Transit

Vera

Affidavit

from Hamburg

personal examination

or Manifest, and t

thereof, to make a

of said surgeon, I

public charge, or

felony or other infa

express or implied,

also, according to

passengers named

Sworn to before

Vice and Deputy.

* State wether M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Penny Surgeon of the

solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had

years experience

as a physician and surgeon, and that I am now employed by the authority of the

Government and that I have made a personal examination

of all the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest (or, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief), and have found the

condition of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1897

Vice and Deputy.

Colonel of the United States

State wether Surgeon "military thereunto" or "employed by reason thereof," as case may be.

Geo. Penny

Surgeon

Bremen

1897

Hamburg

Arrived

Officer

D. & COPS. 4

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geo. Penny

Surgeon

Bremen

1897

Hamburg

Arrived

Officer

D. & COPS. 4

Philadelphia, Pa.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter: Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu: Read. / Write	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früherschon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Salomon Jan	30	m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	Constantinow	New York	New York	yes	self	2	no						
2	Elisabeth Eckert	45	f	m	wife	yes	German	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	1880	no	11 years	husband Friedrich				
3	Willy	4	m	s	none	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Caroline Baumgarten	53	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Walker Reinhardt	16	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Stepfather	60	no	stepfather Reinhardt					H.C.I.
6	Anna Kusarowicz	24	f	s	"	"	Austrian	Grab	"	Cohoes N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	brother Wolczuk					
7	Pejra Ivanitko	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Edwardsville Pa	"	"	10	"	brother Ivan					
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

0851

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dreyer H. Off of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1897

Chas. H. Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dreyer H. Off
Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Geo. Thomas, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1897

Chas. H. Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Geo. Thomas

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1 1897

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Gittel Fabronischin	26		f						Witebsk	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 31	no	husband Israel					
2	Mirrasche "	1				none		no										no	no	no	good	no
3	Victoria Swiznarska	19						yes yes	Russian	Marzionnca Wilna	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ 1	"	brother Israel					
4	Jacob Landau	14		m		laborer		" "			"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 2	"	brother Isaac - 115					
5	Andreas Shelow	26									"	Gouge Lake Jow	"	"	$ 12	"	" Philip -					
6	Josef Pschebulewitz	20							German	Lainobill Wilna	"	Hartford Conn	"	brother	$ 25	"	uncle Andr Hanover					
7	Monika Rewuzkowa	30		f	m	wife		"			"	Long Island	"	husband	Konnovez	"	brother & Grandsons					
8	Robert Schulze	34		m	"	Schmied		"	German	Berlin	"	N.Y.	yes	self	12	1891 - 1892	yes 2 years	go back				
9	Josef Jasinska	19				laborer			Russian	Plikowo	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 22	yes		no 115				
10	Franziska Marginok	26								Mlawa	"	Jersey City	no	brother	no	no	brother P Geboury					
11	Ezke Lewin	18		f		none				Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	father	$	"	father Hyig -					
12	Gustav Glemke	18		m		laborer					"	Port Britain Conn	"	brother	$ 24	"	brother Emil -					
13	Isaak Linck	38			m	tailor				Plotzkow	"	Dover N.H.	"	self	$ 2	"	Sister Sharn - 82					
14	Rassa Rosenberg	25		f		wife				Mlawa	"											
15	Josef — "	2		m	s	none		no			"	"	"	"	no	"	husband Jsaac -					
16	Theodor Gunkel	28		m				yes yes	German	Jauchadt	"	Portage City Wis	"	"	$ 42	"	cousin Emma Lehr					
17	August Rudek	32				wife		" "														
18	Valerius — "	9		m	s												husband & father					
19	Walther — "	7				children		no no		Berlin		N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no	Hermann					
20	Waldemar — "	1																				
21	Izzi Kerczkowics	44		f	m	wife		yes yes														
22	Regina — "	19			s			"	Hungarian	Uiskolcz	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 5	no	husband & father					
23	Hermine — "	16				children		" "									Jonas					
24	Mandy — "	9		m																		
25	Rachel Gross	30			m			yes														
26	Taube — "	30		f		wife		"	Austrian	Tgerow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	$	11.50 no	no	father Lab 392 Rivington		yes			
27	Jannel — "	4			s	none		no no														
28	Martha Neghorn	28			m	wife		yes yes	German	Plauen	"	Yadena Ill	"	brother	$	"	brother Max					
29	Elisabeth — "	11			s	none		" "														
30	Josef Rusek	21		m	s	laborer		"	Austrian	Polen Pobrowa	"	Bunny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork , , 1897

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Gittel Pobronischin	26 /	f	wife	none	yes yes	Russian	Witebsk	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	31	no	husband Israel	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Mariasche — " —	1 /	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Victoria Swizarska	19 /	"	"	none	yes yes	"	Warszawa	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ 1	"	Israel - brother Franz - 115	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Noach Lendau	14 /	m	"	labourer	" "	"	Wilna	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	2	"	" Philip -	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andreas Nielsen	26 /	"	"	"	" "	German	Heinebill	"	Gouge Lake Iow	"	"	$ 12	"	uncle Andr. Hanson -	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Pschehulewsky	20 /	"	"	"	" "	"	Wilna	"	Hartford Conn	"	brother	$ 25	"	brother Jo Grendowa	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Monika Reyvelstra	30 /	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	Long Island N.Y.	"	husband	no money	"	husband Wladislaw Madelaw - new p	"	"	"	Rd	"
8	Robert Schulz	34	m	"	[illegible]	" "	German	Berlin	"	N.Y.	yes	self	12	1891 yes $ 600	go back					
9	Josef Jasinska	19 /	"	s	labourer	" "	Russian	Plotzno	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$ 22	no	no					
X 10	Franziska Marzinek	26 /	"	"	"	" "	"	Mlawa	"	Jersey City	no	brother	no	no	brother J Grabowsky					
X 11	Esko Lewin	18 /	f	s	none	" "	"	Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	father	$ 3	"	father Hyg -					
12	Gustav Plenke	18 /	m	"	labourer	" "	"	Bobrowniki	"	New Britain Conn	"	brother	$ 22	"	brother Emil -					
X 13	Isaak Kruck	38 /	"	m	tailor	" "	"	Mlawa	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$ 20	"	sister Klara - 87					
X 14	Bassa Rosenberg	25 /	f	s	wife	" "	"	Mlawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Simon -					
X 15	Josel — " —	2 /	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"						
16	Theodor Gunkel	28 /	"	m	—	yes yes	German	Pawolotsch	"	Portage City Minn	"	self	$ 42	"	cousin Amalia Kl					
X 17	Auguste Pudek	32 /	X	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X 18	Valerius — " —	9 /	m	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband & father					
X 19	Walther — " —	7 /	"	"	"	no no	"	Berlin	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no	Heermann					
X 20	Waldomar — " —	1 /	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X 21	Pizu Herczkowics	44 /	f	m	wife	yes yes	Hungarian	Miskolcz	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 5	no	husband & father Josef					
X 22	Regina — " —	19 /	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X 23	Hermina — " —	16 /	"	"	children	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X 24	Moritz — " —	9 /	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Paula Gropp	30 /	"	m	[illegible]	yes "														
26	Taube — " —	30 /	f	"	wife	" "	Austrian	Igrecow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$ 11.50 no	no	father Lab 392 Rodn					
27	Jannuel — " —	4 /	"	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Martha Nieghorn	38 /	"	m	wife	yes yes	German	Plauen	"	Waterville Minn	"	brother	$ 1	"	brother Max					
29	Elisabeth — " —	11 /	"	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Josef Reisek	21 /	m	s	labourer	" "	Austrian	Polen Pobrance	"	Bloomington Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	no					

0552

F 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dreyer 1st Off. of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897.

Chas H Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dreyer 1st Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Geo Georg Thomas Surgeon of the Pennsylvania
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay, that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Kaden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897.

Chas H Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G Thomas

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 9. 1897 53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Katharina	Biffi	28	f	m	wife	yes yes													
2	Maria	"	17	"	s		" "													
3	Julianna	"	6	"	"															
4	Gustav	"	5	m	"	children	no no	Austrian	Freistadt	N.Y.	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	6	no	husband Friedman	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jacob	"	3	"	"															
6	Johann	"	9 mo	"	"															
7	Adele	Schwell	26	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	Wien	"	N.Y.	"	self	6 Dollars	no	go back	"	"	"	"	"
8	Egon	"	1	m	s	none	no no													
9	Marie	Heidelmeier	22	f	s		yes yes		Westheim											
10	Gottlob	Gutekunst	16	m	s	barber	" "	German	Ebhausen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$13.50	no	brother A. Schwarz 3 Ave	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emma	Lang	11	f	s	none	" "		Ebhausen	"	"	"	uncle	7	"	uncle Hugo Hahn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Karl	Bissel	37	m	m	Tobacco	" "		Herrlingen	"	Urbana Ohio	"	self	8	"	brother Michael	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef	Jablonsky	47	"	"	"	" "		Alexandrowa	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	2	"	cousin Minna	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaim	Lipmahn	28	"	sp	shoemaker	" "	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	"	2	"	brother Isaac Esaly	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jankow	Gulik	30	"	m	"	" "		Kolno	"	"	"	"	7	"	" L. Kohn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elke	Kuschlin	54	"	m		" "		Wilna	"	"	"	"	1	"	son Samuel	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abram	Sopanowsky	16	"	s	tailor	" "		Plonsk	"	"	"	"	5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mordche	Ruczinsky	41	m	m		" "		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	"	"	7	"	cousin Harris Boanow	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gustav	Mackinsky	19	"	s	farmer	" "		Wolez	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	3	"	Peter Jergen	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chane	Melzer	28	f	sm	wife	" "		Kowno	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband	"	1	"	husband Rappel	"	"	"	"	"
21	Boruch	Mittelmacher	45	m	m	tailor	" "													
22	Eissel	"	16	f	s	wife	" "		J. Lakendyn	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	30	"	cousin H. Zinberg	"	"	"	"	P.S.
23	Aeschel	"	18	m	s	tailor	" "													
24	Chane	Steemann	28	f	sm	washwoman	" "													
25	Mintze	"	23	f	s	wife	" "		J. Koskenkyn	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$350.00	"	uncle H. Zinberg	"	"	"	(Bgt)	"
26	Isaac	"	1	m	s	none	no no													
X	Ithe	Sarasonowitz	16	f	s	"	yes yes		Radzanowo	"	N.Y.	"	brother	9	"	brother H. Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
128	Chane	Rosenbaum	60	f	m	baker	" "													
129	Tzra	"	17	f	s	children	" "		Odessa	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	$15	"	brother Michael 459 Broadway	"	"	"	P.S.	"
130	Sops	"	14	m	s		" "													

2-6-3

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Dreyer II Off of the Pennsylvania

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897.

Alex Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dreyer
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma Surgeon of the Pennsylvania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897

Alex Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Wether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus, gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hedwig Leopold Friedmann	23	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Hungarian	Turcsa	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	brother	5	no	Brother Paul					
2	Elise Amacher	30	f	s	none	" "	German	Wiesbaden	"	Brooklyn "	"	self	10	1891 - 1896 yes 5 years	" no		no	no	good	no
3	Ernestine Böttcher	19	"	"	"	" "	"	Greiz	"	N.Y.	"	self	12	no	father Johann		"	"	"	"
4	Hermine "	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
5	Auguste Schwarz	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Bobbelin	"	St. Paul Minn	"	self	5	00	"		"	"	"	"
6	Rosalia Müll	17	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Krakau	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	parents	4	"	"	friends Heim Meyer	"	"	"	"	"
7	Clara Weiss	40	"	m	wife	" "										Sister in law Anna					
8	Anna "	9	"	"		" "	Roumanian	Jassy	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	husband	2	50 no	husband Abraham		"	"	"	"
9	Sara "	8	"	"		" "											"	"	"	"
10	Ernestine Wagner	21	"	m	wife	yes yes	American	New Orleans	N.Y.	New Orleans La	yes	self	100	no	City of the U. S.		"	"	"	"
11	Rudolf Marsino	27	m	s	father	" "	German	Spandau	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	60	no	friends W Hoge		"	"	3 32	"
12	August Baske	42	m	s	labourer	" "	"	Stolp	"	N.Y.	"	"	100	1887 - 1895 yes 8 years	go back		"	"	"	"
13	Hanke Werner	32	f	"	wife	" "											"	"	"	"
14	Ester "	9	"	"	none	no no	Austrian	Borczany	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	no	no	brother Nathan		"	"	"	"
15	Mordcha "	8	m	"																
16	Emma Goszmann	20	f	"	"	yes yes	German	Zolschen	"	N.Y.	"	"	12	"	uncle Chas. & Epplebaum		"	"	"	"
17	Eugenie Lynch	21	"	"	"	" "		Pittsburgh	"	Cedar Rapids Ia	"	"	10	"	Peter Sugarty		"	"	"	"
18	Justina Laurikon	61	"	w	wife	" "	Russian	Kalisch	"	Galva Ill	"	"	50	"	Wm Friedrich		"	"	"	"
19	Friedrich "	23	m	s	farmer	" "											"	"	"	"
20	~~Anna Neuman~~	~~32~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~" "~~	~~American~~	~~Berlin~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~City of the U. S.~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	Leopold Schwarz	50	m	m	farmer	" "											"	"	"	"
22	Maria "	40	f	"	wife	" "	Austrian	Ellisthal	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	"	"	" 13 "		"	"	"	"
23	Sándor "	13	m	s	none	" "											"	"	"	"
24	Emil Rindfleisch	31	m	s	tailor	" "	German	Gr Neundorf	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40 00	cousin	uncle Gustave Matthy		"	"	"	"
25	~~Jacob Schmidt~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmer~~	~~" "~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Bartfa~~	~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	Emilie Gay	17	"	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Zoki	"	Rhode Island	no	"	8	"	brother in law Jos Zbuda		"	"	"	"
27	Veronika Wewidomska	17	"	"	"	" "	~~Austrian~~ Galizia	Gnisk	"	Fall River Mass	yes	brother	no	"	" Franz		"	"	"	"
28	Anna Schollin	21	"	"	"	" "	Rhenish	Oberbruck	"	Cleveland O.	"	uncle	40	"	uncle for Klang		"	"	"	"
29	Emmo Schmidt	18	"	"	"	" "	German	Frankfurt	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	40	"	uncle Meyer Mann		"	"	(Bat.)	RB.
30	Auguste Meley	24	"	w	wife	" "	Austrian	Hungen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	City of the U. S.		"	"	"	"

054

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dreyer 1st. Off. of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897.

Chas H Burke
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dreyer
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897

Chas H Burke
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. /	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Hersch Engel	28	m	w	farmer	yes yes														
2	Fejah —"—	11	"	s	none	no no	Austrian	Rakitamin	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	brother	no	no	Sackhed Wolf	no	no	no	good	no
3	Isaac —"—	7	7	"																
4	Leiser Salita	35	m	M	merch.	yes yes		Horow	"	Pittsburgh	Pa	yes	self	2	no	cousin S. Skopiro	"	"	"	"
5	Heiey Krochina	16	"	S	tobacco	" "		"	"	N.Y.	"	no	"	no	"	bro "	"	"	"	"
6	Hersch Schein	38	"	M	tailor	" "	Austrian	Bekene	"	N.Y.	"	yes	"	1	"	sister Rosa	"	"	"	"
7	Riffke Roth	18	f	S	none	" "		Starland	"		"	"	"	+	"	" Elke	"	"	"	"
8	Abraham Reiser	32	m	M	tobacco	" "		Kaszanek	"		"	"	"	no	"	brother Hersch	"	"	"	"
9	Abert Leonhard	35	"	S	worker	" "		Wien	"		"	"	"	12	1892 1897 yes 5 years	go back	"	"	"	"
10	Emilie Erichsen	22	f	S	none	" "	German	Apenrade	"		"	sister	"	5	no	sister Anna	"	"	"	"
11	Johann Jahn	23	m	S	hairdresser	" "	"	Hamburg	"		"	self	"	12	"	brothrd. E. Ehlerdsen	"	"	"	"
12	Jacobine Ehlerdsen	24	f	S	none	" "	"	Apenrade	"		"	"	"	5	"	sister Anna	"	"	"	"
13	Emil Brunton	59	m	M	farmer	" "	citizen													
14	Emilie —"—	57	F	"	wife	" "	Cameroon	Hilf on Sea	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	60	the U S A			"	"	"	"
15	Auguste Ehlert	18	m	S	farmer	" "	German								nr	uncle				
16	Adolf Hansen	34	m	M	farmer	" "	German	Schleswig	"	Pittsburg	Pa	no	"	25	1884-886 yes 2 years	go back	"	"	"	"
17	Anska Bumeski	34	f	M	wife	" "	Austrian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	16½	yes the U S A		"	"	"	"
18	Bertha Lauermann	18	"	S	none	" "	German	Berlin						no	no	sister Anna				
19	August Dall	34	m	M	tobacco	" "														
20	Wilhelmine —"—	32	f	"	wife	" "														
21	Herman —"—	11	m	S																
22	Emilie —"—	8	f	"																
23	Martha —"	4	"	"	none	no xxo	German	Stettin	N.Y.	Lake Mills Wisc	Wisc	yes	brothrd	100	no	brother i. l. August Dahl	"	"	"	"
24	Bruno	9	m																	
25	Charlotte Reiser	67	f	S																
26	Emilie —"—	29	"	m	wife	yes														
27	Elise Finnies	19	"	S	none	" "	"	Hamburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	60	no	aunt Franziska	"	"	"	"	"
28	Olga —"—	14	"	"								sister								
29	Michel Reiser	24	m	M	farmer	" "	Austrian	Horow	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa		yes	father	+	Mimia father Ledig					
30	Pine —"—	22	f	"	wife	" "														

955

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dreyer II. Off. of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dreyer
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma. Surgeon of the Pennsylvania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Biden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 56

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ernst	Luchs	17 J	m	l	woodturner	yes yes	Hungarian	Miskolcz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	uncle	$ 4	no	uncle H. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arthur	Meefeld	27 J	"	"	merchant	" "	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	self	$ 30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna	Böhm	56 J	f	Widow	mother															
4	Margaretha	"	27 J	"	m	wife	" "	German	Leichtenburg	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	husband	$ 15	"	husband's son in law	"	"	"	"	"
5	Regina	"	5 J	"	s	none	no no									Georg Sadler					
6	Heinrich	Glander	57 J	m	m	farmer	yes yes														
7	Wilhelmine	"	52 J	f	m	wife	" "	"	Schibelheim	"	Harpeton N. Dakota	yes	sister	$ 22	"	sister Heinrichs	"	"	"	"	"
8	Albertine	"	19 J	"	s	none															
9	August	Eck	58 J	m	m	merchant	" "	German													
10	Heinrich	"	56 J	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Newark	N.Y.	Newark N.J.	no	self	City of the U. S.							
11	Clara	"	20 J	"	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"									
12	Emma	"	13 J	"	s		" "	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Carl	Caras	24 J	m	s	tailor	" "	Austria	Schmidow	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$ 10	no	brother Wladislaus	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ignaz	Klangal	21 J	"	s	shomaker	" "	Bohemia	Chmelice	"	Scranton Pa.	no	self	$ 15	"	brother Wenzel	"	"	"	"	"
15	Semke	Seidler	32 J	"	m	weberska	" "	Galicia	Podhajce	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 200			"	"	"	"	"
16	Judes	"	32 J	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50			"	"	"	"	"
17	Gottlob	Zilgus	29 J	m	s	farmer	" "	German	Stuttgard	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 200	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Scheva	Goldman	17 J	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Sarajow	"	Boston Mass.	yes	uncle	$ 1	"	uncle J. Goldmann	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zuzanna	Jucza	15 J	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Tura Luka	"	Stamford Ct.	"	self	$ 3	"	sister Katharina	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tender	Weizmann	22 J	m	s	labourer	" "	Galicia	Brody	"	Detroit Mich.	"	"	$ 30	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jacob	Schor	33 J	"	s	carpenter	" "	Galicia	Zlocsow	"	New York	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Christina	Kotharik	15 J	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Tura Luka	"	Stamford Ct.	"	"	$ 4	"	sister Katharina	"	"	"	"	"
23	Joiwes	Zigmann	28 J	m	s	laborer	" "	Austrian	Brody	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Adam	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nachniel	Weizmann	35 J	"	M	Propriet	" "	Galicia	Wisnitz	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	wife Reice	"	"	"	"	"
25	Salamonn	Ostrowsky	74	m	m	merchant	" "	Russian	Cholem	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	son in law H. Groppmann	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ernst	Sporleder	26 J	"	s	saddler	" "	German	Berlin	"	New York	"	"	$ 80	"	cousin Th. Behrend	"	"	"	"	"
27	Selma	Schlegel	28 J	f	m	wife	" "	"	Pirskewalde	"	"	"	husband	$ 75	"	husband Emil	"	"	"	"	"
28	Helmut	"	7 J	"	s	none	no no														
29	Moses	Hoffmann	39 J	m	widower	Rabbi	yes yes	Galicia	Wilzboen	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Marcus	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rosa	Rothberger	25 J	f	M	wife	no yes	Galicia	Skala	"	New York	"	self	"	"	husband Salamon	"	"	"	"	"

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, master of the Str. Adam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Roggeveen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 189[illegible].

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Albert P Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Adam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of West Virginia License No. 187; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A P Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 189[illegible].

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No. 14

S.S. Adam
6 July 1906
No 2

Affidavit of th

Affidavit of

I, A. Rogge
France, do solemnly, sincerely
passengers. Corrections
said vessel, sailed therewith
passengers, and that, from my
ident or other person, or a pa
deceased, or other person who has
passengers, under a contra
expressly required under the la
or Manifest, concerning each o

Sworn to before me this

Sta[illegible] Master, First or Second

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master of the Str. Adam from Bordeaux to M.
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
l a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
ot, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
s named thereon is correct and true.

[signature]
, Master.

day of June, 189 6.

the United States at Portsmouth, N.H.

(7)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 189 6.

[signature]
Commissioner of the United States at Portsmouth, N.H.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. O. Adam, Surgeon of the Str. Adam sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am duly qualified and entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of West
Virginia; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
mentioned therein. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or
afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been a
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature]
, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 189 6.

[signature]
Commissioner of the United States at Portsmouth, N.H.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* sailing therewith, do
perience as a physician and
of Health of West
ination of all the passengers
to the best of my knowledge
uch passengers.

[signature] Surgeon.

A. O. Adam
July 6/96
Transit
Ned 76 RF
1111 KO

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Obdam" sailing from Boulogne s/mer. 24 June 1897. Arriving at Port of _____, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anso Vicente	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Navarre	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	1895 at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Victoriana	33		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			1893 at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	do	"
3	daughter Caula	9		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	" Segunda	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"				"	"	"	"	do	"
5	" Bruna	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"				"	"	"	"	do	"
6	son Hilario	7	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"				"	"	"	"	do	"
7	Tracli Papadopoulos	25		m	"	smith	yes	yes	Greek	Chippre	"	New York	"	himself	$ 20	1897 no	no	friend A. Artemis Constantine 155 Cent. 42nd st. N.Y.	"	"	"	do	"
8	Bodros Termanoglou	19		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	"	$ 20	16 "	"	friend A. Diradourian 54 Washington street N.Y.	"	"	"	do	"
9	Nicolas Montzakis	36		m	"	farmer	no	no	"	Retymo	"	"	"	"	$ 150	"	"	brother in law Angelakis Mitsicaki 19 Catherine st. Brantford Ont.	"	"	"	do	"
10	Eustratios Savolakis	35		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	La Canée	"	"	"	"	$ 16.00	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
11	Basilios Draculias	35		m	"	cook	"	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	"	$ 50	1893 at N.Y.	"	cousin John Papas 29 Roosevelt st. N.Y.	"	"	"	do	"
12	cousin Georges	16		m	s	coop-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25 00	no	"	"	"	"	do	"
13	Jean Petrides	18		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25 00	1895 at N.Y.	"	cousin	"	"	"	do	"
14	Eleftérios Potamitis	26		m	"	tanner	"	"	"	Potamos	"	"	"	"	$ 22	1893 at N.Y.	"	friend	"	"	"	do	"
15	Nicolas Spinaletos	30		m	"	cook	"	"	"	Milato	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1895 at N.Y.	"	cousin Costis Fakis 161 second street N.Y.	"	"	"	do	"
16	Vassilios Remenjiotis	23		m	"	tradesman	"	"	Citizen Greek	Tripoli	"	Chicago (Ill)	no	"	$ 20	1896-97 at Chicago	no	brother 99 no. 112 E. Illinois st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	do	"
17	Theodoros Levedakis	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	"	$ 20	92-97 at Chicago	no	also Mill. street 32 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	do	"
18	Dimitrios Gourmas	40		m	"	cook	"	"	"	Larissa	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$ 5 00	no	no	cousin Cosmo 2314 Front street Philadelphia	"	"	"	do	"
19	Papas Macarias	35		m	"	clergyman	"	"	Greek	Milotou	"	New York	yes	"	$ 100 00	1 year	no	Ch. de Greek Church 61 E. York	"	"	"	do	"
20	Nicolas Massas	20		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	"	$ 30 00	92-97 Chicago	no	with Greek church at N.York.	"	"	"	do	"
21	Chas Selis	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 13 00	93-97 Chicago	no	friend C. Fassulis 176 Fulton st. N.Y.	"	"	"	do	"
22	Spiridon Tsevopoulos	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 14 00	94-97 Chicago	no	friend do	"	"	"	do	"
23	Jean Macrys	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14 00	92-97 Chicago	no	friend do	"	"	"	do	"
24	Alexios Demitropoulos	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 13 00	95-97 Chicago	no	friend do	"	"	"	do	"
25	Constantin Spiropoulos	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 10 00	94-97 Chicago	no	friend Fotakas	193	"	"	do	"
	Georges Mouquet	45		m	s	tradesman	"	"	French	Paris	"	New York	"	"	40	1892-97 N.York	no	193 Allen Church st. Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	do	"
	Lucien Beaupied	19		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Canada.	"	"	$ 16 00	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"
	Heusen Charles	36		m		Engineer						Havana Cuba			15 00							

057

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. „Obdam" sailing from Boulogne s/mer. 24 June 1897. Arriving at Port of _____, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Anso Vicente	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Navarre	New York	New York	yes	himself	$32.00	de 1888 ad lib	no.	no	no	no	good	no.
2	wife Victoriana	33		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1893 ad.	"	"	"	"	do	"
3	daughter Caula	9		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Los Angeles (Cal).	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	" Segunda	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"
5	" Bruna	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"
6	son Hilario	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"
7	Trade Papadopoulos	25		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Chyppre	"	New York	"	himself	$20.00	no	friend Artemis Constantinople 101 Washington street New York	"	"	"	do	"
8	Bodros Termanoglou	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	"	$20.00	"	friend A. Dirkodoros 101 Washington street New York	"	"	"	do	"
9	Nicolas Montzakis	36		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Rethymo	"	"	"	"	$150.00	"	brother in law Evgenia Mpinaki 227 Catherine st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	do	"
10	Eustratios Savolakis	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	La Carree	"	"	"	"	$16.00	"		"	"	"	do	"
11	Basilios Draculias	35		"	"	cook	"	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	"	$20.00	1895 at Argyle	cousin John Gaparis 43 Roosevelt st. New York	"	"	"	do	"
12	cousin Georges	16		"	"	coop-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35.00	no	do	"	"	"	do	"
13	Jean Petrides	18		"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	1895 at Argyle	cousin	"	"	"	do	"
14	Eleferios Potamitis	26		"	"	tanner	"	"	"	Potamos	"	"	"	"	$12.00	1895 at Argyle	friend	"	"	"	do	"
15	Nicolas Mpinaketas	30		"	"	cook	"	"	"	Milato	"	"	"	"	$20.00		cousin Costis Fakis 43 Second street New York	"	"	"	do	"
16	Vassilios Remenjoulos	23		"	"	tradesman	"	"	Ottoman Citizen	Tripoli	"	Chicago (Ill.)	no	"	$20.00	1894-97 in Chicago	brother 99 no. 112 E. Illinois str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	do	"
17	Theodoros Levedakis	25		"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Sparta	"	"	"	"	$20.00	92-97 in Chicago	also Wall street 32 Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	do	"
18	Dimitrios Goumas	40		"	"	cook	"	"	"	Larissa	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$12.00	no	cousin Evgenios 2314 Front street Philadelphia	"		"	do	"
19	Papas Macarias	35		"	"	clergyman	"	"	Greek	Milston	"	New York	yes	"	$100.00	"	Ag. de Greek Church 62 E. 76 York				do	
20	Nicolas Mastas	20		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	"	$50.00	92-94 Chicago	with Greek church 62 E. 76 York	"		"	do	"
21	Elias Selis	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$100.00	93-97 Chicago	friend Evgenios 19 Emerson st. New York	"		"	do	"
22	Spiridon Tsevopoulos	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$14.00	94-97 Chicago	friend do	"		"	do	"
23	Jean Macrys	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.00	92-97 Chicago	friend do	"		"	do	"
24	Alexios Demitropoulos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.00	93-97 Chicago	friend do	"		"	do	"
25	Constantin Spiropoulos	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$10.00	94-97 Chicago	friend Tchafas 19	"		"	do	"
	Georges Mouquet	45		m	s	trades man	"	"	French	Paris	"	New York	"	"	~~$50.00~~	1902-03 New York	43 Allen street	"		"	do	"
	Lucien Beaupied	19		"	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Canada.	"	"	$20.00	no	no.	"		"	do	"
	Hussein Charles	36		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Havana	Cuba	"								

057

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rizzoccari, Master of the Str. Odessa from BOULOGNE S/M., THENCE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Rizzoccari, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1897.

Paul Mpoleux.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Odessa * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of West Virginia License No. 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Harrington Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1897.

Paul Mpoleux.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Obdam sailing from Boulogne Fr. June 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Bedrosian Menouhien	47		Male	m	farmer	yes	yes	Armenian	Paris	Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	$10 —	no	brother in law Bekiaran Tchpikjian 55 Cedar st. Newyork City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Napoleon d°	18			s										$40							
3	Lare Bedrosian	20		f	m							Lynn Mass.	yes	herself			brother in law Peter				d°	
4	Azuive d°	13			s												Belchian Piemont				d°	
5	Levant d°	5		male											$20 —		Lynn Mass.				d°	
6	Samuel d°	20				farmer															d°	
7	Havnes Menouk	25			s																d°	
8	Memes Nevchehirlian	26										Newyork City	—	himself	$10 —		Cousin Cromwell Larkin 49 York City				d°	
X	John Herzian	18											—		$20 —		Cousin James Bayonian Hastings on Hudson N York City				d°	
10	Kevork Melkonsien	20				Locomotive				Sharpont		Providence R.I.	—	himself	$10 —		uncle C. Papazian				d°	
11	Mariem d°	18		f	m										$20 —		Cousin Minas Melkonsien				d°	
12	Tamen Kachedourian	38										Lawrence Mass.		himself			Providence R.I.				d°	
13	Marguerite d° daughter	13					yes	yes							$40 —		husband Kachedour 177 Cleveland st.				d°	
14	Pedros d° son	10		male													Lawrence Mass.				d°	
15	Altoun d° daughter	6		f																	d°	
16	Haly Mapou	20			m		no	no	Turkish	Paris		Newyork City	—				husband Mouss Mapou				d°	
17	Annette d° daughter	10			s	28-2291	4/4/39		(C.O. 205 — 5/23/39)	(Turkey)			—				76 Bleecker Bros. 109				d°	
18	Sare d°	8											—		$20 —		Belanger st.				d°	
19	Jacob d° son	4		male									—				New York City				d°	
20	Rebecca d° daughter	2	6	f									—								d°	
21	Rossi Bernard	26		male	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Marseille			—	himself	$10 —		brother Rossi Giuseppe 217 E. 58th st. N York City				d°	
22	Taddeo Euridio	24				farmer				Fellerscoso		Stenco N.J.	no		$14 —	1895 1896 Port Chester N.Y.	Brother in law Camillo Cecconi Stenco N.J.				d°	
23	Taddeo Stefano	24													$15 —	no	Italy d°				d°	
24	Pettinelli Pasquale	24				Cockmen				Napoli		N York	—		$16 —		Brother in law Pasquale Giovanni 111 Mulberry st. N York City				d°	
25	Lambruschi Stefano	25				farmer	no	no		Genova		Spuyten Duyvil N.Y.	yes	Clark	$40 —		nephew Bruno Bonanno, Via Giovanni Lecce				d°	
	Giuseppe Abela	32				Cook	yes	yes	England Malteser	Malta		Newyork	—		$40 —		friend A. Tonti Cleveland O.				d°	
	Giuseppe Buttigieg	21			s	Engineer							—		$40 —		Queenborough N York City				d°	
	Zugraf Caroline	25		f	m		yes	yes	Roumenian	Paris			—	herself	$20 —		husband Ludwig Hungary				d°	
	" Tony	1	6	m	s		no	no					—				Lederach. 165 N York City				d°	
	Rupert Balcaz	30			s	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Ezpinz			—	himself	$36 —						d°	

30

1058

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, * master of the Str. Obdam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Roggeveen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 the day of Juin, 1895.

Paul P. Molenus
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Obdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of West Virginia, License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of Juin, 1895.

Paul P. Molenus
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Obdam" sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, 24. Juin 1897. Arriving at Port of NY, July 6. 1897.

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Deport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Brahim George	40		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Syrian	Latagnie	New York	New york City	—	himself	$ 60	yes	friend Hanna Kellas 802 2d Ave N York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cohar Kandirian	20		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Armenian	Harpoot	"	Worcester Mass	no	herself			husband Tarkan					
3	Gon & nephew	10		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			"	"					Kandirian 44 Borden	Boston				
4	Boros &	10		f		[illegible]					"	"					ch Vincents Mass					
5	Varter & niece	6		f		[illegible]					"	"										
6	Kerghis &	5		f		[illegible]	no	no			"	"			.36							
7	Kenem & sister-in-law	9		f		[illegible]					"	"										
8	Mariem Agopsien	28		f	m	[illegible]	yes	no			"	"										
9	Arsheg Felician	35		m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Dr	Certificate	"	Lawrence Mass			.16							
10	Varta Kanderian	40		f	m	Wife	no	no		Trebizonde	"	N York City	—	himself	.36	1895 Lowell, Mass	friend Agopsien 57 Bowery N York City					
11	Mardiros & son	18		m	s	[illegible]				Kharpoot	"	Providence RI	No	herself		no	husband K. Kanderian					
12	Varter & daughter	14		f		[illegible]	yes	yes			"	"					175 Cleveland					
13	Nahabet & son	11		m		[illegible]	no	no			"	"					Providence RI					
14	Nerses & nephew	10		m		[illegible]					"	"			.36							
15	Turik & niece	5		f		[illegible]					"	"										
16	Sarkis & nephew	4		m		[illegible]					"	"										
17	Marker Babikian	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Cheimis Kayeth	"	Lawrence Mass		himself	.25							
18	Revont Bairanchian	24		f	s	Weaver				Tokat	"	Providence R.I.			.25							
19	Kabriel Atamian	33		m	m	Laborer				Cheimis Kayeth	"	Lawrence Mass			.25							
20	Lerkia Kerkedarian	40		f	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]			.32							
21	Louizik Papasian	20		f	s	Tailor				Sarmous Leggio	"	Chelsea Mass	no		.40							
22	Jereted Kapikian	32		m	m	[illegible]				Paris	"	[illegible]										
23	Aglaeoni &	22		f		Wife	no	no			"	"										
24	Haik &	2		m	s	[illegible]	no	no			"	"			.25							
25	Edward &	1		m		[illegible]					"	"										
26	Kerkedour Kenderian	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			"	Lawrence Mass	no									
27	Soultene & wife	30		f		[illegible]					"	"										
28	Nigenisditch & son	2		m	s	[illegible]	no	no			"	"										
29	Sorter &	4		f		[illegible]					"	"			.36							
30	Joseph &	9		f		[illegible]					"	"										

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, * Master of the Str. Obdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Roggeveen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1897.

Wm H Voorwinde
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert F Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Obdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of West Virginia License No 81; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Albert F Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1897.

Wm H Voorwinde
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains two names.

Wm H Voorwinde
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Obdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 24 1894 Arriving at Port of 189 60

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Gelgow	19	V	m	marr	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Jonpolony	Boston	East Cambridge Mass	to Boston	brother	$5.-	no	Brother Mr Gelgoff Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sony	65	V	f	wife																	
3	Lowe	2	V	m	single																	
4	Monasch	30	V	m																		
5	Abraham Gries	24		m		tayler	yes	yes	Russia	Bobruisow		New York	yes	himself	$3.-	no	Brother Benjamin 18 Broadway New York					
6	Rosa Schwarzenfeld	20	V	f		none	yes			Smolensk		Brooklyn		herself	$100		friend Mr Jacob Kaufmann 1 Bayard St New York					
7	Pinia Sitler	10	V	m		none						Lowell Mass	no		$2.-		Brother Mr Isaac Kamber 60 Middlesex St Lowell Mass					
8	Pinia Kamber	40		m	marr									herself	$40.-		husband Mr Jerome Kamber 60 Middlesex St Lowell Mass					
9	Claje	13		m	single										$8.-							
10	Stachman	10		m			yes										60 Middlesex St Lowell Mass					
11	Barnick	5		m																		
12	Traid	21		f																		
13	Karoline Wersowa	22		f			no			Jekaterinoslaw		Cohoes N.Y.	yes	sister	$1.-		Brother in law Abram Pancak Cohoes N.Y.					
14	John Buchman	54		m	marr	carpenter	yes		Holland	Rotterdam		Troy N.Y.		himself	$6		Brother Mr Jacob Buchman Cohoes N.Y.	Pauper				
15	Bassie Beserford	40		f		none	no	no	Russia	Pinsk				husband	$.-	no	husband Mr Jacob Goldberg 53 Mott St New York					
16	Schaie	16		m	single		yes															
17	Goldie	11		f			no	no														
18	Annie	9		f																		
19	Ester	6		f																		
20	Thomas Bakhan	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Hartford Conn		Hartford Conn	yes	brother	$.-		brother Marcus Bakhan 9 Front St Hartford Conn					
21	Vincento	10		f		child	yes															
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4.2060

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rogeveen, * master of the Str. Oldenaa from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or * the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Rogeveen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1897.

Wm H Vroomsdle
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Albert V Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Oldenaa * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of West Virginia License No. 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A V Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1897.

Wm H Vroomsdle
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty eight names.

Wm H Vroomsdle
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Obdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 24 1897 Arriving at Port of July 6 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Rasche Schneider	13		f	Single	Home	no	no	Russia	Sosko	Newport	Brooklyn NY		father	$1.-	no	Father Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mauri Mari	19		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Agrad	"	Newport		herself	$1.44		Brother Brooklyn					
3	Hot Marie	16		f	"	"	no	no			"	Williamsburg Pa	no		$.80		Father Brooklyn	6 yrs	cust	"	"	
4	Antona Hertling	23		f	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	Hilden	"	Chicago Ill	yes	aunt	$9.-	no 96 160	Father Bronx Flat	4 yrs	no	no	"	
5	Jony Czerbowsky	10		m	"	Scamstress	no	no	Russia	Mesen	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	$.-		Brother Boston					
5 6	Chaim Liebman	20		m	"	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Asciscerka	"	Newport		himself	$.-	no	Brother Boston					
7	Johann Knaak	24		m	"	Labourer	"	"	Germany	Ost Sadka	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes		$.41	1897 in Chicago	Brother Cleveland Ohio					
8	Dorothea "	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"										
9	Johanna Feuchorst	46		f	Married	"	"	"		Berlin	"	Marinette Wis	no	herself	$22.-	no	Husband Marinette Wis	"	"	"	"	
10	Berend Fiet	20		m	single	Sailor	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	"	Newyork		himself	$16.41		Father Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	
5 11	Yossel Chaim Nikelson	37		m	Widower	Taylor	"	"	Russia	Jekaterinodaw	"	Elizabeth NJ		brother	$.34		Brother Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	
12	Shmie Kardanbaum	15		f	Single	"	"	"		Bielsk	"				$1.50		Brother Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	
13	Anna Finkelgren	17		f	"	Seamstress	"	"		Bialystock	"				$.-		Brother Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	
14	Hiram Ruben Rankow	20		m	"	none	yes	yes		Bux	"	Chelsea Mass		worker	$3.41		Father Boston	"	"	"	"	
15	Mechame Chaie	17		f	"	none	no	no			"						Father Newport	"	"	"	"	
16	Pinkus Simanowicz	23		m	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Loschudar	"	Providence RI	yes	father	$.-		Father Providence	"	"	"	"	
17	Malam Hirsch Sorkin	17		m	"	carpenter	"	"		Rakow	"	Newport		uncle	$1.50		Uncle Providence	"	"	"	"	
18	Faivel Berman	20		m	"	Shoemaker	"	"		Riga	"			father	$.75		Father Newport	"	"	"	"	
19	John Lusator	21		m	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Rotterdam	"	Boston Mass	no	himself	$5.-	certificate	Brother Boston	"	"	"	"	
20	Frume Rebick	20		f	Woman	none	"	"	Russia	Illina	"	Newport		husband	$.-	no	Husband Boston	"	"	"	"	
21	Ester "	4	8	m	Single	"	no	no			"						Father Rebick	"	"	"	"	
22	Maria Stern	36		f	Woman	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Semona	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$16.-		Husband Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
23	Rosa "	14	5	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"						Husband Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
24	Isaac "	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Husband Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
25	Joseph "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$80		"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ethel "	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	
27	Sara "	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	
28	Pepi Groman	19		f	"	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Kuarova	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	herself	$2.-		Husband Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	
29	Moses Perlmutter	20		m	Woman	merchant	"	"	Galicia	Ramsdaw	"	Newport		mother	$.-		Father Brooklyn	1 yr	Hebrew	"	"	
30	Jacob Bahmann	29		f	Single	none	no	no	Galicia	Dscholger	"			brother	$24.-		Brother Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	

1061

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koppeveen, master of the Str. "Obdam" from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Koppeveen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1894.

Wm H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Obdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of West Virginia License No 181 : and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1894.

Wm H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty nine names.

Wm H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam, June 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of 62 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Aron Mauer Lamed	19		m	single	tayler	yes	yes	Russia	Rudanow	Newyork	Newyork	x	father	$	no	father J. Mauer 157 Delancey Street Newyork	no	no	no	sound	no
2	Rolf Emma Buchman	45		"	married				Holland	Rotterdam				himself	$50							
3	Gumpel Klimstein	43		"	woman	butcher			Austria	Tarlescopen												
4	Calain Rembrantz	30		"	"	barber			Russia	Lublin				sister	$ 2		Herman Rembrantz 63 Clinton Str Newyork					
5	Jassie Kessler	20		f	"	none			Chmelnik					sister	$1		sister S. Rembrantz Pennington Str Newyork					
6	Lipe Kaufmann	34		m	"	merchant	yes	yes	Stanienice Podolski					himself	$1		husband Pennington Str Newyork					
7	Wolf	9		"	single	none								himself	$12	1894 to Newyork	brother Mendel Kaufmann Suffolk Str Newyork					
8	Israel	11		"	"	"																
9	Chaibel Schachter	50		m	"	butcher			Galicia Austria	Lubaczow				himself	$12		brother Isaac Spring Fulton Str Newyork					
10	Chaje Gitel Weinberg	22		f	married	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Lemawa				husband	$ 20		husband Schamel Weinberg 76 Eldert Str Newyork					
11	Selig	1		m	single		no	no	Galicia					himself			Pennington Str 45 Newyork					
12	Elana Stavisner	10		f	"		yes	yes	Austria	Chyme				uncle	$		uncle Pennington Str Newyork					
13	Faige Zimmerman	9		"	"		no	no	"	Kudrymce				brother	$		brother Hanna Zimmerman Pennington Str 95					
14	Jochwed Mistrel	10		f	"		yes	yes	"	Konastempke				brother	$ 2		brother Jacob Mistrel Pennington Str 95					
15	Mayer	9		m	"		"	"	"								Friedman Pennington Str 95					
16	Jdak	11		"	"		"	"	"								Jacob Steiner Pennington Str 95					
17	Rifke Tamilant	33		f	married		no	no	Russia	Jaboran							Pennington Str 95 Newyork					
18	Abraham	9		m	single		yes	yes	"					husband	$		husband Iron Tamilant Clinton Str 95 Newyork					
19	Schaikem	11		"	"		no	no	"													
20	Sure Devoire Unger	46		f	married		"	"	Austria	Bobrka												
21	Wolf	25		m	single		yes	yes	"					husband	$1		husband Jasper Unger Canal Str Newyork					
22	Lenore	15		f	"		"	"	"													
23	Jsrel	10		"	"		"	"	"													
24	Brandt Rosf	40		f	married		yes	yes	Galicia	Semiawa				husband	$8		husband Chaim Rosf 9 Bernat Str Newyork					
25	Clara	9		"	single		"	"	"													
26	Mumis	5		"	"		no	no	"													
27	Ferl	3		"	"		"	"	"													
28	Isaak Kiebs	35		m	"	barkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Jam Podolsk				himself	$		coming Lewis Copst Lange Strasse Jaber Newyork					
29	Baruch Rosenberg	9		"	"	none	no	no	"													
30	Anna Sandzyglicht	22		f	married		yes	yes	Austria	Semiawa Podolsk				husband	$		husband Samuel Sandzyglicht Bowling Str 114 Newyork					

2x-52655-1/19/99-C.O. 205-2/3/99

A[redacted] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Raggerer, Master of the Str. Adam from ROTTERDAM, [redacted]erlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted], Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1897

[redacted] Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[redacted] Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Albert V Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Adam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of West Virginia License No 189; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A V Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1897

[redacted] Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam June 24 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 6 1897 10 a m

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X 1	Simon Hochman	24	M		Single	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Plotzcko	New York	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	living Rivington 55	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Sirl Schnek	40	M		Mar.	Wife	No	No	"	Yaroslau		Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	$30		Son in law Meyer Rosskid Lemberg Ave 220 Brooklyn N.Y.					
X 3	Necha "	11	M		Single	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		"					
X 4	Scheindel "	9	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		"					
X 5	Zisl "	7	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		"					
X 6	Liebchy "	5	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		"					
X 7	Kasel Schwarz	37	M		Mar.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Tschechnicce		New York		himself	$30		Mother Ited Schwarz 44 Ridge Street Newyork					
X 8	Moses Silberberg	48	M		Mar.	Tobacco cutter	"	"	Austria	Zamoisk Austria		"		wife	$20		Friend Sophie Silberberg 86 Hudson Street Newyork					
X 9	Dora Ruskin	19	M		Single	Wife	"	"	"	Radzibok		"		brother	$20		Brother Hyman Ruskin 134 Hudson Str. Newyork					
10	Schaje Schifke	29	M		Mar.	goldsmith	no	no	"	Karbchau		Rochester N.Y.		himself	$30		Brother in law Hy Lewis Schiffer Str 45 Boston Mass.					
11	Necke "	25	M		"	Wife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		"					
X 12	Chaskel Ettinson	25	M		"	"	"	"	"	Chomsk		New York	yes	husband	$20		Husband High Ettinson 165 Norfolk Street Newyork	43				
X 13	David "	16	M		Single	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		"					
X 14	Ethel "	6	M		"	Child	No	No	"	"		"		"	"		"					
15	Andrey Karklin	19	M		"	Joiner	yes	yes	"	Zegerdisky		Boston Mass		brother	$15		Brother Martin Karklin 5 Grant Str Boston Mass					
X 16	Chaje Simiatitzky	18	M		"	Seamstress	"	"	Russia Pol.	Sirdt		New York		father	$7		father Abraham Simon 76 Forsyth Str. Newyork					
17	Frazcizka Falkowska	23	M		Mar.	Wife	"	"	"	Tobatzna		Nanticoke Penn		husband	$15		Husband F Falkowska Genl Delivery Nanticoke Penn					
X 18	Josel Selebauch	26	M				yes	yes	"	Olkeg		Montpark			$265		Husband Jacob Selebauch 7 Sheriff Street Montpark					
X 19	Rachel "	8	M		Single		No	No	"	"		"					"					
X 20	Bajdche "	6	M		"		"	"	"	"		"					"					
21	Stanislaw Chmielewski	18	M		Mar.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russ. Pol.	Pezarzech		Long Island City N.Y.		himself	$25		Uncle Father Fidelity Mutual Life Ins. Co Long Island City N.Y.					
X 22	Chane Sande	34	F		Mar.	Wife	No	No	"	Lozpl Kielbasin		Montpark		husband	$4		Husband Joseph Sande 89 Forsyth Str. Montpark					
X 23	Chejzje "	13	F		Single	"	"	"	"	"		"					"					
X 24	Herschel "	11	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"					
X 25	Arje "	9	M		"	"	No	No	"	"		"					"					
X 26	Abramke "	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"					
X 27	Abel Leib Kamaicka	35	M		Mar.	Glasscutter	yes	yes	"	Chikolsky		"		friend	$1		Friend H Engelberg 167 Forsyth Str Newyork					
X 28	Chaje Chaimowicz	19	F		Single	Wife	"	"	Russ. Pol.	Bialystok		"		father	$-		Father J Chaimowicz 31 Broadway Str Newyork					
X 29	Jankel Sarbatka	22	M		Mar.	Tailor	"	"	"	Ostrill		"		himself	$20		Friend Nathan Sande 87 Forsyth Str. Newyork					
X 30	Jente Agatowsky	18	F		Single	Housework	No	No	Russ. Pol.	Bialystok		"		brother	$-		Brother Jankel Agatowsky 90 Eastbroadway Newyork					

augmented

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Blanke - Master of the S.S. 'Saale' from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Blanke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of June - 1897

Geo Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Counter. No. 220.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I S. A. Perel Surgeon of the S.S. 'Saale' sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Sixty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

S. Perel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of June - 1897

Geo Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

7

Saale
6/97
Transit
Rot
Rot
No 2
No 220

No 15

Affidavit of the Ma

I [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have m
or Manifest and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each of sa
no one of said passengers is an idiot or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a co
are expressly excepted under the law. An
Manifest, concerning each of said passenge

[illegible] to before me this [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 220.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. "[illegible]"

Master. from Bremen do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
now on said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
inspect, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no person, or pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or convict, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
said thereto is correct and true.

Master.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]
and the Imperial State Board of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the [illegible] day of July. 1897, contains the
names of passengers, to according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

7

D. Sade

July 8/97

NKA 56 RIF Transit

THC 210 20

[illegible] therewith do
[illegible]geon and that
[illegible] named herein.
[illegible] the best of my
[illegible]
[illegible] Surgeon.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, June 29 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hanke Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Hanke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of June 189 7.

Geo P Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 220.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr A Oertel Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Oertel
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of June 189 7.

Geo P Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1466.15 '4. 96. 5M

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. Sade S.S. sailing from Bremen, June 19 1897 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ladislaus Kovinek	31	1	m.	m.	farmer	1	1	Austrian	Austria	N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Self	$ 40	no	brother Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agnes Sinka	19	1	f.	sin.	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rafe Paslik	19	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rafe Kaier	24	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peter "	17	1	"	"	labor	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tanzer "	16	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sarie "	14	1	"	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna "	11	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rafaela "	7	1	m.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Peter Sadle	23	1	"	"	farmer	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leather	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rafe Kocarnick	19	1	"	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leather	"	"	"	"	"
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

52.2063

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Stanke Master of the S.S. Fürst from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Stanke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of June 189 7.

Geo. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular № 220.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Oertel Surgeon of the S.S. Fürst sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Oertel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of June 189 7.

Geo. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, June 29 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 6 189

No. of list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ida Kempler	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	Germany	Schönlow	New York	St. L.	yes	self	$10.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Sofa Janos	38		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Rank		Cleveland	"	"	$30.-	yes 1888 Sister Barre	brother, Cleveland					
3	Rijacs Andras	27		"	4	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$20.-	no						
4	Spanyar Bobala	31		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$7.-	"	weiker, "					
5	" Janos	8		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"		"	husb, "					
6	Kapaser Sandor	20		m	single	tailor	✓	✓	"	Kecscsemy		St. L.	"	self	$5.-	"	father, "					
7	Schwarz Jan	33		"	"	laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Prandke Jonas		St. Louis	no	"	$10.-	1891	brother, "					
8	Gerko Janos	28		f	wid.	none	✓	✓	Hungarian	Tecke		Roseton	yes	sister	$20.-	no	husb, Roseton					
9	Hirsch Rosenbaum	18		m	s	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Brody		Brooklyn	"	"	$10.-	"	brother, Brooklyn					
10	Kaza Helena	25		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Wola Siminowska		Passaic	"	"	$10.-	"	sister, Passaic					
11	Jossak Zofia	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$20.-	"	"					
12	Harkaczer Elis	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Feher, Kemplom		St. Louis	no	"	$68.-	1888	Uncle parents, "					
13	" Ella	17		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$	1888	" "					
14	Hatkawa Karol	16		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Jnezdau		Jeannette	"	"	$8.-	no	sister, Jeannette					
15	Szepit Kajale	27		"	m	"	—	✓	"	"		Scottsville	Va	"	$15.-	"	brother, Scottsville					
16	Teodor Tworkowski	17		"	s	student	✓	✓	Germanian, Russ.	Bartz		St. L.	"	"	$30.-							
17	Jsaak Jakir	21		"	"	laborer	✓	✓	Russian	Jakkawa		"	"	"		1888	brother, St. L.					
18	Elias Jsaacs	40		m	wid.	tailor	✓	✓		Fon Dog		Buffalo	"	"	$10.-		brother					
19	Andreas Kozak	40		"	"	shoemak.	✓	✓			Dr Certificate	Cincinnati	"	"	$10.-	no	Chicago, Ill.					
20	Stefan Sowak	25		m	s	labor.	✓	✓	Austrian	Simadorka		Cumberland Md	"	"	$10.-	"	cousin, Adam Szczygiel, Harrisburg					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Hauke Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Hauke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 7.

Geo. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular N. 220.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Ostel Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing dup names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Ostel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 7

Geo. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

N. 1405/15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. Fuale sailing from Bremen, June 29 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Sarah Rissch	18	f.	s	none			Galician	Dembica	Newyork	New York	—	self	$ — —	no	brother Ny	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Rivke Schmal	20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 7.—	"	" " "					
X3	Wilhelm Helmich	17	m.	"	comm			German	Bremen		"	—	"	$ 6.—	"	" " "					
X4	Crescentia Fischinger	33	f.	"	none			"	Delkhofen		"	—	"	$ 15.—	"	" " "					
5	Gertrude Bregenzer	34	"	"	"			Austria	Chicago Ills		Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ — Ills	yes	home					
X6	Katharine Amthein	25	"	"	servant			Germany	Hany		Portland Oregon		father	$ 10.—	no	father Portland Oregon					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

52.2067

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Blanke Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Blanke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of June 189 3.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No: 220.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Ostel Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and, that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Ditto names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Ostel

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of June 189 3

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, June 24 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 68

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Rabinowitz	18		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russian	Grajewo	Ellis Island	Ellis Island	-	Brother in law	5 -	no	Brother in law Ellis Island	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Seffler	24		M	S	machinist	Y	Y	Hungarian	Hungary	Ellis Island	Washington D.C.	-	self	more	yes	home					
3	Marie Siegel	18		F	S	none	Y	Y	German	Hessen	Ellis Island	Washington D.C.	-	aunt	15 -	no	aunt Ellis Island					
4	Anna Hanowsek	18		F	S		Y	Y	Bohemian	Cook			-	sister	2 -	"	sister "					
5	Hans Edelson	20		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Warsaw			-	Brother in law	40 -	"	Brother in law "					
6	Hans Heinemann	26		M	S	none	Y	Y	German	Bremen			-	self	$ 100	"	visit Ellis Island	180.Ave.1				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5 068

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Hanke Master of the S.S. "Saale"

sincerely and truly sware that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List from **Bremen** do solemnly, or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Hanke
Master.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of June 189 7.

Chas. P. Kremer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 220.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Oertel Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale"

solemnly, sincerely and truly sware that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing forty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Oertel

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 7.

Chas. P. Kremer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, June 20th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 69

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Katie Peter	22		f	m	none			Germany	Kl.	Ph.	N.Y.	-	himself	more	no	Louise					
2	Bertha Schweitzer	26		f	s				Prussian	Hamburg				father	$2	no	father, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mathilda "	18		f	s				"	"				"	$2		"					
4	Elena Horvath	12		f	s				Hungarian	Hungary				"	$10		"					
5	Josef Horvath	17		m	s	labor			Austrian	Hungary		Pittsburg Pa	yes	to groom	$2		to groom, Pa					
6	Bertha Reichner	18		f	s	none			Hungarian	Pesth		New York	-	brother	$2		brother					
7	Sara "	16		f	s				"	"		"	-	"	$1		"					
8	Peter Hansen	19		m	s				Austrian	Sweden		"	-	"	$2		"					
9	Sarah Goldberg	15		f	s				Galician	Russia		"	-	"	$2		"					
10	Sigd. Rubenska	18		f	s				Galician	Hungary		"	-	sister	$2		sister					
11	Peter Gruber	50		m	m				Austrian	Prussia		Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$2		himself	69	no	no		
12	Bertel "	8		m	s				"	"		Pittsburg Pa	-	father	$2		father					
13	Anna Alber	27		f	s				German	Rudesheim		N.Y.	-	father	$2		father					
14	Dominick Vale	12		m	s				"	Russia				self	$2		mother					
15	Julius Friedstein	15		m	s				"	Dirschau		Brklyn	-	father	$15		sister N.Y.					
16	Fabina Zobel	10		f	s				"	Rh. Prussia		Brklyn N.Y.	-	brother	$2		brother, Pa.					
17	Florian Franz	26		m	s	labor			"	Leipzig		"	-	self	$5		uncle, N.Y.					
18	Bruno "	18		m	s	waiter			"	"		"	-	"	$25		no					
19	Evangeline Caylt	23		f	s	none			Austrian	Hohenhof Pa.		"	-	"	$28		"					
20	Fabina Adray	19		f	s				Hungarian	Budapest		Fitchburg Pa	yes	daughter	$2		daughter, Pa.					
21	Jacob Ungvarsky	21		m	s				"	Austria		Brklyn N.Y.	-	uncle	$2		uncle, N.Y.					
22	Mikal Preiza	18		m	s	labor			Austrian	Gorlice		Forest City Pa	yes	uncle	$10		" Pa.					
23	Maria Gelleron	20		f	m	none			Hungarian	Hegya		Upland Pa	-	brother	$2		2 brother, Pa.					
24	Emma "	17		f	s				"	"		Cleveland O	-	Bride	$2		husband, O.					
25	Caspit "	9		f	s				"	"		"	-	father	$80		father "					
26	Lajos "	6		m	s				"	"		"	-	"	-		" "					
27	Christ Ahrens	24		f	s	merch			German	Lübeck		Brklyn N.Y.	-	self	$12		Hospital N.Y.	85 Jefferson ave				
28	Carl Kruse	22		m	s	none			"	Hirler		"	-	"	$10		Virginia					
29	Ida A. Stein	20		f	m				Russian	Posen		"	-	husband	$2		husband					
30	Hirk "	22		m	s				"	"		Paterson N.J.	-	father	$5		father	137 River st.				

069

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A. List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, June 20 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bertha Ritter	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	German	Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	himself	none	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bertha Schweitzer	26		f	s	-	✓	✓	Russian	Bialystock	"	"	-	father	$ 50	yes	father, Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	Mathilda "	10		f	s	-	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"					
4	Wilma Horvath	17		f	s	-	✓	✓	Hungar.	Hungar.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"					
5	Jozef Mrozek	17		m	s	Labor	✓	✓	Austrian	Austrian	"	Scranton Pa.	yes	bro. in law	12	"	bro. in law, Pa.					
6	Bertha Reichner	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	Hungar.	Hungar.	"	New York	"	brother	2	"	brother, "					
7	Sara "	12		f	s	-	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"					
8	Ester Hajem	15		f	s	-	✓	✓	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	-	"	"	"	"					
9	Jacob Goldberg	16		m	s	-	✓	✓	Galicia	Galicia	"	"	-	"	50	"	"					
10	Lazar Kobocka	16		m	s	-	✓	✓	Galicia	Galicia	"	"	-	father	2	"	father					
11	Ester Gruber	20		f	m	-	✓	✓	Austrian	Austrian	"	Scranton Pa.	yes	husband	50	"	husband, "					
12	Bendel "	8		m	s	-	✓	✓	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	brother	12	"	brother, "					
13	Anna Alber	22		f	s	-	✓	✓	German	Germany	"	N.Y.	-	father	15	"	father					
14	Heinrich Wahl	17		m	s	-	✓	✓	"	Russia	"	"	-	self	$ 83	"	"					
15	Lydia Friedstein	15		f	s	-	✓	✓	"	Austrian	"	Brklyn	-	father	$ 19	"	sister N.Y.					
16	Selma Zobel	16		f	s	-	✓	✓	"	Pilsen Austria	"	Swinatta Pa.	yes	brother	12	"	brother, "					
17	Louise Kaven	26		m	s	Leder	✓	✓	"	Leipzig	"	Brklyn N.Y.	-	self	$ 3	"	uncle, N.Y.					
18	Bruno "	18		m	s	Waiter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-	"	$ 25	"	no					
19	Hungiguda Laufe	23		f	Sw	none	✓	✓	"	Lemberg Russia	"	Middletown Pa.	yes	daughter	12	"	daughter, "					
20	Selma Stray	19		f	s	-	✓	✓	Hungar.	Budapest	"	Brklyn N.Y.	-	uncle	12	"	uncle, N.Y.					
21	Jacob Engrabsky	2		m	"	-	"	"	"	Russia	"	Forest City, Pa.	yes	uncle	$ 10	"	" "					
22	Sikal Seeya	18		m	s	Labor	✓	✓	Austrian	Austrian	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	brother	2	"	brother, "					
23	Lucia Gelleron	20		f	m	none	✓	✓	Hungar.	Hungar.	"	Cleveland O.	"	husband	50	"	husband, O.					
24	Emma "	2		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father					
25	Lazzit "	4		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	"	"					
26	Lajos "	5		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
27	Theirdt Ahrens	22		f	s	Servt	✓	✓	German	Silesia	"	Brklyn N.Y.	-	self	$ 12	"	Engaged N.Y.	857 Jefferson ave				
28	Lucy Kruse	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Baden	"	"	-	"	$ 100	"	Married					
29	Ida A. Hoffe	20		f	m	-	✓	✓	Russian	Libau	"	"	-	husband	$ 50	"	husband					
30	Hirk "	2		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	-	father	$ 5	"	father	137 River st				

Affidavit of the Master or

I G. Blanke

from Cherbourg, do solemn
examination of each and all of the passengers,
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
to make a physical examination of each of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta
according to the best of my knowledge and beli
sengers named thereon, is correct in true.

Sworn to before me this 30th d

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master First, or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. Gaul

ly, and truly swear that I have made a personal
in number, named on the foregoing List or
el, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
rs, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
gious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
pitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
ot such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
nformation in said list or manifest, concerning each of said pas-

June, 1897.

G. Blanke

Officer.

Affidavit of Sur

I F. Oertel
~~G. Blanke~~, Surgeon
, do solemny sincerely and tru
years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and th
authority of the University of Be
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,
List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of June

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case

S.S. Gaul

swear that I have had five
entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have
in number, and that the foregoing
correct, and true in all particulars, relative

, 1897.

F. Oertel

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Saale" sailing from Cherbourg on the 30th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 189

F. 282. (1401. — Paris Imp. Ed. DUBUIT, rue Dauphine, 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. Numéro d'ordre sur la liste.	NAME IN FULL. VOS NOM ET PRÉNOMS	Age. Yrs. Mos. Votre Age précis.	Sex. Votre Sexe.	Married or Single. Etes-vous marié ou non.	Calling or Occupation. Avez-vous une profession et laquelle ?	Able to. Read. Lire ?	Able to. Write. Savez-vous Ecrire ?	Nationality. Votre Nationalité.	Last Residence. Votre dernier domicile.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Port de débarquement aux États-Unis.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) Destination définitive aux États-Unis (Province, Ville ou Place.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Possédez-vous un billet jusqu'à cette destination ?	By whom was passage paid. Par qui le passage a-t-il été payé ?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Etes-vous en possession d'argent ? plus que 30 Dollars ? moins que 30 Dollars ? quelle est la somme juste ?	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Avez-vous déjà été aux États-Unis, et dans ce cas, quand et où ?	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Allez-vous rejoindre une personne de votre famille ? Quel est son degré de parenté avec vous ? Son nom et son adresse ?	Ever in Prison or Almhouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Avez-vous déjà séjourné dans une maison de détention, ou subsisté en vous été à la charge de quelqu'un ? Dans ce cas, donnez des détails.	Whether a Polygamist. Etes-vous Polygame ?	Wether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. Avez-vous un contrat, mentionné ou par écrit, pour du travail aux États-Unis ?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Conditions de santé, morales ou physiques	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Etes-vous atteint de quelque difformité ou lésion ? Quelle en est la nature et la cause ?
1	Demitri Kiriagopulos	25 years	Mal	no	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Jaffa	New-York	Allegheny city	no	by himself	50 dollars	3 years ago at Allegheny	to ? join his brother Bill Kalk Solomon's in Allegheny Spring garden ave. 188 Allegheny	no	no	no	Good	no
2	John George Abizaid	22	"	yes	tradesman	"		American	Beyrout	"	Washington D.C.	"	"		3 years ago at Washington	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
3	Malake "	20	Fem.	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elmas "	6 months	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		never	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Talba "	45 years	"	yes	housewife	"	"	Syrian	"	"	"	"	by her son		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Salbibait Sour	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los angeles. california	"	by herself		"	will join her husband Youssef Sour in Los Angeles california	"	"	"	"	"
7	Monkail "	6	Mal.	no	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by his mother		"	same address than above	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tisch Bernhard	29 years	"	no	commis	yes	yes	American	Paris	"	Newyork	yes	by himself	20 dollars	yes	nobody	—	—	—	—	—
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed at N° 8

Vu à l'embarquement
Cherbourg le 30 juin 1897.
Le Commissaire de l'Emigration

070

S.S St Louis (7)

July 10/97

Transit

Rec'd

Rist

Dat

Mo

Dat

Mo

Dat

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

RECEIVED 3- JUL 1897 ANSL

G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton July 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bernard Wolle	34		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Norwegian	London	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1893 N.Y.	Brother.	No	No	No	Good	No	11170
2	Henrich Sandberg	20		"	"	Tailor	"		Russian	"	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$6	No	990 Pearl St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Dorah Friedberg	24		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	4909
4	Anna "	1		F																			
5	Nellie Black	18		F	S												161 E 2nd St N.Y.						10113
6	Mydrick Wilson	34		M		Boatman					Boston				$20								11053
7	Sarkis Stazopian	29																					11054
8	Daniel Sills	46			M	Blacksmith					Leavenworth Kan												
9	Annie "	34			F	Wife																	1171
10	James Sullivan	31		M		Fireman					New York												
11	Mary "	29		F		Wife																	2864
12	Dennis "	11		M	S				U.S. born														
13	Signe Marie	27		F		Seamen			Austrian	Cardiff		Brooklyn		self		no	no						5049
14	Joseph Kurare	19		M								Brooklyn		self									5048
15	Benjamin A. Leffler	22		M		Clerk			American	London						married	Yes						57499
16	Harry Vinall	20		M		Clubmaker			English						£6		American Citizen						9343
17	Ralph Merrill	26		M	M	Butcher					Philadelphia			Friend									663
18	Marie Bjorlo	23		F					Norwegian	Norway	Ethel Ferry				$30	no	To her Intended						38
19	Pernille do.	4		F	S	Child	no																
20	Ole M. Loden	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes				Warren				$150	Yes	no						37
21	Ellen Olsen	20		F		Servant					Newport				$100	no	Yes						36
22	Maree Nielsen	39		F	M	wife								do	Yes		To her Husband						
23	Waldemar do	6		M	S	Child			U.S.					Mother			To Father						35
24	Einar do	4		M			no		U.S.														
25	Robert Friedberg	15		M		Infant			Russian	London		Newark		Travelling	with his Mother		same Manifest						10115
26	William Mundy	22		M		Baker			German	Southampton		Hoboken N.J.		self	$23		Friends						1272
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] First Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the said List or Manifest, in relation to each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, 26 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1897

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **F**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis. sailing from Southampton July 3 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 12 1897.

1	2	3		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read / Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Edward Burke	18 /	m.	S.	Baker	Can	Irish	London	Newyork	Trenton	no	self	$30	no.	170 Hawk St Trenton.	no	no	no	Good	no	10012
2	Herman Erikson	20 / 11			Farmer		Swede	Finland		Alamosa Col			more	no	no						59328
3	George, H. Brevy	29 / 5		M	Clerk		American Citizen	Bristol		Newyork											
4	Laura, S. do	22 / 9	F.		wife									American Citizen.							6611
5	Martin Gustner	24 /	m	S.	Cook		German	Southampton		Pittsburg Pa.			more	no	To his Brothers						1268
6	Richard W. Frazer	62 /			Miner		American			Newyork					American Citizen						1269
7	Gustaf, E. Gustafson	29 /			Laborer		Swede	Sweden		Grafton			$35	no	no						2033
8	Anna Carlson	27 /	F.		Domestic					Denver Col	no		$25	no							2034
9	John R. Nowell	22 /	m.		Miner					Willmar			$10	no							4639
10	Kirstine Forsberg	22 /	F.				Dane	Denmark		Shelby				American Resident							937
11	Martha Tobiasen	21 /																			938
12	Harry, S. Flynnn	21 /	m		Seamen		American	Southampton		Baltimore		American Citizen being returned by U. S. Consul.									1270
13	Thomas, B. Davies	44 /		M	Laborer					Newcastle				American Citizen.							1270
14	John Ryan	38 /		S	Seaman		English			Newyork				Resident							1271
15	Joseph Gibson	55 /		m	Mason		Irish	London		Philadelphia		self	$740	no	5340 Green Street Germantown.						2253
16	Noah do	15 /		S	none							Father									
17	Joseph do	10 /	m	S																	
18	Frederick A. Mumford	57 /					B. Citizen			Newyork				American Citizen.							1001
19	Owen Hughes.	26 /		m.	Steelworker		Welsh	Merthyr		Newcastle Pa	no	self	$30	no	To his Cousin						8205
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

195

[illegible]072

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. S. Seaman, First Offr. of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that by personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1897 S. S. Seaman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis certify Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1897 R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 3rd July 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Simon Jenis Lewaki	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lomza	Ly	New York	Yes	self	$5	No	Brother at 26 Willett St New York	No	No	No	good	No	9692
2	Myer Steinberg	24		M	M	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	$30	No	coming to Country 515 Clymer St Russia	"	"	"	"	"	9695
3	Joe Kleatzman	25		"	"	Cap maker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	No	cousin at 26 Willett St New York	"	"	"	"	"	9694
4	Malke Turkenitz	18		F	S	Dressmaker	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	sister at 45 Lawton Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	8718
5	Fogie I Weinberg	45		F	M	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$140	No	49 E Houston Street New York	"	"	"	"	Left eye blind	9694
6	Lackne "	17		M	S	Hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	brother 106 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	No	8717
7	Hassan Haidisy	30		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	cousin Mr Goldman 710 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	8716
8	Hassan Silverman	26		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	Esther "	26		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Chane Klegman	25		F	M	wife	No	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	Assumed	$5	No	husband 134 Charles St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	7608
11	Avram "	3		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	Jo "	10	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	Simon Konetzki	19		"	"	Baker	Yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	$30	No	brother 192 Broadway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	10090
14	John Jacob Frack	38		"	"	miner	"	Germany	"	"	"	Baltimore	Md	Assumed	$30	No	friend	Resident	returning	home			10111
15	Geo W Coates	49		M	M	agent	"	"	American	"	"	Boston	Yes					Citizen						7607
16	Thos Broadbridge	49		M	M	plumber	Yes	English	"	"	"	Utica	No	self	most	No	Brother in law Mr Yellin 21 Franklin Pa	No	No	No	good	No	
17	Emma "	47		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	Fanny "	15		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	Ellen "	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										1161
20	Thos "	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	Benj "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	William "	18		"	"	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self									1168
23	Frank Knapp	21		"	"	Groom	"	"	Lappston	"	"	New York	"	"	$17	No	Brother 1[illegible] Penn a Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	1169
24	Ingeborg Bassend	29		F	"	Servant	"	Norwegian	London	"	"	"	"	self		No	8 Sun St Lynn Mass coming to husband at 331 Columbus Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	1167
25	Mihran Yenokian	24		M	S	Servant	"	Armenian	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	Yes	$5								1166
26	Lewis Wrchadas	40		"	"	Baker	"	Russian	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$15	No	Brother in law B Bolmstad 263 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Anshel "	14		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5								10089
28	Esmond Loiselle	30		M	"	woman	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	"				Citizen	Absconding	Contract	Consumption		10112
29	Leontine "	28		F	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	Henry Lazarus	19		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	Father	$30	No	Brother in Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	11082

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. S. Segrave First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 189 7

Wm E Hall U.S. Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton S. S. Segrave First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Leyshon Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, 29 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the passengers and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 189 7

Wm E Hall U.S. Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton R. Leyshon Parker

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton* July 3rd 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Martin A Johanson	18	4	m	s	labourer			Sweden	Falem		Minneapolis Minn	yes	Self	$10	no							
2	William A Nilson	28				clerk				Stockholm							Minneapolis Minn brother J Johanson	no	No	no	good	no	2020
3	John Olsen	25				labourer										1878–1896 Hennings Minn	no						2021
4	Ewald J Engman	23				Mechanic				Göteborg		Boston Mass				1896–1897 Minneapolis Minn							2022
5	Johannes Pettersen	23				labourer										no							2023
6	Charles Robin	26	8							Helsinki		Northampton Mass				1888–1897							2024
7	Lotta J Erikson	22	6			servant										no							2025
8	Justina Kristianson	21								Torestorp		New Britain Conn				no							2026
9	Sven Aug Nilsson	63				labourer				Helsinki		Oceola Nebr	no				Son Fredrik Nilsson Oceola Nebr						2028
10	Hanna "	58																					
11	Anders A Svensson	17	8																				
12	Anders Larsson	16				labourer				Vimberg		Appleton Wis				1896	no						2029
13	Gusty J Svensson	21																					
14	Erik Eksand	28								Mohede		Valley City Dak				1892–1896 San Francisco							
15	Frans O Andersson	38								Göteborg		Worcester Mass				1888–1897 Worcester Mass							2030
16	Augusta "	32				wife				Dingsen Fed						10							2031
17	Jon F Wiberg	57				tanner				Linde		Boston Mass				1879–1896							
18	Gusty F "	30				son				Orebro Sweden						over							2032
19	Johan W Johansson	32				labourer			Sweden	Stockholm		Hibbing Minn				1891–1897							
20	Erika Melin	42				Housekeeper						Erie Kansas				1884–1897 Sonnyboard	home	proper			(2952)		2956
21	Elvira Nilsson	13				servant				Orebro						1891–1897 home to Erie Kansas							2957
22	Aydrosky Jackson	42				labourer				Mölby		Grafton N D				no							
23	Hjalmar Wadström	17								Stockholm		Worcester Mass				1894–1897	no						2963
24	Gusty Eriksson	26				farmer			Sweden	Nora		Chicago Ill				no							4657
25	Signe M Person	15				servant				Gällunda							Brother P Ericson Chicago Ill						5813
26	Wilhelmina Pettersson	24								Torpsbruk							one J V Person Chicago Ill						3814
27	Maria A Karlson	23				seamstress				Mörjö						1892–1897 Worcester Mass							3815
28	Maria K Welander	23				servant										no							3816
29	Karl J Fransson	13	15-7	m	s	laborer				Forskinge		Manchester N H		Father			Sister J Welander						3817
30	Axel Sjöstrom	17								Elskersund		Providence R I		Brother			Father & Bro Svensson Manchester N H Brother of Mikaelsen Providence R I						18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Leyland First Officer of the S.S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest, concerning each and all the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 189 7

R. Leyland First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Leyd. Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the University of Edinburgh; that I have been under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, regarding the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 189 7

R. Leyd. Parker M.D.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton 2nd July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Fanny Fredericks	20																				20-5
2	Fred Stern										New York											4000
3	Charles Andersson	21																				4000
4	Ida Wilhelmina	20	8																			4701
X 5	Jansen Nelson	35																				4702
6	Johanna Andersson	27																				4703
7	Edward Nelson	30																				4706
8	Maud Ellen	10	4																			6201
9	Carl Hugo Thor	12																				6202
10	Nils Petersen	60																				4707
11	Nina Hansen	5																				4704
12	Eine Hansen	7																				4705
13	Emma Hedvig Pehrsson	21	4						Danish		Boston Mass											4708
14	Andrew Nelson	31			Single	Laborer			American	Sweden	Virginia Falls Minn											5316
15	Anna Albertina Rasmussen	18			Single	Housemaid			Swedish		New York											5317
16	Elsa Andersson	48			Miss																	5318
17	Anna Maria Olsson	24									Chicago Ill											5319
18	Ida Olsson	30			Married	Mrs.			American													5320
19	John J. Andersson	31			Married						Stillwater Minn											5321
20	Paul Ottesson	30			Single	Laborer					Boston Mass											13197
21	Hanna Nielsen	29			Single				Denmark		Newyork											4702
22	Frederick R. Hammond	26		M	Single	Clerk			English	London												10032
23	~~Mary Davies~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~wife~~			~~Welsh~~	~~Aberdare~~												1213
24	~~Thomas do~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~child~~																
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Travelling with per Husband's name Manifest no 5

Mother Brother & Sister

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lewis Lovegrove First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton solemnly, truly and sincerely swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have, as the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1897

Wm. C. Pellett Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

Lewis Lovegrove First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Clyf. Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis duly Sworn do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1897

Wm. C. Pellett Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton R. Clyf. Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton 2nd July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Samuel Lee Hunter	21	0	M	Single	Cook			English	Liverpool		Chicago Ill		self	$ 10								4042
2	Axel Dean	19		M	Single	Farmer			Swede	Sweden		New York		self	$ 20								4090
3	Christen Christensen	31		M	Single	Laborer			American	Sweden					$ 20								4703
4	Ane Christen	20	0	F	Single	At home			Danish	Denmark		Elkhorn Wis			$ 12								4701
5	Andrew Nielsen	33	0	M	Married	Laborer			American			Lead Dak			$ 20								4702
6	Johanna Svensson	22	0	F	Single	Waitress			Swedish	Sweden		Centerville Dak			$ 10								4703
7	Edward Nielsen	20	0	M	Single	Watchmaker			American			Manitowoc Wis			$ 50								4706
8	Marie Petersen	20	0	F	Married	Housework			Danish	Denmark		Ogden Utah			$ 40								6201
9	Carl Magnus Andersson	17	0	M	Single	Farmer			American	Sweden		Fairbo Minn			$ 30								6202
10	Lars Pedersen	60	0	M	Married	Laborer			Danish	Denmark		Grand Island Neb			$ 30								4707
11	Thine Hansen	28	0	F	Single	Housework			Danish			Kansas City Mo			$ 6								4764
12	Ene Hansen	7	0	F											$ 2								4705
13	Emma Rodrig Pehrsson	21	4	F					Danish			Boston Mass		self	$ 5								4848
14	Andrew Nelson	25	0	M	Single	Laborer			American	Sweden		Fergus Falls Minn				Resident of the U.S. 4 yrs							5310
15	Emmy Albertina Hagmann	18	0	F	Single	Maidservant			Swedish			New York			$ 4		Uncle Carl Hagmann						5317
16	Elsa Andersson	46	0	F	Married	Wife									$ 30		Husband Andersson						5318
17	Anna Maria Olsson	27	4	F								Chicago Illinois			$ 35		Husband A. Olsson						5319
18	Ida Olsson	30	0	F	Married	Wife			American							Resident of the U.S. 5 yrs							5320
19	John G. Andersson	31	0	M	Married	Merchant			American			Stillwater Minn											5321
20	Paul Ottsson	39	8	M	Married	Laborer			Swedish	Sweden		Boston Mass											13197
21	Hanna Nielsen	29	0	F	Single	Wife			Danish	Denmark		Newport R.I.			Travelling with per Husband same Manifest no. 5								4762
22	Frederick R. Dunne	26	0	M	Single	Cabinetmaker			English	London		do			$ 5		self & wife no						10032
23	Mary Davies	33	0	F	Married	Wife			Welsh	Southampton		do					Husband Thos. Davies Box Elder Dak						4213
24	Ronda do	10	0	F	Child																		
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. L. Legeque First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 22 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally witnessed such inspection and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation thereto and to each and all of the matters and things specified in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 189 7 L. L. Legeque First Officer.

Wm. C. Offutt Jr. Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Ley A. Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis duly sworn do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 22 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement as to the name, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 189 7 R. Ley A. Parker M.D.

Wm. C. Offutt Jr. Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis. sailing from Southampton July 3. 1897. Arriving at Port of New York July 10 1897.

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Eleonora Skakre	20		F.	S.	Servant	yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	Boston	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1318.
2	Anna Carlsen	19												$25.								1319.
3	Elise Nilson	18												$25.		To her Uncle						1320.
4	Klas Nilson	20		M.		Farmer								$25.		do						1321.
5	Lovise Tollefsen	22		F.		Servant		Norwegian	Norway					$10.	1893-96.	To her Brother						1322.
6	Ole K. Olsen	22		M.	S.	Painter								$10.	no	To his Cousin						1323.
7	Kalma Tollefsen	27		F.		Servant								$10.	no	To her Brother						1324.
8	Hans Hoff	19		M.		Laborer					Arlington			$8.		To his Brother						1406.
9	Geary Anderson	21									Newyork			$10.		To his Cousin						1407.
10	Fredrik Evenhard	28				Baker		Dane								no						1245.
11	Theoline Ehunnen	33		F.	M.	wife		A Citizen	Norway		Emporia					American Citizen						2384.
X 12	Emilia Skadevitz	35			S.	Dressmaker		Finnland	Finnland		Brooklyn		self	$12.	no.	To her Niece						1266.
13	Alma Nordin	22				Servant					Maine Rel			$5.	no.	To her Friends						1262.
X 14	Alexandra S. Gyorberg	11	6			scholar					Newyork		Sister			To her Sister						1262.
X 15	Raisa P. Ruposs	20				Servant							Cousin	$6.	no	To her Cousin						1263.
16	Maria Anderson	18									Michigan		self	$10.		To her Father						1263.
17	Johan do	17		M.		Laborer																
18	Johannes Peros	19									Alamasa			$10.		To his Brother						1265.
19	Wilhelm Mattisen	22									Newyork			$10.		do						1264.
X 20	Maria Lindroos	18		F.		Servant					Hoboken		J. Sandell	$3.		Mr. F. Sandell						1265.
X 21	Anna Tuokino	21									Newyork		Cousin	$6.		To her Cousin						1264.
22	Wendle, S. E. Emmanl	18									Wisconsin		Sister	$5.		To her Sister						1261.
23	Klara, K. L. Wallstrom	17						Swede	Sweden		Worcester		do	$3.		do						4637.
X 24	Maria, B. L. Olson	17									Newyork		do	$3.		do						3820.
25	Clas, G. Olson	35		M.		Storekeeper					Boston		self	$20.		Home						2958.
26	Augusta Olson	20		F.		Servant		Swede			do			$10.	no.	Travelling with her	Brother					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

S. L. Seymour solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that by personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1897. S. L. Seymour

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1897. R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis. sailing from Southampton. July 3rd 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork. , 1897.

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Edward Green.	27		M.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	Welsh	Aberfillery	Newyork	Nanticoke Pa.					American Citizen						
2	Michael Power.	62	10			Laborer			Ireland	London.		Pittsburgh Pa.		Brother	$25	yes	2355 Mulberry Alley Pittsburgh.						12403.
3	Margaret Spedding	36			Wid.	Lowest Paper			English	Southampton		Ansonia Conn.		Sister	$2	no	177 Maine Street Ansonia.				Good		35.
4	Frederick R Mozzle.	21			S.	Miner			English	Wendron.		Idaho.		self	$60								12419.
5	William J. Coombe	21								Pennarth							no						7402.
6	John Wilkes.	26				Farmer				Britain.		Niagara Falls					To his Uncle						7403.
7	Hugh H. Roberts	54			M.	Marble Sawyer	no		Irish	Ipswich		Newyork			$20	yes	To his Friend's 177 & 109th Street East Niagara						5236.
8	George S. White	31	10			Grocer	yes		English	London		Jersey City											5825 4
9	Richard Bagnall	60				Shoemaker			English	Queensbury		Athenes Pa.		Son	$30	no	American Citizen Hatfield Robinson Avenue Scranton Pa.						7656.
10	Thomas Rodda	48				Engineer				Camborne		Baltimore		self		yes	128 Lexington St. Baltimore.						12555.
11	Mary Davies.	38		F.		Wife			Welsh	Wales		Scranton		Husband		no	To her Husband						11819.
12	Thomas J. Davies.	10	11	M.	S.	child								Father			Father						12553.
13	Thomas Haldron.	40			M.	Cooper			A. Citizen	Scotch Settlers		Stafford Kans.		self		yes	American Citizen 160 East 103rd Street Newyork.						12554.
14	Mathilda Smith.	25		F.	S.	Servant			English	London		Newyork			$15	yes							12250.
15	Ernest Gulley.	24		M.		Tailor				Southampton					none	no	no						11267.
16	Daniel Smith.	56				Mason			Irish						$21								11261.
17	Stuart C. Young.	15	4			None			Canadian	Dawlish		Phillipsburg N.J.		Mrs. Ball	$2		To his Grandparents						48135.
18	Charles E. Beckmen	46			M.	Engineer			Swede	Southampton				self			no						11260.
19	Karl Nelson.	29	4		S.	Artist			A. Citizen	Paris.		Brooklyn N.Y.			$100	yes	no						11947.
20	Jesse Martin.	24	9			Miner			English	Halstown		Coal City Ill.			$75	no	To his Brother						6631.
21	Emily Parker.	44	6	F.	M.	wife				London		Norwich					To her Husband						25696.
22	Emily G. do.	23	1		S.	Servant											Father						
23	Pozzo Emilio	25	503		M.	Porter			Italian			Newyork			$50								12252.
24	Robert C. Sims.	21	6			Farmer			English			Hammondsport N.Y.		Father	$30		Mrs. E. S. Watkins						12251.
25	Robert Tickell.	20								Ridgewater		Newyork		self									60824.
26	Lizzie Parcell.	27		F.		Servant				Stratford		Chicago Ill.					American Resident.						19819.
27	William Baker.	17	8	M.	M.	Laborer				Southsea		Hamilton Ont.					In Transit to Canada.						7381.
28	Henry Dear.	38			S.	Painter			A. Citizen	London		Danville.		no			American Citizen.						1948.
29	Bonaldeins G. Battisten	26	3			Mason			Italian	Montevideo.		Delaware			$5	no	Brother in Law						50501.
30	Pericke G. Antonio.	25	3			Baker									$5		do						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

S. L. Seagrave First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton

I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

S. L. Seagrave

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Leyl Parker Surgeon of the R.M.S. St. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1897

R. Leyl Parker

8

Prussia

3/97

Hamburg

6

R to S

N C

7011

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hoffschmidt II Offr of the Prussia, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 12 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 2d day of June 1897.

Hoffschmidt II Officer.

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr H Meyer Surgeon of the Prussia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 12 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897

Dr H. Meyer

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

(8)

Prussia

July 3/97

Transit

R to H

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]
Vice and Deputy.

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a full and true list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said [illegible] at [illegible] and sailing therefrom, or the number thereof, as the case may be, and of the ports or places from which such passengers have come to the said [illegible] and of the ports or places at which they are to land, and of the number of cabin passengers and of the number of steerage passengers that have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place within the United States and not entered at the Custom House; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, conceal, withhold, or destroy any information which I may possess or obtain relative to the manner in which each and every of such passengers has been conducted previous to the sailing of the said [illegible] from any foreign port or place, or from any port or place within the United States and not entered at the Custom House, or relative to the health of such passengers during the said voyage, or relative to the intermixture of such passengers with any other passengers on board of any other vessel or vessels, or relative to the shipment of any seamen, or the impressment of any persons to serve as seamen during the said voyage, or relative to any deaths that may occur among the passengers or crew during the said voyage, or relative to any other matter or thing touching the said passengers, or the said voyage, which might be required to be stated in the manifest of the said passengers, or in answer to any questions which may be put by the Collector of Customs of the port of [illegible] or by any officer of the United States at [illegible] and that the said list or manifest, subscribed by me, contains a full, true and correct account of all matters required by law to be stated therein, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

[illegible]
Inspector.

[illegible]
Collector of the United States at [illegible]

Affid[illegible]

I, [illegible] from [illegible] personal examin[illegible] or Manifest, an[illegible] thereof, to make[illegible] of said surgeon, [illegible] public charge, [illegible] felony or other [illegible] express or impl[illegible] also, according [illegible] passengers name[illegible]

Sworn to b[illegible]

Vice and Deput[illegible]

* State wethe[illegible]

[illegible] years experience [illegible] the authority of [illegible] personal examination [illegible] Manifest is, according [illegible] mental and physical

[illegible] Master

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Russia sailing from Hamburg 21 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Wether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Lebe Sussmann	40	f	m	wife	No yes	Russian	Klinge	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no	husband Israel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Judes "	9	m	s																
3	Nechame "	8	f	s	children	no no														
4	Hersche "	5	m	s																
5	Ite "	3	f	s																
6	Sara Gleichenhaus	17	f	s	none	yes yes		Wilna	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Moses	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chaffel Gold	17	m	s	clothier	yes yes		Gordno	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Elter	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ursula Bugner	25	f	s			German	München	"	"	"	self	5	"	friend L. Hay	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paul Dietze	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Forst	"	Rochester	"	brother	50	"	brother H. Dietze	"	"	"	"	"
10	Harris Jankunski	24	"	s	weaver	yes	Russian	Kalisch P.R.	"	N.Y.	"	self	50	3 years	cousin M. Hermann	"	"	"	"	"
11	Reinhold Jonnin	32	"	s	machinist	yes	German	Posen	"	"	"	"	25	"	Pgo back	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Paulick	20	f	s	cloth maker	no		Forst	"	Rochester	"	brother	50	no	brother P. Paulick	"	"	"	"	"
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Paid

expires 12

078

F. 922

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hoffschmidt II Off of the Russia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1897

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Hoffschmidt II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Meyer Surgeon of the Russia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1897

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr H. Meyer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

•Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Russia sailing from Hamburg 21 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 29 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Myer Bankes	50	m	married	tailor	yes yes	Austrian	Vaania	N.Y.	Minneapolis Minn	no	husband	$ —	no	husband Yes Yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lewi "	18	"	single	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rachel "	11	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peter Neplowsky	40	m	married	tobacco	" "	Russian	Zdowrica	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother	$ 4	"	brother Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Krawenka	38	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother	$ 4	"	brother Ole Helberg	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julius Bialk	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$ 10	"	cousin Jos Kroll	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gustaw Engelmann	15	"	"	painter	" "	German	Danzig	"	Rozelle Ill	yes	brother	no	no	brother Jos Klein	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kluger Luckamann	19	"	"	tobacco	" "	"	Dresden	"	N.Y.	"	self	$ 10	"	brother Emil Medicine	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaw Banach	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Zebrzydowice	"	Kansas City Mo	"	brother	no	"	brother Jos Rozanowsky	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jacob "	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Zbojna	"	Worcester Mass	"	brother	$ 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jean Kowinowsky	30	"	"	"	" "	"	Wysoka	"	Wysoka	no	self	$ 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Felix Mellis	23	"	"	"	" "	"	Prussia	"	Scabiosta Pa	"	self	$ 5	"	room for Mayer	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abraham Oledorosky	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Victoria "	8	"	"	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paul Leerkowicz	32	m	"	tobacco	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mariana Czarnacka	22	f	"	none	no no	Austrian Pole	Skempe	"	Williamsbridge N.Y.	"	"	$ 5	"	uncle Jos Thekowa	no	"	"	"	"
17	Rode Zelmanowitz	19	"	"	"	" "	Russian	Kaciacz	"	N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 3	"	brother Max Rosa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Salomon Eisenberg	18	m	"	watchmaker	" "	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	self	$ 10	"	uncle & father	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jacob Kupsowicz	45	"	"	tailor	" "	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1	"	father Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schmuth Rapsach	29	"	"	cigarmaker	" "	"	Praskurow	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 1/2	"	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mordche Klotnik	23	"	"	painter	" "	"	Zelwa	"	"	"	"	$ 1	"	cousin Paul	"	"	"	"	"
22	Meyer Michlolew	29	"	"	tobacco	" "	"	Zdicze	"	"	"	"	$ 1	"	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chenin Jankelowicz	31	"	"	cap maker	" "	"	Odessa	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin	no	$ 17	"	cousin Rach. Rekowa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jasnika Rubolowicz	35	f	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	father	"	$ 17	"	father Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
25	Simon "	11	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Petronella "	7	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Petras "	4	m	"	children	no no	"	Erzyullan	"	W. Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	no	no	husband Anton	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anton "	1	6	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franziska "	6	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelm Zaborowicz	18	m	"	tobacco	yes yes	"	Lonze	"	N.Y.	yes	father	$ 1	"	father Meyer	"	"	"	"	"

2079

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hoffschmidt II. Offr of the Russia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jun 189 7.

Chas A Burke
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Hoffschmidt II
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr H Meyer Surgeon of the Russia
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jun 189 7

Chas A Burke
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Waesland" sailing from Hamburg 21 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 30 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Boye	27	f	m	wife	yes yes									husband					
2	Pol	10	m																	
3	Teckel	4			At Home	no no		Wolkyn	N.Y.	Philadelphia	no	self	5 —		cousin	no	no	no	good	no
4	Israel	1/10													Neue Mo					
5	Iwan	Lemonossi	22	m		laborer	yes yes			Lemonossi Pa			2 50							
6	Anton	Sporow	21					Wyganz		Lemonossi Pa			2 50		cousin Jan Lemonossi					
7	Schmerel	Krauski	20					Swerk		Lodz Pol			9		brother M Wassilewski					
8	Peter	Sokolowski	18					Sokolyn		N.Y.			2		Wassilewski					
9	David	Stein	27					Sudork		Lodz Pol	no		5		M Wassilewski					
10	Chaya	Wasserek	20	f	m	wife	no no	Pyplyki		Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	15 50		brother Moses					
11	Rocho		40	m		none	no no	Wilna		N.Y.	"	husband	12		husband Leib					
12	Fanne	Rozyan	40	f		wife	yes yes													
13	Motte		18	m																
14	Chayn		16																	
15	Rauch		9			children		Wilna		N.Y.	yes	husband	4 —	no	husband + father Mass					
16	Anna		8																	
17	Jozef		3																	
18	Chane	Joseph	18			brother	yes yes		Libau											
19	Josel	Winikay	18			Schneider			Augustowa			uncle	7 —		uncle Josel Pol					
20	Jgoneta	Jankelewska	25	f		none	yes yes	Russian	Janne			father	4		father Joel					
21	Samuel	Rednes	16	m		mill		Hungarian	N Miller	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	# 100		cousin Liebe 12th St.					
4 22	Wilhelmine	Wilke	34	f	m	wife		German	Berlin	N.Y.			30							
23	Alfred		6	m		none	no no	German		Salt Creek Wisconsin			20 1		brother Herman Wilke					
2 24	Anna	Gross	45	f	m	wife	yes yes													
25	Ernst		20	m	s	laborer			Berlin	N.Y.	yes		15	no	brother + uncle Simon					
26	Heinr		6			20-12-97 none	no no													
27	Wahis	Bucko	24			laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Mezo	Cambridge Mass			7 —		brother Emerich Cambridge Mass					
28	Hellich	Hollender	33		m	mason		austrian	Galizie	N.Y.			9 21		brother Solomon					
29	Zalel		9																	
30	Sebastian	Wadek	23	m		laborer		30	Rabkow	Fall River Mass	no		30		brother in Schweiz 200					

Book

F 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hoffschmidt II Off of the Russia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897.

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Hoffschmidt II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. H. Meyer Surgeon of the Russia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

* Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Russia sailing from Hamburg 21 Jun 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 31 1897

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oo Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause, if / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
4	1 Scholem	Beinschn	16		m	s	labourer	yes yes		Kaiono	N.Y.	Pittsburg	no	self	15	no	brother		no	no	good	no
	2 Seka	— —	13																		
2	3 Schein	— —	18		f		none														
3	4 Myers	Friedmann	52		m	m	merch														
	5 Lese	— —	49		f		wife														
	6 Pobe	— —	22		m	s			Russian												
	7 Chave	— —	19																		
	8 Myuke	— —	17				children			Eremgrad	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	50		for Julius				
	9 Lubbe	— —	14																		
	10 Esther	— —	12																		
	11 Israel	— —	9					no no													
1	12 Georg Hermann	Pfeffer	19			married	yes yes	German		Frankfort a/M		Newark N.J.	no	self	15	no	uncle Ernst Bachmann				
1	13 Emil	Henningo	16			farmer				Neckarmuhe		N.Y.	yes	no			brother Julius				
2	14 Helene	Bartel	26		f		none			Berlin		Chicago Ill	yes	sister	80		brother & Wife Szmegolda				
	15 Isaac	Cohl	32		m		tailor		Austrian			Chicago Ill		self	98						
1	16 Josef	Beer	18				none			Bucarest				brother	no		brother Moses				
3	17 Marie	Sengbusch	18						German	Rostock		Norton N.Y.	no	uncle	8		and Hans Schenk				
	18 Colombope	Guldar	25		m		horse attendant		Austrian	Bojedwor		N.Y.		self	11		American				
	19 Ebre	— —	23							Russia											
	20 Abeel	Heimann	26				tailor		German	Heimsberg		Shawano Wis	no	self	18	no	brother				
21	21 Stanislaus	Krepanek	30				labourer		Russian	Pulkiak		New London Conn			9		brother & Uncle Szkeits				
	22 David	Lubarsky	36				peddler			Petrkow		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no			brother Lieben				
	23 Christian	Lipper	30				horse attendant		Austrian	N.Y.		N.Y.			11		American				
	24 Jockew	Goldberg	47		m		farmer			Mikra											
	25 Moses	— —	9				none	no no									son & uncle Benjamin				
	26 Mallie	Kahn	20		f			yes yes				Cleveland	no	brother			brother Samuel				
1	27 Joschige	Kaper	17		m		labourer		Russian	Suwalk		N.Y.	yes		4		Salesman				
3	28 Dvora	Nachelewicz	29		f					Warschau					10		brother & Jacob Schmidge				
2	29 Schleime	Kaper	18		m		labourer			Suwalk					+		brother & Abram Wolfge				
	30 Hillel	— —	9				none	no no							—						

OBI

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Hoffschmidt H. Off. of the Russia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897

Chas. H. Burdick Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Hoffschmidt H. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr H Meyer Surgeon of the Russia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897

Chas. H. Burdick Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. H. Meyer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Russia sailing from Hamburg 21 Jan 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 0. 82 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Elisabeth	Filipkowska	22	f		none	yes yes	Russ Pole	Spezialist	ab. Ny.	Chicago Ill.	Visiya	self	$23.	no	Husband Adam Filipkowski	no	no	Good	no
2	Fejonka		18	"	"	"	do do	do												
3	Pietro	Kirkowski	22	m	"	laborer	" "	do do	Augustowo	"	Pittston Pa	no	"	$	"	brother Jan	"	"	"	"
4	Hefel	Frau	35	f	m	wife	" "	do									"	"	"	"
5	Blaine	"	11	"	"	"		do									"	"	"	"
6	Rofhel	"	9	"	"	"		do									"	"	"	"
7	Feige	"	8	"	"	children	no no	do	Kiew	"	Shenandoah Penn	yes	husband	$3	"	husband Hyes	"	"	"	"
8	Effel	"	4	"	"			do						X			"	"	"	"
9	Leine	"	4	"	"			do									"	"	"	"
10	Wolf		3	m	"			do									"	"	"	"
11	Marie	Milanowicz	20	f	"	none	yes yes	Russ Pole	Mikaschewek	"	Norwich Conn	no	self	$5.	"	sister Anna	"	"	"	"
12	Anna	Zirkowska	31	"	m	wife	" "	Russ Pole	Wilna	"	Newyork N.Y.	"	"	$25.	"	husband Ludwig	"	"	"	"
13	Jan	Hieronkewicz	34	m	"	laborer	" "	Russ Pole	Suwalk	"	Norwich Conn	"	"	$170	"	brother in l.	"	"	"	"
14	Dominika	"	36	f	"	wife	" "	do								Vincent Pothukowsky	"	"	"	"
15	Ford	Menchoris	20	m	"	Farmer	" "	Russ Pole	Kalwaye	"	N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	brother in l. Goldstein, 33 Rivington Pl.	"	"	"	"
16	Hillel	Neurloff	26	"	m	merch.	" "	do do	Suwalk	"	Norwich Conn	"	"	$24	"	brother in l.	"	"	"	"
17	Fire	"	28	f	"	wife	" "	do	Kremigon	"		no	"	$8	"	brother Heinz	"	"	"	"
18	Chayne	"	2	"	"	none	no no	do						$4			"	"	"	"
19	Chaye	"	1	"	"	"	" "	do									"	"	"	"
20	Hirsch	Grugold	19	m	"	clothier	yes yes	Russ Pole	Suwa	"	N.Y.	yes	"	X	"	brother Adam	"	"	"	"
21	Johanne	Fretag	58	f	m	wife	" "	do	Pilkishock	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	no	"	daughter Anna	"	"	"	"
22	Jura	Laska	19	"	"	none	" "	Russ Pole	Smorwitz	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$8	"	brother Wigodski	"	"	"	"
23	Feronika	Kunzkowa	40	"	m	wife	" "	do	Jeghiez	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$6	"	husband Anton	"	"	"	"
24	Franz	"	8	m	"	none	no no	do									"	"	"	"
25	Josef	Kuznia	22	"	"	laborer	yes yes	Russ Pole	Augustowo	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$6	"	cousin Joe Milkowicz	"	"	"	"
26	Moses	Konner	28	m	m	merch.	" "	Russ Pole								gone	"	"	"	"
27	Wolf	"	9	"	"	none	no no	do	Kremigon	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$7.	"	brother in l	"	"	"	"
28	Itron	"	7	"	"	"	" "	do								Louis London	"	"	"	"
29	Mottel	Radzlowsky	23	"	"	merch.	yes yes	do			Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$100	"	brother Mayer	"	"	"	"
30	Helene	Reill	21	f	"	none	" "	German	Tendsburg	"	Connecticut	no	aunt	$8	"	aunt Mayer Mayer	"	"	"	"

2082

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Hoffschmidt II. Off of the Prussia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Hoffschmidt II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. H. Meyer Surgeon of the Prussia

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. H. Meyer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Russia sailing from Hamburg 21 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Freine Tufsler	30	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Kolonca	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leiser	9	m	s																
3	Fanny	8	f	s	children	no no									Samuel					
4	Salmani	5	m	s																
5	Zale Ekker	36	m	m	wife	yes yes	American	N.Y.							American					
6	Regina Deutsch	18	f	s	none	no no	Hungarian	Kolokowa				Father			Father Herman					
7	Hermann Meinung	29	m	s	laborer	no	German	Hamburg		Chicago Ill		self		yes 5 year 1892 1896	go back					
8	Amalie Schock	22	f	s	wife			Pinneberg		N.Y.			no	no	wife Herlan					
9	Christoph Ermann	39	m	m	farmer		German													
10	Rosa	34	f	m	wife															
11	Emil	11	m	S											brother Lucia					
12	Anna	10	f	s	children	no no		Hamburg		N.Y.		brother	no	no						
13	Alfred	6	m	s																
14	Klas	4	m	s																
15	Taube Schümann	34	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russian	Warschau		N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	husband Isaak					
16	Mosche	8	m	S																
17	Broche	6	f	S	children	no no														
18	Kalmen	3/6	m	S																
19	Henry Markowfeld	19	m	S	mason	yes yes	American	N.Y.					11		Isaac Cohen					
20	Schmul Kahn	19	m	S				Elberon					25	no	uncle Goldmann					
21	Szaja Roskij	17	m	S	labor	no	Russia	Gomper							Abram Israel					
22	Liebe Hoveck	17	f	S				Lüneburg		Brooklyn		brother			brother Henoch					
23	Chane	19	f	S																
24	Anna Konicka	18	f	S				Lawadu		N.Y.		father			father Jacob					
25	Julie Schulz	60	f	widow	wife	yes yes	Russian	Augustowa		Orange	no	son in law			son in law & daughter					
26	Karl Hoffmann	5	m	s	none	no no				N.Y.										
27	Nissel Isselmann	28	m	m	farmer	yes yes		Pajeki		Brooklyn	yes	brother	no		brother Isaac					
28	Jan Janowska	22	f	s	laborer	no no		Sokoz		Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$ 20		Peter					
29	Jan Konicka	38	f	m	wife	no no		Lapuskowa		N.Y.	yes		1		Jacob					
30	Josef Scleicrek	23	m	s		no no		Sulgostowa		Michat Mass	no		$ 5	no	brother in law Yelitsky					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hoffschmidt & Off. of the Prussia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897. Hoffschmidt

Chas. H. Burke Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Meyer Surgeon of the Prussia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897. Dr. A. Meyer

Chas. H. Burke Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

*Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Russia sailing from Hamburg 21 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 3 1897 1st pm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebso, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mauscha Penk	38 N	m	m	Lumber	yes yes		Krop		Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ no	no	uncle Jan Elion 505 Sonth Canal St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jaube Bermann	14 N	f	single	none	" "		Bernhost		Boston Mass	"	"	$ 2	"	father Hirsh	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jeggel "	17 N	m	"	joiner	" "														
2 X 4	Perle Peleshna	22 N	f	"	none	" "		Wilna		N.Y.	"	"	5	"	father Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jankel Neustadt	33 N	m	"	labourer	" "		Pilcrein		Cincinnati Oh	"	"	$ 12	yes 3 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jegy Pikorowsky	41 N	"	m	"	" "		Liboronka		Southampton Mass	no	"	$ 10	no	cousin Noye Woyney	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jaan Schire	18 N	f	"	none	" "		Wilna		Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ 1	"	brother Moses	"	"	"	"	"
8	Andrerra Beluch	35 N	m	"	labourer	" "		Dombrowca		New London Con	no	self	$ 7	"	cousin Ed Zglesky	"	"	"	"	"
X X	Jauch Altemann	28 N	"	"	"	" "		Wirtz		N.Y.	yes	"	$ yes	"	brother in Law Cohen	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antonia Pilanzkute	18 N	f	"	none	" "		Igarkennis		Pittston Pa	"	husband	$ 2	"	Thom Neubauer	"	"	"	"	"
1 X 11	Jaza 4/4 1908 Peles	17 N	"	"	"	" "		Kurwelk		Sommerville Mass	"	father	"	"	father Sikeune	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jeske Seilmann	49 N	"	m	wife	" "		Shedurl		Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$ 1	"	husband Jenkel	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jegre Struzadrine	50 N	"	"	"	" "		Suwalk		Shanakdoah Pa	"	brother in L	$ 1	"	brother Josef Kilion	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Jorkowska	21 N	"	s	none	" "	Russian	Suwgo	New York	New Britain Con	"	cousin	$ no	"	cousin Jo Kacikowsky	"	"	"	"	"
1 15	Jake Fischoff	56 N	"	m	wife	" no		Kalnay		Pittsburg Pa	"	son	$ 55	"	son Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jhamid Nodkin	14 N	"	s	none	no "						unde	no		unde "	"	"	"	"	"
2 X 17	Jare Goldmann	30 N	"	m	wife	" "														
X 18	Jeck "	9 N	m	s	none	none		Winnaja		Newark N.J.	no	husband	"	"	husband Samuel	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jicko "	4 N	"	"																
X 20	Jhane Kuruicky	44 N	f	m	wife	yes yes														
X 21	Jirsh "	14 N	m	s	none	" "		Suwalk		Cleveland Ohio	"	husband	$	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Jochel "	8 N	"	"		no no									Abram					
23	Jhony Olech	28 N	"	"	labourer	yes yes		Antone		Montague Mass	"	brother	$ 6	"	brother Jan	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Hone Schmitmann	30 N	f	m	wife	no no		Suwalk		New Haven Con	"	husband	$ no	"	husband Conn	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Josche "	8 N	m	s	none	no no														
1 26	Jeib Lischkon	20 N	"	s	shomaker	yes yes				Pittsburg Pa	"	brother in L	$ 14	"	brother in Law Kaminsin	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Krozinsky	16 N	"	s	labourer	" "		Sologonska		Youngstown Ohio	"	father	$ 2	"	father Wojcik	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ernst Rudolf	24	"	"	farmer	" "	German	Bessow		Chicago	"	self	$ 25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Scheindel Rosenfeld	19 N	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Neu Bischofswo		N.Y.	"	brother	$ no	"	brother Isaac	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marie Schacka	22	"	"		" "	German	Mona			"	self	$ 3	"	cousin M. Lotter	"	went into M. Fabian			

1084

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hoffschmidt II Off of the Prussia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897

Hoffschmidt II Off
Officer.

Chas A Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr H Meyer, Surgeon of the Prussia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897

Dr H Meyer

Chas A Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Russia sailing from Hamburg 21 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 85 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, wo $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Juozas Paroskas	25	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Suwalk	N.Y.	Pittston, Pa	no	self	7	no	father Lotta Jews	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaine Lewith	45	f	m	wife	" "		Suwalk												
3	Jente	11	"	s																
4	Leine	9	"	"	children	no no		Dabyke	"	Boston, Mass	"	husband	3	"	husband Judel -					
5	Jozel	8	m	"																
6	Joseph Romanowsky	19	"	"	labourer	yes yes		Kowno	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	father	—	"	father Prong -					
7	Moll Schneider	44	"	m	housewife	" "		Kowno	"	"	"	husband	—	"	husband Ed Gürsberg					
8	Lieb Guttenberg	28	f	"	wife	" "	Russian													
9	Hirsch	6	m	s				Leine	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	—	"	husband					
10	Berke	3,6	"	"	children	no yes									Jozel -					
11	Baske	2,X	"	"																
2 6	Abel Schapiro	27	f	m	wife	yes yes														
3	Pess	5	"	s	nine	no no		Libau	"	N.Y.	"	husband	—	"	husband Israel -					
4	Rise	3	"	"																
15	Michael Vetkar	32	m	"	wood	yes yes	German	Ilona	"	"	"	self	50	"	no					
16	Fischer	40	m	m	joiner	yes yes	American	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	U.S.	cousins					
17	Amalie	30	f	"	wife	" "									American					
18	Trume Jojesch	16	"	s	none	" "	Austrian	Grajmalow	"	N.Y.	"	brother	—	no	brother Bert -					
19	Pesche Gruberg	11	"	"						"	"	father	-	"	father Samuel -					
20	Wolf Haselowsky	31	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Russian Pole			Brooklyn N.Y.										
21	Anna	25	f	"	wife	no no	Russian Pole	Lomza	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	25	yes	4 yes 4 years go back Sister				69	New York
22	Gregor	8	m	s	none	no no	Russian Pole							4 yes						
23	Scholastica Sobieray	31	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russ Pole													
24	Mariamn	6	"	s			Russ Pole													
25	Nicrosius	5	m	s	none	no no	Russ Pole	Lipi	"	Warrior Run Pa.	"	"	86	no	husband					
26	Bonifacu	2	"	"			Russ Pole								Wojich					
27	Jan Marchewka	36	"	m	labourer	yes yes	Russ Pole	Pilcyo	"	New London Conn.	no	"	6	"						
28	Wojciech Krajcsik	33	"	m		" "	Russ Pole	Lipi	"	Warrior Run Pa.	yes	"	50	"	cousin Adam Zglecay					
29	Juang Bielowsky	28	"	"	Belgmist	" "	Russ Pole		"	"	"	"	50	"	no Louisa					
30	Mathias Puska	35	"	m	labourer	" "	Pole	Pombrowka	"	New London Conn.	no	"	6	"	Cousin					

085

F. 332

No 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Jonkerson * Captain of the S. S. Elysia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 11 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Jno Jonkerson.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Master

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Richard Will. Fell Surgeon of the S. S. Elysia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 11 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Richard W Fell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

surgeon

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I John Anderson, Captain of the S. S.
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list contain
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report
titol or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public char
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United

Second Officer

Affidavit o

I Richard Mill Fell Surgeon of the S.
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have ha
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and
— and that I he
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest She
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fu
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of

Consul of the Unit

Second Officer.

m NAPLES do solemnly,
ngers named on the foregoing
d I have caused the Surgeon of
leal examination of each of said
o one of said passengers is an
or dangerous, contagious disease,
g moral turpitude or a polyga-
s, except such as are expressly
ation in said Lists or Manifests,

Master

. sailing therewith do
rience as a physician and
burgh University
of each of the passengers
st containing 30 names)
culars, relative to the mental

rd W Fell

surgeon

S.S. Elysia
July 6/97

(9)

n & a 16 RM Transit

mc 240 N5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **I**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Elysia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 16 GIU 97 189__ Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** July 6. 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pirozzi Vincenzo	28		m	s	Barber	yes		Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.	—	Self	30	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Imbruno Salvatore	20		m	m	Sailor	"	"	"	Procida	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"	B.B.	12	sailor	cousin Michelle Sello	"	78 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"
3	Panettieri Giacomo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Procida	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	30	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe	"	78 Union St. (Brooklyn	"	"	"
4	Sciarra Giuseppe	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Gallico	"	41 St	"	"	16	2 mos.	Station 142 Lombardi St	"	78 Union St.	"	"	"
5	Pirera Gaetano	53		m	m	"	no	"	"	Procida	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	30	"	2 mos.	"	78 Union St.	"	"	"
6	Cantariello Pasquale	35		m	m	"	yes	"	"	Procida	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	sailor	Cousin Giuseppe Bicketano	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ajello Michele	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Procida	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"	Steward	15	"	Cousin Isabella Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"
8	Perone Carlo	44		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	Procida	"	New Haven Conn.	"	"	60	yes	Anime 17 Purdue Ave N.H.	"	346 East Street	"	"	"
9	Pirera Nicola	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Procida	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	15	"	Cugia Filomena Attaviano	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bartolfiorentin Celeste	26	1-6-2	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Ischia	"	New Haven Conn.	"	"	50	no	no friends	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fiorentino Vincenzo	4		m					"	Ischia	"	New Haven Conn.	"	"	50	no	Uncle Giuseppe Perone	"	"	"	"	"
12	Numbers 1 to 7 inclusive above are on the ship's articles as stewards and are working their passages to New York,																husband Catello Vincenzo Princeton 47 Fair St. near 36 New Haven Avenue.					
13																						
14	Frank A. Dean																					
15	Ass. S. Cerrano																					
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2086

H 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. Elysia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Richard William Fell Surgeon of the S. S. Elysia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Richard W Fell
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. II

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Elysia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 16 GIU 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 97 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lofaneè Carmela	16	V	f	S	Servant	no		Italian	Messina	New-York	N.Y.										
2	Messina Filippo	54	V	m	m	Labourer	yes										Giuseppe Messina 83 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
3	d° Mattia	13		m		MC																
4	Grayanardo Caterina	50	V	f	S	Housekeep	no			Bagheria												
5	Galioto Simone	30	V	m	m	Carter	yes								10	no	Sign Salvatore Cusimano 83 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
6	d° Lucia	3	V	f	-	MC	no															
7	d° Caterina	1	V	f	-	"	"								10		Francesco Cimaro 83 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
8	Belvedere Giuseppe	26	V	m	m	"	yes															
9	Lo Gallo Giuseppe	46	V	m	m	Labourer	yes															
10	d° Pietro	10	V	m	-	MC	"															
11	d° Gior. Batta	24	V	m	S	Sailor	"								30	1894/96	Brother in law Relative Salvatore di Carlo 71 Grand st Albany N.Y.					
12	Puleo Giorgio	33	V	m	m	Broker	"								16	no	Brother in law Antonino Cirafici 3 Av. 223 Bklyn N.Y.					
13	d° Paolo	8		m	-	MC	no								30		Brother Salvatore Puleo Stappinger falls N.Y.					
14	Cormandi Francesco	40		m	S	Propriet	yes			Piano di Greci		N.Y.										
15	Massa Teodoro	20	V	m	m	Labourer	no			Reggio Calabria					20		Salvatore Greco 322 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
16	Buttacavoli Eleonora	18	V	f		MC	yes								20		Brother in law Pietro Ballacosa 83 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
17	Son antonino	4	4	m	-												Mother in law Caterina Stazzone ex " am. Beches					
18 X	Di Vita Grazia	60	V	f	m	Labourer	no			S. Margherita		N.Y.			8		Son Antº Puglisi 137 Bacon st Bklyn					
19 X	Puglisi Francesco	26	V	m	S	Fruiterer	no								10		Puglisi antonio d°					
20	Lo Galbo Gaetano	38	V	m	m	Labourer	yes			Bagheria					10		S. Carlo Salvatore 103 - 5 st Av. Bklyn N.Y.					
21	Rimma Caterina	36	V	f	m	Housework	yes			Sciacca							Husband Gerardi Accursio 16 Spring st N.Y.					
22	Gerardo Accursia	16	V	f	-	"	"			"				Husband	5		Uncle Antº Abbruzzo 14 Spring st N.Y.					
23	Abbruzzo Antonina	14	V	f	-	"	yes			"												
24	Gerardi Salvatore	1	V	m	-	"	no			"				Husband	6							
25	Saccà Placido	38	V	m	m	Labourer	yes			Camaro Superiore		Park chester					Ambrogio Antonino 9 Palmer Place Park chester					
26	Jovine Angelo	7	V	m	-	MC	no			Elmere Sicilia		New Haven Ct.					Father Michele Jovine 159 2nd st Riverside					
27	Costagliola Michele	44	V	m	S	Sailor	yes			Procida		Boston						slight wound forehead. acct of 28 Oct 97. Prosecution				
28	Vanacore Francesco	22	V	m	-	Carpenter	no			Capri		Elmere Sicilia					no as Sailor					
29	Cuomo Nicola 9-13-7	47	V	m	m	Sailor	no			Meligno		Jurare										
30	Scala Giovanni	48	V	m		Labourer	yes			Sciacca		Due Eguedi										

Numbers 24 to 30 above are on the ships articles as stewards and are working their passages to New York.

Thos. J. Fla., U. S. Consul

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

G 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. Elysia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dolan
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Richard William Fell Surgeon of the S. S. Elysia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Richard W Fell
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dolan
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Elysia** sailing from **NAPLES**, 16 JUN 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 88 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
29	1	Vaccarella Vincenzo	29		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italian	Sant'Arpino Naples	New-York	N.Y.	—	himself	$8	no	Brother Enrico 61 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
30	2	Scaramella Gaetano	55		M	M	Black smith		"	"	Ravello "	B'klyn	—	Brother	"	$6	"	Brother-in-law Antonio Bonito Cornell 494 B'klyn					
	3	" Pasquale Gaetano	18		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"					
31	4	Di Giacomo Antonio	37		M	M	Cook	Yes	"	"	Cleca	"	—	Himself	"	$6	"	Wife Concetta Paganuk 1 Bates Sq Commercial Mass					
"	5	Serio Francesco	12		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
"	6	" Salvatore	8		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
32	7	Giordano Carmela	40		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	Pietra	"	B'klyn	—	himself	$6	"	Husband Giovanni 61 Sackett Court 494 B'klyn					
33	8	Citarella Giovannino	36		M	M	Laylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother	$6	"	Brother Gaetano 61 Sackett Court 494 B'klyn					
"	9	Stajano Adelaide	25		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$10	"	Brother-in-law Baltimore Md					
"	10	Citarella Trofimena	2		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
34	11	Giordano Antonio	24		M	S	Laylor	Yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	Uncle	$6	"	Uncle Giovanni 61 Sackett					
35	12	Palanco Sabrina	60		F	M	Widow	"	"	"	Parete	"	B'klyn	—	Son	$6	"	Son Giuseppe 9 Court 494					
"	13	Miciadello Felicetta	22		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother	$10	"	Brother Giuseppe Miciadello Front B'klyn					
"	14	" Francesco	15		M	—	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brother "					
36	15	Carchio Maria	33		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	Lauriano	"	N.Y.	—	Husband	$6	"	Husband Gaetano Giuliano 204 Bridge and N.Y.					
"	16	Giuliano Pasquale	7		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father	"	"	Father "					
37	17	Scarla Luigi	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Citizen	Vico Equense	"	Baltimore Md	No	himself	$8	1892/96	Relative N.80 Plowman st Bat Normandy					
38	18	Loffredo Ortola	47		F	M	Cook	"	Italian	Avellino	"	Boston Mass	Yes	Husband	$6	no	Husband Pellegrino Fanella 187 Ninth st Boston					
"	19	Fantola Maria	20		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father "					
"	20	" Luisa	19		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	21	" Luigi	16		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	22	" Giovanni	7		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
39	23	Costagliola Michele	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	"	"	Procida	"	N.Y.	—	himself	$6	Yes	no					
40	24	Scianrone Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Gargiano Salerno	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$6	no	Francesco Maria Latore 20 Flatt st Boston Mass					
41	25	Mangravita Nicola	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	$6	"	"					
42	26	Rocco Saverio	23		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Catona	"	B'klyn	—	Father	$6	Yes 1894	Uncle Paola 154 Union st Brooklyn					
43	27	Gangi Luigi	23		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Brancaleone	"	N. York	—	Husband	$10	no	Giuseppe Caputo					
44	28	Sposito Ettorio	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Messina	"	B'klyn	—	Husband	$30	Yes 1894	Giuseppe Caputo 2270 Pine 16 1895 st N.Y.					
45	29	Tatti Sebastiano	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Tabarano	"	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Father	$6	no	Francesco Alej 65 Hampton av B'klyn					
46	30	D'Angelo Ettore	25	6-18-5	M	M	Butcher	No	"	"	Messina	"	N.Y.	—	A. D'Angelo	$6	"	Giuseppe Gatti Bon 154 Lafayette Mines st Antonio D'Angelo 83 Bowery st N.Y.					

Numbers 18 and 23 above are on the ships articles as stewards and are working their passages to New York.

088

Frank A. Ban U. S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **G**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Elysia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 16 GIU 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 88 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
129	1	Vaccarella Vincenzo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	Lioveno Naples	New-York	N.Y.	—	himself	$8	no	Brother Enrico 25 Pell St	no	no	no	Good	no
130	2	Scaramella Gaetano	53		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Roccello "	"	B'klyn	—	Brother in law	$6	"	Brother in law Antonio Bonelli 494 B'klyn					
	3	" Pasquale Gaetano	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
131	4	Di Giacomo Rosina	37		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	Ulera	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$20	"	Husband Pasquale Di Giacomo 20 Commercial St Boston Mass					
"	5	Serio Francesco	12		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
"	6	" Salvatore	8		M			"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
132	7	Giordano Carmela	40		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Pietri	"	B'klyn	—	himself	$8	"	Giordano Giovanni 494 Court St B'klyn Brother Lyon 68 Underhill Ave					
133	8	Citarella Gioachino	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brother	$10	"	"					
"	9	Stajano Adelaide	25		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
"	10	Citarella Trofimena	2		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
134	11	Giordano Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	Uncle	$8	"	Uncle Giovanni Bertini Nos 4 & 9 Court St					
135	12	Talarico Maria Caterina	60		F	M	Housework	"	"	Parenti	"	B'klyn	—	Son	$8	"	Son Giuseppe Mirabello 9 Court St					
"	13	Mirabello Felicetta	22		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother	$10	"	Brother Brooklyn					
"	14	" Francesco	15		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
136	15	Carchio Maria	33		F	M	Housework	"	"	Lariano	"	N.Y.	—	husband	$8	"	"					
137	16	Giuliano Pasquale	45		M	—	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father	$8	"	Father Gaetano Giuliano 109 63rd St and 1st Ave					
"	17	Scala Luigi	50		M	M	Laborer	yes Italian	"	Vico Equense	"	Baltimore Md	no	himself	$8	1892	Relative N.Y. Raimondi & Co Baltimore Md					
138	18	Loffredo Ortola	45		F	M	Housework	"	Italian	Avellino	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$20	"	Husband Pellegrino Fantini 187 Tenth St Boston Mass					
"	19	Fantini Maria	60		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$8	"	Father "					
"	20	" Lucia	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"					
"	21	" Luigi	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"					
"	22	" Giovanni	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"					
"	23	Castaglola Michele	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	Brescia	"	N.Y.	—	himself	$8	yes	no					
"	24	Scinarone Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	yes	"	Gergeri Palermo	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$8	no	Samuel Maria Latona 20 Fleet St Boston Mass					
"	25	Margarita Nicola	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"					
"	26	Ribuco Saverio	23		M	M	"	"	"	Catona	"	B'klyn	—	Father	$8	Yes 1894	Paola Foti 456 Union St Brooklyn					
"	27	Gangi Luigi	23		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Brancaleone	"	N.York	—	G. Lupo	$20	no	Giuseppe Lupo					
139	28	Sporito Letterio	43		M	M	Employee	no	"	Messina	"	B'klyn	—	Friend	$30	yes 1894	Luigi Pau 1278 3rd Ave N.Y.					
"	29	Patti Sebastiano	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Catania	"	Hazleton Pa	yes	F. Alaimo	$8	no	Francesco Alaimo 66 Hamilton Av B'klyn					
140	30	D'Angelo Chiara	25		F	M	Housework	no	"	Messina	"	N.Y.	—	A. D'Angelo	$8	"	Giuseppe Gatto 155 Lafayette Ave Boston D'Angelo 53 Bank St N.Y.					

Numbers 18 and 23 above are on the ship's articles as stewards and are working their passages to New York.

Frank A. Bau U. S. Consul

F 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. Elysia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 189 7

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Richard William Fell Surgeon of the S. S. Elysia sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Richard W. Fell
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 189 7

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Elysia** sailing from **NAPLES**, 16 GIU 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 89 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Falco Immacolata	24		F	M	Servant	yes		Italian	Pozzuoli	New-York	N.Y.	—	himself	6	no		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giannella Michele	18		M	S	Farmer	"		Italian	Procida	"	Brooklyn	—	"	6	no	Cousin Michele Ajello 6 Evergreen ave Brooklyn					
3	Fantone Rosolino	16		M	—	Laborer	"		"	S. Pietro Avellana	"	Hartford Conn	yes	"	6	"	Brother Carlo 25 Huron St Hartford					
4	Amicaco Pasquale	45		M	M	"	"		"	Pietrabbondante	"	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	10	Working 1000 Lire	Stephen Romanico Pietrabbondante 4700 avenue A Brooklyn					
5	Troja Michele	26		M	M	"	yes		"	S. Pietro Avellana	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	3	$	Cousin					
6	Castellano Angela	34		F	M	Spinner	yes		"	S. Agnello	"	"	—	herself	8	no	Husband Giuseppe Acampora 70 Bruce St Brooklyn					
7	Acampora Gabriele	8		M	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father "					
8	" Concetta	6		F	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
9	" Elitta	5		F	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
10	" Antonio	2		M	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
11	Verde Rosa	20		F	S	Servant	yes		"	Isernia	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	herself	"	15	"					
12	Marino Lucia	38		F	W	Laborer	no		"	Abeleta	"	St Paul Minn	yes	Sister	"	3	"	Aunt Francesca Jacovino 249 Mercer St Brooklyn				
13	Valerio Anna	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Rosina 602 E. 9th St Brooklyn				
14	Pacella Giuseppe	7		M	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	—	"	Aunt "				
15	Prospercocco Chiara	60		F	M	Laborer	no		"	Campo di Giove	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	husband	"	4	"	Husband Evangelo Amelia N.Y.				
16	Morelli Pasquale	12		M	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Father	"	—	"	Father "				
17	" Eustachio	7		M	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"				
18	" Maria	4		F	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"				
19	Colotta Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Isernia	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	himself	"	10	about 1 1898	Cousin Giuseppe Acampora 70 Bruce St Brooklyn				
20	Guglielmo Michele	44		M	M	"	"		"	Venafro	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Uncle	"	87	no	Uncle 220 Chestnut St				
21	Rubeo Eustachio	38		M	M	"	yes		"	Campo di Giove	"	Franklin Mass	no	himself	"	15	"	220 E. 9th St Brooklyn				
22	Sorrì Pellegrino	20		M	S	"	yes		"	Benevento	"	Little Falls N.Y.	no	"	"	15	"	Brother-in-law Bruno Pepenuno Franklin Mass				
23	Pettuto Carmine	48		M	M	"	"		"	Venafro	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	"	40	"	Uncle Agostino Di Lucia 4 Graham Ave Brooklyn				
24	Pirone Giovanni	23		M	M	"	yes		"	Pettoranello di Molise	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	"	"	20	"	Brother-in-law Pietro Iorio 4206 E. 2nd St Brooklyn				
25	Pirone Michele	47		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Rockville Ct	—	"	"	150	"	"					
26	Ramallo Michele	31		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Rockville Ct	—	"	"	40	"	"					
27	Pena Ersico	16		M	—	"	"		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	—	Father	"	5	"	Father Sabatino N.Y.					
28	Pinelli Michele	24		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Pennsylvania	no	himself	"	25	"	"					
29	Di Lonzo Antonio	54		M	M	"	no		"	Forella di Monte	"	Port Washington N.Y.	—	"	"	60	about 1 1898	Antonio Di Lonzo Port Washington N.Y.					
30	Di Gianni Amata	29		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"					

8-15-6
089
20-9

E 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. Elysia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Francis A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Richard William Fell Surgeon of the S. S. Elysia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Richard W Fell
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Francis A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **E**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Elysia** sailing from **NAPLES**, 16 GIU 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 20 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
80	1	Lombardo Rolando	29		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Partanna	New-York	New Orleans	Ticket	by himself	$ 50	7 mo	Cousin Giacinto Giuseppe New Orleans	no	no	no	Good	no
84	2	Lombino Salvatore	36		m	m	Laborer	no		"	Bolognetta	"	N.Y.	—	himself	" 10	"	Brother-in-law Domenico 240 Elizabeth st					
"	3	La Barbera alias Vincenza	23		f	m	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10	"	"					
"	4	Lombino Giuseppa	—	4	f		2x9749(505) 1-24-47			"	(C.L.-205-2-6-47)	"	"	—	—	" —	"	"					
85	5	Limandri Giuseppe	40		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	S. Elisabetta	"	"	—	—	" —	"	"					
86	6	Mastropaolo Salvatore	35		m	m	"	no		"	Bolognetta	"	"	—	himself	" 20	"	Cousin La Rocca Giuseppe 247 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
87	7	Parco Pasquale	26		m	m	"	"		"	S. Giuseppe Jato	"	"	—	"	" 10	U.S. 1893/97	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Pietro 247 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
88	8	Sorino Giuseppe	27		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 15	no	Gioacchino Rodo 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
89	9	Mazzaluso Biagio	23		m	s	Laborer	"		"	Hospital	"	"	—	"	" 10	"	"					
90	10	Lo Tado Gioacchino	33		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	Brother-in-law	" 10	"	"					
91	11	Bellignes Stefano	29		m	m	Barber	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10	"	Brother-in-law Domenico Rodo 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
92	12	Minino Luigi	29		m	m	Mason	"		"	Palermo	"	"	—	himself	" 20	"	Giovanni Bruno 247 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
93	13	Lozzaro Salvatore	34		m	m	Laborer	no		"	Melilla	"	Newport R.I.	no	"	" 6	"	Cousin Sebastiano Arnello 15 William st Newport R.I.					
94	14	Antonino Luigi									Altavilla		Brooklyn	—	"	" 10	1890/92	Salvatore Girgenti 247 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
95	15	Gorcia Maria	24		f	m	Housework	no		"	Isnarda	"	"					Cousin					
96	16	Scarpaci Antonino	29		m	m	Carter	"		"	Termini Imerese	"	Chicago Ill.	no	herself	" 15	no	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Lanza 32 Chrystie Place Chicago Ill.					
97	17	Sansone Agostino	16		m	—	Waiter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	" 18	"	Brother-in-law "					
98	18	Alii Vincenza	35		f	m	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	"					
99	19	Terzini Maria	14		f	s	"	"		"	Mariangela	"	Oneonta N.Y.	"	herself	" 10	"	Brother-in-law Tindaro Domenico Factory 44 N.St Oneonta					
100	20	Adaro Salvatore	27		m	m	Sailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"					
101	21	Marsanto Giuseppe	19		m	m	Laborer	"		"	Sciacca	"	N.Y.	—	himself	" 10	"	Brother-in-law Maximilla 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
102	22	Campese Salvatore	47		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	Bolognetta	"	New Orleans	yes	"	" 10	"	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Pietro 247 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
103	23	" Angelo Raffaele	17		m	s	"	"		"	Terra d'Otranto	"	N.Y.	—	himself	" 20	U.S. 1892/8	Sister Rosalia Rodo 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
104	24	Amato Giuseppe	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	"	"					
105	25	Massino Ferdinando	32		m	m	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	—	himself	" 10	"	"					
106	26	Paghiele Raffaele	38		m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10	no	"					
107	27	Bonelle Bruno	40		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 40	U.S. 1892/8	"					
108	28	Barsone Michele	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10	1895/96	"					
109	29	Piconte Santo	26		m	s	Sailor	yes		"	Procida	"	Brooklyn	no	"	" 20	no	Brother Salvatore Brooklyn					
110	30	Giannone Michele	32		m	m	"	"		"	Calitri	"	Bklyn	—	"	" 6	U.S. 1896/97	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Pescatore 44 Bklyn					
		2-24-3									Pozzalle		"	—	"	" 6	no	Cousin Domenico Giuseppe Union st Bklyn					

Numbers 28 to 30 above inclusive are on the Ship's articles as Stewards and are working their passages to New York.

Frank A. Dean
U. S. Consul

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Elysia** sailing from **NAPLES**, 16 GIU 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 30 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
80	1	Lombardo Rosario	29		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Partanna	New-York	New Orleans	yes	himself	18	7 90	Cousin Giacinto Giuseppe New Orleans	no	no	no	Good	no
84	2	Loubino Salvatore	36		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Bolognetta	"	N. Y.	—	himself	" 30	"	Brother in law Domenico Rao 240 Elizabeth st	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	La Barbera Cl. Vincenza	23		f	m	[illegible]	yes	"				—	—	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Loubino Giuseppa	—	4	f	—	2 X 9749 (505) 1-24-97	"	"	(C. L. - 308 - 2 - 6 - 97)	"	"	—	—	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	5	Simandi Giuseppe	40		m	m	Labourer	yes	"	S. Cipriello	"	"	—	himself	" 30	"	Cousin La Rocca Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
86	6	Mastropaolo Salvatore	35		m	m	Labourer	no	"	Bolognetta	"	"	—	"	" 10	1893/97	Brother in law Rosario 267 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
87	7	Parco Pasquale	26		m	m	Labourer	"	"	S. Giuseppe Jato	"	"	—	"	" 15	1890	Pietro 267 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
88	8	Sovino Giuseppe	27		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 8	"	Gioacchino Rede 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
89	9	Mezzalicio Biagio	23		m	s	Labourer	"	"	Caputo	"	"	—	Brother in law	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	10	Lo Sardo Gioacchino	33		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10	"	Brother in law Domenico Rede 240 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
91	11	Bellignes Stefano	29		m	m	Barber	"	"	Palermo	"	"	—	himself	" 20	"	Giovanni Buccato Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
92	12	Minnino Luigi	29		m	m	Mason	"	"	Melilla	"	Newport R.I.	no	"	" 6	"	Cousin Sebastiano Anello 15 Williams st Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
93	13	Lozzaro Salvatore	34		m	m	Labourer	no	"	Altavilla	"	B'klyn	—	"	" 10	1890/98	Salvatore Cirone 41 Jay st B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"
94	14	Lombardo Luigi	[illegible]							Siracusa							Cousin st B'klyn					
95	15	Gaccia Maria	27		f	m	Housewife	no	"	Termini Imerese	"	Chicago Ill.	no	herself	" 10	no	Husband Pizzuto Luigi 32 Sheridan Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
96	16	Scarpace Antonino	29		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	" 18	"	Brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
97	17	Sansone Agostino	16		m	—	Mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	18	Alii Vincenza	35		f	m	Housewife	"	"	Mariano Polesine	"	Ansonia Conn.	"	herself	" 10	"	Husband Tempara Domenico 2 Hudson Place Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Terzini Maria	14		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	20	Adaro Salvatore	37		m	m	Servitor	"	"	Sciacca	"	N.Y.	—	himself	" 10	"	Brother in law Giannillo Vincenzo 60 Christie Eastbourne st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
100	21	Marsalo Giuseppe	19		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Corleone	"	New Orleans	yes	"	" 10	"	Brother Giovanni Cousin 1 Bienville st New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"
101	22	Campese Salvatore	47		m	m	Labourer	yes	"	Terra d'Arena	"	N.Y.	—	himself	" 20	1893/98	"	"	"	"	"	"
102	23	" Angelo Raffaele	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
103	24	Amato Giuseppe	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	himself	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104	25	Mauro Ferdinando	32		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
105	26	Ragusa Raffaele	20		m	m	Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10	1892/98	"	"	"	"	"	"
106	27	Bonelli Bruno	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10	1890/98	"	"	"	"	"	"
107	28	Barone Michele	25		m	s	"	"	"	Procida	"	Brooklyn	no	"	" 20	no	Brother Salvatore Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
108	29	Vicente Santo 2-24-3	26		m	s	Sailor	yes	"	Vallisi	"	B'klyn	—	"	" 6	1890/98	Brother in law Pasquale Vieli st B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"
109	30	Giannone Michele	32		m	m	"	"	"	Pozzalle	"	"	—	"	" 6	no	Cousin Domenico Giovanni Union st B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"

Numbers 28 to 30 about 5 ft 3 inches high

are on the Purser's articles as stewards and are working their passages to New York

Frank A. Dean
U. S. Consul

NAPLES

D 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. Elysia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 230 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Richard William Fell Surgeon of the S. S. Elysia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 80 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Richard W Fell
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Elysia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 16 GIU 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
68	1	Calazzotto Caterina	45		F	M	Married woman	yes	yes	Italian	Pozzomaule	New-York	Bryan Texas	yes	himself	28 50	no	Gustavo Antonino Fazzino Bryan Texas	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Fazzino Calogero	16		M	S												Father						
	3	" Giuseppe	14		M	S												"						
	4	" Vito	6		M													"						
1	5	Chiazzulle Salvatore	34		M	M	Labourer	yes			Cefalù		N. Orleans	yes	himself	30		Brother Giovanni Noci Island						
2	6	Librasi Giuseppe	51		M	M	Barber				Sciacca		Brighton Beach		himself	20		Son Librasi Ignazio at 391 Richmond terrace Brighton Beach						
	7	" Angela	23		F	S	Housework				"		"					Brother "						
	8	" Filomena	16		F	S	"				"		"					"						
3	9	" Francesco	14		M	—	Barber				"		"			30		Cousin "						
4	10	Guzzetta Salvatore	30		M	M	Labourer	yes			S. Cataldo		N. Orleans		himself	10		Cousin Bernardo Fazzino Bryan Texas						
5	11	Di Giovanni Antonino	23		M	S	Barber	yes			Bisacquino		"	—	"	17 50		Cousin Christian Mitano 2103 8th ave New York City						
6	12	La Corte Vito	44		F	M	Housework	yes			Cimmina		New Orleans	yes	herself	10		Husband Giuseppe La Corte 111 114th st						
	13	La Corte Vito	16		M	—												Father "						
	14	" Caterina	11		F	—												"						
	15	" Salvatore	7		M	—												"						
	16	" Michelangelo	3		M	—												"						
	17	Rozzanella Maria	25		F	M	Housework	yes					Jersey City		herself	10		Gaetano Di Vincenzo Bellaluna Paterson Lackawanna R.R.						
	18	Cavitta Calogero	42		M	M	Labourer	yes			S. Margherita Belice		Brooklyn	yes	himself	12		Father Gaetano Cavitta 1 Cherry st						
	19	Ciaccio Antonina	22		F	M	Housework	yes																
	20	Cavitta Gaetano	3		M	—																		
	21	" Maria	2		F	—																		
1	22	Tedesco Giuseppe	22		M	S	Labourer	yes			Mte Maranola		Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	35		Brother Ermanno Tedesco Court st Buffalo N.Y.						
	23	" Francesco	16		M	S	"				"		"			40		"						
1	24	Ingerillo Salvatore	29		M	M	"	yes			Partanna		New Orleans		himself	200		Father in law Lorenzo Gattuso 2 K. st N.O.						
	25	Bolgiorno Eugenia	24		F	M	Housework				"		"			40		"						
	26	Ingerillo Nicolo	—	10	M	—					"		"			40		"						
	27	Cordua Maria	19		F	S	Housework	yes			"		"			41		"						
	28	Calafani Grazia	45		F	M	Tailoress				Bolognetta		N. Y.		husband	10		Husband Vincenzo Panzarella 220 Elizabeth st						
	29	D'Amato Guseppe	15		M	—	Labourer				"		"		Father			Father "						
	30	Monachelli Nicolo	13		M	—	"				"		"		"			"						
			10	5	5																			
						18	12																	

091

C 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. Elysia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Johnston Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Richard William Fell Surgeon of the S. S. Elysia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Richard W Fell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897 surgeon

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. Elysia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Richard William Fell Surgeon of the S. S. Elysia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Richard W Fell

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Elysia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 16 GIU 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Lug 189 92

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
49	1	Augello Giovanni	32	V	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	S. Catalde	New-York	Buffalo	Yes	Himself	Yes 10	No	Brother in law Rosario Zucchetto 21 Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	" Antonio	9	V	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	3	Sparacio Francesca	31	V	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
50	4	Cricchio Girolamo	36	V	M	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Chiusa d'Halesa	"	New Orleans	"	Himself	Yes 20	"	Husband Crisafi Giuseppe 1 Charles St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	5	Crisafi Filippo	12	V	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	6	" Calogero	1	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	7	" Maria	44	V	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
52	8	Cricchio Filippo	48	V	M	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Palermo	"	N.Y.	"	Himself	Yes 16	No	Parent Cricchio Gaetano 260 Washington St N.Y.					
"	9	" Grisolipe	14	V	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
53	10	Lamanto Giuseppe	22	V	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Girgenti	"	"	"	Himself	Yes 20	"	Brother in law Ramano 29 St. Ann St. N.Y.					
54	11	Crisafi Lucia	21	V	F	M	Tailoress	"	"	Termini Imera	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	Yes 40	"	Husband Valentino Salamone 29 St. Ann St. N.Y.					
55	12	Scelfo Salvatore	30	V	M	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Altimura	"	N.Y.	"	"	Yes 20	"	Sister Filippa Sapienza 34 1st Ave. N.Y.					
56	13	Andolora Rosaria	28	V	F	M	Tailoress	Yes	"	Mariaugliati	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	Yes 50	"	Husband Gabato Cammarata 45 Eagle St. N.Y.					
"	14	Cammarata Biagio	7	V	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	15	" Michele	1	V	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
57	16	Bellavia Salvatore	57	V	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Himself	Yes 8	"	Sons Giuseppe Bellavia 45 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.					
58	17	Crispi Luciano	49	V	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	M.te Maggiore	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	Yes 15	"	Crispi Francesco 250 "					
59	18	Marino Saverio	32	V	M	M	Tailoring	Yes	"	S. Margherita	"	"	"	"	Yes 15	1895 or 96	Cousin Ignazio Rini B'klyn					
"	19	Porralore Santa	14	V	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
60	20	Lo Russo Guiseppe	35	V	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Palermo	"	N.Y.	"	Himself	Yes 60	No	Cousin Giuseppe Lilo 2 Ann St. N.Y.					
61	21	Rizzo Marianna	45	V	F	Widow	Housework	Yes	"	Villalba	"	"	"	"	Yes 10	"	Son Salvatore La Sala 9 Ann St. N.Y.					
62	22	Garofalo Salvatore	34	V	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes 40	"	Brother in law Pasquale Alizabeth St. N.Y.					
63	23	Di Lauro Rosa	22	V	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	"	Caltavatura	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	Yes 40	"	Uncle Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					
64	24	Sferlazzo Giuseppe	28	V	M	M	Mason	"	"	Lercara	"	N.Y.	—	"	Yes 15	"	Brother Antonio Sferlazzo 48 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.					
—	25	X Marsagliotta Francesco	63	V	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	Yes 20	"	Son Luigi Marsagliotta 1534 2d Ave. N.Y.					
—	26	X Di Gregorio Antonina	60	V	F	M	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Son Luigi Marsagliotta 3 Ave. N.Y.					
—	27	X Marsagliotta Cosimo	27	V	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes 20	"	Marsagliotta Domenico 90 2d - 3d Ave. N.Y.					
—	28	X Di Salvo Lorenzo	50	V	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
—	29	X Jazzino Antonino	23	V	M	S	Tailoring	"	"	Poggioreale	"	Bryan Texas	"	"	Yes 50	"	Father Antonino Jazzino Bryan Texas					
—	30	do Giovanni	21	V	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do do					

9-17-7

092

B 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. Elysia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Jno Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Richard William Fell Surgeon of the S. S. Elysia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Richard W Fell
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Elysia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 16 GIU. 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 93

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Soria Sebastiano	45	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Campagna	New-York	N.Y.	—	himself	$ 40	no	Brother's in law Serafino Bruno Fortuna 220 First Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Lanaldi Domenico	24		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	himself	" 40	"	Brother in law Salvatore Muro 1795 1st Av. N.Y.					
3	Muro Maria (wife)	25		f	m	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	"	Brother "					
4	D'Addio Matteo	21	✓	m	s	Cooper man	Yes	"	"	Maccarata di Casacalenda	"	Brooklyn	—	himself	" $ 60	"	friends, no	9	President			
5	Corna Isola	21	✓	f	s	Domestic	no	"	"	Lipari	"	"	—	herself	" 8	no 1892/90	Nephew					
6	Fusco Giovanni	11		m	s	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Furore	"	"	—	himself	" $ 50	no	Uncle Nicola Cavaliere 336 E. 109th St. N.Y.					
7	Mastrone Domenico	23	✓	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Trabia Palermo	"	"	—	"	" $ 32	4 Years 1891/95	Bro. 220					
8	Calcagnile Mrs Rosa	34	✓	f	m	Housewife	no	"	"	Trapani	"	"	—	herself	" 10	3 Years 1894/97	Husband Michele Pizzi N.Y.					
9	Pizzotti Felice (son)	9	✓	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	—	Father "					
10	" Laura (Daughter)	4	✓	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	—	"					
11	" Matteo (Son)	3	✓	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	—	"					
12	Ramunno Maria	40	✓	f	m	Housework	no	"	"	Calvanico	"	Lowell Mass	yes	husband	" $ 5	no	Husband Angelo Puglisi Lawrence Mass					
13	Taccardi Mrs Rosaria	12	✓	f	—	At School	yes	"	"	Cervinara	"	N.Y.	—	Father	" 10	"	Father Francesco Cervinara	"	86			
14	Di Dario Gaetano	28	✓	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Stilo	"	"	—	himself	" $ 25	24	"		87			
15	Romanelli Alessio	24	✓	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" $ 24	"	" no		89			
16	Balletta Candiglia	18	✓	f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" $ 24	"	Bro. "		do			
17	Jasini Angelo	26	✓	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Fiesco	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	herself	" $ 1	"	Brother Angelo Lawrence Mass					
18	Cornacci Fabrizio	35	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Cagliari	"	N.J.	—	himself	" $ 30	"	Brother in law Rinaldo Marella 140 Common St Lawrence Mass					
19	Roldi Gennaro	22	✓	m	Widr	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" $ 4	5 Years 1891/92	Cousin Pasquale Cornacci 56 Mulberry St N.Y.					
20	Palumbo Giacinto	46	✓	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	Pagani	"	"	—	"	" $ 10	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Romano 69 Fragnoli St N.Y.	69	Elected			
21	Fiordaliso Giuseppe	9	✓	m	—	At School	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	—	Brother-in-law Bernardo Calabrese Mansfield					
22	D'Amato Domenico	25	✓	m	m	Labourer	no	"	"	Lauriacchi	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	" $ 1	no	Uncle Nicola Cavaliere Steele Avenue Cor 44					
23	Iannello Domenico	27	✓	m	m	Mason	no	"	"	Calagione	"	Phila Pa	yes	herself	" $ 7	no	Uncle Alessandro Barbato 711 Carpenter St Phila Pa	232	Berkman St			
24	D'Alessio Angelo	26	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Campagna	"	N.Y.	—	Brother	" $ 2	"	Brother Luigi 328 24th St					
25	Scarola Maria	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Fornelli Prov Campobasso	"	Boston Mass	yes	Uncle	" 3	"	Uncle Salvatore Fusco 20 Bowen Mary					
26	Mastria Giovanni	23	✓	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	Colle Sannita	"	N.J.	—	Sister	" $ 1	no	Sister Colonia 454 146 Pine St N.Y.					
27	Bottorti Giuseppe	19	✓	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Roccamandolfi Prov Campobasso	"	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	"	" 10	"	Sister Raffaela Carabelli Cincinnati Ohio					
28	Iannella Raffael	24	✓	m	s	Mason	"	"	"	Fossacesia	"	N.J.	—	himself	" $ 5	no	Brother Antonio 1st Avenue N.J.					
29	Brosca Andrea	22	✓	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	—	"	" $ 9	no	Cousin Enrico Brito Cousin Bruno Brito					
30	Glaviano Margherita	38	✓	f	s	At Home	no	"	"	Palermo	"	N. Orleans La	yes	herself	" $ 12	no	21 Bowery St N.Y. Sister Carmela Leone Step Mother Annunziata Di					

5-19-5 — 093 — 21-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Elysia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 16 GIUG 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 93

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lopio Sebastiano	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Campagna	New-York	N.Y.	—	himself	$50	No	Brother Antonio Sebastiano Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Canaldi Domenico	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	himself	$20	"	Brother-in-law Salvatore Musso 1595 1st Ave. bet 84 & 85 Sts					
3	Musso Maria (wife)	28		F	M	Domestic	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Husband " "					
4	D'Addio Mattia	21		M	S	Coachman	Yes	"	Maccarata di Lucania	"	"	—	himself	$65	"	Friends 220					
5	Conca Enea	21		F	S	Domestic	No	"	Lipari	"	"	—	herself	$8	"	Nephew "					
6	Fedo Giovanni	11		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Furore	"	"	—	himself	$5	No	Uncle Nicola Cavaliere 336 E. 109th St N.Y.					
7	Sardone Domenico	25		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Tortorella Salerno	"	"	—	"	$4	"	Brother " "					
8	Catenaccio Mrs Loreta	34		F	M	Dressmaker	No	"	Lauria	"	"	—	herself	$10	"	Husband Michele " "					
9	Pizzotti Felice (son)	9		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Father " "					
10	" Laura (daughter)	4		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "					
11	" Matteo (son)	3		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "					
12	Ramunno Maria	30		F	M	Domestic	No	"	Potenza	"	Louisville Ky	yes	husband	$5	No	Husband Angelo Puglisi					
13	Taccardi Mrs Rosaria	19		F	—	Domestic	No	"	Potenza	"	N.Y.	—	Father	$10	"	Father Lorenzo Maria Potenza					
14	Di Dario Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Abate	"	"	—	himself	$24	"	Cousin " N.Y.					
15	Tommarelli Alessio	24		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$24	"	Brother " "					
16	Balletta Consiglia	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Tocco	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	husband	$1	"	Brother Angelo Lawrence Mass					
17	Janni Angelo	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	himself	$25	"	Brother-in-law Pasquale Chiarella 140 Common St Lawrence Mass					
18	Carucci Fabrizio	25		M	S	"	"	"	Caggiano	"	N.Y.	—	"	$1	"	Cousin Pasquale Carucci 56 Mulberry St N.Y.					
19	Toldi Gennaro	29		M	Widr	"	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	$4	$5 1887	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Bonanno 6 Jay St N.Y.					
20	Palumbo Giacinto	16		M	M	"	Yes	"	Pagani	"	"	—	"	$10	No	Brother Luigi " "					
21	Fiordaliso Giuseppe	9		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Father " "					
22	D'Amato Domenico	20		M	M	Laborer	No	"	Tocco	"	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$1	"	Uncle Avenue C & 44					
23	Sarmillo Domenico	37		M	M	Mason	No	"	Cadajano	"	Milan Italy	yes	Uncle	$4	No	Uncle Alessandro Bartolomeo 111 Forsyth St Father Dead					
24	D'Alessio Angelo	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Campagna	"	N.Y.	—	Brother	$2	"	Brother Luigi 328 24th St					
25	[illegible]	22		M	S	"	No	"	Tocco	"	Boston Mass	yes	Uncle	$3	"	Uncle Agostino Cirillo Boston Mass					
26	Mascia Giovanni	23		M	S	"	Yes	"	Colli Cassano	"	N.Y.	—	Sister	$1	No	Sister Colonia 154 8 14th St N.Y.					
27	Voltorti Giuseppe	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Tocco	"	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	"	$10	"	Sister Raffaela Leopold Cirillo Cincinnati Ohio					
28	Tammella Raffael	24		M	S	Mason	"	"	Fossacia	"	N.Y.	—	himself	$1	"	Brother Angelo 2150 1st Avenue N.Y.					
29	Mascia Andrea	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Cassano Ionio	"	"	—	"	$1	"	Cousin Vincenzo Porto 21 Rivington St N.Y.					
30	Gloriano Margherita	38		F	S	Domestic	No	"	Palermo	"	N. Orleans La	yes	herself	$1	"	Sister Filomena Lama 220 Hope Plantation St					

5-19-5 21-8

93

A 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston, Captain of the S. S. Elysia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Richard William Fell Surgeon of the S. S. Elysia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Richard W Fell
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Elysia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 16 GIU. 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 24 / 6 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Causes
1	Auletta Nicola	22		m	s	Mason	✓	✓	Italian	Sarno	New-York	N.Y.	—	himself	$ 5	no	Father Luigi Auletta 57 Marion St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Squillace Ferdinando	35		m	m	Shoemaker	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 46	Nov. 1894 via Brother Gennaro 85 1st St N.Y.						
3	Squillace Carmine	21		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 45	no	"					
4	Carpentieri Mª Sofia	34		f	m	Housework	✓	✓	"	Naples	"	Brooklyn	—	herself	$ 10	"	Husband Gaetano Sportato 242 Nobl St Brooklyn					
5	Chiaro Francesca	28		f	s	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Alessandria Del Carretto	"	Chicago	—	Sister	"	11	"	Sister Filomena Chicago					
6	Addueci Vincenzo	24		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$	8	"	Brother Domenico Chicago					
7	Di Sarito Giuseppe	21		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	$	8	"	Brother-in-law Adelaide Mattio Chicago					
8	Arvio Vincenzo	26		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$	8	"	Brother Giuseppe Chicago					
9	Serao Antonio	48		m	m	Coachman	✓	✓	"	Maida	"	N.Y.	—	himself	$	64	1875	no					
10	Donato Giovanni	28		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	$	8	no	"					
11	Sciotti Giovanni	37		m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	"	Salina	"	"	—	"	$	10	1885	"					
12	Cogliandro Vincenzo	24		m	s	Barber	✓	✓	"	United States	"	Chicago	yes	"	$	16	no	Uncle Clemente Gaetano 200 Illinois St Chicago					
X 13	Di Palma Mª Giulia	22		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	✓	"	Salvatore Isa	"	N.Y.	—	herself	$	112		Brother Gennaro Conte N.Y.					
X 14	Conte Mª Giuseppe	1		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	Father "					
15 X	Cinno Donato	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	✓	"	Campagna	"	N.Y.	—	himself	$	20	"	Brother Salvatore					
16 X	Tozzia Rosa	27		f	m	Housework	no	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	$	31	"	159 Mulberry St N.Y.		Blind	Left eye		
17 X	Cinno Domenico	4		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	$	32	"	"					
18 X	" Nicola	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	$	—	"	"					
19 X	" Alfonso	—	7	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	$	—	"	"					
20	Cutrezola Nicola	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	✓	"	Rivarolo	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$	20	"	Brother-in-law Sabiano Nobb St Boston Mass					
21	Schipani Gregorio	25		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	4 70	"	Brother Giuseppe North St Boston Mass					
22	Catanzarite Salvatore	27		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	10	"	Brother Rocco North St Boston Mass					
23	Dell Upa Vito	39		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	8	"	220					
24	Battoli Rosa	41		f	s	Housework	✓	✓	"	Briello	"	Philadelphia	no	herself	$	6	"	Sister Vacca Walter Philadelphia					
25	Di Basto Marianna	17		f	m	"	yes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	6	"	Husband Nicola Triunfo Philadelphia					
X 26	Triunfo Rosa	—	8	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	—	"	Father "					
27	Boccia Giovanni	34		m	m	Mason	no	✓	"	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	"	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$	6	"	Brother Antonio Vincenzo					
28	Salerno Alessandro Gabriele	51		m	s	Tailor	yes	✓	"	Fabrizia	"	N.Y.	—	"	$	25	1882	Atlanta Avenue 1006 Brooklyn					
29	Sofano Giuseppe	27		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Neri	"	Buffalo	no	Father	$	7	no	Father Vincenzo 78 Lenox St Buffalo N.Y.					
30	Di Bio Oreste	25		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Montecorvino Rovella	"	N.Y.	—	himself	$	40	"	Brother Salvatore N.Y.					

5-22-3

21-9

094

S. S. Campania

July 10/97

(9)

N & W

G C

R to S

Transit

M C

R T O

N D

Tony

U. S. Campania (9)

July 1, 10/97

N & A C & C R. & T. Transit

MC NTO NO

QUEENSTOWN.

"C"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN.

"C"

List No. "C"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th July 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th July 1897

35

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	A
1	46845	Norah Sheahan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tralee Co. Kerry	NEW YORK	Richland, Mich.	No	Father	With father	No	Bro' Maurice Sheahan Richland, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2		Bridget do	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	No	Bro' do	No	No	No	Good	No	
3		William do	13		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	No	Bro' do	No	No	No	Good	No	
4		Christina do	11		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	No	Bro' do	No	No	No	Good	No	
5		Julia do	9		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	No	Bro' do	No	No	No	Good	No	
6		Joseph do	7		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	No	Bro' do	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	5246	Bessie M. Scanlon	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Oghar Co. Clare	do	Worcester Mass	No	Self	$3	Yes, 1896 Boston	Sister Mary Fox 10 Suffield St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	2563	Nora Shrouder	35		F	M	Dining Room Keeper	No	No	do	Macroom Co. Cork	do	New York	Yes	Self	$8	Yes, 1896	Husband Martin Shrouder Newport R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	
9		Josephine do	2		F	S	Home	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	$6	Yes, 1896	Mother do	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	1283	Lizzie Carmody	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castleisland Co. Kerry	do	Kenagh Co. Leitrim	Yes	Self	$10	Yes Boston	Cousin Mrs. Howard 61 Jackson St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	5296	Timothy Quigley	27		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Clogheen Co. Tipp	do	New Haven Conn	No	Self	$8		Cousin Jas. Nolan 1 Fruit Ave. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	5310	Patrick Ryan	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Carrick-on-Suir Co. Tipp	do	Hallville Conn	No	Self	$30		Friend Ellen Clyburn Mansfield Ct. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	4556	Maggie Power	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Charleville Co. Cork	do	Beverley Mass	Yes	Self	$20		Aunt Mrs. Flynn Hallville Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	4557	Margt. Mahoney	30		F	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Milton Co. Tipp	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$100		Cousin Mrs. Flynn 28 Bartlett St. Beverley Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	5301	Jeremiah O'Sullivan	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny Ireland	do	Phila. Pa	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1893 Phila Pa	Bro' Pat. Doran 1 Lydia Pl. Chestnut Hill Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	5311	Kate Doran	30		F	S	Cook Housework	Yes	Yes	do	Ireland	do	Phila. Pa	No	Self	$20	Yes 1894 Phila Pa	Cousin Jno. Burke 28 Bartlett St. Beverley Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	12	Mark Connors	27		M	S	Gas Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee Co. Galway	do	Pittsburgh Pa	No	Self	$20	Yes 1894 Pittsburgh Pa	Brother Patrick Connors 1 Lydia Pl. Chestnut Hill Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	2737	Ellen Burke	26		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	New London Conn	No	Self	$60	Yes New London	Cousin Patk. Burke New London Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	5891	Alphonsus Donnelly	30		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Portlaw	do	Anaconda Montana	Yes	Self	$35	No	Cousin Jno. Flynn 608 E. 3rd St. Anaconda Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	5313	John O'Dea	36		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	Claremorris Co. Mayo	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1896	Sister Johanna Foley Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	1677	Daniel Quill	36		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1897	Resident do	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	5314	William H. McCann	66		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Queenstown	do	Bristol R.I.	Yes	Self	$100	Yes Bristol R.I. 1896	Friend Geo. Walter 9 Henry St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	49287	Mary A. Walsh	40		F	M	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$23	Yes 1894		No	No	No	Good	No	
24	369	James Keelan	33		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Derry	do	do	Yes	Self	$60	No	Bro' A. J. Williams Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	5315	Mary Robertson	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	do	Yes	Broker	$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

095

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List, or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Walker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1897

24 Hours Francis J. Macoun Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M. Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 35 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1897

Francis J. Macoun Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. M. Finucane Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN

B

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th July 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th July 1897

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5308	William Keenan	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlewellan Co Kerry	NEW YORK	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	No	Citizen living home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	31390	John McGrahan	25		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes		Killoughan Co Kerry		Mobile	Yes	Cousin	$4	No	Cousin Julia Kelly 647 Broadway St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
3	31391	Lizzie Conboy	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		Co Leitrim		Oakland, Cal	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Bridget Conboy 1743 - 9th St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Maggie Higgins	20		F	S		No	No				San Francisco	Yes	Brother	$7.50	No	Brother Thos Higgins 1818 - Leavenworth St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Ellen	18		F	S		No	No		Drumahamboe Co Leitrim		San Francisco	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Lizzie Higgins 78 Lawrence St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
6	31419	John Farrell	25		M	M	Railroad	Yes	Yes		Wexford		Orange, Mass	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1897	Citizen and wife returning to home in Orange Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Mary	28		F	M									Husband		No	Sister Annie Green	No	No	No	Good	No
8	31421	John Greene	32		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Eyrecourt Co Galway Ireland		St Louis, Mo	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Minnie Green Kenesta Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Morris Moran	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1897	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Ellen Cahill	31		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		Freemont Ireland			Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Newyork	532 Grand St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Patrick	15		M	S		No	Yes		Lisgoyanna Co Cavan Ireland			Yes	Brother		No	Bro'	No	No	No	Good	No
12	31436	Patrick Brady	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes		Baileyboro Co Cavan Ireland			Yes		$5	No	Bro' John Brady 1923 - 9th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Bridget Butler	16		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		Carbert Co Kildare		Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Keady 452 Kilworth Ave Oakland Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
14	38	Maurice Roache	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Clashmore Co Waterford		Hartford, Conn	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Roache 80 Allen St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	39	Michael McDonough	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Derrynadivy Co Cavan Ireland		St Louis, Mo	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Sister Mary Rafferty 2934 Cass Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Janie	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes					Yes			No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Jane McDonough	55		F	Widow	Wife	No	No					Yes	Son		No	Son	No	No	No	Good	No
18	40	John Furse	26		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotch Irish	Indianapolis Ind		Indianapolis	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1897 Indianapolis Ind	Father Thos Furse Visiting Ellis Scannell Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
19	30	Nellie Scannell	20		F	S	Farmer's Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Rathmore Co Kerry		Holyoke Mass	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister John Scannell 99 Beach St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
20	31	Norah Moynihan	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Lyons 359 W 28th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	32	Kate McGrath	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		Renacah Co Kerry		Chicago Ill	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Kate McGrath 422 Washington Boulevard Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
22	33	Michael Foley	29		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Caherciveen Co Kerry		Fitchburg Mass	Yes	Cousin	$4	No	Cousin Michael Clifford 342 Elm St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
23	34	Maggie Dillon	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		Tralee Co Kerry		Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$2.50	No	Aunt Mary Farley 501 W 132nd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
24	35	John McNamott	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Woodford Co Kerry		Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Bro' Lawrence McNamott 197 Westbrooke St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
25	31486	James C. Conlan	34		M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Edenderry Kings Co Offaly		Cleveland O	No	Self	$30	Yes 1897 Evansville Ind	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
26	87	Catherine Omalley	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Westport Co Mayo		Cleveland, O	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Bro' Joseph Omalley 735 Normal St Mayfield Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	5309	Michael Roach	17		M	M	Store Keeper	Yes	Yes		Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$100	Yes Chicago	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
28	46845	William Sheahan	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tralee Co Kerry		Rockland New York	Yes	Self	$350	Yes 1895 Ry.	Son Maurice Sheahan Rockland Ry.	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Mary	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Do		Do	Yes	Husband		No	Son —	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Timothy	28		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Do		Do	Yes	Father		No	Brother Do	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1897

30 Cents Consul of the United States at CORK.

H. Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward McKenna Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. McKenna Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN

"A"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th July 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th July, 1897

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1871	William Harley	23	M	S		Coachman	Yes	Yes	English	Dudley England	NEW YORK	Phila, Pa	Yes	Self	$70	Yes, 1893 Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	413	John Walsh	55	M	M		Gardener	No	No	Irish	Belmon Cork	do	Derby, Conn	No	Self	$30 over		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Hannah do	53	F	M		Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	$100		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Michael do	19	M	S		2X109338 (505)			do	do (C.L.-205-	2-10-41)	do	No	Father			No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Thomas do	15	M	S		2X109337 (505)			do	do (C.L.-205-	2-10-41)	do	No	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Hannah do	51	F	M		Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3962	Margaret Killeher	19	F	S		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	Macroom Cork	do	San Francisco, Cal	Yes	Self	$104		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	314	Edward Farrell	24	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Tiky Co Cork	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$60		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3102	Patrick O'Hea	21	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfoyle Kilmeaney Co Tipp	do	do	Yes	Self	$6		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	11644	William Moran	19	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Clogheen Co Tipp	do	do	Yes	Self	$4		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	45	John Clahessy	22	M	S		do	No	No	do	do	do	New Haven Conn	No	Self	$20		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3336	John Johnson	30	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny Co Kilkenny	do	Liverpool	Yes	Self	$25		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	30967	Michael Jones	27	M	M		Fisherman	Yes	Yes	do	Youghal Co Cork	do	do	Yes	Self	$50		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	3995	Grease Gannon	38	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Mitchell Co Clare	do	do	Yes	do	$8	Yes, 1892 Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	4162	Nora Kelly	22	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Youghal Co Cork	do	do	Yes	do	$42	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	432	Maria Brady	16	F	S		Maid	No	No	Irish	Blythe Ford Ireland	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	8894	Michael Robbs	24	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Kilcorna Co Galway	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	2148	Mary A Brady	20	F	S		Servant	No	No	do	Cavan Ireland	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	4556	Denis Reardon	26	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick Ireland	do	Lowell, Mass	No	Self	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	30652	Mary Walsh	20	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Kilcommon Co Tipperary	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	5893	Thomas McGrath	22	M	S		Laborer	No	No	do	Carrick on Suir Co Tipp	do	do	Yes	Self	$48	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	95	Anthony Malone	20	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Glandine Co Clare	do	Warsaw Ky	Yes	Self	$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	4331	Denis Donovan	36	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Newtownsandes Co Kerry	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	1373	Jno J. Sullivan	19	M	S		Student	Yes	Yes	do	Castleisland Co Kerry	do	do	Yes	Father	$6	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	47371	John Burke	64	M	M		Miller	Yes	Yes	do	Newyork	do	do	Yes	Self	$60	Yes, 1893 Brig.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	5351	Jacob Jaffin	30	M	M		Trader	Yes	Yes	Russian	Waterford	do	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	"	Fanny do	28	F	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	"	Joseph do	1	M			In charge of parent	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	5286	Patrick D'Arcy	18	M	S		Smith	Yes	Yes	Irish	Philistown Ireland	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	5307	Kate O'Sullivan	34	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyloon Co Cork	do	Washington DC	Yes	Self	$57	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

[illegible] Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ld: M. Deaucaae Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. M. Fitzsimons Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088-617c—500

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool July 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 9th July 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9881	Wenzel Hospodsky	40		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Meriden Conn		Self	$60	No	Friend C Ranlife 185-36 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Rudolph Kade	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Sofia Jansen	33		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	"	1887 New York	To Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Filip Soderling	23		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$60	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Oscar Johnson	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	1895 Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Per A Stromberg	55		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Helsingborg	"	Boston	No	Self	$30	1889 Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Gail A Nelson	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendota Minn	"	"	$100	1887 Minn	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Ivar Ruben Olofson	18		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Ludvinge	"	"	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Karl Svensson	33		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Olean NY	"	"	More	1885-1896 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	90	Christine Karlsen	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Hafsle	"	Madelia Minn	"	"	$40	No	Uncle C Gardens Madelia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Thorsten Svanesyn	33		M	S	Shoehap	"	"	"	"	"	Sioux Falls SD	"	"	$75	1897 Sioux Falls	Going here	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Peder Johnson	30		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Danish	Esbjerg	"	Long Island NY	"	"	More	1887-1894		"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Alb Lundberg	37		M	S	Barber	"	"	Norwegian	Copenhagen	"	New York	"	"	$5	No	Brotherinlaw W Gundersen New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Cecelia Bengtson	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	1897 Boston	Stinghouse	106 W 23 St	"	"	"	"	"
15		Emilie Pettersen	36		F	S	Waiter	"	"	Danish	"	"	Portland Or	"	"	More	1897 Portland		"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Soren Sorenson	31	10	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$4	1897 St Paul Minn	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Aug Pettersen	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Fargo ND	"	"	$26	1897 $20	Grandson Kinloch Chas Norberg Madelia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	794	Lakris Kjarlaug	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Hafsle	"	Madelia Minn	"	"	$40	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Christ Kjarlaug	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	800	Bert Thorland	19		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	1897 Chicago	Brother Thanks Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																								
22															Book									
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

098

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 1897 — Henry Walker — Commanding Officer

M J Sulas VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Jennicane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 20 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 1897 — E M Jennicane Surgeon

M J Sulas VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088.517c—500

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool July 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 9th July 1897

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	798	Ingrid C Carlson	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	New York	Comstock Wis	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Husband Mr Carlson Comstock Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Carl F Carlson	18		M	S																	
3		Johanna Carlson	16		M	S																	
4		Anna C Carlson	15		F	S																	
5	9560	Emma Dahl	30		F	S	Servant			"	Gothenburg	"	St Paul Minn	"	Self	$25	1888 1896 St Paul Minn	Cousin Mr Johnson St Paul Minn	"				
6	1	Sofia Vennerholm	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	American		"	Florence Ill	"	"	American Citizen							
7		Hans Hamberg	14		M	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish		"		"									
8	2	Nils Wetterhall	66		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Swedish U.S.		"	Geneseo Ill	Yes		$5	31						
9	3	Gustaf Olson	33		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	Swedish		"	West Superior Wis	No		$45	10						
10	4	Anna Broberg	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"		"	Chicago Ill	Yes		$10	1892 1896 Chicago	Brother Mr Broberg Chicago Ill					
11		Emelia Broberg	20		F	S		"	"	"		"				$10							
12	5	Anna Petterson	19		F	S		"	"	"		"				$10	No	Cousin Mr Ohrquist Chicago Ill					
13	6	Fredk W Hogberg	47		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"		"	Crompton RI	No		$100	1885 1897 Crompton RI	Going Home					
14	7	Klaus Johanson	38		M	S		"	"	"		"				$150	1897 1897 Crompton RI	Brother Mr Johnson Crompton RI					
15	8	Charles Erikson	30		M	S		"	"	"		"	Chicago Ill	Yes		$60	1892 1896 Chicago Ill	No					
16	9	Aug C Erikson	70		M	M		"	"	"	Stockholm	"				$30	No	No					
17	10	Albert Aug Erikson	29		M	S		"	"	"	Jaefflunde	"	New York	"		$8	No	Friend Mr Carlson New York					
18	1	Eric Petterson	40		M	M		"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"		American Citizen							
19	2	Anna C Larsson	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Kallby	"	Plattsburgh NY	"		$70	No	Aunt Mrs Burke Plattsburgh NY					
20	3	Anna Segerell	35		F	S		"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Arnedale Ill Chicago	"		$35	1893 1896 Arnedale Ill	No					
21		Hedvig Andersen	17		F	S		"	"	"	Wallhosa	"				$25	No	Sister Mrs Segerwold Arnedale RI					
22	4	Hilda Holmquist	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	5-15-1	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	Yes		$5	1891 1896 Ill	Husband Mr Holmquist Chicago Ill					
23		Seth Holmquist	4		M	S				U.S. born													
24		Francis Holmquist	2		M	S				Swedish													
25	5	Mary Svenston	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	"		"		"		$8	1891 1896 Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr Thorn Chicago Ill					
26	6	Arbo Ringblom	40		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Citizen		"	New York	"		American Citizen							
27	8	Peter Iberg	40		M	S		"	"	Norwegian	Trondheim	"	Geneva Neb	"		$150	1897 Neb	Going Home					
28	9	Andrew Andersen	47		M	S		"	"	Swedish	Malmo	Yes	Ogema Wis	"		More	1896	Mg					
29	80	Johan Keranen	37		M	S		"	"	American	Lemmga	"	Red Lodge Mont	"		$	1897 Red Lodge Mont	No					
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet 99 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1897

M Sullivan VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Dinneane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 99 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1897

M Sullivan VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. M. Dinneane Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088.317c—800

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool July 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 9th July 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	798	Ingrid C Carlson	36		F	M	Wife			Swedish	Malmo	New York	Comstock Wis	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Husband Carlson Comstock Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Carl F Carlson	18		M	S																	
3		Johanna Carlson	16		F	S																	
4		Anna C Carlson	5		F	S																	
5	9560	Emma Dahl	30		F	S	Servant			"	Gothenburg	"	St Paul Minn	"	Self	$25	1895 1896 St Paul Minn	Cousin J Johnson St Paul Minn					
6		Sofia Vennerholm	44		F	M	Wife			Swedish		"	Monmouth Ill	"	"	American Citizen							
7		Maria Thunberg	14		F	S	Servant			Swedish		"		"	"	$5							
8		Nils Wetterhall	66		M	M	Farmer			Swedish U.S.		"	Geneva Ill Chic	"	"		31						
9		Gustaf Olson	33		M	M	Machinist			Swedish		"	West Superior Wis	No	"	$95	1892 1896 10						
10		Anna Broberg	23		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$10	1892 1896 Chicago	Brother J Broberg Chicago Ill					
11		Emelia Broberg	20		F	S				"	"	"			"	$10							
12		Anna Petterson	19		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Cousin J Ohlquist Chicago Ill					
13	6	Fredk W Hogberg	47		M	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Compton RI	No	"	$100	1885 1897 17 Compton RI	Cousin Gong Lone					
14		Klaus Johanson	38		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	1897 1897 5 Compton RI	Brother J Johnson					
15		Charles Erikson	30		M	S	"			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$60	1892 1896 4 Chicago Ill	No 1892					
16		Aug C Erikson	20		M	S	"			"	Stockholm	"		"	"	$30	No	No					
17		Alf Aug Erikson	29		M	S	"			"	Snaflunde	"	New York	"	"	$8	No	Friend J Carlson New York					
18	1	Eric Petterson	44		M	M	Carpenter			Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	American Citizen		Aunt J Stuhr Plattsburgh N Y					
19	2	Anna C Larsson	16		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Kallby	"	Plattsburgh NY	"	"	$70	No						
20	3	Anna Degrell	35		F	S	"			"	Gothenburg	"	Ansdale Ill Chicago	"	"	$25	1893 1896 17 Ansdale Ill	Sister J Segerwold Ansdale Ill					
21		Hedvig Andersen	17		F	S	"			"	Wallsta	"				$25	No						
22	4	Hilda Holmquist	18		F	M	Wife			Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$5	1891 1896 5 Ill	Husband Chicago Ill					
23		Seth Holmquist	14		M	S				U.S. born													
24		Francis Holmquist	12		F	S				Swedish													
25	5	Mary Ingraham	30		F	S	Servant			"		"	Chicago	"	"	$8	1895 1896 2 Chicago	Brother-in-law J Thorn Chicago Ill					
26	6	Alex Ringblom	40		M	M	Labourer			Swedish	Gothenburg	Yes	New York	"	"	American Citizen							
27	8	Peter Ilberg	40		M	S	"			Norwegian	Drontheim		Geneva Ill	"	"	$150	1897 Feb 16	Gong Lone					
28	9	Andrew Andersen	27		M	S	"			Swedish	Malmo	Yes	Ogema Wis	"	"	More	1895 1896 Ogema Wis						
29	10	Johan Keranen	27		M	S	"			Finnish	Kemnga	"	Red Lodge Mont	"	"	$	Red Lodge Mont	No					
30																							

099

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the S.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1897

M Stubs VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Duncan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1897

M Stubs VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Duncan Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108-617—500

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool July 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 7th 189

100

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Race 784	Hanna Carlson	28		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Swedish	Norrkoping	New York	Jamestown NY	Y	Cousin	$3	No	Cousin Hadeson Jamestown NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Gosta Carlson	2		M	S	"			"	"	"	"											
3		Mathilda Carlson	23		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"		Self	$6	No	Grand Vanderzey Jamestown NY						
4		Jenrick Anderson	19		M	S	Labourer			"	"	"	"		Brother	$3		Brother Vanderzey Jamestown NY						
5	791	Olinda Anderson	27		F	S	Servant			"	Byrke	"	Auburn Rd	Yes	Husband	$12		Husband Auburn NY						
6	6	Maria C Nilson	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	Duggnas	"	Iowa City Ia	Y	Uncle	$4	No	Uncle A Nilson Iowa City Iowa						
7	7	Selma Olson	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Trondefors	"	Kensington Ill	"	"	$3		Uncle A Nordyke Kensington Ill						
8	8	Hilda O Carlson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Mickelhult	"	Middleton Conn	"		$1	No	Aunt Hadeson Middleton Conn						
9	9	Carl Anderson	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Jonkoping	"	Mendota Minn	"	Self	$15	No	Friend Johnson Mendota Minn						
10	790	John P Sandin	55		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Hossna	"	Greenwich Rd	"	Son	$75	No	Son C Sandin Greenwich Rd						
11		Charlotte Sandin	16		F	M																		
12	795	Christa Anderson	15		F	S	Servant			"	Gillberga	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Son	$15	No	Son Anderson Chicago Ill						
13	792	Wilke Peikla	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Vesanto	"	Ashtabula Ohio	Yes	Self	$100	Ashtabula O 1892							
14	3	Wilhelm Jansenaki	21		M	S				"	Lappajarvi	"	Butte City Mont	"										
15	4	Ole O Brekaan	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Leeds ND	"	Son	$10	No	Son Brekaan Leeds ND						
16		Olene Brekaan (Daughter)	28		F	S				"	"	"	"	"										
17	5	Anna O Wollen	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bancroft Iowa	"	Brother	$12	No	Brother Wollen Seneca Iowa						
18		Kristan O Wollen	16		M	S				"	"	"												
19	6	Jacob Rodlende	54		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds ND	"	Son	$100	No	Son Leeds ND						
20		Anna Rodlende	44		F	M																		
21		Jacobi Rodlende	10		F	S																		
22		Moline Rodlende	8		F	S																		
23		Martha Rodlende	7		F	S																		
24		Olene Rodlende	5		F	S																		
25	Race 797	Alf Johnson	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	"	Albert Lea Minn	Yes	Brother	$200	No	Brother Johnson Albert Lea Minn						
26		Sophia Johnson	35		F	M																		
27		Nils P Johnson	11		M	S																		
28		Ida Johnson	9		F	S																		
29		Carl Johnson	4		M	S																		
30	9577	Aug Johnson	1		M	S																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 100 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under promise, contract, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that since according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1897 H Wade Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Sinnicane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 100 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1897 VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool E M Sinnicane Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088-617c—500

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, July 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 9th July 1897

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14553	Patrick Reynolds	21		M	S	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Newburgh O	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	Aunt Mrs McNamee Newburgh Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
2	14967	Rachel Jenkins	43		F	M	Wife	No	No	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Dover Ohio	"	Husband	$40	No	Husband J Jenkins Dover Ohio					
3	2	Mary Davis	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Pontypridd	"	"	"	Self	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Jenkins Dover Ohio					
4	6	John A Smith	45		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes		American	Rockcastle	is not to	Morongahela City	"	Self	American		Galena					Amputated
5	14960	Mary Cleary	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Shanavoden		Johnstown Pa	"	Aunt	$14	No	Aunt Mrs Boyle Portage Mc Keesport Pa					
6	1	Annie McFarland	20		F	S	Servant	"	"		Newry		Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$25	No	Brother J McFarland [illegible] Chicago					
7	6	Bernard McCaul	17		M	S	Grocer's driver	Yes	Yes	Irish	South Bank		Newhaven Conn	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Peter McCaul Newhaven Conn					
8	14972	Ellen Collins	27		F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool		Rockville Conn	"	Cousin	"	1897 Rockville Conn	Going Home					
9	14976	Mary Cunningham	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dublin		Brooklyn NY	"	Friend	$4	No	Aunt Mrs P Conneely Brooklyn NY					
10	14974	George Harley	42		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	American Born Irish Parents	Smethwick	Is not to	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$30	1879-1897 Pittsburg Pa	Going Home					
11	14978	Harriet Smart	30	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dublin		Yonkers NY	"	Brother	$4	No	Friend Mrs Cahill 8 Mott St Brooklyn					
12	—	Thomas Tyndall	20	9	M	S	Clockmaker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ardee		New York	Yes	Brother	$4	No	Brother in Law Tyndall 220 E 43rd St New York					
13		George Tyndall	19	3	M	S	Gardener									$15							
14	14	Hy Smallman	50		M	M	Labourer	"	"	American Citizen	Belfast	Is on Ticket	"	"	Self	More	1897 New York	Going Home					
15	14990	Wm Peacock	56		M	M	"	"	"	English	Norwood	Is on Ticket	Evanville	"	"	"	1867 1897 Evanville	"					
16	1681	Joseph Woolley	55		M	M	"	"	"	English	Derby	"	Meriden Conn	No	"	$3	1897 Meriden	"					
17	970	Saml Wm Burney	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish Canadian	Ballymena	"	New York	Yes	"	$25	1897 New York	Cousin Mr Burney Delaware NJ	102 - 5 61 18				
18	72	Jno Pennington	165		M	S	Carder	"	"	English Citizen	Rochdale	Is on Ticket	Scranton Pa	"	"	More	1896 Scranton Pa	Going Home					
19	2070	Wm Ramsay	26		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch British Subject	Lesburn	"	New York	"	"	$15	1897 New York	"					
20		Maggie Ramsay	26		F	M	"	"	"	English Citizen	Is on Ticket		"	"	"	"	"	"					
21		Edith May Ramsay	2	7	F	S	"	"	"	U.S.													
22	73	Jno Ashworth	42		M	S	Iron moulder	"	"	English	Stockport	"	Holyoke Mass	No	"	More	No	No Friends					
23	78	Harry N Miles	25		M	S	Seaman	"	"	American Citizen	Liverpool	Is on Ticket	Chicopee Falls Mass	No	American Consul	Destitute	America Hannah (Emigrant Office)	"					
24	7	John Holmes	55		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	London	"	Duncan Ohio	Yes	Self	More	1896 Cardwell	Going Home					
25	76	Jno C Sampson	44		M	Widower	Carver Bricklayer	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$200	1897 Brooklyn NY	"					
26	77	Sawlock D Sampson	24		M	S	Photographer	"	"	American	"	Is on Ticket	"	"	"	$100	"	"					
27	78	Richard Bale	57		M	M	Labourer	"	"	English Citizen	Wigan	Is on Ticket	Alabama	No	Self	More	1897 Alabama	Going Home					
28	4765	John Walsh	26		M	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Stockport	"	Pittston Pa	No	"	$100	No	Friends					
29																							
30																							

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 4 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1897 — Henry Walker — Commanding Officer

M Sullis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Fenneane, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 4 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1897 — E M Fenneane — Surgeon

M Sullis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108-617c—500

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool July 3rd 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 4th July 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	18553	Patrick Reynolds	21		M	S	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Newburgh O	Yes	Aunt	$35	No	Aunt Mrs McNamara Newburgh Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
2	14947	Rachel Jenkins	43		F	M	Wife	No	No	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Dover Ohio	"	Husband	$40	Yes Dover Ohio	Husband J. Jenkins Dover Ohio					
3	2	Mary Davis	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Portsmouth	"	"	"	Self	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Jenkins Dover Ohio					
4	8	John A Smith	45		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	American	Roseland	Philadelphia	Monongahela City	"	Self	American		Veteran					Amputation
5	14960	Mary Gleary	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Stranooden	"	Johnstown Pa	"	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Boyle					
6	1	Annie McParland	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$30	No	Brother J. McParland					
7	6	Bernard McCaul	17		M	S	Cane driver	Yes	Yes	Irish	South Bank	"	Newhaven Conn	Yes	Brother	Money	No	Brother Patk McCaul Newhaven Conn					
8	14972	Allen Collins	27		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	Rockville Conn	"	Self	$7	Yes Rockville Conn	Going Home					
9	14976	Mary Cunningham	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Friend	$	No	Aunt Mrs P. Conneley Brooklyn NY					
10	14944	George Harley	42		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Smethwick	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$30	1879-1897 Pittsburg Pa	Going Home					
11	14978	Harriet Smart	20	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Yonkers NY	"	Brother	$	No	Sister Mrs Cahill 6 West St Brooklyn					
12	—	Thomas Tyndall	20	9	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ardee	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$7	No	Brother Jas Tyndall 200 W 43rd St New York					
13		George Tyndall	19	3	M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10								
14	14	Hy Smallman	50		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Canadian	Belfast	"	"	"	Self	More	1897 New York	Going Home					
15	14992	Wm Pennock	56		M	M	"	"	"	Irish	Rowood	"	Rainville	"	"	"	1897 1879 Rainville							
16	1681	Joseph Woolley	55		M	M	"	"	"	English	Derby	"	Meriden Conn	No	"	$3	1897 Meriden							
17	970	Saml McBurney	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ballymena	"	New York	Yes	"	$25	1897 New York	Going to Mr McBurney Delaware NJ						
18	19	Jno Geddington	45		M	S	Cutter	"	"	Canadian	Rochdale	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	More	1897 Scranton Pa	Going Home						
19	20176	Wm Ramsay	26		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Australian	Lochum	"	New York	"	"	$15	1897 New York	"						
20		Maggie Ramsay	26		F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	Ditto	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21		Edith May Ramsay	1	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	73	Jno Ashworth	42		M	S	Iron moulder	"	"	English	Stockport	"	Holyoke Mass	No	"	More	No	No Friends						
23	74	Harry N Mile	21		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Ditto	Chicago Ill	No	American Consul	Destitute	America	Seaman (Consulate Chicago)						
24	75	John Holmes	38		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	London	"	Dawson Ohio	Yes	Self	More	1897 Cuyahoga Falls	Going Home						
25	76	Jno C Sampson	44		M	M	Cartage Broker	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$100	1897 Brooklyn NY	"						
26	77	Sawstock & Sampson	39		M	S	Photographer	"	"	American	Ditto	Ditto	"	"	"	$100	"	"						
27	71	Richard Bade	59		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	Driga	Ditto	Alabama	No	Self	More	1897 Alabama	Going Home						
28	14765	John Walsh	36		M	S	Minder	"	"	English	Stockport	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$150	No	Friends						
29																							
30																							

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 4 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 189 7

W Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Fenneane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 4 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 189 7

W Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Fenneane Surgeon

XX This passengers being registered as having lived the past 2 years in Leeds has been passed without disinfection.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W J Sills VICE & DEPUTY

1000-81764-000

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool July 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 9th July 1897 102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5821	Jas Macklay	46		M	M	Laundry manager	Yes	Yes	English	Stockport	New York	Warren Rd	No	Self	£9	1885 1897 Warren Rd	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7411	Henry Rees	33		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Marion Ind	Yes	"	£6	No	Cousin Llanelly Marion Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~5795~~	~~William Remon~~																					
4	26779	Henry Geo Coads	36		M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Dartford	"	Boston Mass	Yes	Self		American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
5	29220	Frank Watson	21		S	S	Fitter	"	"	English	Durham	"	Newark	"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"
6		John W Watson	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			2 cousins — see 54		"	"	"	"	"
7	43412	John Warburton	44		M	M	Clerk	"	"	American	Bury	"	Providence RI	"	"		1881 RI	Going home		"	"	"	"
8	41635	Thomas Pryor	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Felston	"	Johnstown Calif	No	"			Uncle Wm E Pryle Johnstown Calif		"	"	"	"	"
9	41638	James Vincent	26		M	S	Smelter	No	No	English	Ludgvan	"	Elkhorn Mont	Yes	Self		No	Brother Wm Elkhorn Mont		"	"	"	"	"
10	41796	James Leary	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Clone	"	Shinpake Ky	No	"	£30	1892 Shinpake	Brother Daniel Shinpake		"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Note~~	Helen Glynn	36		~~Wid~~		Governess	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Manchester	"	New York	Yes	"	£30	1893 1897 Chicago	Brother Glynn 1897 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
12	41838	Bridget Nolan	30		F	S	Servant	No	No	Irish	Knockkangh	"	Muscatine Ia	Yes	Self	£2	No	Brother Nolan Muscatine Iowa		"	"	"	"	"
13	30927	James Mallon	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Armagh	"	New York	"	"	£40	No	Brother Mallon New York		"	"	"	"	"
14	53118	John Havard	48		M	M	Iron worker	"	"	English	Dowlais	"	Newcastle Pa	No	"	£30	Newcastle Pa	Going home		"	"	"	"	"
15	50159	David Griffiths	17	6	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£10	No	Brother Griffiths Newcastle Pa		"	"	"	"	"
16	1532	Robert Ashton	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Fleetwood	"	New York	Yes	Self	£50	No	Richard Ashton Brother 64 Wall St New York		"	"	"	"	"
17	59	Chas Aug Gerard	48		M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	£12	1888 New York	Uncle Ingo Lauritzen 120 W 87 New York		"	"	"	"	"
18		Mrs Jane Gerard	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
19	60	Paul Johst	42		M	M	Draughtsman	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	£5	1897	Going home		"	"	"	"	"
20	64	Richard Braithwaite	34		M	M	Electrician	"	"	English	Kendal	"	[illegible]	"	"	£100	1892 1894 1895			"	"	"	"	"
21	5197	Daniel A Green	36		M	M	Engineer	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	[illegible]	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
22	913	James A Johnson	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	"	"	£30	1894 Phila	Cousin Mc Donnell 1514 Locust St Phila		"	"	"	"	"
23	66	John Ryder	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	£100	1894 New York	Going home		"	"	"	"	"
XX 24	2085	Adolf Rochfeld	45		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Russian	Libau	"	[illegible]	"	"	£24	No	Brother Rochfeld 1 Rosenfield St Vienna Austria New York		"	"	"	"	"
25	90	Robert Williams	34		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Anglesea	"	Utica NY	No	"	£30	1887 Utica NY	Going home		"	"	"	"	"
26	89	Margaret Jones	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	British	Penmachno	"	Bangor Pa	"	"		More 1896 Bangor Pa	Husband Bangor Pa		"	"	"	"	"
27		Mamie Jones	10		F	S																		
28		Ella Jones	4	7	F	S																		
29	4092	Michael Malia	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Newcastle	"	Boston Mass	"	"	£100	More 1887 Boston	No 175 Fifth St Somerville		"	"	"	"	"
30	7454	Henry Hacknall	18		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	Leicester	"	Bermuda Island	"	"	£25	1897 2 years	To Bermuda		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 102 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1897

W J Sills VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Walker Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1897

W J Sills VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. M. Finucane Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088.517c—600

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 3rd* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* *9th July* 1897

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	396	Alice Ashforth	50		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	English	Birmingham	New York	Bridgeport Conn	No	Self	$12	1896 Bridgeport	Husband Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Frank Ashforth	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	463	Arthur George	32	6	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Smethwick	"	Buffalo NY	Yes	"				"					
4	849	Cornelius Ryan	32		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Burnley	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$50	No	Brother D Ryan Mitchell St Fall River	"					
5	967	John Hean																						
6	1761	Benson & Crowcroft	Firm		M	S	Cracker	Y	Y	English	Doncaster	"	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	"	"					
7	1851	Louisa Rhodes	60		F	M	Nurse	"	"	American	Wednesbury	"	Cleveland O	"	"	More	1897 Ohio	Going home	"					
8	2114	Mary Jay	19		F	S	Milliner	"	"	Irish	Donalatte	"	New York	"	"	$20	No	Going home	"					
9	2274	Charles Fawcett	23		M	S	Linosmith	"	"	English	Halifax	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	$25	No	friends	"					
10		Thomas Fawcett	21		M	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"					
11	2421	William A Heap	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	American	Haslingden	"	Pottsville Pa	"	"	More	American	Citizen	"					
12	2911	Thomas Goode	37		M	S	Groom	"	"	English	Leamington	"	Lexington Ky	No	"	$100	American	Citizen	"					
13	2950	Mary Shields	23		F	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Belgrave	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$20	1897 Newark	Husband Newark NJ	"					
14		Alfred Shields	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
15	3152	Albert Johnson	24		M	S	Silversmith	"	"	English	London	"	Toronto Canada	"	"	Enough to Canada			"					
16	3302	William Wood	34		M	M	Potter	"	"	"	Longton	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	More	Yes Brooklyn	Uncle Mrs Ann Inkskip 205 Lamplaw Av Brooklyn	"					
17	3416	Mary Ann Davies	30	2	F	M	Clerk	"	"	Welch	Llanelly	"	Bloomsburg Pa	"	Husband	$10	No	Husband D Davies Bloomsburg Pa	"					
18		Gwyn Davies	6		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
19		Arthur C Davies	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
20	3417	Catherine Ann Jones	8	M	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Godcity Ind	"	Father	$20	No	Father Henry Jones Godcity Ind	"					
21	3440	Eaton Jones	30	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Gowerton	"	"	"	Self	$30	No	Uncle Brother D Jones Marion City Ind	"					
22	3461	Louisa Broom	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Maidstone	"	Bagley Iowa	No	"	$25	1897 by Iowa	Brother Bagley Iowa	"					
23	3618	Jeremiah Bradbury	42		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Madisonville Tex	Yes	"	$50	Pulaski Tex	Sister Madisonville Tex	"					
24		Mrs Jane Bradbury	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
25		Martha J Bradbury	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
26	4421	Alice Jay	31		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Oldham	"	Great Falls Mont	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes Great Falls Mont	Going home	"					
27		Alice Jay	6		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
28		Thos R Jay	4		M	S	"	No	No	Canada	"	"	"	"	"				"					
29	5412	Alexander Carr	76		M	M	Gardener	"	"	England	Arnsdale	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	More	No	Brother in law J Allen Boston Mass	"					
30		Mary Carr	73		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30			"					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1897

M Shields VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Signature of Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1897

M Shields VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Finucane Surgeon

(10)

A. S. Germanic

July 2/97

N & Q G R to H Transit

Merry Christ No Tea

U. S. Germanic (10)

July 2/97

N & O 76 R 10 Arrived

Mooring chock 20 5-20

1/20

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July [illegible] 189 7.

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether in Prison Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26364	1	Birgt McHugo	21		F	M	H Keeper			Irish	Derrybrien	Newyork	Patapsco Md		Self	$5	no	Husband Thomas Patapsco Md	no	no	no	good	no
26507	2	Patt Prendergast	30		M		Farmer				Claremorris		Keyport N.J.		"	$25		Sister in Law Lunbary Broome Keyport N.J.					
	3	Celia "	26		F		H Keeper				"		" " N.J.		"	$ 45	Broke Leys 1895						
26603	4	John O'Keeffe	34		M	S	Labr				Westmeath		Babylon N.Y.	yes	"	$45	no	88 Smith Street Brooklyn					
17617	X	John Fitzgerald	21		"	"	"				Cork		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	mother	$5		822 Clinton Street Brooklyn					
		Annie "	18		F	"	Servt				"		" "		"	$5							
24709		Brgt Kenny	19		"	"	"				Ballinasloe		Phila Pa	yes	self	$60		Cousin Mrs Kerry 1010 Vine Street Philadelphia					
		Margt Scully	8				School				"		" "		mother	—							
5894		James Forde	20		M	S	Tailor				Drumcolohor		Newyork N.Y.		Father	$20	1896 Newyork	Sister Ellen Forde 114 Degraw St Brooklyn					
		Patrick Quinlivan	22		"	"	Labr				"		" "		self	$10	no	Sister Bridget Sullivan 351 Greenwich Street					
		Frank Harrington	27		"	"	"				Tarecmount		" "		"	$35		Cousin Cliff Harrington 351 Greenwich St Newyork					
30234		Daniel Mullins	22		"	"	"				Cork		New London Conn		Sister in Law	$5		Care Mrs Kirk Montrose St New London					
5595		Peter Beckingham	22		"	S	Laborer				Monaghan		Newyork N.Y.		Citizen	$5							
6		Annie Tobin	24		F	"	Servt				Tuskele		" "		self	$5	no	449 West 57th Street Newyork					
7		Daniel Carroll	27		M	S	Carpenter				Kings Co		" "		"	$20		Cousin Michl Farley 85 10th avenue Newyork					
8		Nicholas Walsh	23		"	"	Farmer				Co Kilkenny		Troy N.Y.		"	$20		Cousin Mrs Peter 55 Myrtle Avenue Troy N.Y.					
		Mary "	21		F	"	H Keeper				"		" "		"	$20		do do					
9		John Purcell	26		M	"	Lab				Cairnock on Suir		New Haven Conn		"	$8		266 Carlisle St Sparkhill Conn					
29564		Anthony Cannon	18		"	"	"				Westport		Cleveland O.	yes	brother	$20		1854 Carroll St Cleveland O.					
19874		Maggie Leahy	27		F	"	Servt				Middleton		Newyork	"	Self	$20	Newyork 1895	Sister Kate Leahy 541 South 4th Brooklyn N.Y.					
5900		James Kulty	42		M	"	Farmer				Capreagh Co Cork		Westbank N.J.		"	$60	no	Cousin 418 Dominick St Newyork					
1		John Sullivan	68		"	M	Farmer	no	no		Castrim		Boston Mass		"	$60	Resident	Canada					
2		Mary Salmon	20		F	S	Maid	yes	yes		Louisburg Co Cork		Clinton, Mass	no	"	$5	no	220 Summit St Clinton Mass					
		Bridget O'Mally	20		"	"	"				"		Mass	no	"	$5		Cousin do					
		Michael Morrison	35		M	"	Teamster				Kilkenny		Mass	no	"	$5		Brother					
26604	34	Chas Williams	38		"	M	Labr			Irish	Dublin		Newyork	"	"	$375	no	no					(Labor Contract Farmerville Texas)	
		Emma "	38		F	"	H Keeper				"		"		"			no						
26602	28	Katie Roche	28		"	W	Servt	no	yes		"		"		U.S. Resident								
18557	29	Thos Curran	27		M	"	Labr				Annascaul		Florence Mass	no	self	$40		Sister Mary Florence Mass					
5903	30	Thomas Ryan	22		"	"	Clerk				Wexford Carlow		Newyork	yes	"	$38							

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. Whinstray, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 7 E. R. Whinstray Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Journeys Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Newyork And The General Medical Council of St Britain And Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 7 John Journeys Brice Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 1st 1897

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 24364	✓	1 Bogt McHugo	21		M	M	H Laborer			Irish	Derrybrien	Newyork	Natapeake Mass	Ticket	self	$5	no	Husband Thomas Natapeake Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2 26507	✓	2 Patt Prendergast	30		M	"	Farmer			"	Claremorris	"	Keyport N.J.	"	"	$15	"	Sister Mrs Lot Mulberry Browns Keyport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	3 Celia "	26		F	"	H Keeper			"	"	"	" " "	"	"	$15	Brooklyn 1895		"	"	"	"	"
2 26603	✓	4 John O'Keeffe	34		M	S	Labor			"	Westmeath	"	Newyork N.Y.	Yes	"	$25	no	Friend P. J. Green 88 Smith Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
2 17617	✓	5 John Fitzgerald	21		"	"	"			"	Cork	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	mother	$5	"	Bro Edw Fitzgerald 132 Welworth Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	6 Annie "	18		F	"	Servt			"	"	"	" " "	"	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
2 24788	✓	7 Bogt Kenny	19		"	"	"			"	Ballinasloe	"	Phila Pa	yes	self	$40	"	Cousin Mrs Kerry 1010 Oxford Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	8 Margt Scully	8		"	"	At Home			"	"	"	" " "	"	mother	—		Going with any grandmother Sister Ellen Rourke 146 Park Hill Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
2 5894	✓	9 James Forde	20		M	S	Tailor			"	Drumcolohor	"	Newyork N.Y.	"	Father	$20	1896 Newyork	Sister Ellen Forde 146 Park Hill Ave Newark N.J.	(now to 381 Greenwich St)				
"	✓	10 Patrick Quinlivan	22		"	"	Labr			"	"	"	" " "	"	self	$10	no	Cousin Bridget Kerrigan 301 Greenwich St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓	11 Frank Herrington	27		"	"	"			"	Tweemount	"	" " "	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs Kerrigan 301 Greenwich St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
2 30934	✓	12 Daniel Mullins	32		M	"	"			"	Cork	"	New London Conn	"	Sister in Law	$5	"	Sister in law Catherine Mullins Cantonment St New London	"	"	"	"	"
2 58795	✓	13 Peter Buckingham	22		"	S	Gas fitter			"	Monaghan	"	Newyork N.Y.	"	Citizen	$5	Yes		"	no	yes 6th Japan	"	196 lb 6 in 32 yrs
" 6	✓	14 Annie Tobin	24		F	"	Servt			"	Leakale	"	" " "	"	self	$6	no	Aunt Mrs Kilduff 448 West 37th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	✓	15 Daniel Carroll	27		M	S	Carpenter			"	Kings Co	"	" " "	"	"	$6	"	Cousin Michael Farley 35 10th avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	✓	16 Nicholas Walsh	23		"	"	Farmer			"	Co Kilkenny	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	$50	"	Cousin Thomas Moore 35 Ingalls Avenue Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	17 Mary "	21		F	"	At Keeper			"	"	"	" " "	no	"	$20	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	18 John Purcell	26		M	"	Lab			"	Carrick on Suir	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	$7	"	Aunt Mrs Carlisle 46 Carlisle St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
295 64	✓	19 Anthony Cannon	18		"	"	"			"	Westport	"	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	$40	"	Cousin Bernard Reilly 1055 Kinsman Rd Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
19874	✓	20 Maggie Leahy	27		F	"	Servt			"	Middleton	"	Newyork	"	self	$20	newyork 1895	Sister Kate Leahy 511 South 6th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
5900	✓	21 James Lulty	42		M	"	Farmer			"	Capreagh Green	"	Lynbank N.Y.	"	"	$26	no	Cousin Mrs Kane 405 Dominick St Newyork	"	Roseland Staten Island			
1	✓	22 John Sullivan	68		"	W	Farmer	no	no	"	Lauragh Kerry	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$60	Resident	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
2	✓	23 Mary Salmon	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	Louisburg Co Mayo	"	Clinton, Mass	"	"	$5	no	Cousin Mrs Kelly 37 Summit st Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	24 Bridget O'Mally	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	no	"	$5	"	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	25 Michael Morrison	35		M	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	no	"	$15	"	Sister Theresa	"	"	"	"	"
2 26604	✓	26 Chas Williams	58		"	M	Labr	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Newyork	"	"	$375	no	no	"	"	"	"	(Lake Como Farmersville Tex Cass)
"	✓	27 Emma "	38		F	"	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	
" 26602	✓	28 Katie Roche	28		"	"	Servt	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		M Resident		"	"	"	"	"	
18557	✓	29 Thos Curran	27		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Annascaul	"	Florence Mass	no	self	$40	"	Sister Mary Florence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
5903	✓	30 Thomas Ryan	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Waterford Co	"	Newyork	yes	"	$30	"	Uncle Resid	"					

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 101 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 189 7 E. R. McKinstry Master.

Thomas Spencer Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Journeaux Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Newyork And the General Medical Council of Gt Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 101 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 189 7 John J. Brice Surgeon sailing therewith

Thomas Spencer Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 7th June 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a 1	69436	Matt Conway	19		M	S	Lab	yes		Irish	Drumhill Co Cavan	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$20	No	Sister 231 W. 34th st Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
aa 1	93561	John Bentley	16		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Longford	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Bridget	34		F	"	Inmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas McKenna	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Michael	19		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catherine St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Ellen	16		F	"	Inmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		William	11		M	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		Thomas	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	23745	Bessie Ward	24		F	"	Spinster Lt 45507-505	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Boston	"	"	$2.50	"	Sister 75 Grove st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Bridget Maher	45		M	W	Housekeeper	none		"	Bagnalstown	"	Albany	No	"	$40	"	Daughter Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Patrick	16		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	G	"	"	"	"		"	Sister 39 Dove st	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Hannah	10		F	"	Child	"	"	"	Carlow	"	"	"	"		"	Sister Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18261	Mary Higgins	4		"	"	"	none		"	Inniscarra Co Cork	"	E Weymouth Mass	"	Mother	$6	"	Foster James Higgins Weymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
	60	Annie	24		"	W	Servt	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$37.50	"	Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"
aa 2	30361	Chas Conway	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Elton	"	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$40	"	Sister Mount Rosetta Inniskeen Co Monaghan	"	"	"	"	"	"
	63	Jas Kiernan	38		M	M	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	Kingstown	"	Newark	No	Self	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		Matthew	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	Chester	"	"	"	Mother	$no	Resident U S A		"	"	"	"	"	"
	61	Katie Meade	20		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	Irish	Ennis	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister 17 Oak st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
	78	Hannah Donnelly	54		"	W	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	Resident	U S A			"	"	"	"	"	"
	81	Robert McCarthy	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	B	Buttevant	"	New London Conn	No	Daughter		No	2 sisters Broad st New London	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Honora	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		Mary	26		"	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	Resident U S A		"	"	"	"	"	"
	82	Patrick	23		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		Michael	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		Annie C	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		Nellie	15		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	83	Maggie Cummings	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Mountdillon	"	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister 643 E 81st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
aa 2	24986	John C Knight	35		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Citizen	Galway	Town Yes	"	"	Self	$25	Resident U S A		"	"	"	"	"	"
	26023	Baid Flynn	19		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Loganlay	"	"	"	Father	$3	No	Uncle 129 E 31st st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
	77	Kate Finnegan	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	Mockbeg	"	"	"	Self	$5	"	Aunt 328 E 125th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"

105

4-19-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 189 7 at Cork E. R. McKinstry Master.

30 Names Thomas Brady Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John John Tourness Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeon Newyork and the General Medical Council of Gt Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 John Tourness Brice Surgeon sailing therewith.

Lucien Moore Consul of the United States at

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 24th June 1897 Arriving at Port of 106, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
PA 2 30350	1	Kate Cunningham	28																				
592	2	Mary Foley	20																				
744	3	Bridget Hickey	20																				
ad 2 20996	4	John Dillon	17																				
23070	5	John Keane	20																				
"	6	John Ryan	26																				
+ 24168	7	Ellen Flannery	19																				
24363	8	Hannah Connors	36																				
	9	Richard "	39																				
24738	10	Kate Scully	34																				
24934	11	Florence Sullivan	31																				
26041	12	Kate Cosgrave	18																				
8	13	James Lynn	26																				
26131	14	James McInerney	22																				
26459	15	Patrick O'Brien	33																				
	16	Honora	33																				
	17	Hannah	3																				
	18	Mary	7																				
	19	Patrick	11																				
26479	20	Thomas Crawford	28																				
27288	21	Mary Hannan	19																				
+ 26829	22	Ellen Sullivan	22																				
30	23	James Byrne	21																				
23071	24	Thomas Cushen	24																				
	25	Annie "	22																				
X 72	26	Bridget Downes	15																				
25562	27	Michael Gabbett	17																				
+ 25723	28	Bridget Noonan	21																				
69434	29	Thomas Smyth	21																				
354	30	Patrick Conway	21																				

Total 106 3-25 12-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. McKinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 189 7 E. J. McKinstry Master.

28 rooms Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Yourness Brice, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had, for thirty-five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons New York and the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland. And that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 189 7 John Yourness Brice Surgeon sailing therewith

Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 24th June 189 4 Arriving at Port of 10[illegible], 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
30202	1	Brid Kane	40		F	M	Wraith	yes		Irish	westport	newyork	Brooklyn NY	no	Husband	$2.50	no	Husband 667 Henry st Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
64	2	Mary Mullen	18		"	S	"	"		westport	newyork	Brooklyn	Rosbury Pa	yes	Aunt	$3	"	Aunt St Georges Hotel Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
79	3	John Mullins	19		M	"	Lab	"		"	Lettermullen	"											
30324	4	Pat Riordan	26		"	"	Fireman	yes		"	Crossmolina	"	newyork	"	Brother	$5	"	Bro 96 Bayard st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
28	5	Ellen Daly	18		F	"	Steward	"		"	Limesick	"				Citizen USA							
29	6	Mary Sheridan	18		"	"	Seamstress	"		"	Woodford	"	Providence RI	"	Sister	$6	no	Sister Hannah 282 Mountain st Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
30	7	Ellen Ryan	23		"	"	Servt	"		"	Ballinrobe	"	newyork	"		$2.50	"	sister 165 Washington st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
31	8	Thomas Crowley	20		M	"	Lab	"		"	Baltimore	"	Sanfrancisco Cal	"		$78	"	sister 1238 Folsom st Sanfrancisco	"	"	"	"	"
32	9	Brid Connell	18		F	"	Servt	"		"	Skittereen	"	Port Costa Cal	"	Brother	$30	"	Bro James Port Costa Cal	"	"	"	"	"
33	10	James Murphy	23		M	"	Lab	"		"	"	"	Port Costa Cal	"	Uncle	$15	"	Uncle P Hayes Port Costa Cal	"	"	"	"	"
42	11	Delia Burke	21		F	"	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$15	"	Bro Michael Carrie Coate Coe	"	"	"	"	"
46	12	Kate Fitzgerald	20		"	"	Servt	"		"	Teakle	"	newyork	"	Self	$10	Elizabeth NJ 1897	sister anne st Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"
47	13	Mary Kennedy	18		"	"	"	"		"	Dungroan	"	"	"	Sister	$10	no	Sister Mary 8 East 17th Street Newport	16 yes	"	"	"	"
48	14	Kate Foley	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$10	"	cousin E Fitzgerald 106 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
51	15	Kate Hanlon	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Yonkers NY	"		$10	"	cousin 226 Nepheneter Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
52	16	Bridget Brennion	20		"	"	"	"		"	Tullamore	"	Newyork Auburn	"	Sister	$10	"	sister 129 E 41 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
53	17	Timothy Sullivihill	29		M	"	Lab	no		"	Skolane	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Uncle	$10	"	cousin 19 Spring st Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"
54	18	Hannah Mahony	20		F	"	Sleeper	yes		"	Ballyngford	"	Rockport Mass NY	"	Sister	$25	"	sister Richmond Staten Island NY	"	"	"	"	"
57	19	Edward Reynolds	28		M	"	Gardiner	"		"	Durkil	"	Mt Adams Mass	"	Brother	$27	"	Bro 1 Rock st Stoneham Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Bridget	30		F	"	Nurse	"		"	Doumera	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$5	"	sister 310 E 46 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
58	21	Winnie Welch	22		"	"	Maid	"		"	Derries	"				$5	"	sister 310 E 46 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
62	22	John L Proctor	31		M	"	Farmer	no		"	Galway	"	Brooklyn NY	"		$4	"	sister 1179 E 61 st st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
65	23	Martin Clokerty	24		"	M	Lab	yes		"	Clifden	"	Butte Mo	"	Self	Citizen USA							
66	24	Norah Flynn	50		F	"	Keeper	yes		"	Cork	"	Brooklyn NY	no	Wife	$2.50	yes	Resident Wife					
	25	Ellen Hessett	21		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Auburn NY	"	Resident	$10	yes	Resident Husband					
64	26	Maggie Dunphy	28		"	M	Servt	"		"	"	"	Auburn NY	"	Sister	$5	no	sister 176 State st Auburn NY					
71	27	Bridget Burke	22		"	"	Servt	"		"	Tenor Waterford	"	Newyork NY	yes		$10	Newyork 1896	sister 726 Myrtle ave Brooklyn					
73	28	Michl O Connor	19		M	"	Ostler	"		"	Ballina	"	Bethby	"	Uncle	$2.50	no	Uncle R Barrett Fawnee Ball NY					
	29	Kate [illegible] 107	16		F	"	Servt	"		"	Abbeyquarter	"	Pittsburg	"	father	$5	"	father 830 Larsen st Pittsburg Pa					
49	30	Margt Hanibury 1-24-2	19		"	"	"	"		"	Cohimenick	"	Peru Columbus O	"	Sister	$15	"	sister Anne 1145 E Broad st Columbus O					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 4 E. R. McKinstry Master.

29 Names Frank Mercer Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fourness Brill Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeon Newyork and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 4 John Fourness Brill Surgeon sailing therewith

Frank Mercer Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 24th June 189 7 Arriving at Port of NY, 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Pf 30202	1	Brid Kane	40		F	M	Wmaid	yes		Irish	Westport	Newyork	Brooklyn NY		Husband	$2 50	no	Husband 667 Henry st Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
64	2	Mary Mullen	18		"	S	"	"	"	Westport	Newyork	Brookly	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Aunt			Aunt St Charles Hotel Pittsburg					
79	3	John Mullins	19		M	"	Lab	yes	"	"	Crossmolina	"	Newyork	"	Brother			Bro 96 Hazard st Newyork					
30324	4	Patk Riordan	26		"	"	Fireman	"	"	Irish Citizen	Limerick												
28	5	Ellen Daly	18		F	"	Wmaid	"	"	Irish	Woodford	"	Providence RI	"	Sister	$5	no	sister 282 Fountain st Providence RI					
29	6	Mary Sheridan	18		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Newyork	"	"	$2 50	"	sister 654 Washington st Newyork					
30	7	Ellen Ryan	23		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	Sanfrancisco Cal	"	"	$15	"	sister 238 Folsom st Sanfrancisco					
31	8	Thomas Crowley	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Skibbereen	"	Port Costa Cal	"	Brother	$30	"	Bro James Port Costa Cal					
32	9	Brid Connell	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"		"	Port Costa Cal	"	Uncle	$15	"	Uncle P Hayes Port Costa Cal					
33	10	James Murphy	23		M	"	Lab	"	"	"		"		"	Brother	$15	"	Bro Michael Carlile Contra Cal					
42	11	Delia Burke	21		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Tearke	"	Newyork	"	self	$10	Elizabeth NJ 1897	sister anne st Staten Island					
46	12	Kate Fitzgerald	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Dungroon	"		"	Sister	$10	no	Sister Virginia 8 East 97 street Newyork	16	9 mos			
47	13	Mary Kennedy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Cousin	$10	"	cousin P Fitzgerald 106 7th Newyork					
48	14	Kate Foley	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		$10	"	cousin 226 Neyhennecker Yonkers					
51	15	Kate Hanlon	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Yonkers NY	"		$10	"	sister 127 7th st Newyork					
52	16	Bridget Mannion	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	Tullamore	"	Newyork Waterbury Conn	"	Sister	$10	"	cousin 19 Silver end Waterbury					
53	17	Timothy Mulvihill	29		M	"	Lab	yes	"	"	Skohera	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Uncle	$10	"	sister 8 Richmond st Staten Island NY					
54	18	Hannah Mahony	20		F	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Ballyfongford	"	Newyork NY	"	Sister	$25	"	Bro 5 Rock st Cleveland Ohio					
57	19	Edward Reynolds	28		M	"	Gardiner	"	"	"	Durkil	"	8th Adams Mass	"	Brother	$37 50	"	sister 310 E 26 st Newyork					
	20	Bridget	30		F	"	Wmaid	"	"	"	Dromard	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$5	"	sister 910 E 26 st Newyork					
58	21	Winnie Welch	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	Galway	"		"		$5	"	sister 910 E 26 st Newyork					
62	22	John L Proctor	34		M	"	Farmer	yes	"	Citizen	Queenstown	"	Brooklyn NY	"		$4	"	sister 179 E 88 st Brooklyn					
65	23	Martin Doherty	24		"	"	Lab	no	"	"	Clifden	"	Buffalo	"	Self	Citizen USA							
66	24	Norah Flynn	50		F	"	Waiter	yes	"	"	Cork	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Sister	$2 50	7 yrs	Resident Tarrytown NY	366 Union ave				
	25	Ellen Nesbit	21		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	Auburn NY	no	Resident	40 yrs		Auburn					
64	26	Maggie Dunphy	28		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"		"	Auburn	"	Sister	$5	no	sister 176 State st Auburn NY					
71	27	Bridget Burke	22		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Tenor Waterford	"	Newyork NY	yes		$10	newyork 1896	sister 726 Myrtle ave Brooklyn					
73	28	Michl O Connor	19		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Boston Mass	"	Uncle	$2 50	no	Uncle 8 Barnet st Savono Beck NY					
	29	Kate [illegible]	16		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Moneypark	"	Pittsburg	"	father			father 810 Larsen st Pittsburg Pa					
49	30	Margt Hanlon	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cohannick	"	Penn Columbus	"				sister Anne 945 E Broad st Columbus O					

1-24-2 7-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E R McKinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 7

29 names

Consul of the United States at Cork

E R McKinstry Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Tourness Brill Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty first years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians Surgeon Newyork and the General medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 7

Consul of the United States at Cork

John Tourness Brill M.D.

Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 23rd June 1897. Arriving at Port of New York July 2 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna S. Berg	18	N	F	S	Servant			Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chanmock	Ry to	Uncle	$4		Uncle Charles Chanmock Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	23074
2	Charles E. Lindgren	30	N	M	M	Joiner			Swedish	Helsingfors		Worcester Mass	Ry to	Self	$11	1892 U.S.	Citizen 40 Endicott St						23080
3	Maria Jonasdotter	30	N	F	M	Servant			Swedish	Norrkoping		Hamden Conn	Ry to	Brother	$15	No	Brother Hamden Conn	Boat 113					23081
4	Emma Nilsson	26	N	"	"	"			"	W. Herup		Boston Mass	Ry to	Self	$20	1890-96 U.S.	Sister Hamden Conn	Boat 472					16432
5	Bertha Nilsson	18	N	"	"	"			"	"		" "											
6	Hilda K. Strom	18	N	"	"	Seamstress			"	Mora		Eskpring Mass	Ry to		$5	No	Sister Boston						16433
7	Otelia E. Petersson	15	N	"	"	Servant			"	"		" "			$5	"	Father Eskpring Mass	711 Spring St					16434
8	Frida P. Hanssen	14	N	"	"	"			"	"		Boston Mass	Ry to		$10	"	Cousin Victoria Boston	58 Stevens Ave					16435
9	Hilda Persson	23	N	"	"	Seamstress			"	W. Herup		Brooklyn N.Y.	Ry to		$5	1891-96 U.S.	Cousin Boston	48 Hanson Pl					16436
10	Gerda Johansson	17	N	"	"	Servant			"	"		" "			$2	"	Sister Brooklyn N.Y.	371 St.					16437
11	Karin Jonsson	49	N	"	W	"			Danish	Eskping		Omaha Neb.	Ry to		$10	No	Friend Hannah Olsen Brooklyn						16438
12															$4	U.S.	Resident 25 Pearl St						16439
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1/10

198

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Rowlands Commander of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers 11 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of June 1897. E. R. Rowlands Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fawcus Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Thirty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York & the Royal Medical Colleges and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of June 1897. John Fawcus Brice M.D. &c. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

X The passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection.

James Boyle Consul.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 23rd June 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Gustava Johansson	23		F	S																	
2	Aslak J. Odden	21		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Gardaberg	Ry	Litchfield, Minn	Yes	Halvorsen	$25.00	no	Lester Kari Johansen	no		no	good	no	23072
3	Inga Henriksen	38		F	M				"	Selemarsen		Northwood Ia	"	A Odden	4.00	"	Brother T. Odden	"	no	"	"	"	16417
4	Thor "	1½		M					"	Christiania		Devil Lake N.D.	"	self	7.00	"	" " Henriksen	"		"	"	"	23073
5	Adolf Gotterud	32		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"														16438
6	Johan Gundersen	32		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Jorsjen		Big Bend	"	Self	" 15.00	"	Bro D.D.	Crooks	"	"	"	"	16439
7	John Pedersen	20		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Christiansand		Lanesboro Minn	"		over	14 years	Resident						16413
8	Jens Jacobsen	19		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"			Inwood Ia	"		$10.00	No	Friend Rev Berge						16414
9	Knud Hansen	18		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"			Inwood Ia	"		$ 20.00		do						16415
10	Anna Hansen	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"			Inwood Ia	"		$ 30.00		In Company with Mrs J Gundersen						16416
11	Anna Jacobsen	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"						$ 5.00		do						16417
12	Ole Gundersen	23		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"						$ 8.00		do						16418
13	Haaken Tobiasen	20		M	"		"	"	"						$ 6.00		Brother	do	with bro				16419
14	Tobias Haraldsen	17		M	"		"	"	"						$ 6.00		do						16420
15	John Gundersen	22		M	"		"	"	"						$ 6.00		do						16421
16	Emma Lilland	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	"			Big Bend Minn			$ 15.00		Brother	Brooklyn NY	374 - 46 st				16422
17	Tollis "	20		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"			San Diego Cal		Brother	$ 100.00		Brother	San Diego Cal	Jens H Lilland				23074
18	Beret J. Kvamme	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	"										631 - 21 st				
19	Ingvald J. Johansen	22		M	"	Waldsmith	"	"	"	Ramsdal		Glenwood Springs Col		Intended Husband	$ 9.00		Intended Husband		Glenwood Springs Col				23075
20 X	Alissa Onassa	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Saalde		Brooklyn		Self	$ 66.00		Cousin to M Andersen	865 - 4 Ave					16423
21	Alexandra Krongvist	16		F	"		"	"	"	Torpes					$ 20.00		Cousin Maria Ross						16424
22 X	Leib Berger	28		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Russian	Kronoby		Boston Mass			$ 25.00		Relatives	New York					16425
23 X	Hasse Klusellowitz	28		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Pilonka		New York			None		Brother in Law	Boston Lexington Mass	3 or 12				16426
24	Albert Richards	08				Labourer			Hungarian	Strutky		Jackson Texas			$ 24.00		Brother	New York					16427
25	Fredrika "	57		F					Finnish	Brunn		Chicago Ill			over	U.S.	Brother in law	Yacka Penn	140 Dieda st				23076
26	Rudolf Wolff	54		M	M	Farmer			Dutch	Stavanger		Grand Rapids			$ 30.00		Citizen						16428
27	Martha O. Eiene	21	5	F	S	Servant			Norwegian	Tassano		Eagle Grove Ia			$ 5.00		Friend J. McRin	Grand Rapids					23077
28	Martin L. Larsen	17	10	M		Labourer				Sogndal		Inwood Ia		Self	$ 10.00		Uncle A Gundersen	Eagle Grove Iowa					16429
29	Hans L. Eliassen	18	11	M											$ 10.00		Brother	Dan Helen					16430
30	Petra Olsen 109	19	2	F		Clerk				Stavanger		Grand Forks N.D.			$ 16.00		Friend						16431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Rowe Rowe Kenny Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 1897. E. R. R. Kenny Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John Fournier Buisse Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York the General Medical Council at Great Britain & the College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 1897. John Fournier Buisse Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

X The passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection.

James Boyle Consul

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 23rd June 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or impelled to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Gustava Johansson	23		F	S				Norw	Gardaker		Litchfield, Minn		Self	$25	no	Sister Kari Johansson						23072
2	Aslak J. Odden	21		M	"	Farmer			"	Selemarken		Northwood, Ia.		Self	$60	"	Brother T. Odden	no		no	good	no	46079
3	Inga Emmersen	38		F	M				"	Louisiana		Lake Park, Ia.		Self	$100	"	Brother Ole Emmersen	"	no	"	"	"	23073
4	Thor "	4		M																			23074
5	Adolf Gotterud	39		M	M	Engineer			"	"		New York		Self	$100	"							23938
6	Ishak Gundersen	32		M	M	Farmer			"	Norway		Lyndeman, Wis.		Self	over $50	Yes, 4 yrs ago	Resident						2939
7	John Pedersen	21		M	S	Shoemaker			"	Christiania		Lyndeman, Wis.		Self	$10	No	Friend Rev. Berge						16413
8	Jens Jacobsen	19		M	S	Farmer			"	"		Inwood, Ia.			$60		do						16414
9	Knud Hansen	18		M	S				"	"		Inwood, Ia.			$30		In company with Mr. J. Gundersen						16415
10	Inga Hansen	18		F	S	Servant			"	"		Lyndeman, Wis.			$30		do						16416
11	Inga Jacobsen	21		F	S				"	"		"			$5		do						16417
12	Ole Gundersen	28		M	M	Farmer			"	"		"			$80		Brother do						16418
13	Haaken Tobiasen	20		M	S				"	"		"			$60		do with bro						16419
14	Tobias Haraldsen	17		M	S				"	"		"			$60		do						16420
15	John Gundersen	22		M	S				"	"		"			$60		do						16421
16	Lucie Litland	22		F	S	Servant			"	"		Brooklyn, N.Y.			$50		Brother Brooklyn	374					16422
17	Tallie "	20		M	S	Farmer			"	"		San Diego, Cal.		Brother	$100		Brother San Diego, Cal.	Saw H. Litland 6.31					23044
18	Beret J. Kramnes	23		F	S	Servant			"	Romedal		Glenwood Springs, Col.		Intended Husband	$60		Intended H. Glenwood Springs Col.						23075
19	Alfred J. Johansen	22		M	M	Waldmaker			"	Stalde		Brooklyn		Self	$60		Cousin Wm Anderson						16423
20 X	Hilma Omassa	19		F	S	Servant		Finnish	Turpes						$20		Cousin Maria Kaso New York						16424
21	Alexandra Krongvist	16		F	S				"	Kronoby		Boston, Mass.			$25		Relatives Boston	Lexington Mass					16425
22 X	Leib Berger	24		M	S	Laborer		Russian	Poland	Kielonka		New York			None		Brother H. Y. Berger New York						16426
23 X	Hans Hirschowitz	28		M	M	Tailor			"	Slonsky		Jackson, Eng.			$24		Brother William Jacobs Lane	14.0	Died at sea				16427
24	Robert Michaelis	58		M	M	Cabinet Maker		German	Bremen			Chicago, Ill.			over $50	U. S.	Citizen						23076
25	Fredrike "	57		F	M			Holland		Sisson Pa.													16428
26	Rudolf Wolff	30		M	M	Farmer		Dutch	Stavanger			Grand Rapids, Mich.			$30		Friend J. M. Rix Grand Rapids, Mich.						23077
27	Karla O. Eiene	21	5	F	S	Servant		Norwegian	Tostaens			Eagle Grove, Ia.		Uncle	$ 5	No	Uncle A. Gundersen Eagle Grove, Ia.						16429
28	Karlin S. Larsen	17	10	M	S	Laborer			Sogndal			Inwood, Ia.		Self	$10		Brother Inwood, Ia.						16430
29	Hans P. Eliassen	18	11	M	S										$10		Friend						16431
30	Petra Olsen 109	18	2	F	S	Clerk				Stavanger		Grand Forks, N.D.			$10		Intended Husband Grand Forks, N.D.						16432

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Peacock Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 1897. E. R. Peacock Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John Fournes Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, the General Medical Council of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Great Britain & Ireland. And that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 1897. John Fournes Brice Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool June 23 1897 Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 29 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
99																					
1	G Hedberg	66		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Seamato	New York	Naples Rome	Yes	Ship sell	$35	No	Son & Brother Hedberg Naples Rome	No	No	No	Sailed		
2	C. A Olofson	30		"	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Norrkoping	"	New York	Yes	"	$18	"	Brother Anderson New York	No	No	No	Sailed		18309
3	Agnes	30		Female	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	385 Water st	"	"	"			10
4	Erene	7		"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Rivalda	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Enez	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Aste	4	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Emma Anderson	56		"	M. Passenger		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Emil Andersson	23		Male	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	Hjorted	"	Worcester Mass	No	"	$10	No	Uncle C. J. Peterson Worcester Mass	"	"	"	Curvature Spine		
10	Joh. A. Carlson	46		"	Married	"	"	"	"	Ullared	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	"	$10	1894 Providence R.I.	Wife Mrs C. Carlson	"	"	"	"		18311
11	Salomon Peterson	28		"	Single	"	"	"	"	Everred	"	Orange Mass	"	"	$1	No	Brother in law C. Anderson Orange	Poor House	"	"	"			12
12	Carl Johanson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallaker	"	New Haven Conn	No	"	$5	"	No 273 Munson St	"	"	"	"			13
13	Joh. Fred Dahlstrom	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmar	"	Brooklyn New York	Yes	"	$3	"	686 Lakeside	"	"	"	"			14
14	Albin Svenson	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ystad	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$35	1896 Boston Mass	Uncle	"	"	"	"			15
15	David Johanson	29		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	$25	1890 New York	Cousin	"	"	"	"			16
16	Odell Olson	29		"	Married	"	"	"	"	Hogeklebey	"	Brooklyn New York	"	"	$10	1896	Cousin	141	"	"	"			17
17	Anders Johanson	16		"	Single	"	"	"	"	Langelanda	"		"	"	$8	No	Brother W. John New York	"	"	"	"			18
18	Hilda Gotte	17		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Hevelberga	"	Manchester	"	St Harlem	$1		No South	"	"	"	"		23067	19
19	Josefina Carlson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalibe	"	New Britain Conn	"	E. Harlem	$1		Brother Ag Carl	"	"	"	"		23068	
20	Jenny Augustsson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mag	"	Jalick Sills	"	N Anderson	$10		Sister Anna Anderson Jalick Sw	"	"	"	"		23067	
21	Jonas Person	746		Male	Widower		No		"	Burs	"	Stockholm Sweden	1897	Cousin	$30		Brother Jonas Person Burs Sweden	46 Harris Ave	"	"	"		23065	
22	Olof Strömstedt	46		"	Single	Laborer	Yes		"	Ede	"	Laramie Wyo	Yes	Mr Strömstedt	$10		Sister Maria Stina Strom South Laramie Wyo	"	"	"	"	Sailed	see 44	23066
23	Albin Johanson	21		"	"	"	"		"	Hernestad	"	Stehlabula Ohio	"	A Johanson	$55		Sister Amanda Johanson Stehlabula Ohio	489 Lake St	"	"	"			23071
24	Emma Bengtson	17		Female	Single	Servant	"		"	Kampe	"	New York	"	A Bengtson	$10		Sister Louisa Bengtson New York	"	"	"	"			23070
25	L. P. Nilson	51		Male	Married	Laborer	"		Finland	Hofula	"	Hazelford Conn	No	Myself	$21	1896 Hartford	No	"	"	"	Senility			23072
26	Anna Vold	21		F.	S.	Servant	"		Norwegian	Borge	"	Grafton Dak	No	Brother in law	$4	No	Brother in law H. Simonsen Grafton Dak	"	"	"	"		18520	
27																							23070	
28																								
29																								
30																								

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert W. Hewitt Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. R. W. Hewitt Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fournes Buice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of New York & Edward Hulse Coroner & Physician of the Queen Victoria Infirmary and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Fournes Buice Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool June 23 1897 Arriving at Port of New York June 29 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
99																					
1	G Hedberg	68		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Hamra	New York	Hastings Minn	No	Myself	$25	No	Son A Hedberg Hastings Minn	No	No	No	Good		
2	E. A Olofson	30			Married	Labourer	"		"	Torstenberg	"	New York	Yes	"	$18	"	Brother Hastings Minn	No	No	No	"		18309
3	Agnes	30		Female	Wife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anderson Newyork 385 Water st	"	"	"	"		10
4	Erone	1			Child		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
5	Firalda	5			"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	Enos	3			"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	Asta	4	8		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	Emma Anderson	56			M. Woman		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	Emil Anderson	23	V	Male	Single	Labourer	"		"	Gjerled	"	Minneapolis Minn	No	"	$10	No	Friends G. F. Peterson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	Curvature of spine		"
10	Joh. A. Carlson	46	V	"	Married	"	"		"	Ulland	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	"	$10 26 1894	"	Son Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"		18311
11	Salomon Peterson	25	V	"	Single	"	"		"	Sverred	"	Orange Mass	"	"	$1	No	Brother in law C Anderson Orange Mass	Jail 631	"	"	"		12
12	Carl Johanson	19	V	"	"	"	"		"	Hällåkra	"	New Haven Conn	No	"	$5	"	No 273 Munson St	"	"	"	"		13
13	Joh. Fred. Dahlström	22	V	"	"	"	"		"	Kalmar	"	Brooklyn New York	Yes	"	$3	"	686 Sackett St	"	"	"	"		14
14	Gilbin Svenson	32	V	"	"	"	"		"	Stol	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$35 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"		15
15	David Johanson	29	V	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	$25 1890	"	"	"	"	"	"		16
16	Edall Olson	29	V	"	Married	"	"		"	Hoyeklaby	"	Brooklyn New York	"	"	$10 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"		17
17	Anders Johanson	16	V	"	Single	"	"		"	Langelanda	"	2 [illegible]	"	"	$8	No	Brother W. John Son New York	76 Woodbine ave	"	"	"		18
18	Hilda Lotta	17	V	Female	"	Servant	"		"	Hevelinga	"	Manchester	"	A Carlson	$1	"	No South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"		19
19	Josefina Carlson	18	V	"	"	"	"		"	Julita	"	New Britain Conn	"	C. Carlson	$1	"	Brother C. Carlson New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"		23067
20	Jenny Augustson	19	V	"	"	"	"		"	A Ryr	"	Joliet Ills	"	A Anderson	$10	"	Sister Anna Anderson Joliet Ills	46 Harris ave	"	"	"		23065
21	Jonas Person	746		Male	Widower		No		"	Bwrs	"	[illegible]	"	Ch Johnson	$10	"	Son Ch Johnson Empire Mich	"	"	"	Senility	see M. Sch 23387	46550
22	Olof Strömstedt	46	V	"	Single	Labourer	Yes		"	Ede	"	Laramie Wyo	Yes	H. Strömstedt	$80	"	Sister Frania Strom of th Laramie Wyo	"	"	"	"		23066
23	Albin Johanson	21	V	"	"	"	"		"	Hernestad	"	Bethlehem Ohio	"	A Johanson	$35	"	Sister Amanda Johanson Bethlehem Ohio	489 Lake St	"	"	"		23041
24	Emma Ringlom	17	V	Female	Single	Servant	"		"	Kamp	"	New York	"	A Ringlom	$1 87	"	Sister Larina Ringlom New York	"	"	"	"		23070
25	L. P. Nilson	54		Male	Married	Labourer	"		Finn	Kokala	"	Hartford Conn	No	Myself	$24	1896 Hartford	No	"	"	"	Senility		18520
26	Anna Gold	21	N	F.	S.	Servant	"		Norwegian	Borge	"	Grafton Dak	Yes	Brother in law	$4	No	Brother in law H. Jacobson Grafton Dak	"	"	"	"		23047
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR CLERK OR PURSER OR SURGEON OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Wilkinson Purser of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have read the said List or Manifest and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. R. Wilkinson Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John Fournes Buice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of New York & the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Fournes Buice Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* on *3* June 189*7* Arriving at Port of *11* 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Joseph Mulligan	26		M	S	Hackler	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	(Self | 6 | Citizen)						✓ 1/2	6029
2	Calvin Zuest	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	=						✓	11041
3	Mrs. A. Woldenork	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	Rochdale	"	Cohoes N.Y.	"	Self	More	No	Husband Cohoes N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 1/2	57533
4	Judson S. Hall	34		M	S	Lawyer	"	"	American	London	"	New York	"	(Self | 5 | Citizen)						✓ 1/2	5038
5	Michael Lee	32		M	"	Farmer	"	"	England	Liverpool	"	"	"	("	"	=						✓	11042
6	Hugh Kelly	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	("	"	=						✓	6033
7	Charles Sheridan	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	[illegible]	"	("	"	=						✓ 1/2	66240
8	Bryan [illegible]	21		M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Self	More	No		No	No	No	Good	No	✓	- - -
9	Bridget Green	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	[illegible]	Carrickmacross	"	Bridgeport	No	"	22	"	Aunt Mrs Lavin 12 Johnson St. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	66041
10	Hans Moore	22		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Swedish	London	"	New York	Yes	"	(American	Citizen)						✓	65038
11	John Child	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	British	Stoke	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	More	No	Bro Wood 936 Albright Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	68705
12	Thomas Roberts	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Caernarvonshire	"	Hyde City Colo	"	"	More	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1/2	8031
13	Wilkin McLowe	25		M	M	Fireman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Framingham Mass	No	(American Resident)								✓ 1/2	68696
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13
6

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Wm Rowley Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of June 189 7 E. R. McRowley Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawson Bain Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighty Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State and the Board Medical Council of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of June 189 7 Thomas Richmond M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 23rd, June 1897. Arriving at Port of 112, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Ticket No.
1	Korenhappuck [illegible] Parisot	27	4	F	S	Ass. Keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Haddenham	New York	Bellona, Yates Co.	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friends of Mr. Thurlow Bellona Yates Co. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	$2 15675
2	James Donohoe	22		M	"	Miner	"	"	Irish	Bedlington	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	No	Mrs. P. Mulhearne 33 Quincy Ave. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	$2 10608
3	John Rogers	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nothington	"	Do	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	$2 10609
4	Patrick Monaghan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10610
5	John Waller Fields	1	3	M	S	Scholar			American Resident	Sheffield	"	Hotelkirnville Penna.	No	Father		Yes 2 Nov Hotelkirnville	Father Mr. Fields Hotelkirnville Penna.						$ 45166
6	David Leary	27		"	"	Driver	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Marina Ferry	"	C. Leary	$15	No	Going to Visit a Sister Marina Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mary Ann M'Kenna	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	City New York	Yes	Self	$20		No						$ 68109
8	Hugh M'Kenna	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$25		Sister Susan M'Kenna 197 Fredericktt Providence						$ 65537
9	Charles Smith	40	5	M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Manchester	"	"	"	"	$40		Brother John H. Smith Providence R.I.						$ 71231
10	William Bergen	24		"	S	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									$ 1139
11	Bridget Devlin	18																					$ 55841
12	Patrick O'Leary	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Mary O'Leary 82 & 100 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	$2 8585
13	John Lowd	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsworth	"	Bridgeport	"	"	$25		Cousin John M'Neff Bridgeport						$ 58757
14	William Knight	21		"	"	Butcher	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	Fall River Mass.	"	"	$30		"						$ 64490
15	James L. Hindle	20		"	"	Dagger	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	$30		"						$ 64491
16	Emma Brown	50		F	M	N. Expt.	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	(Husband 1st Visit)		Resident							$ 66237
17	Polly Johns	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	(Husband 2nd Visit)		Residents							$ 66238
18	Joseph Kirk	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	Irish	St Helens	"	New York	"	Self	$30	No	Sister Mrs. M. Lindsay 3210 & 52 53 Blvd New York	No	No	No	Good	No	$ 67712
19	Thomas M'Lean	28	0	"	M	Fireman	"	"	English	Hebburn on Tyne	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$40		Sister in Law Mrs. Gallagher Philadelphia						$ 68303
20	Sarah M'Levitt	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	husband			Husband Brother Mr. Levitt 634 Hackett St New York						$ 71909
21	Elizabeth "	20		"	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father									$ " "
22	Sarah Ellen "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									$ " "
23	Michael John "	13		M	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									$ " "
24	Thomas James "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									$ " "
25	Rose "	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									$ " "
26	Christian Wilsons	42		M	M	Seaman	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$400	Yes New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	$ 71961
27	Meredith Caroline	32		F	M	Artist	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	"	"	(Husband)	$		British						$ 66711
28	Alfred Willis	27		M	"	Traveller	"	"	[illegible]	Manchester	"	"	"	Self	$50		No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	$2 8586
29	Axel Christiansen	43	0	M	"	Machinist	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Greenfield Mass.	No	"	$0		2 Years ago Philadelphia						$2 65732
30	Mary [illegible] Hamper	38		F	S	Cook	"	"	Irish	London	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	No							$2 8588

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert M'Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 77 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of June 1897 — E. R. M'Kinstry, Master.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fournese Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 77 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of June 1897 — John Fournese Brice, Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 23rd, June 1897. Arriving at Port of 11?, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Con... Ticket No.
1	Lorenhappuck Pariato	27		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	Haddenham	New York	Bellona Lake C.	Yes	Self	£3	No	Friends of Mr. Thurlow	No	No	No	Good	No	½	15975
2	James Donohoe	22		M	"	Miner	"	"	Irish	Bestington	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mr. P. Mulhearne 33 Quincy St. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	½	10608
3	John Rogers	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashington	"	Do	"	"	[illegible]	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10609
4	Patrick Monaghan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	[illegible]	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10610
5	John Wallis Fields	19	3	"	S	Scholar	"	"	American Residence	Sheffield	"	Hotchkissville Conn.	No	Father			Father Mr. Fields Mr. Wardley Hotchkissville Conn. Going to visit a sister						1	45166
6	David Parry	27		"	"	Engine Driver	"	"	Welsh	Ammanford	"	Martins Ferry	"	S. Parry	£15	No								67773
7	Mary Ann McKeown	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	City Line New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	"	Sister Susan Mrs. Hanna 197 Friedmitt Providence	"	"	"	"	"	1	68109
8	Hugh McKenna	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother John H. Smith Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	1	65537
9	Charles Smith	40	6	M	"	Weaver	"	"	English	Manchester	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"								71231
10	William Bergen	34		"	"	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(American citizen)										1139
11	Bridget Berbin	18																						65881
12	Patrick O'Leary	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	£4 [illegible]	No	Sister Mary O'Leary 62 & 100 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	½	8585
13	John Dowd	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumkeerin	"	Bridgeport	"	"	[illegible]	"	Cousin John Mc Niff Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	½	58757
14	William Knight	21		"	"	Butcher	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	Fall River Mass.	"	"	£4 [illegible]	"								64490
15	James L. Kindle	20		"	"	Plagger	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	£4 [illegible]	"								64491
16	Emma Brown	30		F	S	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	(Self	[illegible]	Resident		218 N. 6th					1	66237
17	Polly Johns	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	(Self	[illegible]	Resident								1	66238
18	Joseph Kirk	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	Irish	St Helens	"	New York	"	Self	[illegible]	No	Sister Mrs. M. Lindsay 1910 S. 5th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1	67712
19	Thomas Mc Lean	28	10	"	S	Boiler Maker	"	"	English	Hebburn-on-Tyne	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sister in Law Mrs. Gallagher Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	1	68303
20	Sarah Mc Levitt	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	husband	[illegible]	"	Husband & Wife Mr. & Mrs. Levitt 630 Washington St. New York						1	71959
21	Elizabeth "	20		"	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
22	Sarah Ellen "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
23	Michael John "	13		M	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
24	Thomas James "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
25	Rose "	8		F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
26	Christian Wilson	42		M	"	Seaman	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	£400	1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	1	71961
27	Meredith Caroline	33		"	M	Artist	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	"	"	(Self	£ [illegible]	British								66711
28	Alfred Willis	27		"	"	Traveller	"	"	English	Manchester	"	[illegible]	"	Self	[illegible]	No		No	No	No	Good	No	½	8586
29	Axel Christiansen	42		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Grand Falls (Mass)	No	"	[illegible]	No	2 Years ago Philadelphia						½	68732
30	Mary [illegible] Kamper	38		F	S	Cook	"	"	Irish	London	"	New York	Yes	"	None	No							½	8588

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Hardy Master of the R.M.S. Steamship Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 77 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of June 1897

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. R. Mc Hardy Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fournese Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Steamship Germanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 77 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of June 1897

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Fournese Brice Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 23rd June 1897. Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 1897.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Leonard	Medley	22		M	M	Grinder	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	New York	Malden	Yes	Father	£5	No	Father Mother Mrs Medley Malden Orange Co.	No	No	No	Good	No	2 21191
2	Lily	"	20		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Ellen	Mc Hugh	23		"	S	Cook	"	"	Irish	Tullinarod	"	New York	"	Cousin	£3		Cousin Mrs Anna Duff 1295 Third Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mary	Mc Garry	17		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyholland	"	"	"	Cousin	£4	No	Cousin Felix Kenny 70 Hall St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	21210
5	James	Mc Riff	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Drumbarin	"	Bridgeport	"	Mr H Riff	£6	1897 Bridgeport	Brother Mrs Mc Riff Same Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	21213
6	Mary Ann	Thurlow	60	3	F	M	Widow	"	"	English	Haddenham	"	Bellona Jersey	"	Daughter	£2	No	My daughter Mrs Ann Eagleton Bellona Hoboken N.J. New York	"	"	"	"	"	21214
7	Celia	Mc Garry	19	8	"	S	Dress Maker	"	"	Irish	Bolton	"	New York	Yes	Sister	£10	"	Sister Mrs Kate Mc Garry 279 West 118 St New York	"	No	"	"	"	21234
8	Alice	Burke	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Drogheda	"	Scranton Pa	"	Mr M Hanley	£5	"	Friend Mrs Mary Hanley Scranton (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"	21235
9	Annie	Oakley	24		"	"	"	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Buffalo	"	Sister	£5	"	Sister Mrs Mary Lee 1005 Michigan St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	21193
10	Samuel	Ashbrook	22		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Stockport	"	Bolton N.Y.	Yes	Mother	£6	1897 Bolton N.Y.	My Mother & Wife 21 Hilton St Bolton	No	No	No	Good	No	21225
11	James H.	Whitworth	32	11	"	"	Police Officer	"	"	"	Littleborough	"	Lowell (Mass)	"	(American Citizen)									21228
12	Owen	Myers	50		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Carlingford	"	New York	"	Brother (Abroad)	£20	No	Sender My Myers 330 22nd St (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	21229
13	Mary	A. "	13		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Mrs	Martha Wallace	8																				21201
15	Mrs	Mary "	11																				
16	Robert	"	9																				
17	William Christopher	Medley	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	"			(With Parents see Nos 1 and 2)								45165
18	William	Dollar	65		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	American	Belfast	"	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									21245
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15
13

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of June 1897. E. R. Mc Kinstry Master.

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Laurence Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of June 1897. John Laurence Brice Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vogelgesang, of the Schiedam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

four passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

G. L. Starke
U. S. CONSULAR AGENT.

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT, GRAVENHAGE, HOLLAND

[illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer.

J. Vogelgesang
Commanding Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, F. Gunther, Surgeon of the Schiedam

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

four passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

G. L. Starke
U. S. CONSULAR AGENT.

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT, GRAVENHAGE, HOLLAND

F. Gunther.

*Insert "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Columbia (10)

July 4/97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience in practice, and have been employed in the capacity of surgeon on board [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had in practice, and have been employed in the capacity of surgeon on board the vessel [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience in practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible]; and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at [illegible]

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a full and true List or Manifest, in triplicate, signed by me, of all the passengers who have taken passage on board the vessel aforesaid, sailing therewith, or transported by the steamer employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, from [illegible] to the port of [illegible], and that the number of persons mentioned in said List or Manifest is the whole number of such passengers to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will not, without the permission of the Consular Officer of the United States, at the port of [illegible], land or allow to be landed any of the passengers mentioned in said List or Manifest, except such as may die on the passage, or be transferred to some other vessel, or be compelled by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause to put into some port other than the port of [illegible]; and that I will not, without such permission, land or allow to be landed any passengers at any intermediate port at which I may touch, except such as may die on the passage, or be transferred to some other vessel, or be compelled by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause to put into such intermediate port; and that I will not, without such permission, land or allow to be landed any passengers at any port of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at [illegible]

Affidavit

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a full and true List or Manifest, in triplicate, signed by me, of all the passengers who have taken passage on board the vessel aforesaid, sailing therewith, from [illegible] to the port of [illegible], and that the number of persons mentioned in said List or Manifest is the whole number of such passengers to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will not, without the permission of the Consular Officer of the United States, at the port of [illegible], land or allow to be landed any of the passengers mentioned in said List or Manifest, except such as may die on the passage, or be transferred to some other vessel, or be compelled by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause to put into some port other than the port of [illegible]; and that I will not, without such permission, land or allow to be landed any passengers at any intermediate port at which I may touch, except such as may die on the passage, or be transferred to some other vessel, or be compelled by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause to put into such intermediate port; and that I will not, without such permission, land or allow to be landed any passengers at any port of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at [illegible]

[illegible] years experience
[illegible] authority of
[illegible] examination
[illegible] is, according
[illegible] and physical

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Cuxhaven 26 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 114	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monats	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Emma Richters	34	6	w	ser. wed	Gorman			Warstade	Newyork		Ry Lawyer	Board only		$ 20	Yes 4 yrs	I go back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma Karstens	16		"	Miss	"			Ottenbeck	"		Schuyler City	Ref.	brother	$ 5	no	to my brother	2	Never	Ave		
3	Lindel Scherzer	17	M	"	laborer	Austria			Julianowke	"		Newyork	-	self	-	no	to my brother					
4	Nochim Karlik	26	M	"	"	"			Borsdow	"		"	-	"	$ 20	"	" comin	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

114

F. 889

Affidavit of the Master or C

I C. Finck
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanon in
express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
also, according to the best of my knowledge an
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SERVICE FOREIGN LINES

Jammelbo
Consul of the United States at C

* Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.

...ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* Chief Mate of the "COLUMBIA"
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
26, in number, named on the foregoing List
vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
us contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
oral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
he information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

...une, 1897.

...URG

...Officer.

Affidavid of ...n.

I Dr Günther, Surg
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to
Bavarian
of all the passengers named herein. 26. in numb
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tru
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SERVICE FOREIGN LINES

Jammelbo
Consul of the United States at CHERBOUR

* Insert either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as cas

...n.

...e. "COLUMBIA"
...had 10. years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
...ent and that I have made a personal examination
...at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dr. Günther

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "COLUMBIA" *sailing from* CHERBOURG *June 24th* 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *July* 115 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hbcar Tenidjian	23	m	s	mechanic	yes yes	Armenian	Alexandria	NEW-YORK	Providence R.I.	no	himself	$ 8	1888-95 Providence	brother	Providence	no	no	no	good	no
2	Garabed Saoughian	30	"	"	jeweller	" "	Ottoman	Mersine	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	" 8	no	brother in law	Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mariane Vertician	18	"	"	shoemaker	" "	"	Harpoot	"	Fall River	"	"	" 26	"	brother in law	Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yeghsa Boghossian	28	f	m	[illegible]	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Seragan Kehdayan	16	m	s	student	yes yes	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 16	"	brother in law	Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	Taron Kahayan	26	"	m	farmer	" "	"	Jerusalem	"	Worcester	"	"	" 10	"	brother	Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
7	Esther Keshishian	36	f	widow	[illegible]	" "	"	Smyrna	"	Newyork yes	"	"	" 30	"	friend	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie "	14	"	s			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	34 Renovicket		"	"	"	"	"
9	Nevart "	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
10	Constantin Macris	33	m	"	labourer	" "	Greek	Piraeus	"	"	"	"	$ 10	90-97 Atlanta	friend	204 Newark	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georges Tsiopoulos	22	"	"	Merchant	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	92-97 Newyork	brother	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yeannes Villas	26	"	s	farmer	" "	"	158 Dyer	"	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 8	89-96 [illegible]	friend		"	"	"	"	"
13	Georges do	23	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	90-97 do		Pandolfini Route 8 Roosevelt street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dimitri Constantinou	19	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	no	Cousin	Boroso	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mikail Meras	21	"	"	blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	"	brother	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
16	Christos Bo[illegible]lis	22	"	"	tailor	" "	"	108 Paper	"	"	"	"	$ 12	89-97 Minneapolis	friend		"	"	"	"	"
17	Athanase Zakharis	22	"	"	farmer	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 52	94-97 Chicago	"	472 fourteen	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yoannis Spanos	26	"	m		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	no	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
19	Christos Butsaris	17	"	s		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	90-97 Minneapolis	"	8 Roosevelt st	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mikail Georges	18	"	"	student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	cousin	119 Washington street	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georges Kokinos	36	"	m	cook	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	96-97 Newyork	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Vassilios Laghiopoulos	35	"	s	Merchant	" "	Ottoman	Volo	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$ 100	93-97 Chicago	H.	go back	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yean Poulopoulos	33	"	"		" "	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	95-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vassilios Babaglis	19	"	"	confectioner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	father	58 Adamstr Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
25	Horios Lotiropoulos	23	"	"		" "	"	"	"	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 15	95-97 Chicago	Uncle	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mikail Koutis	22	"	"		no no	"	108 Paper	"	Newyork yes	"	"	$ 4	90-97 Newyork	Cousin	8 Roosevelt st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
27	— Closed at N° 26 —																				
28																					
29																					
30																					

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL CHERBOURG A.N.DEP.

Hammerdorf
U.S. Consular-agent

115

F. 823.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mabel II 88 of the Columbia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan. 1897.

Chas H Ruge Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J Lab Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Günther, Surgeon of the Columbia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan. 1897.

Chas H Ruge Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Günther

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 16 1897

1 No. on List No. zu der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	4 Sex. Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. Lesen	Able to Write. Schreiben	8 Nationality. Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jan Filar	28	N	m	ne	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Pejorkow	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	cash	$ 6 =							
2	Jos Kyzinski	29	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liban	"	Hazen, Ark	"	"	"	$ 8 =	no	Brother Franz -	no	no	no	good	no
3	Erick Berlina	30	Y	"	m	cobbler	"	"	"	Petershow	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25 =	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gitel Jankelowitz	9	N	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Erick Kohn	father	Lyncc	"	"	"
5	Jos Jeschowitz	37	N	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25 =	"	cousin Jos Robin	"	do	N. Kohan	"	"
6	Tinzeo Trovagnik	52	N	"	"	musician	"	"	Bohemian	"													
7	Maria —"—	49	N	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"													
8	Anna —"—	26	N	"	s	"	"	"	"	"													
9	Maria —"—	18	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
10	Josef —"—	15	N	m	"	children	"	"	Bohemian	Böhmen	N.Y.	Edwardsville Ills	yes	cash	$ 3666 =		von Jos	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Magd. —"—	11	N	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill	"	"	"								
12	Rosa —"—	8	N	"	"	"	no	no	"	"													
13	Petronella —"—	2	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
14	Hochuk Kotke	48	N	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Pikkin	N.Y.	Wis	yes	cash	$ 30 =								
15	Arthur Kleefeld	27	"	"	married	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"		brother H. Klakowitz	"	"	"	"	"	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14

A. A. Zimmer

116

F. 929

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 24 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 15 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jan Filar	30 Y	m	m	labourer	yes yes	R	Peterkow	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	cash	6 = 1	no	to rich. Kupper 165 Essex St.	no	no	good	no	
2	Jos Kyrnicz	29 Y	"	"	"	" "	Russian	Libau	"	Haven, Ark	"	"	18 = 1	"	Brother Franz " " "	"	"	"	"	
3	Eisik Berliner	30 Y	"	m	rabbi	" "		Petersburg	"	NY	"	"	25 = 1	"	cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	
4	Gitel "	9 Y	f	"	none	no no									Eisik Rohn father Libau R.					
5	Jos Boschowitz	37 Y	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Wilna	"	"	"	"	25 = 1	"	cousin Jos Rotin " do " Kohan "	"	"	"	"	
6	Tinzens Provaznik	52 Y	"	"	musician	" "	Bohemian	"												
7	Maria —"—	49 Y	f	"	wife	" "	"													
8	Anna —"—	26 Y	"	"		" "	"													
9	Maria —"—	18 Y	"	"		" "	"													
10	Franz —"—	15 Y	m	"	children	" "	Bohemian	Böhmen	N.Y	Edwardsville Ills	yes	cash	3000 = 1	"	son Josef	"	"	"	"	
11	Vlagd. —"—	11 Y	f	"		" "	"			Ill	"									
12	Rosa —"—	8 Y	"	"		no no	"			"	"									
13	Petronella —"—	2 Y	"	"																
14	Hochuk Kotke	48 Y	m	m	joiner	yes yes	Russian	Pikkin	N.Y	NJ	yes	cash	50 = 1	"	brother-in-l. K. Makowicz	"	"	"	"	
15	Arthur Altenfeld	27 "	"	single	merch	" "	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	30	"	no					
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

A. a. Zimmer

116

F. 899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Habel II Off of the Columbia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897. J. Habel II Officer.

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Günther, Surgeon of the Columbia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havanian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897. Dr. Günther.

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache?
1	Ihke Pongnowsky	37	m	Se	mech	yes yes	Russ. Pole	Belcic	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$1350.	no	Brother J. Bano-	no	30 H no 8 no 02	good	no	
2	Klara Lukanska	22	f	s	nope	" "	Russ. Pole	Lakale	"	Manchester N.H.	"	brother	$2	"	" Jan-	"	74 Park st.	"	"	
3	Konstanti Jasynski	47	m	m	farmer	" "	Russian	Certificate												
4	Fedorica —"—	42	f	"	wife	" "	Russian													
5	Alexander —"—	20	m	s																
6	Waclaw —"—	12	"	"			Russian													
7	Eugen —"—	10	"	"	children			Siepe	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	17 50/		coucin					
8	Marianna —"—	10	f	"		no no							200	no	Lubon Fielstadt	"	"	"	"	"
9	Apolonia —"—	7	"	"																
10	Tarmiera —"—	12	"	"																
11	Georg Shoenmann	29	m	"	hotel attendant	yes yes	German	Bremen	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	25 10 19 mark							
12	Stanislaw Bogeskowsky	43	"	m	farmer	" "	Russ. Pole	Zychlin	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	24 14 13 yrs.		no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Magda Grodzicka	39	f	"	nope	" "	do								Edward W. Jenoway	"	313-8½ st.	"	"	
14	Heinrich —"—	8	m	s		yes-	do	Plock	N.Y.	(Bayonne N.J.	yes	husband	$10	no	husband					
15	Aug. —"—	9	"	"	children	no no	do								Florian	25	Wallabout ave			
16	Valentina Topolowsky	12	f	"		no	do			do.			+		Isador Bannister	136	7½ st.	"	"	
17	John Pietrokosky	38	m	w	laborer	yes yes	do	Plock	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$11/2	1½ yrs.	Brother Jorg Topolewsy	"	"	"	"	
18	Florian Romiewska	44	"	"	"	" "	Pole			Chicago Ill				4½ yrs. no	sister					
19	Marianna —"—	45	f	"	wife	" "	"													
20	Hedwig —"—	5	"	"	none	no no	"						$165.	"						
21	Janina —"—	1	"	"	"	" "	"	Plock	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50	"	cousin Ludwig Szczepanowsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josefa —"—	19	"	"	"	yes yes	Russian							"						
23	Natalie —"—	11/2	"	"	"	" "	"							"						
24	Helena —"—	8	"	"	none	no no	"							"						
25	Abram Skeledsky	17	m	"	mech	yes yes	Pole	Suwalk	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$15.	"	brother from-	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rochel Rosenthal	23	f	"	none	" "	7-8-4 Pole	Wilna	"	Cincinnati O.	no	"	30 10	"	bro in l. Wolf Silberg	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nichle Selcher	50	"	wid	nope	yes	do	Tannrogen	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	son	$5	"	Isador Jekolow	"	$28 Newberry st.	"	"	"
28	Wejcrek Pilersky	34	m	S	laborer	" "	Pole	Pietrikow	"	N.Y.	"	self	$5	"	no	"	168 Essex St	"	"	"
29	Fume Jaffe	18	f	"	none	" "	Pole	Wilna	"		"		$2½	"	brother in l. J. Robin-	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ester Kobilkowsky	16	"	"	"	" "	30 Pole	Georgenburg	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother	½	"	brother Hessel-	"	(176 Harrison St Bklyn)			

117

F. 892

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg to Columbia

I Mabel II Off of the Columbia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897.

Chas H Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F Lahr
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Günther, Surgeon of the Columbia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1897.

Chas H Burke
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Günther

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 1 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Rosa Biedermann	25	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Bielitz	Ditto	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	yes 10 years	go back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margarethe —"—	10	f	s	none	no no	Austrian	Bielitz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	yes 10 years	go back	no	no	no	good	no
3	Viktor —"—	9	m	s	none	no no	Austrian	Bielitz	Ditto	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	yes 10 years	go back	no	no	no	good	no
4	Franziska Markva	34	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austria													
5	Rozalie —"—	11	f	s																
6	Ludmilla —"—	9	f	s																
7	Johann —"—	7	m	s	children	no no	Austrian	Schwarzach	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	no	168	sister Anna 6 Nr 6	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna —"—	4	f	s																
9	Marie —"—	2	f	s																
10	Maria Vaulko	14	f	s	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Bilsko	N.Y.	Cleveland O.	no	"	6	no	father Johann —	"	"	"	"	no
11	Hersch Grossmann	47	m	w	tailor	" "	Austrian	Bistro-D.	"	N.Y.	yes	"	50	yes 16 years	go back	"	"	"	"	no
12	Moffali Weinstein	11 16	m	s	none	no no	Hungary	Jajos							mother					
13	John Gonsorcsik	32	m	s	labourer	yes yes	"	Lipnik	"	Carmon W. Va.	"	"	5	"	bro in L.	"	"	"	"	no
14	Jaroslaw Pypacek	19	m	s			Bohemia		"	Crete Neb.	yes	"	2	"	brother Emanuel	"	"	"	"	no
15	Barbara Peloran	3	f	s			Austrian	Theo Rogi	"	Collinsville	no	"	8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	no
16	Antonia —"—	5	f	s	none	no no	Ge								Pietro P.					
17	John Winkler	68	m	m	farmer	yes yes	German	Chicago	Dr Verlefica	Chicago Ills	"	"	225	yes 1 year	to his children	"	"	"	"	no
18	Leopold Stein	21	m	s	none	no no	Hungarian	Pest	"	N.Y.	yes	"	no	belonging to Anna Stein List Nr 2 Nr 22						
19	Emanuel Weis	16	m	s	dentist	yes yes	"	Budapest	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother Hugo —	"	"	"	"	no
20	August Reich	37	m	m	mason	" "	German	Prestau	Dr van Rot	Springfield Ills	"	"	23	yes 16 years	go back	"	"	"	"	no
21	Ernst Hempe	27	m	s	labourer	" "	German	Neutznich	"	Wyoming Ills	"	"	40	yes 1/2	friend	"	"	"	"	no
22	Johann Seifert	27	m	s	joiner	" "	Austrian	Leipa	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
23	Josef Spicer	42	m	m	laborer	" "	Bohemia	Jasienica	"	N.Y.	"	"	8	"	uncle Joh. Cehin	"	"	"	"	no
24	Samuel Kessler	53	m	s	merchant	" "	Austrian	Zmigrod	"	N.Y.	"	"	6	"	brother in Rock Island	"	"	"	"	no
25	Mariem Rock	19	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Javornica	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	"	uncle Moses Feldstein	"	"	"	"	no
26	Paul Muzinsky	16	m	s		" "	Austrian	Rogi	"	Milwaukee Wis	no	"	4	"	sister Marie	"	"	"	"	no
27	Jekie Pakaconsky	16	m	s		" "	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	"	36	"	uncle H. Aronsohn	"	"	"	"	no
28	Hausine Schow	64	f	m	wife	" "	German	Sondorno	"	Forest City Ia.	yes	"	40	"	son in law & sister	"	"	"	"	no
29	Josing —"—	23	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
30	Adolf Simon	34	m	m	military	" "	American	Washington	"	Washington	no	"	Left of the U.S.		John Janeon	"	"	"	"	no

118

30 6/24

Archives

F. 822

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 1 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. Mos. / Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Rosa Biedermann	25	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Pisek	Philadelphia	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	yes 10 years	go back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margarethe —"—	10	"	"	none	no no	Austrian	N.Y.												
3	Klara —"—	9	m	"			Austrian	Pisek												
4	Franziska Markva	34	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian													
5	Rodolie —"—	11	"	"																
6	Ludmilla —"—	9	"	"																
7	Johann —"—	7	m	"	children	no no	Austrian	Schwarzpach	N.Y.	Cleveland O.	yes	self	no	1893	under Anna Schwarz 16	no	no	no	"	"
8	Anna —"—	4 6	f	"																
9	Maria —"—	2	"	"																
10	Maria Vasilko	14	"	"	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Bistritz	N.Y.	Long Island N.Y.	no	"	6	no	father Johann	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hersch Grossmann	47	m	m	tailor	" "	Austrian	Bistritz	N.Y.	"	yes	"	50	yes 16 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nessoli Weinstein	11 6	"	s	none	no no	Hungary	Jajos							in					
13	John Gonsorcsik	32	"	"	labourer	yes yes	"	Lipnik	"	Lawrence N. Y.	yes	"	5		Emma L.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jaroslaw Pynacek	19	"	"		" "	Austrian	"	"	Crete Neb.	"	"	2		brother Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barbara Jelozar	36	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Neu Rogi	"	Cedar Rapids Ia.	no	"	8		husband	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antonia —"—	5	"	s	none	no no	Austrian								Pietro L.					
17	John Winkler	68	m	m	farmer	yes yes	American	Chicago Dr Berlepsch	Chicago	Chicago Ill.	no	"	225	yes 7 yrs	to Lisa Lebaron	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leopold Stein	1	"	s	none	no no	Hungarian	Pest		N.Y.	yes	"	no	belonging to Anna Stein list No 2 No 22						
19	Emanuel Weis	16	"	"	dentist	yes yes	"	Budapest	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother Hugo	"	"	"	"	"
20	August Reich	37	"	m	merchant	" "	German	Breslau	Philadelphia Pa	Springfield Ohio	"	"	23	yes 16 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ernst Jeinke	27	"	s	labourer	" "	German	Neutomischel	"	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	40	1/2	friend	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann Seifert	22	"	s	joiner	" "	Austrian	Leipa	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30		step father Fr. Schramay 642 Blue Island Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Spitzer	42	m	m	merchant	" "		Jasienica	"	N.Y.	"	"	8		uncle Max Cohn	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samuel Kessler	53	"	"	merchant	" "		Zmigrod	"	N.Y.	"	"	6		brother in Black Lick	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mariem Peck	19	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Jasienica	"	N.Y.	"	"	no		uncle Moses Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zarb Mussinskij	16	"	"		" "		Rogi	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"	4		sister Marie	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schie Pazkowsky	16	m	single	farmer	" "	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	"	30		uncle A. Aronsohn	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hansine Schow	64	f	widow	wife	" "	German	Sondorno	"	Forest City Iowa	"	"	40		son in law & sister	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josine —"—	23	"	s	none	" "									John Janson	"	"	"	"	"
30	Adolf Simon	34	m	"	military	" "	American	Washington	Washington D.C.	Washington	no	"	60		of the U.S.	American	"	"	"	"

306/24

118

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Habel II Off-k of the Columbia
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897.

Chas H Burke
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Habel
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Günther, Surgeon of the Columbia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897.

Chas H Burke
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Günther.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Henry Speiser	47		m	m	merch	ja	ja	American	Bridgeport	N.Y.	N.Y.	ja	self	61	of the U.S.A.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter Neelson	41		"	"	joiner	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Otto Landfeld	34		"	"	merch	"	"	German	Posen	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Silber	33		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Lüzenwaldt	"	Bond Wis	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Georg Hagge	16		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Allenau	"	Olew	ja	uncle	20	no	uncle Hagge	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julius Sorensen	21		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Sunum	"	N.Y.	"	self	15	"	contrary	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leo Hofer	18		"	"	merch	"	"	Austrian	Wien	"	"	"	"	25	"	uncle Samuel Klein	"	"	"	"	"
8	Juliana Biegelbauer	27		f	"	none	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	"	"	"	5	"	uncle Mrs Jacob 135 Clinton Pl	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ephraim Shalenfeld	32		m	m	locksmith	"	"	Austrian	Kolmer	"	"	"	"	2	"	both to Boy Clinton	"	"	"	"	"
10	Agnes Hoch	25		"	"	housemaid	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.	Die ausgeschifft	"	"	"	61	of the U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Lisette Keiser	38		f	m	wife	"	"	German	Hessen	Newark	Newark	yes	self	10	year husband	34	"	"	"	"	"
12	Christine — " —	5		"	"	none	no	no	U.S. born	Newark	"	"	"	"	5	of the U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
13	Henry Buchart	17	6	m	"	"	ja	ja	German													
14	Anastasia Wisocka	16		f	"	"			German	Lautenburg	"	Philadelphia	ja	uncle	no	no	uncle Johan Johanowicz	45	48	Carpenter		"
15	Heinrich Schwarz	14		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Pitzpot	"	Nebula	"	self	22	"	brother Eduard	"	"	"	"	"
16	Albine Buss	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	Newark	no	"	50	"	uncle S. Heiland	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gottlieb Blum	22		"	m	wife	"	"	Hungarian Austrian	Preßburg	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mali — " —	16		"	f	none	no	no									Samuel					
19	Clara Vogel	21		"	"	"	ja	ja		Lugatin	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Sala Gezentej	"	"	"	"	"
20	Esther Kratz	29		"	m	wife	"	"	"	Preßburg	"	"	"	father	10	"	father Abel	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa — " —	9		"	f	none	no	no														
22	Leon Kratz	22		m	"	labourer	ja	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Abel	"	"	"	"	"
23	Feige Geiger	18		f	"	none	"	"														
24	Perl Weiner	8		"	f	"	no	no	"	"	Nicholy	"	N.Y.	"	self	"	father Hersch	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacob — " —	11		m	"																	
26	Richard Böttcher	31		"	m	married	ja	ja	German	Greiz	"	Passaic	no	"	20		uncle Dr Schumann	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Kohan	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.	Die ausgeschifft	"	ja	"	61	of the U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
28	Eugen Lewi	30		"	"	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	Die ausgeschifft	"	no										
29	Petrona Burger	31		f	Widow	wife	"	"	Hungarian	Jestreb	"	N.Y.	yes	self	20	"	sister Emil	"	"	"	"	"
30	Janos — " —	4	11	m	s	none	no	no														

119

Book

F. 622

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Habel H Ott of the Columbia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897.

Chas H Burke
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Habel
Officer.

Vice and Deputy.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Günther Surgeon of the Columbia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897.

Chas H Burke
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R. Günther

Vice and Deputy.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Geistig und Körperlich. Gesundheitszustand.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Chane	Moses	36	V	M	m	wife	yes	yes		Lowicz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 130	no	husband & father Norwich	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Jozel		9	V	M																		
X 3	Rochel		8	V																			
X 4	Sore		6	V	F		children	yes	yes														
X 5	Baruch		3	V	M																		
X 6	Melke		2	V																			
7	Chane	Konowitz	37	V	F	m	wife	yes	yes		Lowicz												
8	Gitle		17	V	F	s																	
9	Beile		8	V																			
10	Leib		5	V	M		children	no	no			N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 60	no	husband & brother Elye Konowitz					
11	Hirsch		2	V	M																		
12	Abram		IX																				
13	Aron	Lifschitz	50	V	M	m	mason	yes	yes	Russian						$ 50	no						
X 14	Rozalie	Krakauer	37	V	F		wife	yes	yes		Lowicz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 20		husband Jacob					
X 15	Leideb	Guttmann	18	V	M	s	Grocer	yes	yes		Chorzew				brother	$ 40		brother Jan Kurek					
X 16	Esko	Feinstein	17	V	F		none	yes	yes														
X 17	Abram	Mezyrolansky	33	V	M	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Lowicz				husband	$ 40		brother in law Isaac Sparrow					
18	David	Handelin	36				mason	yes	yes	Russian													
19	Adolf		11	6	M																		
20	Reska		9	6	F																		
21	Ida		2	1	F		children	no	no		Odessa	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	self	60		uncle Salamon Jacobs					
22	Ella		1	6	F																		
23	Eva		2		F																		
24	Stefan	Horwath	18	V	M	m	farmer	yes	yes														
25	Emma		30	V	F	s	Dress maker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Velaz	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	married	$ 170							
26	Anna		6	V	F		home	no	no									nephew Josef Charrib					
27	Helena		IX																				
28	Samuel	Heckamer	26	V	M	s	mason	yes	yes		Szczerzec		N.Y.		self	$ 30		brother Jacob					
29	Moses	Gronech	31	V	M	m				Hungarian	Brezowica				self	$ 40		brother Jacob Breier					
30	Ida		22	V	F	s	mason	yes	yes														

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Habel II of the Columbia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Habel II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Günther, Surgeon of the Columbia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hawaiian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Günther

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 24 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 121 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste.	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr. Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Ob fähig zu. Read. Lesen. Write. Schreiben.	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hendel Jablonsky	33	m	m	tailor	yes yes														
2	Victoria "	25	f		wife		Austrian	Gluche	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	pers	$45	no	sister Simon Yankovsky	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jan "	4	m		none	no no														
4	Verrel "	1	f																	
5	Arthur Ludwig	27	m		joiner	yes yes	Austrian	Hartford	"	N.Y.	"				American					
6	Rifka Reiner	42	f	m	Wife															
7	Reisla "	14	f	s	none			N.Y.				husband	$		American					
8	Anna "	11	f	s																
9	Karmiera Krynkowska	26	f				German	Charlottenburg		N.Y.		pastor	$	no						
10	Stanislaus "	8	m			no no														
11	Peter Hauten	23	"		baker	yes yes	"	Elenburg	"	N.Y.	"	pers	250	no	go back	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Kremser	19	f		none			Kromdorn	"	Elkhorn	"	pers	30	no	brother Charles	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leib Waschbursky	58	m	m	merch			Schwalky	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	no	son a brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hesco Kapinsky	25	"	s	joiner								50		H einstein					
15	Elge Oranshy	55	m	m	merch		Russia													
16	Jere "	53	f		wife															
17	Gitel "	14	"	s																
18	Jonne "	9	"	"	children	no no		Wilna	"	Pittsburg	"	pers	600	"	son in law Isaac Lubowsky	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaim "	7	m	"																
20	Marie Muschkant	19	f		none	yes yes														
21	Golde Saracheratz	26	"	m	wife	" "	Russ. Pole	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	9	"	cousin P. Lorbkowitz	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leine "	1	"	s	none	no no	Russ. Pole						3		husband a father Jakid					
23	Channe Bloch	17	"	"		yes yes	Russian	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 2	"	brother Jenkel					
24	Rasche Aschkin	17	"	"		" "				Boston	"	"	$ 2	"	brother Hersch Levin					
25	Schlome Feinstein	35	m	m	blksmith	" "		Chaosz	"	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	brother Hersch	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pasja Mann	26	f	s	domestic	" "	Russia	Charkow	"	"	"	"	no	"	" Wilkan	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaim Bilis	39	m	m	gegenwärtig	" "		Mirsk	"	"	"	"	40	"	" Max	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jachieb Rotzitzky	15	"	s	tailor	" "	Russ. Pole	Suwalk	"	Rochester	"	"	$	"	father Tossel	"	"	"	"	"
29	Janie Mankowsky	37	"	m	baker	" "	Russ. Pole	Lyngsein	"	"	"	"	7	"	brother Julius Bau	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gusta Krakauer	13	f	s	none	" "		Chaladz	"	"	"	father	1	"	father Jacob	"	"	"	"	"

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Abel H ... of the Columbia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897.

Chas H Burke
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F Abel
H - Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Günther, Surgeon of the Columbia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897.

Chas H Burke
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Günther

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, N.Y. July 12 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X1	Chaje Goldstein	20 V	f	s	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Czernowitz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$ no	no	husband & father Josel	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Hausel "	1 V	m	-	none	no no														
3	Claus H. Ahrens	36 V	"	"	butcher	yes yes	German	Hamburg	"	Greene Ja.	"	brother	$ 15	"	brother Julius -					
X4	Henry Goosen	14 V	"	s	student	" "	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	$ no	"	uncle Henry Bosen	"	"	"	"	"
X5	Oskar Steinberg	21 V	"	s	boiler	" "	Hungarian	Trepa Varalja	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$ no	"	brother Alexander	"	"	"	"	"
6	Friedrich Moritz	24 V	m	m	farmer	" "	German	Hanover	"	"	"	self	$ 100	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cotha "	26 V	f	m	wife	" "														
8	Alois Pottenzowski	28 V	m	s	joiner	" "		Tonisty	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 7	"	Uncle Pellegar	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bertha Körner	31 V	f	m	wife	" yes	"	Holchenstein	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	husband	$ 2	"	husband & child	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elma "	10 V	f	-	none	" "														
11	John Pankowsky	47 V	m	m	butcher	" "	American	Milwaukee Wis	"	Milwaukee W.	"	self	$	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Koch	28 V	f	-	none	" "	German	Engstatt	"	Sinbay Ohio	"	uncle	$ 7	"	uncle Dennis Nill	"	"	"	"	"
X13	Veb. Janoska	15 V	f	s	domestic	" "	Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Nil	"	mother	$ 5	"	mother Anna	"	"	"	"	"
X14	Martin Gross	27 V	m	m	miller	" "	German	Sackenbach	"	Bellevue Ja.	"	self	$ 60	"	brother-in-law Louis	"	"	"	"	"
15	Babette Hoffmann	46 V	f	m	wife	" "														
16	Frieda "	14 V	"	s	none	" "	"	Nienstädten	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$ 1900	"	son George	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lina "	10 V	"	s	none	" "				Marg										
18	Heile Reissmann	23 V	"	m	wife	" "	German	Kalisan	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	"	husband Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Clara Kohlenbrenner	45 V	"	m	wife	" "		Brady	"	Hillsboro Ja.	"	self	no	"	Hillsboro	"	"	"	"	"
20	Herman Ebel	41 V	m	s	joiner	" "	German	Lapley	"											
X21	Ricksa Goldberg	18 V	"	s	upholsterer	" "	Hungarian	Trepes	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$ 40	"	brother-in-law Bodel	"	"	"	"	"
X22	Anna Hein	23 V	f	m	wife	" "	"	Budapest	"	"	"	"	$ no	"	husband Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"
X23	Rixe "	1 V	f	s	none	no no														
24	Anna Zacharias	32 V	"	m	wife	yes yes	German								husband Ferdinand 229					
25	Louise "	4 V	"	s	none	no no	German	Magdeburg	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	husband	$ 30	no	husband Hugo	"	"	"	"	"
26	Grethe "	3 V	"	s	none	no no														
27	Jos. Kwarnansky	30 V	m	-	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Pestcore	"	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$ 12	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jos. Kodsci	27 V	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Myers	62 V	f	wid	none	" no	German	Hamburg	"	Eureka North Dak	"	"	$ 40	"	sister Elizabeth Bobert	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Cerny	27 V	"	s	none	" "	Bohemia	Sooba	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	brother	$ 8	"	brother Jos	"	"	"	"	"

30 / 122

F. 892

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 24 juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 2. / 4 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Chaje Goldstein	20 V	f	s	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Czernowitz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	husband & father Joseph	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hausel	1 V	m	-	none	no no														
3	Claus H. Athens	36 V	"	"	butcher	yes yes	German	Hamburg	"	Greene Co.	"	brother	$ 65	"	brother Julius —	"	"	"	"	"
4	Henry Goosen	14 V	"	"	[illegible]	" "				Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle	no		uncle Henry Bissen					
5	Oskar Steinberger	20 V	"	"	tailor	" "	Hungarian	Trepe Varalja	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$ 11	"	brother Alexander	"	"	"	"	"
6	Friedrich Moritz	24 V m	m	farmer	" "	German	Hessen	"	"	"	"	self	$ 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Editha —	26 V f	mv	wife	" "										no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alois Pottenzowski	28 V m	s	gardner	" "			Lemberg	"	Boston Mass.	"		$ 70		friends Pellegrei	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bertha Körner	31 V f	m	wife	" yes	"		Holtenstein	"	Laurenze Co.	husband	$ 2			husband Emil	"	"	"	"	"
10	Clara —	10 V	s	none	" "															
11	John Pankowsky	41 m	m	butcher	" "	American		Milwaukee Wis.	"	Milwaukee W.	"	self			U. S. American	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Koch	28 V f		none	" "	German		Engstatt	"	Sinbay Ohio	"	uncle	$ 7	"	friends Lonis Hill	"	"	"	"	"
13	Theo. Janoska	15 V			" "	Austrian		Hungarian	"	[illegible]	"	mother	$ 5	"	mother Anna	"	"	"	"	"
14	Martin Gross	27 V			" "	German		Sadenbach	"	Bellevue Ia.	"	self	$ 60	"	brother in Law Louis	"	"	"	"	"
15	Babette Hoffmann	46 V f	m	wife	" "															
16	Frieda —	14 V	s	none	" "			Nienstädten	"	Baltimore Md.	"	self	$ 1900	"	son George	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lina —	10 V		none	" "					Marg										
18	Heile Reissmann	23 V	m		" "	[illegible]		Kalisch	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	"	husband Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Clara Kohlenbrenner	45 V	m	wife	" "			Brody	"						Wilhelm					
20	Herman Ebel	41 V m	s	joiner	" "	German		Danzig	"	Hillsboro Ia.	"	self	$ 400	"	brother in Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"
21	Liksa Goldberg	18 V	s	apprentice	" "	Hungarian		Csepel	"	N.Y.	"	self	$ 20	"	Goldberger	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Stein	23 V f	m	wife	" "			Budapest	"						husband Ferdinand					
23	Alice —	1 V	age 6-14	none	no no								no	"	22					
24	Anna Zacharias	32 V	m	wife	yes yes	German				Lawrence										
25	Louise —	4 V	s	none	no no	German		Magdeburg	"		yes	husband	$ 30	no	husband Hugo	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gertie —	3 V																		
27	Jos. Krawnansky	30 V m	s	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian		Pestkore	"	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$ 12	"	brother in	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jos. Kodacci	37 V			" "				"		"		$ 10		Jacob Rudka					
29	Anna Athens	62 V f		wife	" "	German		Hamburg	"	Eureka York Dak.	"		$ 70	"	sister Elizabeth Robert	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Carey	27 V f	s	none	" "	Bohemian		Sooska	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	brother	$ 18	"	brother Jos —	"	"	"	"	"
	122																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rabel H Off of the Columbia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 79 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897

Chas H. Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F Havel
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Ginther Surgeon of the Columbia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, That I have had 10 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bazzuan Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897

Chas H. Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Ginther

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, " 123 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Chave Tut	27	f	m	wife	yes yes	American	Athinya	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self			go back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilk	1 6	m	s	none	no no														
3	Pessin Hiesch	19	f			yes	Austrian	Pinkowaner		NY		brother	no	no	brother Stadt	"	"	"	"	"
4	Trume Platt	40	"	m	wife	" "	Russian													
5	Nadame —	11	m	s																
6	Lopes —	9	"	"	children	no no	Russian	Wilna	"	"	yes	husband	25	"	husband Claim	"	"	"	"	"
7	Israel —	8	"	"																
8	Gitte —	2	f	"																
9	Elke Rauch	45	"	Widow	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Athinya	"	"	"	self	no	no	son + brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kudro	17	"	S											Harcus					
11	Golde Kupky	25	m				Estonian	Lugusiona	is an Pole			husband	5		husband Heez	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ugake Lubki	18	m				Russian					brother	5		brother					
13	Saza Rosenthal	18	f				FC-2-505-4/5/37						5		Saranda 89 Henry St					
14	Cheine Ozew	16	"	"			Russian					brother	5		girl Edward Heim	"	"	"	"	"
15	Spunge Katz	35	"	m	wife	yes yes			New York				none							
16	Alter —	14	"	S	none	no		Breskecka				husband	10		husband Mathews 74 Clinton St					
17	Joach —	11	"	"		no no														
18	Judal —	9	m	"				in Hospital												
19	Maria Zabo	18	f	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Zollenkas		Yonkers N.Y.	no		10		husband Fano	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jola Mbos	22	"	"			Austrian	Provinca		Somerville Mass	yes	husband	no		" Filip Mbos	"	"	"	"	"
21	Haako —	11	"	"	none	no no				C.A.										
22	Kozenska Lenkowska	25	"	"		yes yes		Sarne		Brooklyn	"	self	3/0		parents dog Vilna	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schlome Glickmann	26	m	S	carpenter	" "	Russian	Minsko		Lynn	"	brother	25		brother Lynn	"	"	"	"	"
24	Uzlki Kreder	60	[illegible]	m	wife	yes yes		Wilna		Chicago Ill	"	[illegible]	32		son in law Harmon 1/57 Illinois	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leib Rosenthal	37	m		[illegible]	[illegible]		Sokdjowe		Boston Mass	yes	self	17		Brother Isher + Benjamin 24	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fredde Scheer	18	f	s	[illegible]	" "		Bresk		Boston	"		500		" Benjamin 97 Prince St	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ayoro Jacksmann	16	m	"	laborer	" "		Ostroz		N.Y.	"	father	1		Father Wo	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lazar Schwanberg	30	"	M	wife	" "		Odessa		Boston Mass	"	self	50		brother Benjamin 97 Prince St	"	"	"	"	"
29	Keile Meyer	17	f	"	none	" "		Bialystock		N.Y.	"		40		father Solomon David	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaine Krasowska	18	m	"	laborer	" "		Wilno		Bangor Me	"	brother	50		brother Abraham Lerner 43 & Market St	"	"	"	"	"

123

Books

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 24 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 123 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. / After Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität.	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals in Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Chave Ruth	27	f	m	wife	yes yes	American	Atkinya	N.H.	N.Y.	yes	self	$	Nein	go back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Willi	1 6	m	s	none	no no														
3	Pepsie Hirsch	19	f			yes yes	Austrian	Pidwanow		NY		brother	no	no	brother Rachel	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jrume Platt	40	"	m	wife	" "	Russia													
5	Madame	11	m	s																
6	Moses	9	"	"	children	no no	Russian	Wilna	"	"	yes	husband	$	"	husband Chaim	"	"	"	"	"
7	Israel	8	"	"																
8	Gitte	2	f	"																
9	Elke Rauch	45	"	Widow	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Atkinya	"	"	"	self	no	no	son + brother Marcus	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hudes	17	"	S	none	" "														
11	Golde Klupky	25	"			" "	Cottigen	Augustowa	Libau	"	"	husband	5	"	husband Hesy	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moshe Lubki	15	m			" "	Russian	FC-2-505-4/5/37	"	"	"	brother	5	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sara Rosenthal	18	f	s		" "			"	"	"		5	"	Alexander 89 Elizabeth st	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cheine Ozer	16	"	"		" "	Russian		"	"	"	brother	5	"	girl Edith Meyer	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sprunge Katy	35	"	m	wife	yes yes				New York			none		husband Mathews 54 Clinton St					
16	Alfe	14	"	s	none	" "	Russian	Bieskeka	"	"	"	husband	$	"						
17	Noach	11	"	"	"	no no														
18	Rudel	9	m	"				in Hospital												
19	Maria Zeb	18	f	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Jedlinka	"	Yonkers N.Y.	no		$	"	husband Zano	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jola Wbos	22	"	s	"	" "	Austrian	Rivnia	"	Connellsville Pa	yes	husband	no	"	" Filip Wbos	"	"	"	"	"
21	Theodo	14	"	"	none	no no	"													
22	Tozovska Jankowska	25	"	"	"	yes yes		Sarne	"	Brooklyn	"	self	3/4	"	parents Aug. Edmund	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schlome Glickmann	26	m	M	carpenter	" "	Russian	Minsko	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$	"	brother Hyez	"	"	"	"	"
24	Malki Schreder	60	Widow	m	wife	yes yes		Wilna	"	Chicago Ill	"	son-in-law	$ 32	"	son-in-law + Ramona 45 1 mos	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leib Rosenthal	37	m	"	Jeweler	yes yes		Jackdawe	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	1 75	"	brother Schie + Benjamin 24	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fredde Scheer	18	f	s	Wife	" "		Brest	"	Boston	"		$ 50	"	" Benjamin 94 Pinace st	"	"	"	"	"
27	Avro Sacksmann	16	m	"	laborer	" "	"	Ostrog	"	N.Y.	"	father	1 —	"	father Wm	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lasar Schwarzberg	30	"	M	tailor	" "		Odessa	"	Boston Mass	"	self	50	"	brother Benjamin 94 Pinace st	"	"	"	"	"
29	Keile Moses	17	f	s	none	" "		Bialystock	"	N.Y.	"		$	"	father Jaleum David	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaine Krasnicka	18	"	"	laborer	" "		Wilna	"	Bangor Me	"	brother	$ 50	"	brother Mechanic Peraque 43 Ave Market st	"	"	"	"	"

123

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fernando Briand Master of the S. S. Sardinia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, this list containing 7 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1897 F. Briand Master Officer

Frank A. Ray
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edoardo [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Sardinia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 7 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1897 E. Edoardo

Frank A. Ray
Consul of the United States at Naples

Naples

1022

Passenger List

Arrived at Port of New York July 6 1897

Per Sardinia

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets. 9 to number, this the
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
lisease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I Edoardo Pierucci Surgeon of the S.
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by au
I have made a personal examination of each of the passa
Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed co
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all partic
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of

Consul of the Uni

or Second Officer.

from **Naples** do solemnly,
nd all of the passengers named on the
names) and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each
believe that no one of said passengers
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
meanor involving moral turpitude, or a
ted States, except such as are expressly
information in said Lists or Manifests.

Commanding Officer

sailing therewith do
ave experience as a physician and
f the Italian Government and that
that the foregoing List or Manifest
s, are according to the best of my
ntal and physical condition of such

S.S. Massilia (10)

July 6/97

N & A | C | R & P | In Transit

M O | D & O | N D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

S.S. Madelia sailing from **Naples** 19 Juin 189 7 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Juillet 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United tates.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Raffaele Silvino	18		m	sing	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	Father Antonio Silvino	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicola Miranda	38		m	Married	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Pescolamazza	"	"	—	Self	$30	no	Brother Raffaele Miranda	no	no	no	good	no
3	Biagio Laccaro	37		m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	S. Agatha dei Goti	"	"	—	Self	$ 50	no	Giuseppe Laccaro	no	no	no	good	no
4	Enrico Rocchi	29		m	Sing.	Mason	yes	yes	"	S. Ginesio	"	"	—	Self	$ 20	1896	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pietro Crani	20		m	"	Contrip.	no	no	"	Civitella	"	Hazleton Pa.	no	"	$ 20	no	Rocco Crani (uncle)	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giovanni Ferraro	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Castiglione	"	New York	—	Self	$ 30	no	Brother Gennaro Ferraro	no	no	no	good	no
7	Angelo Bellizzi	30		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hazleton Pa.	—	"	$ 30	1893 1896	Josephine	no	no	no	good	no
8		1	6	64																		
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

124

H 211-240

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantin Briand Master of the S. S. Massilia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Briand

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 189 7 Commanding Officer

Frank A. Ham

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Plisa Surgeon of the S. S. Massilia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 27 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 189 7

Frank A. Ham

Consul of the United States at Naples

A Plisa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nazilia sailing from **Naples** 19 Juin 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **New-York** Juillet 189[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Chaccarone Salvatore	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Petrulla Calvi	Ny	Ny	"	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Gen. Chaccarone	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Santalucia Concetta	28		F	M	"	no	no	"	Pietro Tayano	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Husb. Francesco Franco	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Son Maria	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	" Pietro	3		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	Felice Carmine	21		M	M	"	"	no	"	Colosimi	"	Ny	yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 6	Brigante Maria	32		F	M	"	"	no	"	Pietro Tayano	"	"	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Mother Chaccarone	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Son Rocco Stefano	2		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Brigante Pietro	25		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
9	D'Costanzo Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"	yes	"	Lipona	"	"	"	Self	$ 40	no	Mother Chaccarone	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cottauro Michele	35		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 5	1890/97	Brother Crescenzo	115 no	no	no	good	no
11	Vittorio Em.le Candello	36		M	M	"	"	no	"	Grottaminarda	"	Newark	"	Self	$ 50	no	115 St 3rd Ave	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sabato Benvenga	32		M	M	"	"	no	"	Calvonte	"	Ny	"	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother Antonio 295 "	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pagano Arcangela	27		F	M	"	"	yes	"	Cairo	"	Ny	"	Husb.	$ 14	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Bernardino	5		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Husb. et Sons Ernesto	no	no	Washington	good	no
15	" Concetta	4		F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Giuseppe	2		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Barone Teresa	30		F	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Pasquale	8		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Ny	"	Husb.	$ 2	no	Husb. Giuseppe Ernesto	no	no	Washington	good	no
19	Catarozio Domenicantonio	30		M	M	"	"	no	"	Prata San.	"	"	"	Self	$ 8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sant'Agata Leo	27		M	M	"	"	yes	"	Cerreto San.	"	Ny	"	Self	$ 12	no	Brother Leo	no	no	no	good	no
X 21	Chiatrobuti Teresa	23		F	S	"	"	no	"	Pentosa	"	"	"	Sister	$ 40	no	Sister Margherita	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rosta Ch.e Domenicantonio			M	M	"	"	yes	"	Popoli	"	"	"	Self	2	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rosta Lidia	8		F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	2	"	Father Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brother Pompeo	2		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chiocio Maria	30		F	M	"	"	yes	"	Napoli	"	"	"	Self	$ 60	4 months 1888-89	Husband's Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cimbro Paolo	35		M	M	"	"	yes	"	Bonelia	"	"	"	Self	$ 20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
27	De Prisco Felicia	19		F	M	"	"	no	"	Gesualdo	"	"	"	Self	$ 40	no	Uncle Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rocco Potenza	23		M	S	"	"	yes	"	Spinosa	"	"	"	Self	$ 16	no	Brother Giuseppe Ricciuti	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gabriele Palmiero	29		M	M	"	"	yes	"	Benevento	"	"	"	Self	$ 75	no	Brother Antonio Palmiero	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wife Concetta Postiglione	24		F	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

125

17-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Matteo* sailing from **Naples** *19 Juin* 189*7* Arriving at Port of **New-York** *Juillet* 189*7* 125

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United tates.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Chaccarone Salvatore	22		M	Sh	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	Pelitullo Calvi	NY	NY	"	Self	$ 150	no	Brother Gen. Chaccarone	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Santalucia Concetta	28		F	M	"	"	no	"	Pietro Lagno	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 140	no	Husb. Fran.co Franco	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Son Maria	4		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	" Pietro	3		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	Felice Carmine	21		M	M	"	"	no	"	Colobraro	"	NY	yes	Self	$ 12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 6	Brigante Maria	32		F	M	"	"	no	"	Pietro a Cayo	"	"	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Mother Chaccarone	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Son Rocco Stefano	2		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Brigante Pietro	25		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	D'Costanzo Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"	yes	"	Lepena	"	"	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Mother Chaccarone	no	no	no	good	no
X 10	Costanzo Michele	35		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Cresceno	no	no	no	good	no
X 11	Vittorio Con.o Candillo	36		M	M	"	"	no	"	Guttanmnaro	"	Nevarg W.	"	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
X 12	Sabato Benevenga	32		M	M	"	"	no	"	Palomonte	"	NY	"	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Pagano Arcangela	27		F	M	"	"	yes	"	Sarno	"	elYork	"	Husb.	$ 40	"	Husb. et Zio Consato	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Son Bernardino	5		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	" Concetta	4		F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 16	" Giuseppe	2		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 17	Barone Teresa	20		F	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	Son Pasquale	8		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Husb. Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
X 19	Catarsia Domenicantonio	20		M	M	"	"	no	"	Prata San.	"	NY	"	Self	$ 8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	Sant'Agata Eno	27		M	M	"	"	yes	"	Cerreto San.	"	"	"	Self	$ 12	no	Brother Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	no
X 21	Chattonbenti Teresa	23		F	S	"	"	no	"	Pertosa	"	"	"	Sister	$ 10	no	Sister Margherita	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rotta Ch.e Domenicantonio			M	M	"	"	yes	"	Popoli	"	"	"	Self	2	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rotta Lella	8		F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	2	"	Father Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brother Pompeo	6		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"										
X 25	Chiascio Maria	30		F	M	"	"	yes	"	Napoli	"	"	"	Self	$ 60	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
X 26	Ambra Paolo	25		M	S	"	"	yes	"	Bonelita	"	"	"	Self	$ 20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
X 27	Di Pisco Felicia	19		F	M	"	"	no	"	Genuald.o	"	"	"	Self	$ 40	no	Husb. Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
X 28	Rocco Potenza	23		M	S	"	"	yes	"	Spinosa	"	"	"	Self	$ 16	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
X 29	Gabriele Palmiero	29		M	M	"	"	yes	"	Benevento	NYork	NYork	"	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Antonio Palmiero	no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Wife Concetta Postiglione	24		F	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

125

G 181-210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantino Canale of the S. S. Austria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Mian

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 189 7 1st Commanding Officer

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Odoardo Pera Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 189 7

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

O Pera

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

9 S.S. Marsala sailing from **Naples** 19 Juin 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Juillet 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United tates.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygemist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa Espirito	27		F	ch	Labourer	no		Italian	Sharjhano	NY	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	no	Husb. Pietro Giannettino	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Son Pietro Giannettino	1		M	ch				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Felicio Ufficio	20		M	S			no														
4	Cosentino Giuseppa	46		F	ch			no	"	Sharjhano	NY	Brooklyn	"	Self	12	no	Husb. Piccolo Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Son Carmine	11		M	S			no								no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chiaia Penna	19		F	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Father Luig. Penna	no	no	no	good	no
7	Iuliati Vincenza	30		M	ch			no	"	Guardiaportiera	NY	"	"	Self	10	no	Sister Gaita	no	no	no	good	no
8	Attonnaro Gaetano	25		M	ch			yes	"	Sicastro	"	NY	"	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chalguin Giovanni	26		M	S			yes	"	Faso Telesino	"	"	"	Self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Domenica Mennola	40		F	M			no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cavano Chiarina	47		F	ch			no	"	Gimigliano	"	Utica	"	Self	37	no	Husb. Luig. Paonessa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Giuseppe	14		M	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Saverio	17		M	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chiozzi Domenicantonio	39		M	M			no	"	Chiaro d'Ancona	1897	NY	"	Self	10	no	1888-90 Brother Michele Gallicchio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Zarrillo Vincenzo	32		M	ch			yes	"	Chiaro d'Ancona	"	NY	"	Self	85	no	1888-94 Father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
16	D'Abbato Raffaele	32		M	ch			no	"	Buenra	"	Worcester	Mass	Brother	20	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
17	Russello Raffaele	21		M	S			no	"	Chiaro d'Ancona	"	NY	"	Brother	4	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gallucci Maria	42		F	ch			no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	no	Husb. Dominzio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Mariantonio	17		M	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Mariafelicia	14		F	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Filomena	10		F	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Giovanni	5		M	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Francesco	5		M	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Vito	2		M	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lucia D'Chiaro	31		F	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Forte Francesco	45		M	ch			no	"	Crecchina	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Avello Giovanni	38		M	ch			yes	"	Stola	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Bonaguro Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antonio Pio	27		M	S			yes	"	Napoli	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	Brother	5	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chiodella Domenico	23		M	ch			no	"	Chiodella	"	NY	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chiarucci Pietro	38		M	ch			no	"	Guardiaregia	"	NY	"	Self	10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no

1269-15-5 21-9

F 151-180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Sebastian (Prima) Marra the S. S. Martha from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sebastian Marra

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1897 (Commanding Officer

Frank A. Bruno

Consul of the United States at Naples.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Chiesa Surgeon of the S. S. Martha sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1897 Achille Chiesa

Frank A. Bruno

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Madelia sailing from Naples 10 Juin 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York Juillet 1897 127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pasquale Marzerra	28		Ch	Sch	Labourer	no		Italian	Ruoviero	NY	NY	"	Brother	15	no	Brother Charitina	no	no	no	good	no
2	Napolitano Andrea	38		Ch	"	"	no		"	Changhaio	"	Newark	"	Self	6	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bucciarelli Giovanni	45		Ch	Ch	"		no	"	Chiellaro	"	NY	"	Self	16 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Michele Faustino Blasi	40		M	Ch	"		yes	"	Frottaminarda	"	Newark	"	Self	5	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cocca Sta Lucia	16		F	S	"		no	"	Buro chorde	"	NY	"	Uncle	2	no	Uncle Luis Cocca	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sta Cenere Sharra	55		F	Wd	"		no	"	Stola	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	5	no	Son Giovanni Fernandes	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chacuna Bari	24	6	F	Ch	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	no	Husb Gio Fernandes	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sta Catarina Fernandes	15		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	no	Mother Gio Fernandes	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chaghiolo Carlo	38		Ch	M	"		no	"	Cesano	"	Providence	"	Self	32 50	no	d	no	no	no	good	no
10	Del Pono Michele	20		M	S	"		yes	"	"	"	NY	"	Self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sharrarella Domenico	37		Ch	M	"		no	"	Guardiapetricara	"	Boston	"	Self	16	no	Cousin Brother Salv. Fernandez	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lambroso Carmine	12		M	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Cousin Brother Domo Foppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	Garofalo Carmine	21		M	S	"		no	"	Campagna	"	Syracuse NY	"	Brother	4	no	yes no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tisten Teresa	19		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gennario Giuseppe	55		M	Wd	"		yes	"	Churchruano	"	Roberson NY	"	Self	15	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Porreca Lucia	32		F	Ch	"		no	"	Buegna	"	NY	"	Husband	10	no	Brother Pasquale 326 Adams	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Giovanni	7		M	S	"		no	"	4	"	"	"	"		no	Uncle Donato Cadicchio 34 Elmelbee	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Costantino	4		M	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ruggiero Adelina	15		F	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Basile Chiara	45		F	Ch	"		no	"	"	"	Haverhill Mass	"	father	4	no	Father Angelo Ruggiero	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Forte Agata	16		F	S	"		no	"	"	"	Haverhill Mass	"	Son	10	no	Son Giuseppe 525 Rivers	no	no	no	good	no
22	Costantino Giovanni	16		M	S	"		yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	father	6	no	Father Antonio 328 Lewis	no	no	no	good	no
23	Caporrelo Carolina	20		F	Ch	"		no	"	Lauderonino	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	30	no	Husband 80 Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Daughter Maria	4		F	S	"		no	"	Riviero Sau	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	D'Franco Primitiva	24		F	Ch	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Costantino Baldon	32		M	M	"	31-14239-605-4/9/97	yes	"	Vitebo	"	Providence RI	yes	Brother	80	no	Brother Pietro Fainardi	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Cecilia Fainardi	27		F	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Changhenta	3		F	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Giuseppe	1	4	M	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ferdinando Fainardi	16		M	S	"		yes	"	Giovanni Ceduccio	"	"	yes	father		no	father Pietro Fainardi	no	no	no	good	no

127 7-17-5 14-15

Boeda

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Madelia sailing from **Naples** 10 Juin 189 7 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Juillet 189 7 127

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pasquale Mandozza	28		M	ch	Labourer		no	Italian	Roviero	NY	NY	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gaetano Andreano	28		M	Wid	"		no	"	Mangiano	"	Newark	"	Self	6	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
3	Buccianelli Giovanni	45		M	ch	"		no	"	Chiellaro	"	NY	"	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Michele Faustino Blas	40		M	M	"		yes	"	Grottaminarda	"	Newark	"	Self	5	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cecca Ch[a] Lucia	16		F	S	"		no	"	Buro chonde	"	NY	"	Uncle	2	no	Uncle Guis. Cecca	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ch[a] Teresa Charra	55		F	Wid	"		no	"	Stola	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	5	no	Son Giovanni Fernandes	no	Cripple	no	rupture	no
7	Chacinna Bari	24	6	F	ch	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	no	Husb Gius. Fernandes	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gaetanna Fernandes	15		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	d	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chaghilo Carlo	38		M	ch	"		no	"	Teano	"	Providence	"	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Del Pono Michele	22		M	S	"		yes	"	"	"	NY	"	Self	16	no	Brother Sab. Fernandez	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sharrarella Domenico	37		M	ch	"		no	"	Guardiapetrica	"	Boston	"	Self	16	no	Cousin Brother-in-law Felice	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lambroso Carmine	12		M	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Bro no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Garofalo Carmine	21		M	S	"		no	"	Campagna	"	Syracuse	"	Brother	4	no	Brother Giovanni	no	Idiot	no	good	no
14	Sister Teresa	19		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gennario Giuseppe	55		M	Wid	"		yes	"	Churchmano	"	Rochester	"	Self	15	no	Brother Pasquale	326	Broadway	Brooklyn	good	no
16	Porreca Lucia	32		F	ch	"		no	"	Bruqua	"	NY	"	Husband	10	no	Bro Donato Cadicchio	37	Myrtle	Ave	good	no
17	Son Giovanna	7		F	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Costantino	4		M	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ruggero Adelina	15		F	S	"		no	"	"	"	Haverhill	Mass	Father	4	no	Father Angelo Ruggiero	no	no	no	good	no
20	Basile Chiara	45		F	ch	"		no	"	"	"	Haverhill	Mass	Son	10	no	Son Giuseppe	253	Frinc	sto	good	no
21	Son Forte Agata	16		F	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Costantino Giovanni	16		M	S	"		yes	"	Lauredomini	"	Baltimore	MD	Father	6	no	Father Antonio	326	Lee	Ave	good	no
23	Caporrotto Carlina	20		F	ch	"		no	"	Riviero Sau	"	Cleveland	O	yes	Self	36	no	Husband	80	Rodney	Ave	good	no
24	Son Daughter Maria	4		F	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Franco Cimitiva	24		F	ch	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	180	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Costantino Baldom	32		M	M	"		yes	"	Viterbo	"	Providence	RI	yes	Brother	30	no	Brother Pietro Fernandez	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Cecilia Fernandez	27		F	ch	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Changhesta	3		F	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Giuseppe	1	4	M	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ferdinando Fernandez	16		M	S	"		yes	"	Giovanni Ledonico	"	"	"	yes	Father	"	no	Father Pietro Fernandez	no	no	no	good	no

3X-14239-500-4/9/07

127 7-17-5 14-15

Book

E 121 a 150

C 12 150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantino Caviglia Master of the S.S. Matteo Bruno from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare) I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Bruno
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 189 2

Frank A. Gray
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vasile Iliescu Surgeon of the S. S. Matteo Bruno sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 189 2 V Iliescu

Frank A. Gray
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E S.S. Matilda sailing from **Naples** 19 Juin 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Juillet 6 1897 128

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rosina Veneziano	32		F	Married	Contrija	No		Italian	Apice	New York	New York	—	Husband	$ 3	No	Husband Carmine Petrucelo	no	no	3/120	good	no
2	Son Teresa M.	5			Single																	
3	Angela Gubitosi	12					Yes							Father			Father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vincenzo Goglia	24		M	Married		Yes			Vitulano		New Haven, Conn	no	brother	5		Brother Germano Gubitosi	no	no	no	good	no
5	wife Giuseppa Melillo	25		F													Brother Cosimo Melillo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Maria Rosa	1			Single													no	no	no	good	no
7	Orsola Scarinzi	32		F	Married													no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Mariantonio Gianmina	6			Single							New Haven, Conn	no	Husband	5		Husband Pasquale Gianmina	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuseppe	4		M										Father			Father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giovanni Lepore	21			Single	Laborer	Yes			Roccasicura		NY	—	Self	10		Brother Carlo Lepore	no	no	no	good	no
11	Domenico Capelluto	20		F	Married	Contrija	no			Parenti		Brooklyn NY		Husband	10		Husband Ventura Marino	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Maria Fortunata	1			Single									Father			Father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rocco Cutela	25		M	Single	Laborer				Gottaminarda		Newark, N.J.			6 50		Brother Cutela Generoso	no	no	no	good	no
14	brother Ciriaco	16																no	no	no	good	no
15	Carlo Rossi	23			Married		no			Montemurano		Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brother	5 50							
16	Carmine Rossi	25					Yes						yes		5	1890 - 1896	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marco Campisano	39			Married		no			Filadelfia		New York	—		2	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe Campisano	26			Single								—	Father	2		Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Benedetta Jacobelli	45		F	Married					Casalvieri			—	Husband	3		Husband Brandimarte Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria Canturrini	32													3		Husband Rizzo Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Muraca	26								Cotroni		Chicago Ill.			3		Husband Cristino Orlando	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Vincenzo	6		M	Single									Father			Father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rosa Ferrarelli	28		F	Married									Husband	3		Husband Panagia Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppa Paolini	22								Casalvieri		New York NY			20		Husband Acchini Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Luigi Acchini	1		M	Single																	
26	Rocco Siciliano	58			Married	Laborer	Yes			Manghanella		New York		Self	40			no	no	no	good	no
27	Francesco Prete	30			Single	sailor	no			Amalfi		New Haven Conn		Mother	6		Mother Grazia fu Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gennaro Contaglio	29												Sister	6		Sister Angela Contaglio	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gaetano Rossi	38			Married	Contrija	Yes			Montemurano		Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	10			no	no	no	good	no
30	Fedele Rossi	40											yes		10							

128 - 3

16 - 14

Allemano

D 91 a 120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carlandrea Leonardo, Master of the S. S. Florida from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, this list containing 23 names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pruper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1894

Frank A. Ray Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Grillo Surgeon of the S. S. Florida sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 23 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1894

Frank A. Ray A Grillo

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

S.S. Italia sailing from **Naples** 19 Juin 189 7 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Juillet 189 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe Vacchiano	32		M	Ch	Labourer	no		Italian	Chianchano	Ny	Boston		Self	10	yes	Son	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vincenzo Carbone	32		M	S	Labourer	no		"	Agagola	"	Ny	"	Self	6	no	Relative Luigi Costa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fabiano Antonio	37		M	M	"	no		"	Catania	"	Ny	"	Self	—	yes	Relative Fabiano Cristina Fernando	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wife Cimmino Paola	34		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Giuseppe	10		M	S	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Biagio	9		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Grazia	7		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	50		"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Carmela	5		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Filippo	2		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
10	La Piana Paolo	22		M	S	Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chiarabelli Carmine	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		"	Chiusumeh	"	Buffalo	"	Self	2 70	no	Brother Rosario	no	no	can't read	good	no
12	Cipelli Salvatore	45		M	Wid	"	yes		"	Pauta	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	8 70	no	Wife Chiarabelli Italia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cicchino Giovanni	32		M	M	Labourer	yes		"	Castelpetroso	"	[illegible]	"	Self	8 70	yes 1890 93	Uncle Cicchino Luigi	no	yes	can't read	good	no
14	Cipelli Michelangelo	54		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	yes 1892 96	Brother Antonio	no	no	can read	good	no
15	Gaetano Carlo	27		M	S	Baker	yes		"	Larcianano	"	"	"	Self	5	no	no	no	no	can read	good	no
16	Antonio Cristoforo	28		M	M	Labourer	yes		"	Campobasso	"	"	"	Self	3	no	no	no	yes	can read	good	no
17	Buonagano Rachele	29		F	M	Wife	no		"	Cumiele	"	"	"	Self	1	no	Relative Raffaele Cumalaio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Felice	6		M	S	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	70	no	Husb. Sabato Buonagano	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Domenico	2		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cristo Petrillo	30		M	M	Labourer	no		"	Caserta	"	"	"	Brother	6	1892 96	Brother Eugenio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vito Calvie	25		M	S	Labourer	no		"	Saccoanno	"	"	"	Self	3 60	no	Cousin Michelle Catalano	no	yes	can't read	good	no
22	Giuseppe Fazio	30		M	S	"	no		"	Petriciano	"	"	"	Brother	70	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	can read	good	no
23	Filomena Di Lello	40		F	M	Wife	no		"	Castellina	"	Chicago Illinois	"	Husb.	20	no	Father Domenico	no	yes	can't read	good	no
24	Son Luigia	20		F	S	Servant	no		"	del	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Angelo	14		M	S	Child	no		"	Bojano	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Nicola	6		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Giuseppe	4		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Angela De Lello	18		F	S	Servant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nicolamaria Petrucci	38		M	M	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Father	20	no	Father Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
30	Camillo Andreacola	38		M	M	Labourer	yes		"	Guliano Castino	"	"	"	Self	1880	"	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
														Brother	70	"	Brother Nicola Andreacola	no	no	can't read	good	no

129

10-15-4 22-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 129

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D S.S. Madiba sailing from **Naples** 19 juin 189 7 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Juillet 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes. state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe Vacchiano	32		M	Ch	Labourer	no	Italian	Chianchiano	Ny	Boston	no	Self	10	yes	Son	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vincenzo Carbone	22		M	S		no	"	Agnagola	"	Ny	"	Self	6	no	Relative Luigi Cera	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fabiano Antonio	37		M	Ch		no	"	Catania	"	Ny	"	Self	—	23 yes	Brother Antonio Fabiano	no	Just	no	good	no
4	Wife Antonio Paola	34		F	Ch		no	"	"	"	"	"				d	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Giuseppe	10		M	S		no	"	"	"	"	"				d	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Biagio	9		M	S		no	"	"	"	"	"				d	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Grazia	7		F	S		no	"	"	"	"	"				d	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Carmela	5		F	S		no	"	"	"	"	"				d	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Filippo	2		M	S		no	"	"	"	"	"				d	no	no	no	good	no
10	La Piana Paolo	22		M	S	Labourer	no	"	Schiumuli	"	Buffalo	"	Self	30	no	Brother Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chiarabelli Carmine	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	"	Pesaro	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	40	no	Uncle Chiarabelli	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cefalli Salvatore	45		M	Wid	"	yes	"	Castelpetroso	"	[illegible]	"	Self	70	1892-95	Brother	no	yes	Cable	good	no
13	Cicchino Giovanni	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	1892-96	Brother Antonio	no	Just	no	good	no
14	Cefalli Michelangelo	34		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	50	no	no	no	Just	no	good	no
15	Gaetano Calisi	27		M	S	Butcher	yes	"	Saccaramo	"	"	"	Self	30	no	no	no	yes	6.67	good	no
16	Antonio Cavaliere	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	"	Campobasso	"	"	"	Self	21	no	Relative Raffaele Cannalare	no	no	no	good	no
17	Buonagurio Rachele	29		F	Ch	Wife	no	"	Cumiele	"	"	"	Self	70	no	Husb. Salvatore Buonagurio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Felice	6		M	S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"				d	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Domenico	2		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"				d	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pietro Petrillo	30		M	S	Labourer	no	"	Caserta	"	"	"	Brother	50	1892-96	Brother Eugenio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vito Calisi	25		M	S	Labourer	no	"	Saccaramo	"	"	"	Self	30	no	Cousin Michele Calisi	no	yes	6.67	good	no
22	Giuseppe Fazio	30		M	S	"	no	"	Sciacca	"	"	"	Brother	40	no	Brother Angelo	no	yes	Cable	good	no
23	Filomena Di Lillo	40		F	Ch	Wife	no	"	Castellina	"	Chicago	yes	Husb.	20	no	Father Domenico di Franco	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Luigia	20		F	S	Servant	no	"	del	"	"	"				d	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Angelo	14		M	S	Child	no	"	Bojano	"	"	"				d	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Nicola	6		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"				d	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Giuseppe	4		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"				d	no	no	no	good	no
28	Angela Di Lillo	18		F	Ch	Servant	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	20	no	Father Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nicolamaria Rocco	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	100	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
30	Camillo Andreuola	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	"	Guglionesi	Castino	"	yes	Brother	30	no	Brother Nicola Andreuola	no	no	Cable	good	no

10-15-4 22-7

C 61-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S. S. [illegible] from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number. (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Matilda sailing from **Naples** 16 Jan 189? Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1 Feb 189? 130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (In the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read, or to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Luigi De Maio	49	M	Married	Contrajo	No	Italian	Mastabattuna	Nork	N York	—	Self	$60	1885-1894	Brother Guiseppe Cannicello	no	no	no	good	not
2	wife Maria Gra de Maio	58	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	not
3	dau Leonetta Romano	8	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	not
4	Pasqua Cerminello	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	not
5	Michele Saverio	36	M	Marr	"	yes	"	Cerziano	"	"	—	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	not
6	Michele Planzo	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	20	no	Brother Michele de Bello	no	no	no	good	not
7	Antonio Fico	30	"	"	Contrajo	no	"	Panza	"	Brooklyn	no	By uncle	12	no	Bro Pasq Antonucci	no	no	no	good	not
8	Domenico Pandolfi	23	"	Single	"	"	"	Mormanno	"	Hartford	—	By brother	60	no	Brother Luigi Pandolfi	no	no	no	good	not
9	Francesco Ciliberti	55	"	Married	"	"	"	Boscovale	"	Buffalo	"	Self	6	no	Brother Antonio Miglio	no	no	no	good	not
10	Antonio Verdardi	29	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	Vichis	"	Brooklyn	no	"	15	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sabato Campanile	60	V	Marr	"	"	"	Prata	"	N York	—	"	10	1890-1896	Wife Maria Grazia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Aniello Antonio Mazzella	22	"	Single	"	Yes	"	Panza	"	"	—	"	3	no	Brother Giosue	no	no	no	good	no
13	Francesco Criscillo	23	"	"	"	"	"	Mirto	"	Boston	—	By brother	5	1890-1895	Brother Gennaro Criscillo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Criscillo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	7	no	Brother Nicola Criscillo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Salvatore Criscillo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	7	no	Brother Giuseppe Criscillo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Domenico Morena	22	"	"	Contrajo	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	7	no	Brother Nicola Criscillo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rosa Immacolata	28	F	"	"	no	"	Cegiano	"	"	—	"	12	no	Brother Vincenzo Morena	no	no	no	good	no
18	Michelangelo D'Elia	28	M	Marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	15	no	Brother Gennaro Immacolata	no	no	no	good	no
19	wife Maria Giuseppa D'Elia	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Providence	—	"	10	no	Brother Giuseppe D'Elia	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Michelangelo D'Elia	1	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Di Gaccio	31	F	Marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Angela De Angelis	54	"	Widow	"	"	"	Manta	"	Chicago	—	"	60	no	Bro Giovanni Di Gaccio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rosa Antonia Chiodenno	22	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	—	"	10	no	Bro Pasquale Canetto	no	no	no	good	no
24	Epifano Lo Duca	27	M	"	"	Yes	"	Messina	"	Boston Mass	—	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo Lando	no	no	no	good	no
25	Francesco Rondinella	44	"	"	"	no	"	Calvisio	"	N York	—	"	10	no	Brother Carlo Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Vetere	20	"	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	24	no	Brother Pasquale Cedrio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Incoronata Mastropietro	19	F	"	"	no	"	Campobasso	"	"	—	By father	—	no	Father Bellisario	no	no	no	good	no
28	Brother Gennaro Mastropietro	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rosina D'Pasquale	23	F	"	"	Yes	"	Sfoltore	"	"	—	"	—	no	Father Lucio D'Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
30																				

130 22-3 18-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ka Sibia sailing from **Naples** 19 Juin 189 7 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Juillet 189 7 130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Luigi De Maio	49	M	Married	Contrajo	no	Italian	Mattalunga	Nyork	Nyork	—	Self	$60	1885-1894	Brother Giuseppe Carminiello	no	no	no	good	not
2	wife Maria Gra de Maio	58	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	not
3	son Leonetta Romano	8	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	not
4	Pasqua Carminiello	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	not
5	Michele Savino	36	M	Marri	"	yes	"	Cerjano	"	"	—	"	40	no	Brother Michele & Paolo	no	no	no	good	not
6	Michele Planzo	32	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	8	1892-1894	Brother Antonio di Martino	no	no	no	good	not
7	Antonio Fico	30	"	Contrajo	no	"	"	Vanza	"	Brooklyn	no	By uncle	12	no	Uncle Paolo Antonucci	no	no	no	good	not
8	Domenico Pandolfi	23	"	Single	"	"	"	Mormanno	"	Hartford	—	By brother	65	no	Brother Luigi, Fortunato	no	no	no	good	not
9	Francesco Ciliberti	55	"	Married	"	"	"	Boscovale	"	Buffalo	—	Self	6	no	Brother Antonio Mazza	no	no	no	good	not
10	Antonio Lombardi	29	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	Vichis	"	Brooklyn	no	"	15	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alberto Campanile	60	V	Marri	"	"	"	Prata	"	Nyork	—	"	10	1890-1896	Wife Maria G. Freda	no	no	no	good	evidence
12	Aniello et Mazzella	22	"	Single	"	yes	"	Ponza	"	"	—	"	3	no	Brother Giosue	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gaetano Mazzella	20	"	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	Astoria	—	By brother	5	1890-1893	Brother Gennaro Conte	no	no	no	good	no
14	Francesco Criscillo	23	"	"	"	"	"	Mirto	"	Proton	—	Self	7	no	Brother Nicola Criscillo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe Criscillo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	7	no	Brother Giuseppe Criscillo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvatore Criscillo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	7	no	Brother Nicola Criscillo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Domenico Morena	22	"	"	Contrajo	"	"	Cegiano	"	"	—	"	12	no	Brother Vincenzo Morena	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rosa Immanorato	28	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	no	Brother Enrico Immanorato	no	no	no	good	no
19	Michelangelo D'Elia	29	M	Marri	"	"	"	"	"	New Providence	—	"	10	no	Brother Giuseppe D'Elia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Maria Giuseppe Mesa	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	11	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Michelangelo D'Elia	1	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria Di Gaeano	31	F	Marri	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	—	"	16	no	Son Giovanni Di Gaeano	no	no	no	good	no
23	Angela De Angelis	54	"	Widow	"	"	"	Vanza	"	Brooklyn	—	"	10	no	Son Pasquale Esposito	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosa Antonia Checchino	22	"	Marri	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	By husband	10	no	Husband Pasquale Esposito	no	no	no	good	no
25	Epifano Lo Duca	27	M	"	"	yes	"	Messina	"	Boston Mass	—	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo Landi	no	no	no	good	no
26	Francesco Rondinella	44	"	"	"	no	"	Calvisio	"	Nyork	—	"	10	no	Brother Carlo Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe Vetere	20	"	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	24	no	Brother Pasquale Cuccio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Incoronata Mastropietro	19	F	"	"	no	"	Campobasso	"	"	—	By father	"	no	Father Bellisario	no	no	no	good	no
29	Brother Gennaro Mastropietro	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rosina Di Pasquale	23	F	"	"	yes	"	Sgolzone	"	"	—	"	"	no	Father Lucido Di Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no

130 1-22-3

B 31-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ugo Ap. Evangelista Master of the S. S. Matteini from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

U. Evangelista
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 189-

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAPLES CONSULATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Riva Surgeon of the S. S. Matteini sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Riva

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 189-

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ma Silia* sailing from **Naples** *19 Janv* 189*7* Arriving at Port of **New-York** *Juillet* 189*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Saterna Zabina	61		f	ch	Laborer	no		Italian	Schartino	Naples	Utica		Self	$ 4		1895-96	Nephi chiari Gius	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe Carlei	17		m	s	"	yes		"	Genuals	"	Ny		"	"	6		nid	Bortan Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vincenzo Colonna	29		m	ch	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	6		no	Bortan Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Giovanni	10		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lupis Luigi	27		m	ch	"	no		"	Cautonia	"	Utica		"	Self	$ 10		1895-96	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stolo Rocco	24		m	ch	"	yes		"	Foghanile	"	"		"	Self	$ 10		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bortan Raffaele	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	Self	$ 10		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carente Gennaro	44		m	ch	"	no		"	Scanzano	"	"		"	Self	$ 10		no	Bortan Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Chiori Michele	29		m	ch	"	yes		"	Campagna	"	Philadelfia		"	Self	$ 5		no	Bortan Vito	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Benigna Raffaele	22		m	ch	"	yes		"	"	"	Utica		"	Self	$ 50		no	Uncle Donato	no	no	no	good	no
1	Caputta Isabella	29		f	ch	"	no		"	Lucello	"	Watertown		"	Self	$ 20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cocco Antonio	27		m	ch	"	yes		"	Sheino	"	Waterbury		"	Self	$ 20		1891-96	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	D'Anuzio Michele	27		m	ch	"	yes		"	"	"	Utica		"	Self	$ 200		1893	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pilla Mo Concetta	25		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Anuzio Nicola	10		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cicuri Fortunato	23		m	ch	"	no		"	Bianchi	"	"		"	Self	$ 10		no	Bortan Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chianuto Salvatore	21		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 10		no	Bortan Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sammatteo Nicola	54		m	ch	"	yes		"	Rob chatrede	"	"		"	Self	$ 8		1884-96	Son Carlina	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Antonio	13		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Santillo Pasquale	45		m	ch	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	Self	$ 16		1881-86	Bortan Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
1	Son Giovanni	10		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ferra Salvatore	9		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	6		no	Bortan Michele	no	no	no	good	no
3	Santillo Nicola	12		m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	Self	6		no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
4	Del Signore Dom co	35		m	ch	"	yes		"	Pulfi	"	"		"	Self	$ 27		no	14 years	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bulio Cio	24		m	s	"	no		"	Avellino	"	Orange		"	Self	$ 10		no	Bortan Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cesario Luigi	39		m	ch	"	no		"	Seafati	"	"		"	Self	$ 30		no	Bortan Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
7	Federica Pasquale	20		m	ch	"	no		"	Castellamare	"	Brooklyn		"	Self	$ 8		1897	Son Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rife Filomena	61		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gallicciardi Dom co	54		m	ch	"	yes		"	Carifi	"	"		"	Self	$ 10		1871-80	Bortan Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Francesco	15		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no

6-17-7 28-2

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the S[illegible] from Marseille do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 1897

Officer.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Marseille

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Rossi Surgeon of the C[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 1897

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Marseille

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Massilia sailing from Marseille 14th June 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kerop Karabedian	21		Male	Single	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Marseilles	New-York	Waukegan (Ills)	Yes	Uncle	$6	Never	Uncle Peter Aramian, Waukegan, Ills.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Merante Francesco	21		"	"	No calling	No	No	Italian	Emiro	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$12	June 1892	Brother Pietro Morgani Lafayette Maine N.Y.					
3	Marie Mongenot Bellando	34		Female	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	French	Sourkaras (Algeria)	"	"	"	Husband			Husband of Bellando c/o N Chaffins					
4	Louis Ernest Bellando	16		Male	Single	No calling											3917th Avenue NY. City					
5	Vittoria Candio	19		Female	Married	Grocer	~~No~~ Yes	~~No~~ Yes	Italian	St Paolo (Brazil)	"	"	"	Mother-in-law			Mother-in-law Maria Domenica Imperatrice, Mulberry St 30 NY					
6	Luigi Balla	21		Male										do								
7	Filippo Balla	10		Single			No	No						do								
8	Luigi de Scarano	36		Male	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Marseilles						Never						
9	Battista Perzulo	22		Male	Single	Labourer	No	No		Sourkaras				Nephew	6	June 1892	Nephew G Dellago Motte St 27 NY.					
10	Agatino Indieri	42		Male	Married							Pittsburg Pa		Brother in law		1888	Agt. Indieri 801 Webster Av.					
11	Thomas Oliver	62		Male	Widower	No calling	Yes	Yes	Englishman	Aix (France)				Brother	2	Never	Pittsburg					
12	Marie Oliver	50		Female	Widow							New York		Himself								
13	Hermantina Oliver	17		Female	Single							Petaluma Cal										
14	Tom Oliver	9		Male																		
15	Avorphing Sarkissian	50		Female	Widow	Housekeeper	No	No	Armenian	Marseilles		Boston Mass.		Son	$25	no	Going on a Tour					
16	Marjanah	27		Female	Married		Yes	Yes						Husband	$10	yes	Son V.K. Sarkissian 5 Vienna Str.					
17	Hagh	7		Male	single									Father	$		Cambridge Mass.					
18	Abdoolloh Assad	25		"	"	Grocer	No	No	Syrian	"	"	New-Orleans La.		Cousin	8	$35	Cousin Beaucoup Esther 1884 Philippeville					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A 1-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

I Costantin Bisaud Master of the S. S. Massilia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and ... passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, this list containing 30 name... have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a p... ination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no... passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da... ious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is ... excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or M... concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Costantin Bisaud
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 1897

Frank A. Ottey
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Oliva Surgeon of the S. S. Massilia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 1897

Frank A. Ottey
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Matilda sailing from **Naples** 19 Juin 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Juillet 1897 133

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Petrolino Caterina	55		F	Wid	Laborer	no	Italy	Sholtorino	NY	NY	no	Son	$7	no	Son Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Lagnitta Serafina	18		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Utica	"	Self	$34	"	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Lagnitta Antonio	25		Ch	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$8	"	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Antonio Savino	24		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	Salerno	"	"	"	Self	$11	no	Uncle Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Lentso Antonio	28		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	Ortodomico	"	"	"	Self	$4	no	Brother Mario	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Fusco Vincenzo	28		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	Parenti	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$5	1892-95	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Fusco Francesco			Ch	Ch	"	no	"	Pachiano	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
[redacted]	Felice	32		Ch	S	"	yes	"	Parenti	"	"	"	Self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
[redacted]	Gennaro	23		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$12	1890-96	Brother Santo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Sicilia Giuseppe	25		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Brother Santo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Giordano Gennaro	24		Ch	S	"	yes	"	Charleonuovo	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$6	no	Cuzli Paradiso	Crab	no	no	Good	no
12	Chartino Alberto	20		Ch	S	Farmer	yes	"	Avigliano	"	NY	"	Self	$28	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Laborer	Good	no
13	Cacciarelli Alessandro	38		Ch	Mar	"	yes	"	Schartino Sangri	"	"	"	Brother	$3	no	Brother Guis Bianchie	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Infantino Vincenzo	23		Ch	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$4	no	Uncle Antonia	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Lagnitta Angelo	26		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$4	no	Brother Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Colucci Angela	63		F	Wid	2	no	"	Nuoti	"	Stamford	Conn	Son	$	no	Son Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Troiano Giuseppe			Ch	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Uncle Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Cholcatella Angelo	26		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	NY	"	Uncle	$	no	Brother Don Troiano	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Teresa Otto	19		F	S	"	no	"	Tegiano	"	"	"	Brother	$	no	Brother Antonio Ditto	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Gaetano Carrano	28		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$3	no	Brother Nicola Carrano	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Ditto Ch. Maria	22		F	Ch	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	"	Husb	6	no	Husb Caffe Crone	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Don Vincenzo														no		no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Maria														no		no	no	no	Good	no
	Colombo Filomena	52		F	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$			no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Michele	14		Ch	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$		Don Angelo Ditto	no	no	no	Good	no
	Chea Giuseppe	18		Ch	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$2	no		no	no	no	Good	no
	Sacchiarulo Stefano	22		Ch	Ch	Labourer	no	"	Rosegino	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Chea Concetta	no	no	no	Good	no
	Conte Ch. Filomena	25		F	Ch	"	no	"	Schartino Sangri	"	"	"	Self	$8	1889-92	Sister Tiretederigo	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Pasquale	2		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Septer Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
	Bancelli Filomena	10		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	Good	no
															no	Uncle Ch. Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no

5-22-3

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Matilda sailing from Naples 19 Juin 189 7 Arriving at Port of New-York Juillet 189 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether [illegible] expense of himself, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Petrosino Caterina	55		F	Wid	Laborer	no		Italy	Sabatino	NY	[illegible]		Son	7	no	Son Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Lagnitta Serafina	18		F	S	"	yes		"	"	"	" Hoboken N.J.	"	Self	3	"	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Lagnitta Antonio	25		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	"	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Antonio Savino	24		M	M	"	no		"	Salerno	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Uncle Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Lentso Antonio	28		M	M	"	no		"	Ortolonico	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Brother Mario	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Fusco Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	no		"	Parenti	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	185	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Fusco Francesco	21		M	M	"	no		"	Paghaine	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
[redacted]	Felice	32		M	S	"	yes		"	Parenti	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
[redacted]	Gennaro	23		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	no	Brother Santo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Sirbar Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Brother Santo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Giordano Giannaro	24		M	S	"	yes		"	Charlconomovo	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	60	no	Uncle Paradiso	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Sartino Alberto	20		M	S	Farmer	yes		"	Spigniano	"	NY	"	Self	28	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Caccianelli Alessandro	28		M	Mar	"	yes		"	Schartino Sayri	"	"	"	Brother	3	no	Brother Gius Bianchi	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Infantino Vincenzo	23		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	4	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Sarguitta Angelo	26		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	4	no	Uncle Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Conci Angela	63		F	Wid	"	no		"	Nuoti	"	Stamford	Conn	Son	8	no	Son Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Crociano Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	NY	"	Brother	8	no	Uncle Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Scolcatella Angelo	26		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	4	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Teresa Otto	19		F	S	"	no		"	Tegiano	"	"	"	Brother	8	no	Agnota Aute Otto	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Gaetano Carrano	25		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	8	no	Brot in law Carmino	no	no	no	Good	no
21	D'Otto M. Maria	22		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	NY	Brother	5	no	Brot in law Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Son Vincenzo	9		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	NY	"	Uncle	6	no	Uncle Peppe Cirone	no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Maria	8		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Colombo Filomena	52		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	4	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Son Michele	14		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Son Angelo Dalto	no	no	no	Good	no
	Shea Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	4	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Sacchiarulo Antonio	22		M	M	Labourer	no		"	Bosegno	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Shea Concetta	no	no	no	Good	no
	Conte M. Filomena	25		F	M	"	no		"	Schartino	Sayri	"	"	Self	8	no	Stefano Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
	Son Pasquale	2		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Bancelli Filomena	10		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Uncle M. Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no

5-22-3

16-14

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ____ of the S. S. ____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly ____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeons, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ____ Surgeon of the S. S. ____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly ____ that I have had ____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon employed thereon by owners thereof, or as the case may be.

10

No 2 Duplicate
Genoa Italy 1893
Port Richmond
New York

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. from Genoa the 8th inst.

I do solemnly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, subscribed by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to sail in said vessel, sailing therewith, on the voyage now about to commence from Genoa to the United States of America, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person on board of said vessel is affected with any infectious or contagious disease

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № C [3]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 21st of June 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1897 July 7 1897 12 m

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Mose	Mercello	70		M	widower	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Venice	[illegible]	Newyork										
2	son	annibaly	31		M	Married																	
3	Mariano	Petrus	21		M	single	Laborer				Biella				self								
4	Devignani	Bartolomeo	27		M					Italian	Cividale				self								
5	Pasetti	Jovanne	24		M																		
6	Sidky	Bey	26		M	married	Egyptian			Ottoman	Constantinople		Washington D.C.		self			Ottoman officer of the act, Consul					
7	wife	Bragnicre	24		F		housekeep								husband								
8	mother	Candellaria	52		F										her own								
9	Gabrisio	Lamello	21		M		Laborer			Italian	Borgo Vercelli		Newport		self								
10	Biggio	Jovanni	17		M	single																	
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I O. Schumann master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing [illegible] that I [illegible] da

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № C [3]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 24th of June, 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189[illegible] July 7th 1891 - 185 m

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Masè	Marcello	20	1	Ma	[illegible]	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	no
2	son	armitaly	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mariano	Petrin	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italia	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Devignani	Bortolomeo	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Cividale	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Pasetti	Jovanna	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Sidky	Bey	26	[illegible]	Ma	Married	Physician	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ottoman	Constantinople	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ottoman officer of the act, Ground					
7	wife	Fraymeche	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Housekeep	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	her husband	50	[illegible]							
8	mother	Candellarie	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	her son	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	Gabrisio	Camillo	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gentlemans	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Borgo Venetto	[illegible]	Newyork	—	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	his cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Biggio	Jovanni	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I D. Schumann master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing [illegible]

that I [illegible]

da

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № B (2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 25th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling of Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ratti Alessandro	42		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Germany				self	20	never		no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Rosa	44		f	w																	
3	son Carlo	7		m	single																	
4	Biglieri Carlo	42		m	married	mason			Italian	Germany	New York			self	20	never	his brother in law	5				
5	Busenglia Geronimo	21		m	single	peasant						Ann Arbor Mich					friend					
6	Camburelli Marina	26		f	single					Germany							friend	5				
7	Angelini Emilia	23		f	single	servant				Reggio Emilia		Ann Arbor Mich			28		his brother	5				
8	Di Battistini Cosmo	26		m	married	tailor	no	no	Italian	Puglia				his nephew	25		his nephew					
9	Petris Pietro	32		m	single		yes	yes						his cousin	10		his cousin					
10	Rugo Nicola	21		m	single									his brother in law	20		his brother in law					
11	Slic Giovanni	28		m	married										20							
12	Turato Antonio	42		m	married																	
13	Slic Nicola	28		m	single									his brother	20		his brother					
14	Kralje Nicola	30		m	married									his brother in law	20		his brother in law					
15	Cralich Giovanni	42		m	single									his cousin	20		his cousin					
16	Antonich Nicola	32		m	single									his brother in law	15		his brother in law					
17	Jugovic Nicola Nicola	29		m	single									his brother	30		his brother					
18	Slje Pietro	29		m										his brother in law	15		his brother in law					
19	Albanese Francesco	26		m										his cousin	10		his cousin					
20	Roccisi Ernesto	20		no						Bologna				self	30	never						
21	Garibaldi Fortunata	21		f		housework				Garibaldi			yes	his brother	10							
22	Sanfrancisi Achille	19		m						Belle				self	50	has been	his parent					
23	Croce Anna	18		f		servant				Cuneo				his uncle		never	his uncle					
24	Cardonnini Giuseppe	19		m		laborer				Modena				self	50		his cousin					
25	Moriconi Luigi	26		m											30							
26	Masé Elena	31		f	married				Italian	Lucca				his husband			his husband					
27	daughter Marina	4		f	single																	
28	" Virginia	2		f										his father	30		his father					
29	" Teodolinda	4		f																		
30	" Italia	2		f																		

4-9-4
4-6-1

13
4-7

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I B. Petermann master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly Affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do that I have had three years experience as a physician and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № B (2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa via Naples the 25th of June 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ratti	Alessandro	42		m	married	parent	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Rochester	Himself	—	—	—	—	no	no	good	no
2	wife	Rosa	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
3	son	Carlo	7		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
4	Biglieri	Carlo	42		m	married	mason	"	"	Italian	Genoa	New York	Ann Arbor	Mich	self	20	never	his brother in law	"	"	"	"
5	Buscaglia	Geronimo	21		m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ann Arbor	Mich	"	20	"	friend	"	"	"	"
6	Gambarelli	Marina	24		f	single	none	"	"	"	Piemonte	"	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	friend	"	"	"	"
7	Angelini	Emilia	23		f	single	servant	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Ann Arbor	Mich	"	28	"	her brother	"	"	"	"
8	Malatestinic	Cosmo	26		m	married	sailor	no	no	Dalmatian	Veglia	"	N.Y.	—	his nephew	30	yes 8 years	his nephew	"	"	"	"
9	Cetris	Pietro	32		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	his cousin	15	" 2 years	his cousin	"	"	"	"
10	Rugo	Nicolò	21		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	his brother in law	20	" 2 years	his brother in law	"	"	"	"
11	Slic	Giovanni	28		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Turato	Antonio	42		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	—	over 50	" 1 year	—	12	30	Washington	"
13	Slic	Nicolò	28		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	his brother	20	never	his brother	"	"	"	"
14	Kralje	Nicolò	30		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	his brother in law	20	has been 10 years	his brother in law	23	"	Washington	"
15	Cralich	Giovanni	42		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	his cousin	20	4 years	his cousin	"	"	"	"
16	Antonich	Nicolò	22		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	his brother in law	15	2 years	his brother in law	"	"	"	"
17	Jugovic	Nicolò	29		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	his brother	over 30	"	his brother	"	"	"	"
18	Slje	Pietro	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	his brother in law	15	1 year	his brother in law	"	"	"	"
19	Albanese	Francesco	36		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	his cousin	60	6 years	his cousin	12	30	Washington	"
20	Roccisi	Ernesto	20		no	s	waiter	"	"	"	Bologna	"	N.Y.	—	self	over 50	never	his cousin	"	"	"	"
21	Garibaldi	Fortunata	21		f	married	housework	"	"	"	Gambarana	"	S.Francisco	yes	his brother	10	"	his father	"	"	"	"
22	Sanfrancisi	Achille	19		m	"	portrait	"	"	Italian	Rome	"	New York	—	self	over 50	has been	his parent	"	"	"	"
23	Croce	Anna	18		f	married	servant	"	"	"	Rome	"	Paterson	—	his uncle	1	never	his uncle	"	"	"	"
24	Pardonini	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italian	Modena	Modena	Paterson	New	self	50	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"
25	Moriconi	Luigi	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rensselaer	N.Y.	—	"	50	"	—	"	"	"	"
26	Masè	Elena	31		f	married	housework	"	"	Austrian	Trento	"	New York	—	husband sent	"	"	his husband	Mineola	L.I.	"	"
27	daughter	Maria	7		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
28	"	Virginia	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	his father	36	"	his father	14	6	Washington	"
29	"	Teodolinda	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Italia	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

4-9-7 / 4-6-7 — 13 / 4-7

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I B. Petermann master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do ... that I have had three ... years experience as a physician and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 9 | 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 24th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of 136 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Batista Ernesta	27		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Via Arnaldo	Naples	of america										
2	son Antonio	4		M	sing.													no	no	no	good	no
3	Ciardelli Maria	19		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	S. Marcello	New York	Boston	yes	her husband		never	her husband					
4	daughter Rita	1	11	F													her father					
5	Demmimi Carmelia	57		F	widow	housework	no	no		Livorno		New York		her son			her son					
6	Mannini Antonio	26		M	married	tailor	yes	yes		S. Vito		Providence R.I.		self	10							
7	Raggio Colomba	21		F	single	housework				Porto Venere		New York		her husband	5		her husband					
8	Costa Anna	42		F	married					Cerva		Paterson N.J.		her husband		has been	her husband					
9	daughter Angelina	3		F										her father	5		her husband					
10	Costa Giuseppe	10		M	single	peasant				Oneglia		New York		self	20	has been	her father					
11	Solari Maria	21		F											50	never	her parent					
12	Garibaldi Giuseppe	22		M											100	has been						
13	Biacchi Giovanni	42		M	married	gardener				Cogliano				self	5	never						
14	Lucchesi Teresina	20		F	single	tailor			Italian	Calliano	Boston				50		her brother					
15	Diani Giovanni	32		M		tradesman						Chicago Ill.	yes		50	has been	her brother					
16	Martini Fanny	27		F		housework	no	no					no	self	50	never	her brother					
17	Cellegini Agostina	6		F										her father	50		her father					
18	Soldani Marianna	29		F	married	housework	yes	yes		Portofino		Chicago		self	5		her husband					
19	daughter Carlina	4		F	single									her mother			her father					
20	Biarré Luigi	55		M	married	shoemaker	yes	yes		Rapallo		Chicago	no	self			her daughter					
21	w/o Maria	12		F		housework	no	no						her husband	50		her daughter					
22	son Fortunato	16		M	single	shoemaker	yes	yes														
23	daughter Anna	14		F		housework	no	no						her father			her sister					
24	do Isadora	12		F																		
25	Gaggi Antonio	24		M	single	sailor	yes	yes		Chiavari		New York		self	40	never						
26	Cerruti Giuseppe	28		M		peasant				Levanto					10							
27	Vallesi Celina	29		F	married	tailoress				Montecatini				her husband			her husband					
28	daughter Marianna	1		F	single																	
29	son Giuseppe	2	11	M										her father			her father					
30	Serra Celestina	68		F	widow	peasant	no	no		Fremano				her son	50		to the son B. № 1.					

6-9-4 6-13

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C Petermann master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

I Dr Kleby

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing Genoa

da

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. [illegible]mann of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the [illegible]on of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petermann

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th June 1897.

Frank A. Deane

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Staby J. Schenowich Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing 7 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th June 1897.

R. Staby

Frank A. Deane

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7, 96. 500.

S.S. FULDA sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 0. 132 July 7. 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Generosa Strummolo	22	F.	Single	work	no	Italian	Stripalo	New York	Fonda N.Y.	Yes	Self	$6	no	Cousin Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lavinia Pasquale	28	F.	Married	Housework	yes	"	Messina	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$6	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wife Sergi Guiseppe	25	F.	"	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Giovanni	5	M.	=	"	—	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Paulo	3	M.	=	"	—	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Salvatore	1	M.	=	"	—	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Spacagna Alfonso	21	M.	Single	gold smith	yes	"	Cerwaro	"	New York.	—	"	$56	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	3-4		5-2																	
9																				
10																		A A Wilmerding		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petermann

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 15th June 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Staby Dr. J. Schwarzach Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 15th June 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Staby

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. FULDA sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 138 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Agresta Angelo	20	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Italian	Ceraso	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 20-	U.S. 3 years 1888-1891	Uncle Pietro Sa...	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lapedula Evidio	36	M	MW	Country man	no	"	Molitierno	"	Haddam Ct	=	"	$ 25-	no	Brother Domenico Hudson 409 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Della Russo Pasquale	45	M	Married	Barber	yes	"	Chiusano di Diano	"	Boston Mass	yes	broth	" $ 5-	no	Brother Saverio East Haddam Conn.	no	Returned	Med	good	no
4	Same Sabato	30													Brother Saverio della Russo Boston	no	no	no	good	no
5	Labaretti Vincenzo	30	M	Single	Country man	yes	Italian	Morgebasso	"	New York	yes	self	$ 50-	U.S. 3 years 1890	Cousin Roberto Fran... Catechi Sandi St 22.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cusano Vincenzo	28	M	Married	Joiner	yes	Austrian Italian	Sant'Elena via Pola	"	Philadelphia	no	self	50-	U.S. 3 years Italian	parents	no	no	no	good	no
7	Calcagno Rosalia	36	F	"	Housekeeping	no	Italian	Cavaria	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	$ 10-	no	Husband Salvatore Giuseppe No 20 Maria Street	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scibecco Calogero	21	M	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Giovanna	18	F	=	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Vicario	51	M	=	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Filippo	21	M	=	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ferraiolo Giovanni	44	M	widower	Country man	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$ 40-	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ferraiolo Giuseppe di Giuseppe	32	F	yes	housekeeping	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 92-	no	Ferraiolo 61 Elizabeth Street 187	no	no	no	good	no
14	Fragale Giovanni di Vicario	86	M	m.	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Husband Fragale Vicario Care of Frank Forlia 607	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pasquale Filippo di Michele	46	M	Married	Country man	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	40-	no	Brother in law Ferraiolo 61 Elizabeth Street 187	no	no	no	good	no
16	Puccio Carlo	43	M	"	Smith	yes	"	Cominini	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 25-	no	Cousin Mollica Leonardo 1 North Square	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ticignara Maria	27	F	"	Housekeeping	yes	"	"	"	Mass	"	husband	" 15-	no	Husband Mollica Leonardo 7 North Square	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mollica Teresina	7	F	=	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Vincenza	6	F	=	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Giuseppe	4	M	=	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	=	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Coletta Giuseppe	22	M	Married	Country man	no	"	Chiusano	"	"	Mass	yes	husband	$ 25-	no	Husband Referri Albain 193 North Street	no	no	no	good	no
22	Coletta Pasquale	15	M	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$ 2-	no	Mother Coletta Angela 193 North Street	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Angelis Pellegrino	15	M	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	brother	" 8-	no	Brother Generosa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ruggiero Pasquale	21	M	Married	-	no	"	Moiano	"	New York	yes	self	" 10-	U.S. 5 years 1891-1896	Uncle Pasquale Boston	no	no	no	good	no
25	Saubone Rocco di Michele	30	M	Married	Housekeeping	yes	"	Terranini	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	" 25-	no	Husband Ruggiero Thos. Rocco 60 Hanover St	no	no	no	good	no
26	Campagna Agostino	36	M	=	-	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Husband Giuseppe Corpi No 63 Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Michele	14	M	=	-	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pietro di Cesare	33	M	Married	Country man	no	"	S. Stefano	"	Buffalo NY	yes	father	$ 8-	U.S. 3 years 1890-1893	Father Michele No 139 Main Street Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mecello Teresa	18	F	Single	Housekeeping	yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	"	brother	" 10-	no	Brother Lena Mecello New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cebolli Francesco	22	M	Single	Mason	no	"	Terracopriola	"	"	"	father in law	$ 16-	no	Father Emanuele Cebolli New York	no	-	-	good	no

10-14-4

138

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S. S **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Petermann

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th June 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Staby J. Schumacher Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to [redacted] mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th June 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Staby

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **FULDA** sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of No. 7 1897 12 m.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pesabori Agostino	49 N	M	Marr	Laborer	yes	Italian	Ferrara	New York	Cleveland O.		Self	$30	no	Husband Isabella Ravarotto	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mascolino Salvatore	10 N	M.	Single		yes	"	"	"	"		"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Vincenzo	6 N	M.	"		no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Calderon Michele	38 N	M.	Marr	gardener	no	"	Ferrara	"	"		"	$12	USA 1885 Chicago	Brother Isabella	no	no	no	good	no
5	Calderon Vincenzo	57 N	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$12	USA 1889 1892 Pittsburg Pa	Carlson Bros. Co. Penn Liberty Ave	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rossino Maria	58 N	W	"	keeping house	no	"	"	"	Newark	no	"	$10	no	Husband Amalia Ardovino Newark	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amato Agostino	10 N	M				"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rubiniano Ognuno	52	M	Widow	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Chicago. Ills	Yes	Son	$40	no	Son Agostino Donofrio 205 St	no	no	no	good	no (lame)
9	Agostino Maria	3 m	F	Single			"	"	"	"		Brother		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bennetto Francesco	56 N	M.	Marr	Worker	no	"	Lago di Patria	"	Milwaukee Wisc.	Yes	Self	$40	no	Brother Guiseppe 318 Hanover St	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bruno Antonetta	20 N	F	"	keeping house	yes	"	Bucaro	"	New York	"	husband	$35	USA 1889 1897	Husband Antonio Bruno 26 Giovanni Newark	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Carmela	2 m	F	"			"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Napoli Vincenzo	26 N	M.	Single	Laborer	no	"	Terranuova	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother Guiseppe Napoli Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Bucci Vincenzo	29 N	M.	Marr	"	yes	"	Adelfia	"	"		Brother	$40	USA 1888 1897	Brother Antonio Di Bucci Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
15	Melone Francesco	48 N	M.	"	Worker	no	"	Montecalvo	"	New York	"	Self	$10	no	Brother in law Pasquale Quercia Mass.	no	Mass.	no	good	no
16	Nubile Francesco	43 N	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	$10	no	Brother Vincenzo Nubile 78 Eliot St	no	Mass.	Boston Mass	good	no
17	Arrigo Vincenzo di Antonio	35 N	M.	"	Laborer	yes	"	Terranuova	"	Chicago Ills	Yes	"	$30	USA 1893 1897 Chicago	Uncle Guiseppe Arrigo 112 West Erie St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Longarotta Guiseppe fu Giovanni	14 N	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$1	no	Uncle Arrigo Vincenzo 30 West Erie St	no	no	no	60 & 100 ft	no
19	Enrico Fetta	22 N	M.	"	Baker	yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	"	"	$1	no	Cousin Federico Di Giovanni 260 East 108 St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Spinello Saverio	27 N	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	Grottolella	"	"	"	"	$40	no	Federico Spinello 184 Forbes St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Fonzo Gaetano	14 N	M.	"		no	"	Montemiletto	"	"	"	Brother	$6	no	Brother Domenico 184 Forbes St	no	no	no	good	no
22	Arpino Letizia	12 N	F.	"	housekeeping	no	"	Chiusano Provincia	"	"	"	mother	$20	no	Brother Maristella Napoli 168 Forbes St	no	no	no	good	no
23	Minichello Saverio	70	M.	widower	Laborer	yes	"	Nolano Provincia Napoli	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Son	money $20	no	Son Pietro Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	Senility
24	daughter's Maddalena	22	F.	Single	Worker	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	"	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Benedetta	20	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Guiliano Domenico	41 N	M.	Marr	Laborer	yes	"	Castiglione	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$40	no	Brother Pasquale Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Scandorcio Raffaele	24 N	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$8	no	Uncle Domenico Di Scandorcio Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carmine Lancellotti	21 N	M.	"	"	no	"	Perito	"	Williamsport Pa	no	brother	$2	no	Brother Giovanni Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	good	no
29	Parrillo Vincenzo	21 N	M.	"	Mason	yes	"	Mojano	"	New York	no	Self	$30	no	Brother Giovanni Joseph Arnold & Co New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Arpaese Tommaso	17 N	M.	"	miller	yes	"	Baiano	"	"	"	"	$60	no	Father Sabatino Arpaese No 98 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no

7-14-9 21-9

139

any Notary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E 5 List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. **FULDA** sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 1897 1897 12 m.

139

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pusateri Agostino	49		M.	Marr.	Country.	yes	yes	Italian	Ferrazzi	New York	Cleveland	O.	self	$10.00	no	Husband Rosa Pusateri 1894 Rose Island	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mascolino Salvatore	10		M.	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 19.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Tuicuyo	6		M.	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Valderon Michele	33		M.	Marr.	gardener	no		"	Ferrazzi	"			"	$ 12.-	USA 1885 1897 Chicago.	Brother Valderon Pietro Salvatore 39 Grand Ave Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Valderon Tuicuyo	57		M.	"	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg	Yes.	"	$ 12.-	USA 1889 1897 Pittsburg Pa	Valderon Bros. Co. Penn Liberal Ave	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rossino Maria	58		F.	"	keeping house	no		"	"	"	Newark	no	"		no	Husband Angelo Rossino Newark Essex Co. Ohio U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amato Agostino	14		M.	"	mason	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rubiniaco Quirino	52		M.	Widower	Country	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago.	Yes	Son	$ 10.00	no	Son Agostino Rubiniaco 205 N. Union St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	Amputated leg
9	Agarella Maria	17		F.	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bennella Francesco	56		M.	Marr.	Farmer	no		"	Lagodi Pietole	"	Milwaukee	Wis.	Self	$ 10.-	no	Brother Quirino Rubiniaco 318 E. Van Buren St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bruno Antonetta	20		F.	"	keeping house	yes		"	Bucaro	"	New York	"	Husband	$ 25.-	USA 1889 1897	Husband Antonio Bruno 6 Giovanni Square New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Carmela	8		F.	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Natale Tuicuyo	20		M.	Single	Country	no		"	Serbonicara	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	Brother	$ 30.-	no	Brother Quirino Rubiniaco Napoli Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Bucci Tuicuyo	29		M.	Marr.	"	yes		"	Abelli	"	"	"	Brother	$ 40.-	USA 1889 1897	Brother Gabriel Di Bucci Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
15	Molone Francesco	48		M.	"	Tailor	no		"	Montecarlo	"	New York	"	Self	$ 10.-	no	Brother in Law Giovanni Amicone 75 West 3rd Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Merlo Francesco	43		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	$ 10.-	no	Brother Tuicuyo Merlo 196 Eliot Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sergio Tuicuyo di Antonio	35		M.	"	Country	yes		"	Ferrazzi	"	Chicago	no	"	$ 30.-	USA 1895 1897 Chicago	Uncle Guiseppe Sergio 701 W. Taylor St. 112 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Langarella Guiseppe di Donato	14		M.	Single		no		"	"	"	"	no	"		no	Uncle Arrigo Tuicuyo 70 North Union St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Enrico Petti	22		M.	"	Clerk	yes		"	Napoli	"	New York	"	"	$ 1.-	no	Cousin Federico Petti 260 E. 2nd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
20	Spinello Saverio	27		M.	"	Country	yes		"	Grotteletta	"	"	"	"	$ 40.-	no	Brother Federico Spinello 184 Forsyth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Trolio Gaetano	14		M.	"		no		"	Montemilletto	"	"	"	Brother	$ 40.-	no	Brother Domenico 184 Forsyth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Orsano Letizia	12		F.	"	housekeeper	no		"	Chiusano Domenico	"	"	"	mother	$ 20.-	no	Mother Maria Rizzi 184 Forsyth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Minichello Saverio	70		M.	widower	Country	no	no	"	Pietro del Lago	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	Son	$ 20.- myself	no	Son Pietro Minichello 168 North Front Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	Senility
24	daughters Maddalena	22		F.	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Brother		no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Benedetta	20		F.	"		no		"	"	"	"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Guiliano Domenico	44		M.	Marr.	Farmer	yes		"	Casiglione	"	Boston Mass.	yes	Brother	$ 40.-	no	Brother Pasquale Guiliano Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Scandocchio Raffaele	25		M.	Single		no		"	"	"	"	no	Self	$ 70.-	no	Uncle Domenico Di Scandocchio Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carmine Lanciotti	21		M.	"		yes		"	Perile	"	Williamsville N.Y.		Brother	$ 2.-	no	Brother Giovanni Lanciotti Williamsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Parrillo Tuicuyo	21		M.	"	Mason	yes		"	Moiano	"	New York		Self	$ 30.-	no	Brother Giovanni Parrillo Forsyth Street 44 to 46 New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Arganese Tommaso	17		M.	"	miller	yes		"	Bucciano	"	"	"	"	$ 60.-	no	Father Sabatino Arganese No 98 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no

7-14-9 21-9

139

E 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 139

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **FULDA** sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 , 12 m.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pusateri Agostino	49	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Ferrazzi	New York	Cleveland O.	no	Self	$ 100	no	Husband Mabel Pusateri Rosa Francesco Reg[illegible] Ferrazzi	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mascolino Salvatore	60	M	M	Shoemaker	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Tuccio	6	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Calderon Michele	33	M	M	Farmer	gardener	no	no	"	Ferrazzi	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 12	USA 1885 Chicago Ill.	Brother Calderon Giuseppe 59 Grand Jersey Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Calderon Tuccio	57	M	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 12	USA 1889 1892 Pittsburg Pa.	Calderon bros. Co. Penn 2 Liberty Street	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Rossino Maria	58	M	S	"	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Newark Ohio	"	"	$ 10	no	Husband Angelo Antonio Rossino Newark Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Amato Agostino	14	M	S	-	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Son	$ 10	no	Son Agostino Amato 205 N. Union St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Bubiniaco Ognuno	52	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Agostino Maria	17	M	S	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Guiseppe Agostino 318 E. Juneau Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Cirinella Francesco	56	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	no	no	"	Lagoi Sicily	"	New York	"	Husband	$ 25	USA 1889 1891	Husband Antonio Cirinella 61 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Bruno Antonetta	20	F	S	"	Housework	yes	yes	"	Bucaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	daughter Carmela	7	F	-	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Guiseppe Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Napoli Vincenzo	60	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Bertonnico	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Brother	$ 30	USA 1887	Brother Antonio Napoli Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Di Bacci Vincenzo	29	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Adelfia	"	"	"	Brother	$ 40	USA 1887 1891	Brother Antonio Di Bacci Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Molone Francesco	45	M	M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Montecalvoli	"	New York	"	Self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Giovanni Ruscoccolonico	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Musto Francesco	43	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	$ 20	no	Brother Vincenzo Musto 196 E. Eden St.	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Arrigo Vincenzo di Antonio	35	M	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ferrazzi	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$ 30	USA 1887 Chicago Ill.	Uncle Gaetano Arrigo 2818 West Erie St.	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Lenzarotta Guiseppe di Giovanni	14	M	S	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 1	no	Uncle Arrigo Vincenzo 50 North Union St.	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Enrico Pette	22	M	S	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Federico Di Giovanni Esq.	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Spinello Saverio	27	M	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Frattebella	"	"	"	"	$ 100	no	Federico Spinello 184 Forsyth Street	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Di Roube Gaetano	14	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	Montecalvoli	"	"	"	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother Domenico 184 Forsyth Street	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Arsano Letizia	12	F	S	-	housework	no	no	"	Chiusano S. Domenico	"	"	"	mother	$ 20	no	Sophia Maria Di Nicola Peccilla 168	no	no	no	Good	Deformity
23	Minichello Saverio	70	M	widower	Laborer	Farmer	no	no	"	Vettore del Lago	"	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Son	$ 20	no	Son Pietro Minichello Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
24	daughters Maddalena	22	F	S	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	-	no	brother	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Benedetta	20	F	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Giuliano Domenico	44	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	no	no	"	Casiglione	"	Boston Mass.	yes	brother	$ 40	no	Brother Pasquale Giuliano Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Di Scandoscio Raffaele	26	M	M	Shoemaker	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$ 75	no	Uncle Domenico Di Giovanni Scandoscio	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Carmine Lancellotti	21	M	S	-	-	no	no	"	Peric	"	Williamsport Pa.	-	Brother	$ 2	no	Brother Giovanni Williamsport Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Parrillo Vincenzo	24	M	M	Mason	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Mociano	"	Brooklyn New York	-	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Giovanni Parrillo 64 to 66 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Arganese Tommaso	17	M	S	-	miller	yes	yes	"	Bucciano	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Father Sabatino Arganese No 88 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	Good	no

7-14-9 21-9

139

any mistake

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. H. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Petermann

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th June 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R. Staby Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, the annexed containing 29. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th June 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr Staby

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7.98. 500.

S.S. **FULDA** sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 110 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gelardi Ignazio	36		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	Cleveland O.	yes	Self	$150	no	Husband Catalano Giovanni Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Catalano Lucia	2		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
3	" Catalano Giuseppe	9		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	good	no
4	Catalano Guiseppe	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
5	Caldarella Francesco	24		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$100	USA 1887 1894	Parents Mr & Mrs Caldarella Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tomasello Michele	18		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$100	USA 1892 1894	Uncle Domenico Tomasello 1116 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no
7	D'Anna Alfonso	55		M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Trabia	"	New York	—	"	$60	no	Son Tomasello Michele 28-29 Wood. 10 Ave	no	1939	Chicago	good	no
8	D'Anna Michela	58		F	Widow	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$25	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pasquenza Domenica	26		F	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	2	"	$50	no	Stepbrother Tomasello Michele	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cicero Pietro	19		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	"	$60	no	Father Cicero Giuseppe Penn ave	no	no	no	good	no
11	Butera Guiseppe	20		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60	no	Husband Parisi Giuseppe 3224 Penn ave	no	no	no	good	no
12	Garofano Salvatore	18		M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mecera Rosaria	30		F	Married	"	no	no	Italian	"	"	New York	"	"	$150	USA 1893 1894	Husband Cerami Giuseppe New York to Paola 28-29	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cerami Vincenzo di Pao	12		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood. 10	Ave	No 3224	good	no
15	" Gaetano	9		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Nicolo	3		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giannandrea Vincenza	48		F	Married	Housework	no	no	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	"	Trinidad Colorado	yes	husband	$60	no	Husband Pobala Gioacchino	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pobala Guiseppe	16		M	Single	Coalminer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	do Guiseppe	13		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	do Antonia	7		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Giovanni Rosa	25		F	Married	"	yes	yes	"	S. Adriano	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Parrino Antonio	5		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	Husband Parrino Guiseppe Marchetta Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Salvatore	3		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Grazia Giovanni	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Palazzo Adriano	"	"	no	self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Picchia Angelo	20		M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$60	no	Cousin Pobala Gioacchino Hardsville Pa	no	Wood	Trinidad	Labor	no
26	Farabella Mariano	30		M	"	"	no	no	"	Salaparuta	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$60	USA 1888	Husband Catalano Paolo Ft Indiana	no	no	Indiana	good	no
27	Cascio Michele	26		M	"	"	no	no	W. Indies	"	"	"	no	"	"	6 years Chicago	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marina Carmela	27		F	Married	Housework	no	no	Italian	S. Stefano	"	S. Vito Calabria	yes	"	$30	no	Husband Trapani Cesare Trapani 54	no	no	no	good	no
29	Marina Maria Giuseppe	7		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	16-13-4																	no	no	no	good	no
1																		no	no	no	good	no
	110																					

Pass

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petermann

Master.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of 25th June 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

fidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Staby Richmond of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ...ty of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing 27 names, are according ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such ...ers.

Sworn to before me this 19... day of 25th June 1897.

Frank ... Dean

... of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

F. Staby

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No **C 3**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **FULDA** sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 111 189

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Percuoco Antonio	16	M	Single	Baker	yes	Italian	Salabasera	New York	Brooklyn		father		no	father Fiorawanto Percuoco, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sister Maddalena	8	F	"		no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mother Donato	5	M	"		no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sister Anna	14	F	"		yes	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Teresa	11	F	"		yes	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marasco Paolo	24	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	New York		Self		USA 1892	Brothers Pasquale Marasco	no	no	no	good	no
7	Parisi Arcangelo	21	M	"	"	no	"	Cancellara	"	Brooklyn		Brother		no	Brother Francesco Parisi Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Branco Ferdinando	16	M	"	"	yes	"	Potenza	"	Lyngone Brooklyn		brother		no	Brother Angelo Pasquale Ferraolino	no	no	no	good	no
9	Palumbo Maria	54	F	Widow	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Roccaseca		Self		no	Son Ophomio Pillo per Roccaseca	no	no	no	good	no
10	Scuido Maria Fedele	19	F	Married		no	"	Castelforte	"	Mornstown New York		Self		no	Husband Domenico Ruberti Roccaseca	no	no	no	good	no
11	Scuido Fedele	21	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Mornstown New York		"		USA 1896	Brother Leonardo Scuido Morristown N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nicola Ferrara	16	M	Single	Cook	yes	"	S. Mango sul Calore	"	Boston Mass	no	"		no	Uncle Isidoro Iquis Ferrara Scuido Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giannitti Pasquale	24	M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Stamford Conn	no	"		no	Brother Teodoro Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tecchi Pasquale	18	M	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	Uncle		no	Uncle Alfonso Tecchi Enrico Tecchi Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
15	Casaleni Generoso	26	M	Married	Clerk	No	"	Napoli	"	New York	—	Self		no	Family	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sandarello Guiseppe	38	M	"	Laborer	No	"	Gaudiello	"	Boston Mass	no	"		no	Father Vincenzo Sandarello	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonio Marotta	14	M	Single	barber	yes	"	Chiusano S. Domenico	"	Boston Mass		"		no	Father Vincenzo Marotta Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
18	Angelo Reggo	22	M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	do	—	"		no	Uncle Angelo Reggio Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sacco Carmela	35	F	Married	Housework	no	"	Rispolinisani	"	New York	—	"		USA 1896-1898 New York	Husband Sacco Carmine Foglia pino	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Beniamino	2	M	S		no	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sparano Rosalia fu Pio vaini	55	F	Widow	Housework	no	"	Mondefortino Pepino	"	Hoboken N.J.	yes	"		no	Son Vincenzo Sparano Hoboken N.J. 1110 Adams	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Santis Angelo Michele Pellegrino	30	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Husband Louisa De Santis 1072 Adams	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ettore De Stefano	13	M	Single	School	yes	"	Alvanella Pepino	"	New York	—	"		no	Father Luigi Pepino Hoboken N.J. 91	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cardamone Carmine	55	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	Sandonetto	"	New York	—	"		USA 1896	Cousin Francesco Cardamone Hoboken N.J. 91	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Santis Angelo Michele Pellegrino	30	M	"	Waiter	no	"	Mondefortino Pepino	"	New York	yes	Self		no	Husband Louisa Bardi Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Vittorio	6	M	S	School	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Raffaele	2	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Anna	1	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	9-15-3		17-10													no	no	no	good	no
30																				

141

Mark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Klermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Klermann

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th June 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Staby. Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th June 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

B

R Staby

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B List No 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. **FULDA** sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 12 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marino Biagio	58 Y	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	—	Son	500 —	USA 1886 Boston	Wife & 4 children New York	no	no	17 77	3. Good	no
2	Miciardi Agostino	37 Y	M.	"	"	yes	"	Roghan	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	Self	32 00	no	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Porco Nicola	35 Y	M.	widower	"	yes	"	Lago	"	New York	—	"	46 00	no	Brother Porco Salvatore, New York	No	Danca	Caputo	Good	no
4	De Pascale Tom Paul	36 Y	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 —	no	Wife & 2 children Rochester	Mulberry	St.	300	good	no
5	Rebura Fortunato	30 Y	M.	Married	Tailor	yes	"	Acireale	"	Lytsburg, Pa.	uncle	"	30 00	no	Uncle Antonio Rebura	1910	Tornello St.	"	Good	no
6	Nanni Michelino	51 Y	M.	widower	Laborer	yes	"	Palermo	"	Greenshaw, Pa.	Self	"	16 00	no	Louisa Cleano	Near	Brockway	"	"	no
7	Cannisho Antonio	13 Y	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Lytsburg, Pa.	"	"	21 00	USA 1894 Boston	Pasquale Greenshaw Pa.	Police	1st Ward	"	good	no
8	Fecco Filomena	38 Y	F.	"	"	no	"	Castelbuono	"	Seattle Washington	husband	"	40 00	no	Husband Agostino Traverse Prostitute	No	no	Short St.	Ticket	no
9	daughter Caterina	7 Y	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	" " Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Orsino Elisabetta	6 Y	F.	Married	weaver	no	"	Caudola	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	Son	4 00	no	Son & Evangelista Tom Prostitute	Utica N.Y.	31	Second St.	good	no
11	Coriale Francesco	12 Y	M.	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Parents	4 —	no	Parents Utica	no	no	no	good	no
12	Brother Benedetto	9 Y	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fallarico Leonardo	5 Y	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no.	Self	20 00	no	Brother in law Coriano Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
14	Saumarico Absenda	25 Y	F.	Married	weaver	yes	"	Melfi	"	New York	—	Husband	7 —	no	Husband Rosario Nicola Italian	no 31 Bank	Second St.	Utica	good	no
15	Son Nicola	5 Y	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	Bank No	2133	Tribune St.	New York	good
16	Fedone Absunta	17 Y	F.	Single	house work	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5 —	no	Brother in law Nicola Italian	Bank	no	no	good	no
17	Pagano Francesco	28 Y	M.	"	Laborer	no	"	Messina	"	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	4 —	no	Brother Sara Nicola 54 W. 40 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Campagna G. Battista	24 Y	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	Self	42 —	no	Brother in law Angelo Pellegrino	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nesi Maria Cristina	25 Y	F.	Married	house wife	yes	"	Gallico	"	"	yes	husband	6 —	no	Husband Gabriele Carosa Nunzio 64	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
20	Galuni Mr Filomena	38 Y	F.	"	"	no	"	Cersomina	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	6 —	USA 1888 Pittsburg	Husband Cristina no Telephone Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Maria	6 Y	F.	"	"	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Guiseppe	4 Y	M.	"	"	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Rosolina	3 Y	F.	"	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis (nature?)	no
24	Cianfio Angelo Antonio	30 Y	M.	Married	woodcarver	yes	"	Adrigoli	"	New York	yes	Self	8 00	USA 1894 Boston	no Relatives	no	121	Mulberry St.	good	no
25	Cabaldo Rosa di Gerolamo	18 Y	F.	Single	Seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	7 —	no	Uncle Pasq. Cicala 115 Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Penn	York	good	no
26	De Cristofaro Raffaele di Sebastiano	26 Y	M.	"	Laborer	yes	"	Rosolino	"	N.Y.	yes	"	16 00	USA 1892 1895	Cousin Antonio Fortino	33	Sicily	St.	good	no
27	Aquilano Gennaro	43 Y	M.	Married	weaver	yes	"	S. Lucio	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	58 —	no	Brother in law Pasquale Farcuna	no	235	North 8	good	no
28	Wife Mrs Rosa	34 Y	F.	"	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no	"	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
29	Niece Rosa Percuoco	8 Y	F.	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
30	6-16-5			15-12																

142

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Tedemann of the S.S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a medical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Tedemann

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th June 1897.

Frank A. Dray

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

R. Staby

Af

I Dr. G. Schmaedl Surgeon of

sincerely and truly declare that I have had four

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing

containing 30 names, are according to the best of

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25

Frank A. D

Consul of the United S

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

A

of Surgeon.

FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly,

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

an Government and that I have made a personal examination of each

Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, the anmexed

edge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

e 189[illegible].

n

ples

R Staby

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. FULDA sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 1913 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Maggio Rosaria	32		F	Mar.	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Terra del Sole	New York	New York										
2	Di Maggio Maddalena	38		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"										
3	Di Maggio Rosalia	9		F			no	no	"	"	"	"										
4	Di Maggio Rosario	4		M			no	no	"	"	"	"										
5	Di Maggio Calogero	18		M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes									
6	Riccio Michele	43		M		Laborer	no	no	"	Sciacca	"	"										
7	Di Stefano Giacchino	25		M		Laborer	no	no	"	Terranova	"	Gloucester Mass	yes									
8	Di Maggio Giuseppe	45		M	Mar.	Laborer	no	no	"	Cefalu	"	"	Pa									
9	Cassata Vincenzo	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Cefalu	"	New York										
10	Cassata Pietro fu Giuseppe	22		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Cefalu	"	Rochester N.Y.										
11	Di Maggio Rosaria	42		F	Mar.	Housework	no	no	"	Cefalu	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes									
12	Jacobucci Raffaele	21		M	Single	Photographer	yes	yes	"	Castel di Tusa	"	New York										
13	Arena Angelo Maria	18		M	Single	Country man	no	no	"	Tortorici	"	New York										
14	Di Maggio Giovanni	24		M	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Cefalu	"	Rochester N.Y.										
15	Gambino Angelo	25		M	Mar.	Laborer	no	no	"	Tortorici	"	"										
16	Daughter	1		F																		
17	Cerundolo Nicola	30		M	Mar.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
18	Haigasun Fabilian	32		M	"	Merchant	yes	yes	Armenian	Smyrna	"	Kansas City Mo	yes									
19	Maria Fabilian	21		F	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
20	Absanet Fabilian	16		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
21	Sahan Fabilian	6		M	S				"	"	"	"										
22	Eriaud Fabilian	2		M	S				"	"	"	"										
23	Saraie Armaghian	45		F	Mar.		no	no	"	"	"	"										
24	Son Armaghian	13		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes									
25	Dikranuhi	6		F	S				"	"	"	"										
26	Tannarello Sabato	36		M	Mar.	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Olivieri	"	"										
27	Di Scuillo Domenico	29		M	"		no	no	"	Pozzoferrato	"	"										
28	Wife Giovanna	34		F	"		no	no	"	"	"	Seattle Wash										
29	Son Giuseppe	6		M			no	no	"	"	"	"										
30	Di Paolo Fabio	52		M	Mar.		no	no	"	"	"	"										
31	Daughter Angela	18		F	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"										

143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A List No 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FULDA sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	di Maio Francesco	32	M	Mar	Shoemaker	no	Italian	Cava dei Tirreni	New York	New York		Self	$50	U.S. 1884 Boston	Salvatore Mauro Friend Borgo Rose Ams	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Maria Maddalena	28	F	"	MC	no	"	"	"	"			$80	Return 1 Boston 1 2 1900.		no	no	no	good	no
3	Ursula Di Paolo	2	F	S		no	"	S. Mauro	"	"									good	no
4	Angelo Ramirez	44	M	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"			$10	U.S. 1890 Italy 4 years	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carmelo Chiarizio	18	M	S	Laborer	no	"	Cairano	"	"	Yes.	Brother	$10	no	Brother Raffaele Corsetto N York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Riccio Michele	23	M	M	Laborer	no	"	S. Potito	"	Providence R.I.	yes	Self	$10	U.S. 1888 Boston	Brother Riccio Raffaele Bank Savings New York	no	no	Short 22	good	no
7	Wife Assunta Carolina	25	F	M	MC	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	$40	U.S. 1893. $20.	Brother Riccio Angelo Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pisicitta Giuseppe	64	M	Mar	Laborer	no	"	Cosenza	"	New York	-	Self	$10	no	Son nobody	no	no	1092	good	no
9	Cassiata Felicia fu	24	F	M	Domestic	yes	"	Rocca Imperiale	"	"	yes.	Self	$	no	Husband Marlora	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mazza Gioacchino	42	M	M	Laborer	no	"	Cosenza	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$	U.S. 1893 Boston	Brother Giuseppe Saint Joe Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jacobucci Raffaele	29	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Castel di Sangro	"	New York		"	$50	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Brienza Nicola Maria	18	M	Single	Laborer	no	"	Potenza	"	Scranton Pa	Passes	"	$	no	Husband Passage	no	no	no	good	no
13	Feldriana Gennaro	24	M	Single	Merchant	yes	"	Napoli	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$70	2 years	Brother Andreana Farmers. New York	no	no	24 Carroll	good	no
14	Gambino Angelo	25	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	Tufaro	"	"		Husband	$50	no	Husband Nicola Guisbo 24 93 32 St York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Daughter Guiseppina	2	F	S			"	"	"	"		"	$14	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bernardo Nicola	30	M	Married	2x-43062 4123136 Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	2	Self	$50 $12	no	Cousin Nicola Guisb 99 3. st N York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kaigasun Fabilian	32	M	M	merchant	yes	Armenian	Smyrna	"	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	$ Sent	no	Brother Hand Fabilian Room	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Fabilian	21	F	M		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$44 $800.	no	" 625 N. York Life Bldg Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Manuel Fabilian	16	M	S		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	uncle to Out Hand	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cahan Fabilian	6	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no.
21	Erisant Fabilian	2	M	S	2-140698 NO C.A. 2-21-40		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no.
22	Sarah Armaghian	44	F	Mar		no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$	no	Husband Brother Cousin Kapp. Mt Pleasant	no	no	no	good	no
23	Eva Armaghian	18	F	S		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$75.	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Dikranuhi	64	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Tamarello Sabato	36	M	Married	Country man	yes	Italian	Oliveto Citra	"	"	=	Sister	$52	U.S. 1893	Brother Nicola Tamarello N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Scuillo Domenico	19	M	S		no	"	Peppoferrato	"	"	2	Father	$	U.S. 1898	Father Girolamo Di Scuillo Seattle	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Giovanna	31	F	M		no	"	"	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Guiseppe	6	M	S		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Paolo Fabia	52	M	Married		no	" 30	"	"	"	=	Husband	$50	no	Husband Di Scuillo Girolamo Washington	no	no	no	good	no
30	daughter Angela	12	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	=	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no

8-14-5
4-3-1
8-9
3-5

143

No 24

(1)

Fr. aber Grosse

July 8/97

Amst

No 6 B+S

No 10 nd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eckel. *Master of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse. *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth *day of* June *189*7 H. Eckel. *Master.*

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

John H. Schumacher
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Goerbig. *Surgeon of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse. *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Freiburg *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* thirty *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Dr Goerbig

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth *day of* June *189*7

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

John H. Schumacher
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

(11)

Fr. der Grosse

July 8/97

Transit

Nr. 24

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse.

I, W. Gerdes, ... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such under the authority of the University of Leipzig, Germany. That I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused to be produced before the United States Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany, bearing ... Manifest, bearing ... numbers of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I do further solemnly and truly swear that the ... and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Gerdes

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189...

... Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit o

I ... sincerely and truly swear that ... or Manifest and that I have ... make a physical examination of ... no one of said passengers is ... dangerous, contagious disease, ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... are expressly excepted under ... Manifest, concerning each of ...

Sworn to before me this ...

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

... sailing therewith do ... hysician and surgeon and that ... of the passengers named herein, ... is according to the best of my ... of such passengers.

... Gerdes

S 1400 (10-'4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

141

K

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 11[illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bibab - *Master of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse. *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth *day of* June - 1897 H. Bibab *Master.*

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Davids - *Surgeon of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* two - *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Freiburg i/B. *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* thirty - *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth - *day of* June - 1897 Dr. W. Davids

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

AP 3 S 1405 (15 6 94)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lucas Lwaska	23		m	farmer	y	y	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tadeusz Kraj	19		m	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakub [illegible]	25		m	"	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Elizabeth	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Agatha Lupus	22		f	servant	"	"	Austrian	Breslau	Detroit, Mich						Detroit, Mich	no	"	"	"	"
6	Francis Rustowski	21		m	farmer	"	"	Russian	Pole	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stieber Georg	22		m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wisniewski Martin	30		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Teofil	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Lukas	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tomczak Franz	24		m	[illegible]	y	y	Prussian	Prussian Pole	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wold "	18		m	"	"	"	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Franz	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Kazik	21		m	"	"	"	Russian Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	weak in arms
15	Polasiska Franz	21	m	m	laborer	y	y	Prussian	Prussian Pole	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no
16	Gazdak Franz	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Centreville, Mich	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Franz	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Franz	22		m	"	"	"	U.S. Pole	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Franz	21		m	"	"	"	U.S. Pole	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Stefan	21		m	"	"	"	U.S. Pole	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tyczak Peter	23	m	m	laborer	y	y	Austrian	Austrian Pole	Boston, Mass	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Burzinski Franz	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	Pole	Boston, Mass	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Kazik	18	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josefczyk Franz	22	m	m	farmer	y	y	Russian Pole	Pole	Syracuse	Syracuse N.Y.					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marjana "	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josefa "	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adam "	6	m					"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Janina "	4	f					"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leonie "	2	f					"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franz Jabinski	24	m	m	laborer	y	y	Pole	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

185

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Luca Lucka	27		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paulina Lucka	19		w	"			"	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
3	Palalik Peter	21		m	"			Hungarian Croatia	"	"	Pittsburg			[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
4	" Cassil	27		w	"			"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	-	-	-	-	-
5	Kasimir Lopuc	22		m	[illegible]			Russian Poland	"	"	Detroit Mich			[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
6	Francisca Kustowski	38		w	[illegible]			" "	"	"	"			[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
7	Michael Georg	22		m	"			Hungarian Slavonian	"	"	Pittsburg			[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
8	Weisenseck Lewis	30		m	[illegible]			"	"	"	"			[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
9	" Susanna	"		w	"			"	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
10	" Sabak	30		m	"			"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	-	-	-	-	-
11	Simcsak Emma	22		f	"			"	Europa	"	Pittsburg Pa			[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
12	Hold Emma	40		f	"			"	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
13	" Emma	14		f	"			"	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
14	" Lazi	12		m	"			"	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
15	Sabesisko Simon	21		m	Laborer			Austria	Austria	Boston Mass	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
16	Gajdisk Simon	21		m	"			"	"	Centreville Pa	"			[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
17	" Emma	21		f	none			"	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
18	" Simon	18		m	"			US born	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
19	" Emma	21		f	"			US born	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
20	" Julia	3		f	"			US born	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
21	Tyczak Peter	23		m	Laborer			Austria Hungarian	Austria	Rochester N.Y.	"			[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
22	Burzina Emma	21		f	none			" Croatian	"	Pittsburg Pa	"			[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
23	" Karol	1		m	"			"	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
24	Josef Lipinski	37		m	Laborer			Russian Pole	Russian Pole	Rock	Syracuse N.Y.			[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
25	Marianna "	32		f	none			" Pole	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	(Wife)	-
26	Josefa "	12		f	"			" Pole	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	-	-	-	-	-
27	Adam "	9		m	"			" Pole	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
28	Janina "	4		f	"			" Pole	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
29	Leonid "	1		m	"			" Pole	"	"	"			"		"	-	-	-	-	-
30	Tomek Lipinski	24		m	Laborer			" Pole	"	"	"			[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-

Boys 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of June 1897 M. Eichel Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Bartels Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing nineteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of June 1897.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1606 (15 4 96)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 146

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 2 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tschik Lokarzkil	40		m		none			Russian	Kinsk	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	friends, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salomon Lurschitz	25		"		farmer			"	Wilna												
3	Max "	29		"		"			"	"												
4	Israel "	33		"		"			"	"												
5	Benzion "	25		"		"			"	"												
6	Moritz Regarzki	28		m		Dresser			Russian Pole	Warschau							broker in law,					
7	Jesse "	20		"		none			"	"							"					
8	Jankel Eliaschewitz	28		m		farmer			Russian	Kowno							broker,					
9	Pesche "	25		f		wife			"	"							"					
10	Pesche Ivanowitz	40		"		-			"	"				sister			"					
11	Rukala Ozé	27		m		labourer			Russian	Radzivc		Elizabeth		self	$ 50	1893 Feb. 6	brother, Elizabeth					
12	" Peter	26		"		"			"	"		"		"	"	1890 Dec. 21	brother in law, Denver					
13	Ansely Josef	42		"		farmer			"	Jenitzek		Denver		"	"	1891 Dec.	Denver,					
14	" Emma	35		f		wife			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
15	Harriet Eybart	40		m		labourer			U.S.A.	Indiana		Indiana		"	none	yes	home					
16	Schreibad Krajewo	18		"		"			Russian	Lubowno		New York		"	$ 5	no	brother, N.Y.					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or C[ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *A. Eichel* Master [of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso[nal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of [the ves]sel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. [And] from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso[n, a pau]per or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has b[een convic]ted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr[eement, ex]press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, [according] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther[ein is cor]rect and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[Sworn] to before me this twenty-sixth day [of] June 189 7. *A. Eichel* Master.

John H. Schumacher
[U.S.] Consul of the Uni[ted States] at **Bremen.**

Circular No 210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Bartels Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 7.

John H. Schumacher
U.S. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1406 (15-4 96)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

H. List No. 8.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 6 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Otto Rausch	25	m	s	Laborer	1	1	German	Delmenhorst	New York	New York	—	self	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johs Freese	23	"	"	smith	1	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	broth.	" [illegible]	"	brother NY					
3	Anna Polowczyk	32	f	"	none	1	1	Russian	Lenza.		New Britain Conn	yes	husb.	" $ 2.-	"	husb. Conn.	90 River Str.			Rh	
4	Josef Lutkiewicz	26	m	"	Laborer	1	1	"	Poln Suwalk		Bridgeport "	"	brother	" $ 6.-	"	brother "	62 [illegible]				
5	Joh. Sylvich	30	"	m	Farmer	1	1	Moravian	Hluk		Moravia Tex	"	aunt	" $ 5.-	"	aunt Tex.	opp. Court				
6	Josef "	36	"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" $ [illegible]	"	" "	Indiana [illegible] Co Tex				
7	Cyrill "	8	"	s	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					
8	Rebecca Talvind	17	f	"	"	1	1	Russian	Wilna		NY	"	br. i. l.	" —.—	"	br. i. l. NY.					
9	Rosa Yoranz	18	"	"	"	1	1	"	"		Glenville NY	"	sister	" $ —.—	"	sister NY					
10	Wladislaw Niedzinski	21	"	m	Laborer	1	1	"	[illegible]		N [illegible] NY	"	broth.	" $ [illegible]	"	broth. "					
11	Jankel Schneiderowitz	20	"	"	butcher	1	1	"	Suwalk		Rochester "	"	"	" $ [illegible]	"	" "					
12	Esther Lewinsky	54	f	m	none	1	1	"	Swenciana		Boston Mass	"	husb.	" $ —.—	"	husb. Mass					
13	Salomon "	15	m	s	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	fath.	" $ —.—	"	fath. "					
14	Lippe "	11	f	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					
15	Rosa Gleisner	36	"	m	"	1	1	Austria	Philadelphia		Philadelphia Pa	"	husb.	" more	yes	home.					
16	Joseph Papek	19	m	s	joiner	1	1	Russian	Poznan		Newton Pa	"	uncle	" $ 9.50	no	uncle "					
17	Luisa Teubert	26	f	m	none	1	1	German	Pittsburg Pa.		Greensburg "	"	husb.	" $ —	"	husb. "					
18	Paul "	2	m	s				"			Alhambra Ill	"	father	" $ [illegible]	"	father "					
19	Dorothea "	4	f	"	23A + 2821 = (55) - 4/14/97			"			"	"	"	" —	"	" "					
20	Ferdinand Kibler	21	m	s	mechanic	1	1	"	Germany		S. Francisco Cal	"	brother	" $ 40.	"	brother Cal					
21	Sofia Perlheim	19	f	s	none	1	1	"	Perlheim		N.Y.	"	br. i. l.	" $ —	"	br. i. l. N.Y.					
22	Carl Foest	29	m	m	Farmer	1	1	German	Southampton		Orange N.J.	"	father	" $ 30	"	br. in Law	Reynolds Terrace.				
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin d. Große sailing from Bremen, June 6 189 2. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Otto Rausch	25		m	s	laborer	1	1	German	Delmenhorst	New York	New York	—	self	$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joh. Preese	23		"	"	smith	1	1	"	"			—	brother	" 50	"	to brother NY					
3	Anna Polowacek	32		f	"	none	1	1	Russian	Lenga.		New Britain Conn	yes	husb.	" 2.50	"	to husb Conn.	no	River	dtr.		R.B.
4	Josef Lutkiewicz	26		m	"	laborer	1	1	"	Pol. Suwalk		Bridgeport "	"	brother	" 6.—	"	brother "					
5	Joh. Syllich	30		"	m	farmer	1	1	Moravian	Hlenk		Moravia Tex	"	aunt	" 5.—	"	aunt Tex.					
6	Josef "	36		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 7.—	"	" "					
7	Cyrill "	8		"	s	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					
8	Rebecca Lelind	17		f	"	"	1	1	Russian	Wilna		NY	"	br. i. l.	" —.—	"	br. i. l. NY.					
9	Rosa Yoseke	18		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		Glaversville NY	"	sister	" 2.—	"	sister NY					
10	Wladislaw Niedzinski	21		m	"	laborer	1	1	"	Pole		N. [illegible] NJ	"	brother	" [illegible]	"	to brother "					
11	Jankel Schneiderowitz	20		"	"	butcher	1	1	"	Suwalk		Rochester NY	"	"	" 2.—	"	" "					
12	Esther Lewinsky	54		f	m	none	1	1	"	Swenciana		Boston Mass	"	husb.	" 2.—	"	husb. Mass					
13	Salomon "	15		m	s	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	father	" —.—	"	father "					
14	Lippe "	11		f	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					
15	Rosa Gleisner	36		"	m	"	1	1	Austrian	Philad. Pa.	Phila. Pa.	Phila. Pa.	"	husb.	" more	yes	home.					
16	Joseph Pavek	19		m	s	miner	1	1	Russian	Kovno		Hazleton Pa	"	uncle	$ 50	no	uncle Pa.					
17	Luise Feubers	26		f	m	none	1	1	German	Ostrabl. Pru.		Bradenville "	"	husb.	" 12.—	"	husb. "					
18	Paul "	2		m	s	"			"	"		Alhambra Ill.	"	father	" 5.—	"	father "					
19	Dreschen "	—		f	"	23 + 2821 = 6 + 4 + 1																	
20	Ferdinand Kibler	21		m	"	mechanic	1	1			Germany	St. Louis Mo.	—	brother	$ 30.—	"	brother Cal.					
21	Sofia Rathheim	19		f	"	none	1	1			Rathheim	Ill.	—	br. i. l.	" —.—	"	sister i. l. Ill.					
22	Carl Forst	29		m	ne	farmer	1	1	German	Southampton		Orange N.J.	—	father	$ 30	"	to Bloomfield					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or

I A. Eichel Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon o
make a physical examination of each of said passengers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has b
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the Uni

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly,
ination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
sel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
uper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
ted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
rrect and true.

June 189 7. M. Eichel Master.

d **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Haertel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Livery - names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Haertel

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 7.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G.

S.S. Friedrich d. Große sailing from Bremen, June 26 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1 18 1907

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kurowski Tomasz	48		M	m	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Cipnica gorna	New York	Wanamie Pa	yes	self	$80	1902 Wanamie	brother, Wanamie	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Lucia	34		F	m	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Julianna	15		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Maryanna	9		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Karolina	7		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Lucia	4	3	F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Babela	3		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Jozefka	0	8	F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tomczak Jozafata	25		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	Spytkowice	"	Brandt Pa	"	self	$37	"	brother in law, Brandt	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tyrczyk Wojciech	39		M	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Sarebyske	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$18	1903 Steamt	friend, cousin, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
11	Salz Eisel	19		M	S	none	N	N	"	Siedliska	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4	no	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sperber Chane	19		F	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fesser Anna	32		F	m	"	Y	Y	"	Tarnow	"	"	"	"	$100	1903 N.Y.	husb, 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Maria	7		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Helene	4		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Julius	3		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Heinrich Engelke	23		M	S	decorator	Y	Y	Germany	Oldenburg	"	"	"	self	$100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isroel Selemann	15		M	S	tailor trade	Y	Y	Russian	Kowno	"	"	"	"	$10	"	father, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Isaac Selkow	20		M	S	maker	Y	Y	"	Suwalki	"	"	"	"	$40	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mariama Jadolska	27		F	m	none	N	N	"	Plock	"	"	"	"	$4	"	husband, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Constance Kaskula	45		M	M	"	N	N	"	"	"	Middleville Mich	"	"	$3	"	husband, Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
22	Simon Rezna	27		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	Kowno	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	K.S.	"
23	Petras Schottowsky	33		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Pole	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$17	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
24	Peter Pepis	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Suwalki	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	brother in law, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hirsch Feldstein	34		M	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Montreal Can	"	"	$15	"	brother, Albany	"	"	"	"	"
26	Casimir Minski	23		M	S	"	Y	Y	Russ Pole	"	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	$10	"	brother in law, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jons Bugaila	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Kowno	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	$10	"	brother, Taunton	"	"	"	Thumb	Lost left thumb
28	Esther Jedwabinska	27		F	m	none	N	N	Russian	Lomza	"	Yakima Wash	"	"	$30	"	uncle, Yakima	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sore "	6		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	uncle, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yechem "	8		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
		148																				

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 26 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 118 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kurowski Tomasz	44		M	m	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Opinica	New York	Wanamie	yes	self	$80	1892 Wanamie	brother Wanamie	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Aniela	34		F	"	none			"	"	"	"			$70							
3	" Julianna	15		"	S	"			"	"	"	"		father	"		"					
4	" Maryanna	9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		"					
5	" Karolina	7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		"					
6	" Aniela	4½		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		"					
7	" Izabela	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		"					
8	" Józefka	1		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		"					
9	Tomczak Rozalia	25		"	"		Y	Y	"	Gryfkowice		Brandt Pa.		self	$25		brother in law, Brandt					
10	Tyrocyk Wojciech	34		M	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Karobyke		Buffalo N.Y.		"	$18	1893 Pleasant	cousin, Buffalo					
11	Salz Cirel	19		F	S	none			"	Siedlicka		N.Y.		"	$4	no	brother, N.Y.					
12	Sporber Chane	19		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
13	Tesser Henna	32		"	m	"	Y	Y	"	Tarnow		"		"	$100	1887	N.Y. husb.					
14	" Maria	7		"	S	"			"	"		"		mother	"		father, "					
15	" Helene	4		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
16	" Julius	3		M	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
17	Heinrich Engelke	23		M	"	seaman	Y		Germany	Oldenburg		"		self	prior	no	none					
18	Jon Joel Selmann	15		"	"	sailor			Russian	Kowno		"		"	$18		father, N.Y.					
19	Isaac Selkes	20		"	"	tinsmith	Y	Y	"	Suwalki		"		"	$4		brother, Penn.					
20	Janisma Sadolska	27		F	m	none			"	Plock		"		"	$100		husb. Elevel.					
21	Constance Kaskiki	15		M.	S				"	"		Middleville N.Y.		"	$3		brother, N.Y.				KS.	
22	Simon Szesna ka	27		M	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Kowno		Chicago Ill.		"	$10		father, Chicago				St.	
23	Petrus Schotkowsky	33		"	"	"			"	Plock		Hartford Conn.		"	$7		brother in law, Hartford					
24	Peter Petris	20		"	S	"	Y	Y	"	Suwalki		Albany N.Y.		"	$10		brother, Albany					
25	Hirsch Feldstein	34		"	m	"	Y	Y	"	"		Montreal Can.		"	$5		brother in law, Montreal					
26	Casimir Wisneski	23		"	S	"	Y	Y	Russ Pole	"		Taunton Mass.		"	$10		brother, Taunton				Thumb.	Lost left thumb
27	Jons Bugaila	21		"	"	"			"	Kowno		Yashuna N.Y.		"	$30		uncle, Yashuna					
28	Esther Sedvabinsky	27		F	m	none			Russian	Lomza		N.Y.		"	$10		husb. Brooklyn					
29	Isroe "	6		M	S				"	"		"		mother	"		father, "					
30	Zochem "																					

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eichel *Master of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth *day of* June *189* 7. H. Eichel *Master.*

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 419.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W. Bartels *Surgeon of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Tuebingen *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* numbers *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth *day of* June *189* 7. Dr W. Bartels

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fredrich Grosse sailing from Bremen, 26th June 7 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 189 149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Franziska Buscaj	21	f.	sgle.	servant	1	1	Krain	Lasce	New York	Leadville Col.	yes	self	$ 8	no	sister Leadville					
2	Stefan Judichar	45	m.	married	farmer	1	1	Ohio	Cleveland		Cleveland O.	"	"	" 15	5 years	brother Cleveland					
3	Josef Drobnič	23	"	"	"	—	1	Carniola	Lasce		Leadville Col.	"	"	" 15	no	" Leadville					
4	Margaretha Stangl	17	f.	"	servant	1	1	Bohemia	Porigkau		New Ulm Minn.	"	"	" 7	"	single New Ulm					
5	Georg Zischka	27	m.	"	farmer	1	1	"	Zwirschen		"	"	"	" 25	"	" "					
6	Mariana Michl	19	f.	"	servant	1	1	"	Zemschen		"	"	"	" 12	"	" "					
7	Josefa Konarček	22	"	"	"	1	1	"	Ouyezdes		New York	"	"	" 5	"	sister New York					
8	Gyula Tickelsky	22	m.	"	[illegible]	1	1	Hungary	Arad		[illegible]	"	"	" 30	"	brother [illegible]					
9	Gustav Löbl	17	"	"	"	—	1	Bohemia	Saaz		"	"	"	" 10	"	sister "					
10	Anna Berila	37	f.	wid.	none	1	1	Hungary	Szeklizska		Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	" 45	"	sisters "					
11	Michaly	39	m.	sgle.	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 45	"	husband Phoenixville					
12	Janos	41	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	father "					
13	[illegible]ka Seufert	15	f.	"	servant	1	1	Germany	N. Waldsberg		Columbus O.	"	"	" 15	"	relations Columbus					
14	[illegible] Beckelmann	22	m.	m.	joiner	1	1	Bohem.	Klattau		[illegible]	"	"	" 10	[illegible]	parents, Ft.					
15	[illegible] Szekszky	20	f.	single	none	—	1	Hungary	Hegyeszlo		Cleveland, O.	yes	brother	$ 25	no	brother, Cleveland, O.					
16	[illegible] Perkusek	18	"	"	"	—	1	"	Tibach		Joliet, Ills.	"	"	" 5	"	friend, Jo.					
17	[illegible]mund Pinkwister	21	m.	"	tayler	1	1	Galicia	Krakau		Chicago, Ills.	"	uncle	—	no	uncle, Chicago Ill.					
18	[illegible]jdzik, [illegible]	18	m.	"	none			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		father								
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

149

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fredr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 26th June 7 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 189

149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Franziska Buscay	21	f	sigle	servant	1	1	Kraini	Lasče	New York	Leadville Col.	yes	self	$ 8 —	no	sister Leadville					
2	Stefan Tudihar	45	m	"	farmer	1	1	Ohio	Cleveland		Cleveland O.	"	"	" 15 —	5 years	brother Cleveland	Marie	Franciscan	Wyandotte	Co	no
3	Josef Drobnič	23	"	"	"	1	1	Carniola	Lasče		Leadville Col.	"	"	" 25 —	no	" Leadville					
4	Margareta Stangl	17	f	"	servant	1	1	Bohemia	Pojezkau		New Ulm Minn	"	"	" 1 —	"	single New Ulm					
5	Georg Zischka	27	m	"	farmer	1	1	"	Zwirschau		"	"	"	" 45 —	"	" "					
6	Mariana Wichl	19	f	"	servant	1	1	"	Zemschen		"	"	"	" 25	"	" "					
7 X	Josefa Horaček	22	"	"	"	1	1	"	Ouyezdec		New York	"	"	" 5 —	"	sister New York					
8 X	Gyula Tickelszky	23	m	"	[illegible]	2	1	3	4	0	7	1	3	2	41	Hungary	Arad	S.S. 305	2-30-41	"	"	"	brother No 2 692 St. eight pacific both eyes
9 X	Gustav Löbl	17	"	"	"	1	1	Bohemia	Saaz		"	"	"	" 10 —	"	sisters "					
10	Anna Berila	37	f	mar.	none	1	1	Hungary	Szekliszka		Phoenixville Pa	"	"	" 40 —	"	husband Phoenixville					
11	Mihaly "	37	m	sigle	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	father "					
12	Janos "	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "					
13 X	Mathilda Seufert	15	f	"	servant	1	1	Germany	W. Waldsberg		Columbus O	"	"	" 15 —	"	relatives Columbus					
14	Anna Vogelmann	22	m	m	[illegible]	1	1	Bohem.	Klattau		Phila Pa 22	"	"	" 25 =	5 years	parents, F.y.					
15	Mary Szukoyla	20	f	"	none	1	1	Hungary	Szgyarosha		Elphant, Pa	yes	brother	20 —	no	brother, Elphant, Pa Mrs Kate Lukowski					
16	Anna Penkneck	18	"	"	"	—	1	"	Tibeck		Jolieth, Illy	"	"	5 —	"	" Joliet, Ills 114 Francis St					
17	Raymund Buchaister	21	m	"	taylor	1	1	Galicia	Krakau		Philad. Pa	"	unde	—	no	uncle, Philad Pa 3 [illegible] Farmer					
18	Gajdzik, Simon	15	m	"	none			Hungary	Lipiau		New York	"	father								
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

149

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 189 7. A Eichel Master.

John H. Schnabely Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Consular No. 2 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Gartels Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing eleven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 189 7. Dr. Gartels

John H. Schnabely Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

S 1403 (15 4. 96)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 26 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Erich Schoin	19		m	s	merch	1	1	German	Cassel	Newyork	Ny	—	self	$ 15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Walther Bauer	18				[illegible]	1	1		Cassel			—	"	10	"	[illegible]					
3	Anna Lübener	15		f	s	none	1	1		Cassmoor		Oyster City Texas		"	50	"	Mother Anna [illegible]					
4	Theodor Stahl	20		m	s	merch	1	1	German	Bloomberg		Ny	—	self	$ 15.-	no	uncle Ny					
5	Albert Hafs	55		m	m	farmer	1	1	U.S.	Lapeer Hutchinson Kans		Hutchinson Kans	yes	"	"	more 5 years	home					
6	Martha "	15		f	s	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Charles Götz	50		m	m	farmer	1	1	Ger.	Carlstadt ny		Carlstadt ny		"	"	yes	"					
8	Emil Zernikau	30		m	s	[illegible]	1	1	German	Gropenheim		Chicago Ills	"	"	"	no	relat Ills					
9	Franz Schmitt	66		m	married	[illegible]	1	1	Ger.	Peoria Ills		Peoria "	"	"	"	6 years	home					
10	Anna Martin	30		f	s	none	1	1	"	Chicago Ills		Chicago Ills	"	"	"	2 yrs	"					
11	Anna "	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the [illegible]. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said [illegible]s named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189 7. A. Eichel Master.

[illegible] S. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Bartels Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Liverp. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. H. Bartels

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 189 7.

John H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405 15 4.96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

S.S. Friedrich d. Große sailing from Bremen, June 25 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Janaczewicz Jan	30		m	m	labourer	/		Galicia	Skenibock Galic	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$20	[illegible]	wife, Providence	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Stach	27		"	M	"	/		"	"	"	" R.I.	"	"	"	"	father in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaszka Lukasz	36		"	M	"	/		Hungarian	Hazas. Sáros	"	Boonton N.J.	"	"	$10	no	cousin, Hayden	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jelinek Fabian	22		"	"	"	/		"	Jakovice	"	Forrykden "	"	"	$20	no	brother in law, Sosna	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cwiekowski Stanislaus	25		"	"	none	/		"	Konyha	"	"	"	"	$8	no	friend, "	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Anna	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	$10	"	father, "					
7	" Stasia	1	11	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
8	Golenski Jan	16		"	"	labourer	/		Galicia	Lambowice	"	Chicago Ills.	"	"	$21	"	" Chicago					
9	Pinyak Francis	26		"	"	"		/	"	Gorodenica	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$17	"	brother, Newark					
10	Markocka Bela	36		"	m	"	/		Hungarian	Nagi	"	Boonton N.J.	"	"	$100	"	" Boonton					
11	Persin "	40		"	"	"		/	"	Gebely	"	"	"	"	$100	no	nephew, "					
12	Kaminak Jakob	35		"	"	none		/	"	Hanusovce	"	"	"	"	$8	no	friend, "					
13	" Andrew	3	2	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	$2	"	father, "					
14	Kassay Amalia	26		f	"	"	/		"	Lagy Ida	"	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$25	"	uncle, Passaic					
15	Sebastian Nikolaj	42		m	m	labourer		/	Galicia	Hungarian	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$28	no	brother in law, Buffalo					
16	Karkula Evelonia	28		f	"	none			"	Trapice	"	Brandt Pa.	"	"	$11	no	husband, Brandt					
17	" Sebastian	5	2	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	mother	$4	"	father, "					
18	" Andrey	4	11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
19	Banach Kata	18		f	"	"		/	"	Krobbora	"	Nanamico Pa.	"	"	$12	"	brother, Nanamico					
20	Bick Jan	38		m	m	labourer		/	"	Bakal	"	" Pa.	"	self	$14	no	Nanamico, "					
21	Rohaly Lajos	23		"	S	"	/		Hungarian	Kekes	"	Pocahontas Va.	"	"	$20	no	friend, "					
22	Kiszela Stevan	26		m	"	"	/	/	U.S. Citizen	J. Sarvo	"	"	"	more	$100	no	friend, "					
23	" Anna	26		f	"	none	/	/	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
24	" Maria	18		"	S	"		/	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" " "					
25	Ivanichovic Stefan	38		m	m	labourer	/		Croatian Hungarian	Slavica	"	Coal City Ills.	"	self	$40	no	friend, brother, Rock.					
26	Rzezak Adam	38		"	"	"		/	Hungarian	Radoya	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	$30	no	friend, Langford					
27	Chvalek Zofia	24		f	S	none	/	/	Galicia	Grady	"	Jamestown Conn.	"	"	$50	no	father, Jamestown					
28	Kotyka "	22		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Ludlow Mass.	"	"	$1	"	brother, Ludlow					
29	Cichowska Josefa	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kamna	"	"	"	"	$10	"	sister, "					
30	Tobal Zofia	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Vojtova	"	Chicago "	"	"	$14	"	father, Chicago					

151

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 26 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Zaniewicz Jan	30		m	m	Labourer	Y	Y	Galicia	Rembork Jasnik	New York	Providence	yes	self	$20	no	wife, Providence	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Jacek	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law, "					
3	Kosztka Kazimir	36		"	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slatye. sárok		Boonton	"	"	"	$12	no	cousin, Hoboken					
4	Jelinek Tobias	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakovnicz		Jersey City	"	"	"	$20	no	brother, Jersey City					
5	Zaleski Stanislaw	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	Krupka		"	"	"	"	$25	no	friend, "		no			
6	" Anna	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother	"		"	father, "					
7	" Alois	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" "					
8	Golonski Jan	46		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Galicia	Lemberwicz		Chicago	"	"	$30		"	" Chicago					
9	Pinczak Franciszek	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlawica		Newark N.J.	"	"	$37	$15	"	brother, Newark					
10	Kacheczka Jakub	36		"	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kagi		Boonton	"	"	"	$40	"	" Boonton					
11	Rosin "	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gibely		"	"	"	"	$50	"	brother, "					
12	Kalinak Jakub	25		"	"	none	"	"	"	Jelsa		"	"	"	"	$5	no	friend, "					
13	" Andrej	3½		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother	"		"	father, "					
14	Kassar Amalia	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagyfalu		Passaic	"	self	$50		"	uncle, Passaic					
15	Jebichar Nikola	42		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Galicia	Hedrica		Buffalo	"	"	$28	$15	"	brother, Buffalo					
16	Karkula Teodosia	28		"	"	none	"	"	"	Trapice		Brandt	"	"	$15	no	"	husband, Brandt					
17	" Sebestian	5½		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother	"		"	father, "					
18	" Andrej	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" "					
19	Bajnoch Kata	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Krobbora		Passaic	"	"	$50		"	brother, Passaic					
20	Bicl Jan	38		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Psokal		"	"	self	$50		"	Passaic, brother					
21	Rohaly Igac	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kirse		Pocahontas	"	"	$25	no	"	Pocahontas					
22	Kiszela Istvan	26		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	V. Sarva		"	"	"	none		"	"					
23	" Anna	26		f	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"					
24	" Maria	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	"		"	"					
25	Kanoinkovic Stefan	38		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Croatian	Slavica		Coal City Ill.	"	self	$40		"	Steamer, brother, Rock.					
26	Rezak Adam	38		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Radvja		Coal City Ill.	"	"	$35	$15	"	Joseph " Langford					
27	Skuralek Josip	24		"	"	none	"	"	Galicia	Grady		Forest City Penn.	"	"	$50	no	"	father, Forest City					
28	Kopyka "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ludlow Mass.	"	"	$1		"	brother, Ludlow					
29	Cicmanka Josefa	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	Kamna		"	"	"	$25		"	sister, "					
30	Tobal Josip	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	Vojtova		Chicago	"	"	$50		"	father, Chicago					

151

Affidavit of the Master or

I A. Eichel Maste
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passenger
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or a
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the U

Consular No. 219.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly,
amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
ssel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
d from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
mper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
ted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
rrect and true.

June 189 4. A. Eichel Master.

at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Bartels Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty-four names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 4.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1645 (15/4 96)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 26 97 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Engelbert	20	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Germany	Bigrack	New York	N. Y.	y	self	$6.	no	husb, Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother	$30	"	father, "					
3	Anni "	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
4	Johann Leitzinger	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadjutka		"	"	self	$30	"	uncle, N.Y.					
5	Angela Jankowska	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	Pleck		"	"	"	"	"	husb, Lawton					
6	Kovacs Georg	25	m	"	labourer	"	"	"	Hungarian	Zarfja		Pittsburg	"	"	$38.	yes, Pittsb.	uncle, Pittsb.					
7	Kovacs Susana	23	f	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$20.	yes, Pittsb.	son, "					
8	Wiecko Anna	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lowica		Lucania	"	"	no	no	brother, Lucania					
9	" Marie	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
10	Kosielniak Theod.	35	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Glacie Miskie		N. Y.	"	"	$16.	yes, Jersey City	cousin, Jersey City					
11	Kocielna Anastazya	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	uncle, "					
12	Pankowska Maria	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$8	"	" Jersey City					
13	Sokna Helena	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "					
14	Lisinska Pauline	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeybowka		Chicopee	"	"	$12.	"	niece Chicopee					
15	Pinnyak Maria	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	S. Hajor		N. Y.	"	"	$7.	"	uncle Siegfried					
16	Samuel Gisela	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" N. Y.					
17	Placek Zofia	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohy Galic		Plymouth	"	"	$5.	"	sister, Plymouth Pa.					
18	Szczudlsky Ferenc	36	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"		N. Y.	"	"	$40.	10 yrs, Chicago	brother, Chicago					
19	Andrejczyk Judyna	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	Galicia	Glacie miskie		N. Y.	"	"	$35.	no	uncle, Jersey C.					
20	John Laudor	17	m	s	2-16982 farmer	"	"	"	Hungarian	Zarfja		Cleveland	"	"	$60.	"	brother, Cleveland					
21	Barkovsky Kata	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$8.	"	cousin, "					
22	Chmurnicz Michaska	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lowica		"	"	"	$25.	"	sister, "					
23	Kozjan Josef	41	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Hungarian	Lipnic		"	"	"	$60.	"	cousin, "					
24	" Maria	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
25	" Karin	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	" "					
26	" Josef	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
27	Kozielniczak Anna	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	Galicia	Galicia		Chicago	All via self	"	$20.	1893 yes, Chicago	husb, Chicago					
28	" Janos	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
29	" Maria	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
30	Tibusz Johann	28	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Hungar	Hatyasvar		Toronto	"	self	$40.	1893 yes, Toronto	brother, Toronto, Can.					

152

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 26 97 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 152

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gains Engelbert	20		m	m		Y	Y	Germany	Bigsack	New York	N. Y.	yes	self	$6. +	no	uncle, Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jenne "	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$30	"	"	father, "					
3	Emi "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
4	Johann Kalicanig	25		m	"	"	—	—	"	Radsiken		"	"	self	$39	"		uncle, N. Y.					
5	Angela Jankowska	20		f	m	"	—		Austrian	Pisek		"	"	"	$	"		cousin, Newton					
6	Tovsak Gyorgy	25		m	"	labourer			Hungarian	Barfa		Pittsburg	"	"	$38. +	no	friend, uncle, Pittsb.					
7	Tomas Susana	42		f	wid.	none	+		"	"		"	"	"	$70. +	no	Pittsb. son, "					
8	Vlecko Anna	30		f	m	"	—	—	Galicia	Lavica		Luzerne	"	"	no	no	brother, Luzerne					
9	" Marie	20		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		" "					
10	Kozielniak Theod.	35		m	s	laborer	+	+	"	Lucie Ruskie		N. Y.	"	"	$46. +	no	friend, Jersey City					
11	Kocicielna Magdalena	22		f	"	none	+		"	"		"	"	"	"	no	cousin, "					
12	Pankowska Marie	18		"	"	"	+	+	"	"		"	"	"	$8	"		" "					
13	Pokora Helanie	18		"	"	"	+	+	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		uncle, "					
14	Lisinska Pauline	23		"	"	"	+	+	"	Przybowka		Chicopee	"	"	$12.	"		niece Chicopee					
15	Pilipyak Maria	17		"	"	"	+	+	Hungarian	Hajor		N. Y.	"	"	$	"		uncle Siegfried					
16	Samuel Gizela	16		"	"	"	+	+	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		" N. Y.					
17	Pacak Zofia	16		"	"	"	+	+	"	Bapa Galic		Plymouth	"	"	$5.	"		sister, Plymouth P.					
18	Lewandsky Franc	36		m	m	laborer	+	+	"	"		N. Y.	"	"	$60.	1892 N. York	brother, Elizab.					
19	Andrejczyn Judyna	18		f	s	none	+	+	Galicia	Lucie ruskie		"	"	"	$25.	no	uncle, Jersey C.					
20	Zdun Sandor	17		m	S-16982	joiner	+	+	Hungarian	Barfa		Cleveland	"	"	$6.	"	brother, Cleveland O.					
21	Barthovsky Rosa	17		f	s	none	+	+	"	"		"	"	"	$8.	"		cousin, "					
22	Chowaniec Juhaska	18		f	"	"	+	+	Galicia	Lavica		"	"	"	$28.	"		sister, "					
23	Bajan Josef	44		m	m	laborer	+	+	Hungarian	Tyrol		"	"	"	$68. +	"		cousin, "					
24	" Maria	18		f	s	none	+	+	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		" "					
25	" Maria	14		f	"	"	+	+	"	"		"	"	father	"	"		" "					
26	" Josef	6		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		" "					
27	Kozielniczak Anna	22		f	m	none	+	+	Galicia	Galicia		Chicago	Ill.	self	$60. +	1893 Chicago		friend, Chicago					
28	" Janos	2		m	s		—	—	Austria	"		"	"	mother	"	"		father, "					
29	" Maria	2		f	"		—	—	Galicia	"		"	"	"	"	"		" "					
30	Gluck Ehrem	28		m	m	laborer	+	+	Hungar.	Hatzasod		Toronto	Can.	self	$40. +	1893 Toronto, Can.		brother, Toronto, Can.					

152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 7. A. Eichel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schnabel Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Consular No 919

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Ga[illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, containing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189 7.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schnabel Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 189[illegible]. [illegible] Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Friedr. der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, containing twenty nine passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189[illegible].

[illegible] Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Consular № 919

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 26th 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kazcinka Seyler	17		f. s.	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	father	10 -	no	father, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonie Panek	18		" "	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria		"	-	himself	"	"	cousin "					
3	Julie Valenta	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Bethlehem		"	-	mother	"	yes	mother "					
4	Jos. Lindner	30		m. "	farmer	"	"	"	Skerbova		Cedrille Ark	yes	brother	20 -	no	brother, Ark.					
5	August Hoffmann	24		" "	none	"	"	German	Langenau, Pom.		N.Y. or Ark	-	parents	-	"	parents, N.Y.					
6	Jos. Hirschenreuther	29		m. "	smith	"	"	"	Hainel, Bav.		"	-	h.i.l.	none	"	h.i.l. Atchinson					
7	Anna "	24		f. "	none	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
8	Anna Hoffmann	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Ostheim Bav.		"	-	self	10 -	"	aunt N.Y.					
9	Barb. Hiller	17		" "	"	"	"	"	" "		"	-	"	"	"	Aretas "					
10	Mathias Hiemer	20		" "	"	"	"	"	" "		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
11	Anna "	18		" "	"	"	"	"	" "		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
12	Isabella Vandenbinder	21		" m.	"	"	"	"	Wirth "		"	-	husb.	30 -	"	husb. "					
13	Willy "	8		m. s.	"	"	"	"	" "		"	-	father	-	"	father "					
14	Augusta "	4		f. "	"	-	-	"	" "		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
15	Vitaly Kovacs	23		m. m.	labor.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Palagy		St Louis Mo	yes	brother	10 -	"	brother, Pa.					
16	Sofie Schwarcz	20		f. "	none	yes	yes	German	Tschirnbach		Solara Tex	"	husb.	5 -	"	husb. Texas					
17	Karl "	9		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	" Ger.		"	"	father	5 -	"	father "					
18	Martha "	6		f. "	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
19	Otto Ulrich	19		m. "	labor.	yes	yes	German	Eisle Hes.		N.Y.	-	h.i.l.	10 -	"	h.i.l. N.Y.					
20	Anton Grodowski	35		m. "	"	yes	yes	"	Steinau		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
21	Ernst Schroeder	20		s. "	tailor	yes	yes	"	Langenbrück		Texas Tex	yes	self	2 -	"	uncle, Tex.					
22	Carl Dobberow	14		m. "	labor.	yes	yes	"	Pyritz Pom.		Waterville Kan	"	h.i.l.	"	"	h.i.l. Kan					
23	Angela Speranza	24		f. "	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Vale		Webster Kan	"	husb.	25 -	"	husb. Kan					
24	Allegra "	5		f. s.	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father "					
25	Eleganzia "	2		" "	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
26	Georg Silberzahn	20		m. "	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Belgradisky		N.Y.	-	self	15 +	"	sister N.Y.					
27	Friedr. Wilke	68		" married	farmer	yes	yes	German	Pudewitz Pos.		N.Y.	-	children	none	yes	children "					Paralytic
28	Rosa "	21		f. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
29	Hans de Boer	18		m. "	labor.	yes	yes	U.S.	N.Y.		"	-	self	"	"	home Leonard, Cabin					do
30	Lucie Peissen	18		f. s.	none	yes	yes	Russian	Konradin		Wisconsin	-	brother	10 -	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

153

Affida[illegible] the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swe[illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I [illegible] caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinat[illegible] each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger[illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis[illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist[illegible] for a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted und[illegible]ec. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each [illegible] passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] to before me th[illegible] June [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gartels Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Gro[illegible] herewith do solemn[illegible]ly and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a phy[illegible]geon and that I am [illegible] practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and th[illegible] Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible]ers named herein, and th[illegible] names of p[illegible] going List or Manifest, bearing Number - [illegible] heat of my knowle[illegible] belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys[illegible]

Before me this [illegible] day of June 18[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Crefeld sailing from Bremen, June 26th 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Joh. H. Wegner	40		m.	m.	labor.	✓	✓	German	Osterburg Pr. S.	N. Y.	Lawrence Kas.	no	self	more	no	daughter, Wife.	no	no	no	good	Cataracte traumatic right eye
2	Auguste "	42		f.	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					do
3	Lefa "	7		f.	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "					
4	Hanna Irwin	22		f.	m.		✓	✓	Russia	Lagiew		Albany N.Y.	no	husb.	$25	"	husb. N.Y.					
5	Abeine "	13		f.	s.		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father "					
6	David "	11		m.	"		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
7	Rosy "	9		f.	"		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
8	Sarah "	6		f.	"		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
9	Sophie Stein	20		m.	"		✓	✓	"	Kiew		N.Y.	"	husb.	10-	"	husb. "					
10	Samuel "	2		m.	"		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father "					
11	Hirsch "	5		m.	"		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
12	Ida "	14		f.	"		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
13	Jesse Jolaberg	15		m.	"		✓	✓	"	Lubartin		"	"	brother	6-	"	brother "					
14	Jan Rozakowski	17		m.	"	labor.	✓	✓	"	Lomza		Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	20	"	uncle "					
15	Josef Cajdos	17		m.	"	farmer	✓	✓	Hungar.	Bridnik		Lyphard Pa.	"	brother	25-	"	brother "					
16	Jennie Tailor	20		f.	m.	none	✓	✓	"	Lubartin		Yelkin Pa.	"	husb.	10	"	husb. "					
17	" "	4		f.	s.	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father "					
18	" Feivel	40		m.	"	"	✓	✓	Russia	Lubartin		N.Y.	"	daughter	10-	"	daughter N.Y.					
19	Jeetha "	12		f.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	Cle		"	"	Sister	-	"	Sister "					
20	Isaac "	9		m.	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
21	Jos. Sandberg	20		m.	"	labor.	✓	✓	"	Sandrez		Chicago Ill.	"	brother	10-	"	brother "					
22	Ludvika Rosenkvist	2		f.	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
23	Christine Lindberg	26		f.	m.	"	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm		Lexington Pa.	"	self	$200	"	husb. "					
24	Ingeborg "	3		f.	s.	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	father "					
25	Lisa Lebe	18		m.	"	labor.	✓	✓	Hung.	N.Y.		N.Y.	"	"	more	yes	home					
26	[illegible]	22		f.	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	[illegible]	17		m.	"	none	✓	✓	Bohem.	Kirkricka		"	"	uncle	10-	no	uncle N.Y.					
28	[illegible]	17		m.	"	"	✓	✓	"	Ojiadec		"	"	brother	"	"	brother "					
29	[illegible]	15		m.	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kludow		"	"	Sister	"	"	Sister "					
30	[illegible]	10		f.	"	"	✓	✓	"	Cutow		"	"	mother	"	"	mother "					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Joh. H. Wegner	40		m	m	labor	1	1	German	Dissen Pr.	N.Y.	Paulsburg Pa.	no	self	$	no	daughter, Heinr.	no			good	Excreete traumatic right eye to
2	Auguste "	42		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Lefa "	7		f	s		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			sister	"				
4	Hanna Lewin	27		f	m		1	1	Russian	Kagaen		Albany N.Y.	no	husb.	$		husb.	N.Y.				
5	Heinr "	13		m	s		1	1	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father	"				
6	David "	11		m	"		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
7	Josef "	9		m	"		no	no	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
8	Jacob "	6		m	"		-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
9	Sophie Stein	28		f	m		1	1	"	Riew		N.Y.	-	husb.	10-	"	husb.	"				
10	Emanuel "	2		m	s		no	no	"	"		"	-	father	-	"	father	"				
11	Frank "	5		m	"		"	"	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"				
12	Ida "	14		f	"		no	no	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"				
13	Jacob Goldberg	15		m	"		1	1	"	Polotzke		"	-	brother	5-	"	brother	"				
14	Jan Rosakowski	17		m	"	labor	1	1	"	Lomza		Jamaica L.I.	-	uncle	50	"	uncle	"				
15	Josef Faidos	17		m	"	farmer	1	1	Hungar.	Kiridnik		Appleton Pa.	yes	brother	2-	"	brother	Pa.				
16	Annie Faibor	20		f	m	work	1	1	"	Lubotzin		Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	husb.	10-	"	husb.	"				
	"	4		f	s		-	-	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father	"				
	Feivel	40		m	m		1	1	Russian	Kiroke		N.Y.	-	daughter	10-	"	daughter	N.Y.				
19	Geoffr	12		m	s		1	1	"	Ole		"	-	Sister	-	"	Sister	"				
20	Isaac "	9		m	"		1	1	"	"		"	-	Brother	-	"	Brother	"				
21	Jos. Lachowitz	20		m	s	labor	1	1	"	Gendrow		Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	10-	"	brother	Ill.				
22	Ludwika Kiwalewicz	2		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Christine Kinder	26		f	m		1	1	German	Stolpen Pr.		Bessington Pa.	yes	self	Owed	"	husb.	Pa.				
24	Emil "	3		m	s		-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	father	"				
25	Siegfried Lachar	18		m	"	labor	1	1	U.S.	N.Y.		N.Y.	-	"	more	yes	home	-				
	Jacob	42		m	"		1	1	German						300							
	Jacob	42		m	"	none	1	1	Polish	Kirkwicke			-	uncle	10-	no	uncle	N.Y.				
	Malik			m	"		1	1	"	Opiedec			-	cousin	-	"	cousin	"				
	Janek			f	"		1	1	"	Gludow			-	sister	-	"	sister	"				
	Franz	10		m	"		1	1	"	Carlow			-	mother	-	"	mother	"				

(12)

S.S Teutonic

July 7/97

Transit

Nov 15

(12)

U.S. Tentonic

July 7/97

Transat

...no passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

James Boyle Consul.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool 30th June 1897 Arriving at Port of June 7, 189, 1.54 p.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Walbon Martinsen	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norw.	Sania	Ny.	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	$ 24.00	yes 9 years	home	no		no	good	no	2 23096
2	Mathilde "	4	2			child																	45814
3	John Gausta "	3	1			Doctor																	23097
4	Christiane Th. Solberg	29		F	S	Servant			Norwegian			Eau Claire Wis		self	over $30	12 yrs			no				23098
5	Jenseine Brodeson	40			widow							Ezcookstown Minn			$15	no	Brother P Solberg						47940
6	Olivia Helmer	35							Swe	Arvika		New York			$34	5 years	son J. Ramming						47941
7	Jenny Harboe	20				Painter			Norw.	Sania		Laramie Wyo.		Brother	$100	1½ "	Brother A Helmer						23999
8	Carl Andersen	37		M	M	Farmer			Swe	Cadeland		Pepin Wis.		Brother	$100	—	J. Anderson						47942
9	Anna "	7		F	S	child																	23998
10	Gynda "	5																					23431
11	Theres "	3																					
12	Salaman Karp	48		M	M	Tradesman			Austrian	Lemberg		New York		Self	$25		Son New York						
13	Feige "	14		F	S	child																	16460
14	Berl Adler	32		M	M	Tradesman									None		Friend B. Hershman New York						
15	Leib Skorsh	32				Baker									$2								1
16	Nute Silberman	31				Baker				Krakowitz					$13		Brother B. Silberman New York						2
17	Schiendel Neuman	21		F	S	Servant			Russian	Plinsk					$4		Brother Rose Neuman New York						3
18	Andreas Haugbo	30		M		Laborer			Norwegian	Dale		Whitehall Mo.			$14	½ U. S.	Resident						4
19	Saphie do	27		F		Servant									$20	to	to						23108
20	Bernt Bjornsen	40		M	M	Seaman				Stavanger		New York			$25	½ U. S.	Resident						16455
21																							16456
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
9																							

...ers 154

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are allowed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 1897 J. G. Cameron Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 1897 A. W. Mackenzie M.D. R.N. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	~~E. J. Woosberg~~	~~39~~		~~Male~~	~~Married~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~Yes~~		~~Swede~~	~~Ragmansholm~~	~~New York~~	~~Emporium Pa~~	~~Yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~$3~~	~~1897 Ridgway Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~23098~~ ~~40480~~
2	~~Sofia "~~	~~35~~	~~Female~~	~~"~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
X 3	Benjamin Jansson	40	Male	Single	Laborer		Finnish		Finland		San Francisco Cal		Yes	—	$1	No	[illegible]						23095 ~~40289~~
4	Augusta Gjellman	26	Female	"	Servant		Swedish		Kolola		Chicago Ill		"	Myself	$5	1896 Chicago Ill	[illegible]						23096 ~~40290~~
5	Hedwig K. Magnusson	24	M	"	"				Kalmar		Carbondale Pa		"	Brother	$5	No	Brother Carbondale Pa						23100
6	John Bernard	42	M	M	Gardener		Danish		Kindvpel		Dexter Me		"	Self	$11	U. S. Citizen							23101
7	Jens Petersen	28	"	S	Smith		Danish		Copenhagen		New York		"	"	$20	No	No						2582
8	Knud Torjesen	26	"	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Christiansand						$14	"	Family New York						16440
9	Ivar Iversen	42	"	M	Master Mariner		Norwegian				Dies on Pier		"		cannot go	seaman	No						16441
10	Lars P. Jorgensen	28	"	S	Farmer		Norwegian						"		$14	Came to New York	[illegible]						16442
11	Henry Johnsen	26	"	"	Farmer				Haskanes		Minneapolis Minn		"		$24	Visited U.S.	Friend Visited U.S.						23102
12	Henry T. Regner	18	F	S	Servant		Swedish		Sundsvall		Daggett Mich		Parents	Parents	$4	No	Parents Daggett Mich						23103
13	Petrus G. do	16	M	S	Laborer										$4								
14	Knut Rise	48	"	M	Tailor		Norwegian		Opdahl		Yankton S.D.		Self		$200	Madison S.D.	To my family Madison S.D.						16443
15	Hans Tande	34	"	S	Laborer		"		"		"		"		$10	Portland S.D.	To						16444
16	Thoralm S. Sathren	54	"	M			"		"		"		"		$14	No	Husband Yankton S.D.						16445
17	Ingrid Engen	36	F	M	Wife		"		"		Hastings Minn		"		$14		Husband West Superior Wis						16446
18	Olut Boe	38	M	"	Farmer		"		"		Irene S.D.		"		$28	June 17 S.D.	Home to family						28104
19	Albert Isaksen	34	"	"	Laborer		"		Engen		Goodhue Falls Minn		"		$200	No Relatives in America	To						16447
20	Kathilde do	23	F	"	Wife		"		"		"		"										
21	Isak Stenroos	20	M	S	Laborer		Finnish		Storkyro		Painesville Ohio		"	Brother	$5	"	Brother Painesville Ohio						23105
22	Kalle Jutkara	18	"	"	"		"		Vasa		Hancock Mich		"		$3	"	Brother Hancock Mich						23106
X 23	Kaldo Svarfar	25	F	"	Servant		Gaelic		Gaelic		West Gardner Mass		Canada		$3	"	Cousin West Gardner Mass						23107
24	Ida Wunikka	21	"	"	"		"		Finnish		Boston Mass		Self		$20	"	Friend Boston Mass						16448
25	Inna Hara	22	"	"	"		"		Jammerpes		"	Mass	"		$20	"	Friend Boston Mass						16449
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gunnell Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 189[illegible]. J. G. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 189[illegible]. A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 C.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool June 30th* 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Peter M. Peterson	26	6	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes		Swede	Vamlus	New York	Butte Mont.	Yes	Himself	$26	5 years Butte Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	18521
2	Ingit Erikson	19		Female	"	Servant	"		"	"	"	Great Falls Mont.	"	"	$2	No	sister	"	"	"	"	"	3
3	Maria Lund	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
4	Margreta Mattson	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Butte Mont.	"	"	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
5	Olof Person	17		Male	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Father Lebanon Garden Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6
6	Anna Person	19		Female	"	Servant	"		"	Elfdalen	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$3	4 year	Father Ida Carlson Preston Kan.	583	Main st Cambridge	"	"	"	7
7	Judit Tomras	20		"	"	"	"		"	Trollhättan	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
8	Frank Lasström	36		Male	Married	Labourer	"		"	Herrisdam	"	New York	"	"	Over $6	1896 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Cecilia	33		Female	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Mathilda Erikson	25		Female	Single	Servant	"		"	Gillberga	"	Lacemills Mass	"	"	$1	No	Sister Carolina Tomson Lacemills Mass	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Charlotta Vedholm	33		Female	Married	Wife	"		"	Söderhelja	"	Edna Tex.	Yes	"	$4		Husband Vedholm Edna Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Carl "	9		Male	Child		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
13	Anna "	3		Female	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	11
14	Hilda Anderson	20		Female	Single	Servant	"		"	Klingsäs	"	New York	"	H. Thomson	$5		Brother Hadelev Thomson Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	23084
15	Augusta Tobiason	19		"	"	"	"		"	Grabbstad	"	Brooklyn	"	A. Carlson	$7		Husband in Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	23083
16	Hedda Pålson	53		Female	Married	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	H. Pålson	$23		Son in law	"	"	"	"	"	23082
17	Wilhelm "	21		Male	Single	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
18	Hanna "	21		Female	"	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
19	Natalia "	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
20	Emelia "	11		"	Child		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	23085
21	Anders Anderson	18		Male	Single	Labourer	"		"	Skellefteå	"	Denver Colo.	"	J Liddel	$2		Friend J Liddel Denver Colo	1733	"	"	"	"	23086
22	Josefina Öberg	55		Female	Widow	Wife	"		Finish	Stockholm	"	Campbells Mass.	"	A Pelson	$25		Son in law A Pelson Campbells Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	23087
23	C. F. P. Adolfson	23		Male	Single	Labourer	"		Swede	Kjörlunda	"	Oscoola Neb.	"	N. P. Hedin	$10		Cousin Thomas Hedin	"	"	"	"	"	23088
24	Ida Söderberg	16		Female	"	Servant	"		"	Karlstuga	"	Hartford Conn.	"	A Hedin	$5		Uncle Hartford Conn	68	Depot st	"	"	"	23089
25	Carl F. Johanson	17		Male	"	Labourer	"		"	Edestieg	"	Chicago Ill.	"	G Jonson	$8		Brother G Johanson Chicago	94	44 Fairfield Ave	"	"	"	23090
26	Johan Palmans	19		"	"	"	"		"	Lysura	"	Randolf Mass.	"	Mr. Fjellman	$10		Friend Mr. Fjellman Randolf Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	23091
27	Johan E Carlson	20		"	"	"	"		"	Grimethorp	"	Adelbert Ohio	"	G Enoksson	Over $6		Nephew G Enoksson Salem Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Clara 156	22		Female	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Sister Lydia Uncle Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	23092
29	Anna Pålson	18		"	"	"	"		"	Tristralla	"	Springfield Mass.	"	L Holm	$2								
30	Gerda Lundin	18		"	"	Servant	"		"	Lysura	"	Emporium Pa.	"	May olf	$1		Aunt						18551

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Bennett Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 189 7. J. B. Cameron

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 189 7. A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "D"

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th June 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie Woods	20		F	S	Servant			Irish	Queenstown	New York	Anaconda Mont.		Self	$7.00	No	Sister Mrs Chas Dale Anaconda Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No	66243
2	Thomas Boylan	22		M		Labourer				Cork		Mont.			$11.00		Friend Do						66242
3	John Graham	25				Miner			British	Newcastle		Hyannah Pa	No	(Wife			Citizen						8591
4	Mary Tisdale	22		F	M	Wife			American	Carrickmacross		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	(Wife		of	American Citizen	Husband	James E.				8592
5	Elizabeth Braid	37		F	W	H. Keeper			English	Hamhall		Hamhall Pittsburg Pa	No	Daughter	$20.00	No	Hamhall Pittsburg Office of Andrew Carnegie	No	Widow	daughter	Good	26. No	8030
6	Hjorthi Snorredotter	19			S	H. Keeper			Danish	Westgaard		Hjorthi Snorredotter		Self			Sister James Sigmundsen Box Pittsburg						8590
7	Margreth Paulsdotter	18				Domestic						Sigmundsen (N.Y.)					Brother O. Andreasen						
8	Ellen Gudmundsdotter	28				Servant						Sigmundsen (N.Y.)					Brother Thorgrimsen						
9	Sulfrid Gudjonsdotter	7				None						Sigmundsen (N.Y.)		Mother									
10	Clarence William	21		M	S	Miner			Welsh	Pembroke		Scranton Pa	No	Self	$25.00		friends James Rodrigue Rockwell Pa						70183
11	Joseph	27																					
12	William Phillips	25							Slavonian			Pittsburg Pa	No		$25.00	No	Brother Mrs Phillips Bell Montana						71952
13	Thomas	35							British	Pa				(Wife			Citizen Mrs Nelson Carnegie Duff & Phillips						71953
14	Carl Andersen	25				Farmer			Norwegian	Schiedam		Grand Rapids	No	Self	$30.00	No	Friend Duff & Phillips	No	No	No	Good	No	71964
15	James H George	42			M	Miner			British	Kidsgrove		Pittsburg Pa	No	(Wife			Citizen Mrs Duff & Phillips						70706
16	Charles Jackson	20			S	Farmer			Irish	Castlebar		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$6.00	No	Brother Mrs Duff & Phillips	No	No	No	Good	No	70478
17	Ellen Kellow	18		F		Cook			English	Wrexham		Pittsburg Pa	No	Mother	$30.00	No	Friend Mrs Duff & Phillips						69209
18	John Arrowsmith	28		M	M	Farmer			Portuguese	Madeira		Spokane Falls Wash	No	(American			Citizen						69950
19	David Stafford	20			S	Labourer			Irish	Banbridge		Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$8.00	No	2 Brothers & Friend Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	66115
20	Elizabeth Mahon	40		F	M	Wife				Middlefield		Scranton Pa			$10.00	Mrs Phillips							66099
21	Stella	2yrs			S	Child			N.Y. born														
22	Mary	60			W	Wife			Irish					Daughter	Time	No	Son & Daughter						
23	Edmund S Brown	39		M	M	Miner			American	Barnard Castle		Helena (Mont)	No	(American			Citizen						70760
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29	157																						
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Hammond Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 71 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June 189 7 — J. H. Cameron Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 71 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June 189 7 — A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. - D -

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 30th June 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie Woods	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	Anaconda	Yes	Self	$7 00	No	Sister Mrs Patk Daly Anaconda Mon.	No	No	No	Good	No	66243
2	Thomas Boylan	22		M		Labourer				Cork							Cousin Do						66242
3	John Graham	23		M		Miner			Scotch	Newcastle		Plymouth Pa	No	(H		Citizen							8591
4	Mary Liddale	22		F	M	Wife			American	Citizen Barrister		Brooklyn	Yes	(Husband		American	Citizen Husband Jane C. [illegible]						R8592
5	Elizabeth Waird	39		F	W	H. Keeper			English	Hemsell		Hemsell Pittsburg Pa	No	Daughter		No	Hemsell Pittsburg Mother Affidavit attached	No	With	daughter	Good	26. No	9030
6	Hjorbi Snevadottir	19		F	S	H. Keeper			Danish	Reykjavik		Selkirk Manitoba		Self			Brother James Sigurdsson Friend Mr Andrewski						8590
7	Margreth Paulsdottir	16		F	S	Domestic											Sigurdsson (N.D.) Brother G. Gudmundsson						
8	Ellen Gudmundsdottir	28		F	S	Servant											Sigurdsson (N.D.) Brother Sigurgeirsson						
9	Halfridur Gudjonsdottir	7		F	S	None								Mother			Sigurdsson (N.D.)				with d 22		
10	Llewellyn Williams	31		M	M	Miner			Welsh	Pontypool		Evanston Wyo	No	Self	$50 00	No	priest James Rhodes Rock Springs Wyo						70 183
11	Joseph	27														Cousin							
12	William Phillips	25							Welsh	Neath		Rock Springs Wyo	No		$25 00	No	Brother Mrs Phillips Rock Springs Wyo	No	No	No	Good	No	71952
13	Thomas	35												(H		Citizen	Wife Mrs Ellen Rock Springs Wyo						71953
14	Carl Andersen	25				Farmer			Norwegian	Solumstrand		Rock Springs Wyo	No	Self	$50 00	No	Friend Carl C. Rock Springs Wyo	No	No	No	Good	No	71964
15	James H George	42		M	M	Miner				Pontypridd		Rock Springs Wyo	No	(H		Citizen	Wife Mrs Ellen George Brooklyn (N.Y.)	No	No	No	Good	No	70756
16	Charles Jackson	30			S	Farmer			Irish	Castlebar		Blyn		Self	$8 00	No	Brother Mrs Ellen Jackson Blyn Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	70478
17	Ellen Bellew	18		F	S	Maid			English	Chorley		Hyde Ill		Mother	$20 00	No	Sister Mrs Ellen Bellew Hyde Ill						69219
18	John Arrowsmith	28		M	M	Farmer			Antrim	Virginia		Hyde Ill	No	(American		Citizen							69954
19	David Stratton	20			S	Labourer			Irish	Banbridge		Hoboken Co	No	Self	$5 00	No	2 brothers Charles & Henry Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	66185
20	Elizabeth Mahon	40		F	M	Wife				Middlefield		Scranton Pa			$10 00	No	Husband Phillip Scranton Pa						65599
21	Stella Mother & Child	4yrs		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S. born														
22	Mary	60		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish					Daughter	Some	No	Son Daughter	No	No	No	Imbecility		
23	Edmund S Brown	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	American	Bremen Castle		Helena (Mont)	No	(American		Citizen							70782
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

157

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Emmerath Samson Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. E. Samson Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Rankine Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th, June 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 150

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bridget	Devlin	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ardee	New York	New York	Yes	Self	£5	No	Sister Mary Devlin Mother Bridget Devlin	No	No	No	Good	No	58801
2	Richard	Walters	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Launceston	"	St Thomas Ontario	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	56758
3	Jane	"	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		100			"	"	"	"	"	- - -
4	Ellen	"	15		"	S	Scholar	"	"	"	Do	Certificate	"	"	Self			Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
5	Bessie	"	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	- - -
6	Louisa	Blanmer	20		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Birmingham	"	Newark N.J.	No	Sister	About £10	No	Sister Mrs C Blanmer 303 Broome St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	45587
7	Philip	Fox	22		M	"	Hotel Servant	"	"	Irish	Lisnaskea	"	New York	Yes	Self	£10		Cousin and others [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	55816
8	Margaret	Crowley	26		F	"	Cabin Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	55817
9	Mary	Murray	24		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Drumatilly	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	£8	No	Mrs Hugh M Edmond Philad	"	"	"	"	"	57023
10	Sarah Ann	Miller	43		"	W	Cook	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	New York	"	"			Resident	"	"	"	"	"	68826
11	Annie L	Fairbairn			"	M	Wife	"	"	English	Cockermouth	"	Glasgow	No	American Resident									42077
12	James	Rothon	"		M	"	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Resident									- - -
13	Walter	Noose	61		"	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	New York	Yes	Self	£20	1854 to 1855	Mrs Walter Noose Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	310
14	John	Darby	45		"	S	Foreman Fitter	"	"	American	Liverpool	Dis on Pier	Washington Ter	"	(Naturalized Citizen)									8589
15	Walter	Hawkins	32		"	"	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Knucklas	Dis on Pier	Luzerne Co	No	American Citizen									54135
16	Martin	Madden	23		"	S	"	"	"	English	Lostwithiel	"	Scranton Pa	No	Self	£2	1894 to 1895	Scranton (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No	57831
17	David	Dickson	40		"	M	Wheelwright & Timber Dresser	"	"	Irish	Tyrone	"	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	Resident (my home)	"	"	"	"	"	60753
18	James	Hammond	23	8	"	S	Cork-keeper	"	"	English	Cockermouth	Do Certificate	Atlantic City Canada Co	No	Self	£20	No	Brother Clerk Mill Canada Co	"	"	"	"	"	70751
19	John	Lennon	38		"	"	Traveller	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Toronto Canada	Yes	(In Transit to Canada)									70827
20	William	Robinson	24		"	M	Foreman	"	"	American	Liverpool	Dis on Pier	New York	"	(American Citizen)									11143
21	William	Blaney	32		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	American	"	Dis on Pier	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									11144
22	Alice	Evans	25		F	S	Worker	"	"	English	Manchester	"	"	"	Self	(About £6)	No	Resident	8 yrs	64	2 Ave	Jersey City	N.J.	L. Chas	77958
23	John T.	Williams	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Broadenbog	"	San Francisco	Cal	"	£30	No	Brother in Law Gordon Co	California	No	No	No	Good	No	9038
24	Frederick	Kumpa	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	American	London	Dis on Pier	Frankford Pa	No	(American Citizen)									62696
25	David	Klynn	36		"	M	Railway Inspector	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Mexico	No	Self					No	No	No	Good	No	67943
26	Mrs	"	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	English	"	Dis on Pier	"	"	"			Residence (returning home)		"	"	"	"	"	- - -
27	Dennis	Mc Ginn	54		M	"	Glass Blower	"	"	Irish	Co Monaghan	Dis on Pier	Philadelphia	Yes	(American Citizen)									70954
28	Charles	Feeney	29		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ballymahon	"	New York	"	Self	£60	No	Brother in Law New York		No	No	No	Good	No	71963
29	Harriet	158	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1894	New York		"	"	"	"	Pegged Nose	- - -
30	Joseph	B Clark	61		M	"	Farmer	"	"	American	Topeka	Dis on Pier	Mexico & Ills	No	(American Citizen)									64544

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 150 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 1897 J. G. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Marendes William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 150 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 1897 A. W. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "D"

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th *June* 189*7* Arriving at Port of ____ 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Moses Asm Regardsford	50		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	English	New Brompton	New York	Troy N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes $200.	No	Brother in Law Mr. Wm Ryan Cor Long Island & New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	299
2	Louisa "	44		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---
3	Charles Reed	42		M	"	Steward	"	"	British	Liverpool	Dis on Pier	"	"	(American	Citizen	)	X						11140
4	Alice Kidd	28		F	"	Wife	X					Baltimore											8028
5	Healen Wilson "	4		M	S	Child	No	No						American Citizens									---
6	Ellen Davis	33		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Welsh	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Self	$24.	No	Friend Mrs. Jones 18 Miller St. Utica.	No	No	No	Good	No	8034
7	Mary Segraves	26		"	M	None	"	"	English	"	"	New York	"	Husb	2 yrs.		Husb	540	Canal St.				8035
8	Margaret "	6		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										---
9	Edward "	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										---
10	Norah Byrnes	24		F	M	Stove	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	American 2 yrs.		Residents Husb						8036
11	Catherine Hymes	15		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$2	No	Brother J. Coughlin 500 Canal St. New York	No	visits	No	Good	No	8037
12	Winifred Stanton	50		"	"	None	"	No	American	Carston	Dis on Pier	"	"	(American	Citizen	)	X							8039
13	John M° Kernan	38	6	M	M	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newcastle	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$30	No	Sailor Navy 2 Cruises 2 yrs each	No	No	No	Good	No	8567
14	Patrick Convery	22	2	"	S	"	"	"	Irish	Newcastle	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$50	No	Painter for Mrs Wadsworth	No	No	No	Good	No	---
15	Thomas Watkinshaw	65		"	"	None	"	"	English	Hartley Colliery	Dis on Pier	Streator	"	"	(	Yes 5 Yrs ago	Citizen (Streator)						10632
16	John Robert Jones	30		"	M	Seaman	"	"	Welsh	Penygroes	"	Bangor Pa	No	"		Yes	Citizen Bangor Pa						27193
17	William Williams	70		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Holyhead	"	Gibson Pa	Yes	"		No	Resident returning home						27442
18	Esther Watkins	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Pontypool	"	Chicago (Ills)	"	Husband	$20	Yes	Husband Mrs Watkins Englewood Chicago (Ills)	Epileptic	No	No	Good	No	32667
19	William Edwin "	4		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	never						---
20	Edward Wilkinson	50		"	M	Master	Yes	Yes	"	Leadon	"	Reynolds Hall	"	"	Note	Yes	Wife Reynolds Hall						64103
21	Jeremiah Huxley	42		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Gawers	"	Howes Falls	No	"		No	Brother Howes Falls						64459
22	Ellen Bott	29		F	"	A. Nurse	"	"	American	Whittington Moor	Dis on Pier	Chicago	Yes	(American	Citizen	)	X						64976
23	William Jenkins	30		M	"	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Predegar	"	Edwardsdale Pa	No	Self	$60	No	Bro Thomas Englewood Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	65129
24	Margaret Ann "	29		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$63.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---
25	Burnley "	3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---
26	Kate Hynes	24		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	Note	"	Aunt 26th Ward 1014 Clarion St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	66239
27	Eliza Davies	34		"	"	Cook	"	"	English	Leeds	"	N. Anderson Ind	"	"	Note	"	Brother George Davies 39 Jackson St N Anderson Ind	"	"	"	"	"	69121
28	Percy Richmond	21	6	M	M	Plate Burnisher	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	Boston	"	"	$100	Yes Left Mass	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	45167
29	Sarah Ann "	21	6	F	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Concord Mass	"	"	$50		"	"	"	"	"	"	---
30	Colin Beckit "	3	3	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"	---

159

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 7 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 189*7* J. C. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Murdoch Williams MacKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 7 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 189*7* A.N. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 30th June 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Edward Evan Roberts	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Conway	New York	Kingston Pa	Yes	(A American Citizen)									21204
2	Mary Ellen Fitzgerald			F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Limerick	"	Stockton	"	Uncle	£2	No	Uncle Mrs Fitzgerald 604 E Fremont St Stockton Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	21219
3	Mrs Amelia Caris	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Anderson Indiana	"	} American Resident									21220
4	Willie "	6		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										21220
5	William Edward Wilson	46		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Newcastle	"	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	More	No (A American Resident)	Family Resident	No	No	No	Good	No	21226
6	Ann Skiffington	50		F	M	At home	No	No	Irish	Shifnal	"	Nyack	No	Daughter	£2	Yes (A American Resident)	Mrs A Bonger Nyack Rockland Co NY						21230
7	Vernon Lands	7		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Martha Wallace	46		F	W	Housework	Yes	No	Irish	Monaghan	"	Chicago	Yes	Daughter	£2	No	Mrs Graham 49 Fountain St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	21231
9	Martha "	15		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Robert "	11		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Thomas Smith	42	3	M	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Hagley	"	Coalbluff	"	(An American Citizen)									21232
12	John Sutcliffe	45		M	"	Weaver	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Cohoes NY	"	(An American Resident)									21233
13	May Woodfield	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	Studley	"	Naughtwick	"	Mr Garfield		February 1897 Naughtwick	Mrs A Garfield Box 179 Naughtwick Worcs (Address Required)						21237
14	Maggie Virdo	23		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Irish	Longford	"	New York	"	Husband	£2	Yes 1891 New York	Mrs Joseph Virdo 233 1st Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	21242
15	Roger Mead	23	10	M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	"	Mold	"	Marysville (Cal)	"	Grandfather	£20	No	Mr Neil Mrs Measmin Marysville Yuba Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	21243
16	Barney O'Brien	21	2	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Biggem	"	Bagues Mines (Pa)	"	J A Steele	£2	Yes 1890 Bagues Mines	Mrs P O'Brien Bagues Mines Bell Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	21251
17	Henry Ashmore	22	7	"	M	Hawker	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Bridgeport (Conn)	"	Self	£2	Yes (A American Resident)	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	21252
18	Mary Evans	62	6	F	W	Retired	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Hyde Park Pa	"	(A American Resident)			Living Home	"	"	"	"	"	21253
19	Maggie Virdo	23	1	F	M	At Home	"	"	Irish	Longford	"	New York	"	Husband	£2	Yes 1891 New York	Husband Joseph Virdo 233 1st Ave 1891 New York	"	"	"	"	"	21242
20	Annie "	4		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Jennie "	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Seygder Bunkofsen	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Saysenville N	"	Husband	None	Saysenville NY	Husband A Bunkofsen Saysenville Millburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	21263
23	Isabella "	10	10	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Sophie "	8	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Sophia "	5	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Kate Hollywood	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	(A American Resident)									21243
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 72 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

W. D. Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 72 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 1/7/ 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 .

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
A 26411	1	Richard McMullen	Infant				going with Father					C.C.											
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

161

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Ferneon Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of July 189 7

Name Julian Macrae Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A W McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon sailing therewith

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189 7

Julian Macrae Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 1st July 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
5893	1	Patrick Sullivan	50		M	M	Tuonist	no	no	Irish	Killorglin	newyork	Newyork	yes	Resident				No	No	No	Good	no
	2	Mary	48		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	3	Willie	10	6	M	S	nil	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19872	4	Elizth Rowles	22		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballylinos Cobh	"	New York	"	Self	$25.00								
21347	5	John O'Dea	24		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Tulla	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$30								
21414	6	Mary McNamara	22		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Newarkjersey	no	"	$30								
	7	Margt Comerford	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
78386	8	Mary E Donnell	14		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Tarbet	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	$15								
27405	9	Mary L "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	"	newyork	"	"	$1.25	no				RB			
27354	10	John Garry	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Oldcastle	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$30								
1735	11	James Kennedy	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	12	Sara	24		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	13	John	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
68862	14	Edward Thames	35		M	S	Groom	"	"	"	Connelly	"	newyork	yes	self	$25	no							
66632	15	Thomas Farrelly	25		"	"	Lab	"	"	Citizen	Navan	Dis on Teet	"	"	"	Citizen								
33	16	Michl Cregan	21		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	Dis on Teet	"	"	"									
18869	17	Mary Kennedy	25		F	"	Groom	"	"	"	Lahamore	"												
25063	18	Joseph Blake	19		M	S	Cabinet Mkr	"	"	Citizen	Limerick	Cobh	New Haven	"	father	$25	no							
25724	19	James Jackson	60		M	M	Stone Cutr	"	"	Citizen	Limerick	"	waterbury Conn	"	self									
	20	Margaret	50		F	"	Keeper	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Teet	"	"	"	"									
	21	Minnie J	22		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"									
26546	22	Hans Sullivan	48		M	M	Weaver	"	"	Irish	Bonsaul	"	newyork	yes	"	$30								
26605	23	John McCarthy	34		M	M	Worcester	"	"	Citizen	Dublin	Dis on Teet	"	"	"	Citizen								
24254	24	Michl Harrington	20		"	S	Lab	"	"	Irish	Glengariff	"	"	"	"	$15	no							
2	25	Eliza Murphy	21		F	"	Spinner	"	"	"	(E.L. -205-2-26-41)	"	"	"	"	$25								
27201	26	Lizzie Dennehy	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenturk	"	"	"	"	$5								
5905	27	Mary O Connor	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Seenogh	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$30	Chicago							
	28	Pat S. Murphy	45		M	"	Miner	"	"	Citizen	Co Limerick	Dis on Teet	Butchout	"	"	Citizen								
25626	29	Patrick Mahony	27		"	S	Labr	"	"	"	Ballingard	"	newyork	yes	self	$30	no							
21624	30	Emma Morton	23		F	"	Servt	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	Baltimore Md	"	father	$30	no							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of July 189 7

James Graves Consul of the United States at Cork

J. G. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of July 189 7

James Graves Consul of the United States at Cork

A W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 1st July 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write	Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	1	Patrick Sullivan	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Irish	Killorglin	newyork	Newyork	yes				Resident u s a	No	No	No	Good	no
	2	Mary	48		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Willie	10	6	M	S	nil	yes		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
a1 19872	4	Elizth Knowles	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	Ballylinch Glenfinn	"	New York	"	Self	$2500		Resident u s a	"	"	"	"	"
21347	5	Wm O Dea	22		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ballea	"	Cleveland O	"	"			Resident u s a	"	"	"	"	"
21414	6	Mary McNamara	21		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Newarkn j	no	"	$30		No	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Margt Comerford	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		"	"	"	"	"	"
78285	8	Mary E O Donnell	14		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Tarbet	"	Rochester N Y	yes	"	$15		"	"	"	"	"	"
27403	9	Mary L	18		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Mohill	"	Newyork	"	"	$1.25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27354	10	John Carry	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Oldcastle	"	Newark N J	no	"	$22		"	"	"	"	"	"
27354	11	James Kennedy	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"				Resident u s a					
	12	Sara	24		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
	13	John	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
a2 68862	14	Edward Dromey	35		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Clonaulty Longford	"	newyork	yes	self	$25	no	Prov Provincial Bank newyork					
66632	15	Thomas Farrelly	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Citizen	Navan	"	"	"	"	"		Citizen u s a					
33	16	Michl Cregan	21		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
af2 18869	17	Mary Kennedy	25		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Tehamore	"	"	"	"								
25563	18	Joseph Blake	19		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Citizen	Limerick	Cobh	New Haven Conn	"	father	$25		Prov 30 E Street newhaven					
25724	19	James Jackson	60		"	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	Irish	Limerick	"	Waterbury Conn	no	self								
	20	Margaret	50		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"				Resident u s a					
	21	Minnie	22		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"				"					
26546	22	Hanna Sullivan	48		"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	Bonsaul	"	newyork	yes	"	$10		Citizen u s a					
26605	23	John McCarthy	34		M	M	Worcester	"	"	Citizen	Dublin	Cobh	"	"	"								
27250	24	Michl Harrington	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Glengariff	"	"	"	"	$15	no	Conain 227 Madison st Newyork					
2	25	Eliza Murphy	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	"	"	"	$25		200 E 56 st Newyork					
27201	26	Lizzie Dennehy	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tecknock	"	"	"	"	$5		Comrin 340 E 11 st Newyork					
af2 5905	27	Mary O Connor	23		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Feenagh	"	Chicago	no	"	$30	Chicago 18	Resident 220 Union av Chicago					
	28	Pat L Murphy	45		M	M	Miner	"	"	Citizen	Co Limerick	Cobh	Butte Mont	"	"			Citizen u s a					
26626	29	Patrick Mahony	27		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Kilmeen	"	newyork	yes	self	$30	no	470 York & Lizzie 470 Water st Newyork					
af2 21624	30	Emma Morton	33		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	Baltimore Md	"	father	$30	no	no					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of July 189 7 W. L. Cameron

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edenburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of July 189 7 A W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

ed by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, July 1st 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 61

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mary Eastwood	56		F	M	Seamstress	yes		Irish	Sugthead	Newyork	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$25	Philadelphia June 1896	Bro 706 Queens Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
2	James Cusack	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	American	Broomleigh	"	Waterbury Ct	No	"	$7.50	Returning						
3	Mary Kennedy	20		F	"	Maid	"	"	Irish	Duigle	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$30	No	Bro 140 Rockrock Mass cousin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Patk J Laherty	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	$25	"	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"
5	William Lucy	24		M	"	Lab	No	No	"	Duigle	"	Springfield	"	"	$20	"	Sister Springfield Hospital Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	Annie Mikes	38		F	M	Stoker	yes		Irish	Longford	"	New Brunswick N.J.	Yes		$5.00	1 yrs		"	"	"	"	"
7	John "	30		M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"			I Resident U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
8	Michl Nance	22		F	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Newyork	"		$10.00	No	Sister Mrs P. Williamship 145 W 32 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michl Kavanagh	22		M	"	"	"		"	Cappancur	"	Louisville Ky	"		$106.10	"	Bro Clarke Street 608 Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"
10	John Crotty	55		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballyroden Co Clare	"	Jacksonville Flo	"			1 yrs		"	"	"	"	"
11	Jimy "	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
12	Mary "	16		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Resident USA		"	"	"	"	"
13	Josephine "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
14	Jane Courtney	24		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Killaloe	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$10.00	No	Cousin Mrs Ford 1029 Valentine Ave Flatbush NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Winefred Crotty	20		"	"	do	"	"	"	Ballyroden Co Clare	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$10	"	uncle John Crotty	"	"	"	"	"
16	James Crotty	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballinglone Co Clare	"	Jacksonville	No	"	$25	"	accompanying father	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mary Everard	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Shinrone	"	Amsonia Ct	"	"	$25	"	Brother in law Patrick Tarrant 20	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maggie Keane	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Connolly Co Clare	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$10	"	Sister Manhattan Blackwellsisland	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michael O Brien	24		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Inch	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Bro in law 57 Grand st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bridget W Mullen	22		F	M	Servt	"	"	Citizen	Doumleish	Phila on Pass	"	"		Resident U.S.A.		Sister Mary Ann W Mullen					
21	Michael Kirnan	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$25	No	Bro 70 Market	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maggie McCarthy	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Carrigadrohid	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hannah Power	18		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Clonea Waterford	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$20	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ellie Kelly	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickthy	"	Hartford Ct	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	James Moore	26		M	M	Chef	"	"	Irish	Inveaven Kings Co	"	Binghamton N.Y.	No	"	$10	Citizen	First papers U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nora Donohoe	23		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Cloondeen	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$10	Resident U.S.A.	Cousin Mary Brien 25 Portland Place	"	"	"	"	"
27	Julia Sheehan	25		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Dromcolloher	"	St Louis Mo	yes	"	$10	no	as Portland Place St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"
28	John Russell	57		M	M	Labr	"	"	Citizen	Kilkee	"	Walla Walla Wash	"	Citizen	U.S.A.							
29	Anne "	50		F	M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		Cousin Mrs J Johnson 45 Palmer Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	
~~30~~	~~Ernest Smith~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	"	"	~~English~~	~~Waterford~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~							

1-22-2 8-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said rs is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are r excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this First day of July 189 7 J. C. Cameron Master.

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of July 189 7 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

James Grace Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. C

...ed by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown July 1st 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 [illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mary Eastwood	50		F	M	Seamstress	yes		Irish	Sugherad	Newyork	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$20	Philadelphia June 1896	Bro 706 Queens Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
2	James Cusack	30		M	S	Lab	"	"	American	Shoonleigh	"	Waterbury Ct	No		$7.50	Returning						
3	Mary Kennedy	20		F	"	Maid	"	"	Irish	Duigle	"	Holyoke Mass	"		$30.00	No	Bro Patrick at Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	
4	Patt J Laherty	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		$30.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	
5	William Lucy	24		M	"	Lab	No	No	"	Dingle	"	Springfield Mass	"		$30	"	Sister Springfield Hospital Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	
6	Minnie Miles	18		F	M	Stoker	yes		Welsh	Longford	"	New Brunswick N.J.	"		$5.00	1 yrs		"	"	"	"	
7	John	30		M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"			Resident U.S.A.						
8	Michl Vance	22		F	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Newyork	"		$10.00	No	Sister Mrs E. Stoneham 105 W 125 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	
9	Michl Kavanagh	22		M	"	"	"		"	Cappancur	"	Louisville Ky	"		$106		Bro Charles 1008 Seventh Street Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	
10	John Crotty	55		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballyroden Co Clare	"	Jacksonville Flo	"		$10			"	"	"	"	
11	Jimy	18		"	S				"		"	All	"									
12	Mary	16		F	"	Maid			"		"	do	"			Resident U.S.A.						
13	Josephine	14		"	"				"		"	do	"									
14	Jane Courtney	24		"	"	Shoe Cutt	"	"	"	Killadoe	"	Brooklyn	no		$10.00	No	Cousin John Crotty 2029 Valentine Ave Flatbush NY	"	"	"	"	
15	Winefred Cody	20		"	"	do	"	"	"	Ballyroden Co Clare	"	Newyork	yes		$10		uncle John Crotty accompanying	"	"	"	"	
16	James Crotty	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballinaglone Co Clare	"	Jacksonville	No		$25		sister Margt returning	"	"	"	"	
17	Mary Everard	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Shinrone	"	Anaconda	"		$25.00		sister Manhattan Blackwells Island	"	"	"	"	
18	Maggie Keane	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Connolly Co Clare	"	Newyork	yes		$10		Bro James 57 Beach St Newyork	"	"	"	"	
19	Michael O'Brien	24		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Inch	"	"	"		$30							
20	Bridget W Mullen	22		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Citizen	Drumleish	Pier	Jersey City N.J.	"		Resident U.S.A.		Sister Mary Ann Mullen 39 Madison	"	"	"	"	
21	Michael Kirnan	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$5	No		"	"	"	"	
22	Maggie McCarthy	20		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Carrick on Suir	"	Newyork	"		$10			"	"	"	"	
23	Hannah Power	20		"	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	Aglish Waterford	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"		$30			"	"	"	"	
24	Ellie Kelly	23		"	"	do	"	"	"	Carrickbeg	"	Hartford Ct	"		$30			"	"	"	"	
25	James Moore	20		M	S	Chef	"	"	Irish	Inveaven Co Cork	"	Binghamton N.Y.	No		$10		Citizen U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	
26	Nora Donohoe	23		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Cloonkeen	"	Baltimore Md.	"		$10		Resident U.S.A. Cousin Mary Regan as England Place St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	
27	Julia Sheehan	25		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Bromalogher	"	St Louis Mo	yes		$10	no		"	"	"	"	
28	John Russell	27		M	M	Labr	"	"	Citizen	Kilkee	"	Walla Walla Wash		Citizen	U.S.A.							
29	Anne	50		F	M	Servt	"	"	"	do	"	do	"				Cousin Mrs J. Johnson 10 Talman Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	
	Ernest Smith	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	English	Waterford		Newyork	yes	self	$10	no						

1-22-2 8-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be correctly made out from the information obtained from each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this First day of July 189[illegible] John Cameron Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. H. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therein, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have been Eleven years experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of July 189[illegible] A. H. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Green Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	John Preston	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Loughrea	New York	New York	yes	Sister	$6		No					
2	James Lynch	22								C. Island		San Francisco	yes	Sister	$67							
3	Nellie Hennessy	18		F		Home Maid				Dingle		Holyoke Mass	yes	Sister	$25							
4	David Hanley	24		M		Miner				Annakelly		Washington Iowa		Sister	$10							
5	Jane Coughlan	26		F						West Meath		New York		Brother	$6							
6	Mary Hegan	19								West Meath		Mt Carbon Pa		Sister	$8							
7	Martin Farrell	17		M		Laborer				Ballyglassin		New York		Self	$2							
8	Malachy Conlon	21				Farmer				Mountcurrus		Stamford Ct.		Sister	$5							
9	Mary Reed	21		F		None				Calcka		Washington D.C.		Father	$5							
10	Annie Irwin	35		M		Dressmaker				Co Limerick		Newyork		Husband	$5	U.S. Resident						
11	Bridget Finn	17		S		Servant				Callan				Aunt	$50	No						
12	Nellie Barry	18		F						Ballybay				Sister	$2							
13	Hanna	19								Curdow Kerry					$30							
14	Pat Sheehan	23		M		Lab				Cork					$38.50	Resident U.S.A.						
15	Bridget Quinn	17		F		Servt				Dungarvan		Providence R.I.		Aunt	$50	No						
16	Michl Cronin	24		M		Baker				Killarney		Providence R.I.		Sister	$5							
17	Daniel Carroll	22				Cooper				Tralee		Indianapolis Ind.		self	$30	no						
18	Thomas Moylan	28				Farmer				Ballycanick		San Francisco			$100	no						
19	Patrick Ryan	26								Athymon					$30							
20	Bessie Broome	18		F		Maid				Rathkeale		Hartford		Sister	$5							
21	Brgt Loftus	22				Waitress				Castlebar		Newyork		Resident	$10	U.S. Resident						
22	Mary Ellen Fitzgerald	17				Servt				Birdhill		Stockton Cal		uncle	$8	no						
23	Mary Doran	51				Maid				Leskinfere		Hoboken NJ		Self	$5	Hoboken 1893						
24	Andrew Leahy	30		M	S	Farmer				Termoy		Boston Mass			$26	no						
25	Sarah Kennedy	18		F		Servt				Galway		Washington				no						
26	Jas Scrafield	52		M	M	Farmer																
27	Michl Curley	50										San Francisco										
28	Brgt Curley	18		F		Servt								uncle	$20	no						
29	Brgt Glynn	30								Mayo		Newyork		self	$25							
30	Pat Murphy	34		M	M	Farmer				Castletown		Fall River Mass			$30							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said steamship sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of July 189 J. G. Cameron Master

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. B. Mackenzie Elsen And surgeon Edinburgh, having 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of July 189 A. B. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown A

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jane Keenan	18		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cook	New York	New York	yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs Jas Cahill 344 W 44th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Sound	No
2	Mary Howard	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Lisnan	"	"	"	"	$4 50	"	Sister Lizzie 21 St Newark	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jeremiah Keehan	50		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	Astoria	No	Son	$15	"	Mrs Allen Keehan Astoria Conn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ellie Blunt	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mary Blunt Newyork 165 to 167 West St	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katie Moloney	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	"			Brother	$4 $2	"	Brother Wm Moloney 501 East 11th St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Annie Maloney	22		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Dellevane Ohio	"	Sister	$5 $3	"	Kate Maloney 116 West 11th Clinton Sister Dellware Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bernard Daly	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Carlow	"	Akron Ohio	"		$4 $1	"	Brother Wm Mc Carthy 603 Mountain (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"
8	Timothy Mc Carthy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Cork	"	Minneapolis	"	Brother	$5 $1	"	Brother Edward Fitzgerald 2415 Dickson St Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maggie Fitzgerald	28		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"		"	St Louis Mo	"		$5	"	Sister Mitchell Skaneateles	"	"	"	"	"
10	Denis Lundy	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castlel	"	Skaneateles Junction N.Y.	"	Sister	$4 $	"	Jamison Stock of Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
11	John Delahunty	38		"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	Grantford Mich	"	Brother in Law	$5 $150	"	Brother Henry Mooney Grantford Mich	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hannah Lyons	20		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Castlel	"	Chicago Ill	"	Sister	$30 $1	"	Sister Bridget Lyons 158 West State St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kate Mc Sullivan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert Co Kerry	"	Cynthiana Kentucky	"		$30	"	Brother John Lynch Cynthiana Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ella Nelson	15		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Shrewsbury	"	Newyork	"	Aunt	$50 $7	No	Mrs Winn 1697 3 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thomas Riordan	27		M	Machinist	"	Citizen	"	Irish	Carrickeen Co Cork	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	Brother	$4 $7	Yes	Sister B Mc Mahon 65 West Avenue Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maggie Mc Mahon	18		F	Domestic	"	Irish	"	"	Ennis	"	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$5 $3	No	Sister 124 Hawthorn Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Nolan	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Co Kerry	"	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$5 $3	yes	Brother Dennis	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pat Kennedy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegregory	"	Tarrytown N.Y.	"	Brother	$5 $2	No	Brother Dan Mc Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"
19	Timothy Mc Sullivan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	Cousin	$20	"	Cousin P Flanagan	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lizzie Slack	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Bonane	"	Kenton Ohio	No	Aunt	$25 $10	"	Aunt Mrs Wells Kenton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
21	Annie Connors	17		"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Tripple	"	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$5 $3	"	Sister Mrs Flanagan 250 West 4th St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"
22	Thomas Hart	21		M						Decomaa		New York		Sister	$15		Cousin P Flanagan 250 West 4th St Newyork					
23	Sarah Mc Keenan	23		F	Wife					Dromore West Co Sligo			yes	cousin	$40 $2	Yes	Rest Sister 322 Cherry St					
24	Mary Farrell	16		"	Servant					Rathcarry Wexford		Yonkers N.Y.	No	Sister	$15	No	Sister Mary Farrell Riverdale Avenue Yonkers	No	No	No	good	No
25	Kate Feeney	24		"	"					Ballyhaise		Yonkers N.Y.	No	Sister	$15		Sister Delia Feeney Yonkers N.Y.					
26	John Daly	21		M	Laborer					Boraca		Rockland Mass	yes	Sister	$5		Sister Two Weeks Bloomfield Avenue New Jersey					
27	Martin Spearman	24		"	"					Roscommon		Bloomfield N.J.		Sister	$5 $50		Uncle Jake Kilmartin 1 Rear 56 St Providence					
28	Margaret Nolan	20		F	Servant					Roscommon		Providence R.I.		Uncle	$5		Brother Patrick Nolan Stapleton Newyork					
29	Jenny Allen	17		"						Rathdrum		Rockland Mass	no	Brother	$2 50		Sister Mrs Kennedy					
30	Sarah Flannery	21		"	Wife					Emparven		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Sister	$1		Taylor St Brooklyn					
		26-1		4	18							Chicago Ill		Brother	$4 $2		Bro Michl Flanhery 3127 Rowe ave Chicago					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several questions contained in the foregoing List or Manifest to be put to each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of July 189 7 J. G. Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. O. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly authorized by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein Eleven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of July 189 7 A. O. Mackenzie

Names of Passengers

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown 4

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read. Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jane Keenan	18		F	S	Cook	Yes Yes	Irish	Cook	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Miss Jane Cahill 355 7th St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Sound	No
2	Mary Tomeck	20		"	"	Domestic	" "	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	$10 & $5	"	Sister Lizzie 21 St Newport	"	"	"	Good	"
3	Mrs Mary Feehan	50		"	M	None	" "	"	Roscrea	"	Astoria	No	Son	$15	"	Mr Albert Feehan Astoria Conn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Effie Blunt	19		"	S	Servant	" "	"	Queenstown	"	Newport	Yes	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mary Blunt Newport 165 to 167 West 4th	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katie Moloney	17		"	"	"	" "	"	Carbery	"	Delaware Ohio		Brother	$4 $2	"	Brother Wm Moloney 571 East M St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Annie Mulcahy	22		"	"	Domestic	Yes Yes	"	Carlow	"	Akron Ohio		Sister	$3 $3	"	Sister Mrs P S Walsh 302 Allyn St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bernard Daly	24		M	"	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	Carlow	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	Brother	$4 $4	"	Brother Con Mc Carthy 613 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Timothy Mc Carthy	18		"	"	"	" "	"	Co Cork	"	St Louis Mo	"	Brother	$5 $1	"	Brother Edward Fitzgerald 1435 Destrehan St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maggie Fitzgerald	38		F	"	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Shancellagh Junction Mallow	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Patrick Shancellagh Junction Stat of Newport	"	"	"	"	"
10	Denis Lundy	18		M	"	Laborer	" "	"	Castlel	"	Frankfort Mich	"	Brother in Law	$5 $5 $50	"	Sister Mary Mooney Frankfort Mich	"	"	"	"	"
11	John Delahunty	38		"	"	Mason	" "	"	Roscrea	"	Chicago Ill	"	Sister	$5 $1	"	Sister Bridget Lyons 1705 Wabash Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hannah Lyons	20		F	"	Domestic	" "	"	Castlel	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister Miss Ellen Mc Cormack 3705 Campbell St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kate Mc Auliffe	8		"	"	"	" "	"	Tarbert Co Kerry	"	Cynthiana Kentucky	"	Friends	$5 $7	"	Brother John Lynch Cynthiana Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"
14	Celia Halpen	15		"	"	Servant	" "	"	Dungarvan Waterford	"	Newyork	"	Self	$50	Yes	Mrs Ann 1677 3 Ave	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johanna Riordan	27		"	"	Housework	Can't read Can't write	Irish	Curraheen Co Cork	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	Brother in Law	$5 $7	No	Sister Bridget Mc Mahon 65 Hut Street Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maggie Mc Mahon	18		"	"	Domestic	" "	"	Ennis	"	Yonkers N Y	yes	Sister	$5 $3	yes	Sister 124 Dewbury Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Nolan	24		M	"	Laborer	" "	"	Co Kerry	"	Yonkers N Y	"	Brother	$5 $2	No	Brother Daniel Reading a Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pat Kennedy	18		"	"	"	" "	"	Castlegregory Co Cork	"	Holyoke Mass	"	Brother	$5 $2	No	Brother Dan Mr Sullivan 2 Ladenburg Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
19	Timothy Mc Sullivan	28		"	"	"	" "	"	Monane	"	Jersey City N J	"	Cousin	$20	"	Cousin Mrs Kelly 16 Adams Place Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lizzie Stack	20		F	"	Servant	" "	"	Tralee	"	Stamford Conn	No	Aunt	$20 $10	"	Sister Mary Maynard 725 West 3rd Ave Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"
21	Annie Connors	17		"	"	Housework	" "	"	Decomaa	"	Syracuse N Y	Yes	Sister	$5 $3	"	Cousin P Grainger 210 West 10th St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
22	Thomas Hart	21		M	"	Driver	Can't read Can't write	"	Co Cork	"	New York	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister Mrs P Mc Carthy 322 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sarah Mc Keown	23		F	"	Maid	" "	"	Rathkenny Meath	"	"	yes	cousin	$20 $2 $10	Yes	Sister Mary Farrell Riverdale Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mary Farrell	16		"	"	Servant	" "	"	Ballyhagan	"	Yonkers N Y	No	Sister	$5	No	Sister Delia Feeney Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kate Feeney	24		"	"	"	" "	"	Roscrea	"	Bayonne N J	yes	Sister	$5	"	Sister Miss Wells 163 Hamilton Ave Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"
26	John Daly	21		M	"	Laborer	" "	"	Roscommon	"	Bayonne N J	"	Sister	$5 $5	"	Uncle Patk Kilmartin Stamford St Providence	"	"	"	"	"
27	Martin Spearman	24		"	"	"	" "	"	Roscommon	"	Providence R I	"	Uncle	$5	"	Brother Patrick Nolan Shipton Newport	"	"	"	"	"
28	Margaret Nolan	20		F	"	Servant	" "	"	Rathdrum	"	Olneyville R I	no	Brother	$2.50	"	Sister Miss Kennedy Carlton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jenny Allen	17		"	"	"	" "	"	Dungarvan	"	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Sister	$1	"	Son Michl Flannery 5127 Rome Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sarah Flannery	21		"	"	Maid	" "	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$2 $2	"		"	"	"	"	"

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this First day of July 189 7 J. G. Cameron Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am duly qualified by Eleven years experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of July 189 7 A. W. Mackenzie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____ Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____ Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

*State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.

U.S. Navy
July 19 1906
Came before me
Vice Consul
Genoa

Affidavit of the

I

sincerely and truly that

Lists or Manifest and that I have caused

make a physical examination of each of

that no one of said passengers is an idiot

or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a con

expressly excepted under the law. And tha

concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the S. S. do solemnly,

once made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to

passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe

same person, or a person liable to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome

who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

ct or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest

erein is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* If other Surgeon acting therewith, as employed by owners thereof, in the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had Surgeon of the S. S. that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 18

Consul of the United States at Genoa

S. S. Werra
July 1/97

(18)

do

nce as a physician and

f each of the passengers

correct and true in all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № D (4)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa at 1pm 7. June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th June 189 167

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Crocicchetta	Caspesi	36		M	married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Arvale	Newyork	Boston,	yes	Her husband		never	Her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	son	Charlo	11		M	single									her father	over 30							
3	do	Cesare	4																				
4	Borgnis	Carlo	29				peasant	yes	yes		Demonte		Brunstein		self	over 30	Eastern	Her cousin					
5	Schiatti	Filippo	47			married					Chiavari		Chicago			20	never	Her wife					
6	Ramazzotti	Luigi				Cripple	of	United	States	of	America												
7	Bortolli	Luciano	46			married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	never	Newyork	Boston,		self	20	never						
8	Lagomarsino	Maria	17		F	single					Lumarno		Newyork			30	Eastern	Her brother					
9	Ferrera	Luigi	6		M										her father			her father					
10	Ubaldi	Giuseppe	24				Farmer	yes	yes		Chiavari				self	26	never	Her cousin					
11	Gizzoni	Valentino	21		M		peasant				Piacenza					over 30		friends					
12	Bettio	Giuseppe	25								Udine		Amsterdam										
13	Pederzolli	Quirino	24				labourer			citizen	Carrodino		Jefferson		his brother	10		Her brother					
14	Cinnarolle	Catterino	18			married	labourer				Genoa		Carnegie		his brother	7		Her husband					
15	Quirolo	Paolo	42				peasant				Zoagli		Zoagli										
16	wife	Celestina	22			married					Rapallo												
17	Martini	Elena	24			married				Italian	Borgo a Mozzano	Boston	Boston, Mass.		his husband		none	Her husband					
													Troy,		her father								
18	daughter	Felicita	1			single																	
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] do solemnly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the R.M. Werra sailing [illegible] da

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № C 131

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa 17th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 189 152

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Battesti	Maria	20		F	single	housework	yes	no	Italian	Lapannon	New York	New York		her father		never					
2	Di Battesti	angela	17		F			yes	yes	Italian	Lapannon				her father			her father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Landucci	Americo	11				peasant				S. Angelo		Sacramento Cal		her father			her father					
4	Di Giovino	Giuseppina	26		F	married	housework	yes	yes		Bologna	Olympia W			husband			her husband					
5	son	aldo	5		M	single	Child																
6	"	Luco	3												her father	3 00		her father					
7	"	Amedeo	10																				
8	Borgisi	Osvaldo	10								Ferrara							her father					
9	Cerruti	Bernardino	14		M	married	Waiter	yes	yes		Sapranno	New York			his cousin	60 00							
10	son	Federico	16		M	single	Labor											his cousin					
11	Sabbatini	Giovanni	23		M		sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Voghera	New York			his uncle	18 00		his uncle					
12	Rualye	Giacomo	23		M					Austria		Ogden			his brother	20 00		his brother					
13	Zurich	Napoli	23							Austria		New York			his cousin	10 00		his cousin					
14	Curato	Francesco	23							Austria		New York			his brother	16		his brother					
15	Zanchi	Giovanni	21				Sailor			Austria		New York			his uncle	15 00		his uncle					
16	Gregori	Americo	21		M		mason			Italian	Arezzo	Chicago			self	20 00	never						
17	Bartori	Massimiliano	26			married	Waiter				Rome	[illegible]			self	10							
18	Cerri	Carlisa	22			widow	housework				Sandrilli	New York			self	18 3							
19	Gobber	Bobbi	24		M	single	Laborer			Austria	Cavedine	Johnstown	Pa			20 00	never						
20	Cassenta	Diodoni Maria	27		F	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Castiglione	New York			husband			her husband					
21	son	adolfo	4		M	single										6							
22	daughter	Cyprinia	2		F		IX 95148 - 505 - 10/8/41								her father			her father					
23	Bonanno	Giuseppe	21		M		Laborer	yes	yes		Germania		Pittsburgh Pa		self	20 00		Cousin					
24	Bonomi	Enrico	27		M	married	Shoemaker			Italian			Pittsburgh Pa			10 00							
25	Roscelli	Adelio	16		F	single	peasant			Italian	Carrara					20 00		her mother					
26	Quaro	Pietro	27		M		Laborer			Italian	Stazzo					10 00		her cousin					
27	Parodi	Francesco	16		M	S.	Laborer			Italian	Lavagna		St Louis Mo	yes	self	16 00		her uncle					
28	Ferrera	Giovanni	25				Sailor			Austria													
29	Rosere	Giuseppe	23		M	married	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Bargagli		New York		self	20 00	8 months	her brother					
30	Bassi	Pietro	26				peasant				Pisano		New York			20 00	never	her brother					

6-13-21

— 6 —

17-4
5-1

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I J Rusca master of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D.2 Scholes Surgeon of the S.S. Werra sailing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 18

_____ Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 18

_____ Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 2 (B)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from the 17 June 189 Arriving at Port of New-York the 30th of June 189 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Dalmani Luisa	37		F	married	labor	yes	yes	Italian	Cadora	New York	New York		his husband	$12	never	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Giovanni	7		M	single									his father			his father					
3	Colombo Giuseppe	16		M		barber				Selvis				self	$7		boy father					
4	Francesconi Domenico	24		M	married	labor	no	no		Arsiero		Monongahela Pa	yes		$6 30	9 months	his son					
5	Francesconi Maria	30		F		housework				Montecatini				his husband		never	his husband					
6	daughter Palmira	9			single									his father	$24		his father					
7	Bortolazzi Adelina	18		F	married		no	no		Arsiero				his husband			his husband		Bortolazzi			
8	daughter Maria	19			single		yes	yes						his father	$4		Jorg father	9 21	Maria	Sti		
9	son Raffaele	14		M																		
10	Lanflisi Luigi	36		M	married	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Bolonia		New York		self			his husband					
11	daughter Rosa	14		F	single									his mother	one 50		his father					
12	son Vincenzo	8		M																		
13	sister Maria	27		F	married		yes	yes	Italian	Arsiero				his uncle	—		her mother in Law					
14	Gratwohl Anna	20		F	married		yes	yes	English	Jersey				his husband			his husband					
15	son Hugo Louis	1		M										his father	$56		his father					
16	— Hans Jacob	11		M																		
17	Buongiorno Domenico	27		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pellegr		New York		self	$35	never	his cousin					
18	Lani Maria	2		F						Recoaro		Pittsburg Pa	yes	his uncle	$48		his uncle					
19	Dori Alberico	23		M		laborer				Arsiero		Hartford Conn		self	$41		his uncle Antonio					
20	Ballerini Luigi	60		M		farmer				Bottro				his daughter	$5	23 years	her daughter					
21	Dottori anna Maria	24		F	married					S Maria Maggiore		Providence R I	yes	her husband	over $10	never	her husband					
22	son Costante	1		M													his father					
23	Marianelli Luigi	26		M	single	laborer				Foglio		Dalton Mass	yes	her brother	$11		her brother					
24	Gianella Giacomo Giuseppe	20		M		laborer				Cerro		New York		self	$20		her brother					
25	Gianella Carlo Guido	17		M											$20							
26	Lippi Pietro	53		M	married	Merchant				Verrio		Spartanburg S C	yes	self	$60							
27	son Arturo	18		M	single	do						Cole		his father			his family					
28	daughter Lippi Giuseppa	17		F																		
29	Dalcerro Domenico	24		M		farmer				Padua				self	$10		her brother					
30	Cortopassi Arturo	22		M		laborer				Marenati				his father	$10		his father					

5-16-3 2-1 16-8 1-2

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I J Meurs master of the SS Werra sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J Schmel solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

Surgeon of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon employed thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 1 (a.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa & N. 17 June 1897. Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of Jun 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Vigoli	Giovanni	21		m	single	Clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Ferrara (Italy)	New York	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	16	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	Comolli	Natale	50		m	married	mason				Sesto		New York		bro son	6		bro son					
3	Camilli	Antonello	29		m		plasterer				Conegliano		Boston Mass		self			brother-in-law					
4	Wisse	Maria	17		f		housework	no	no		[illegible]		[illegible]		by husband	30		her brother					
5	Bertoli	Leonilda	37		m					Italian	Borgo Mozzano		[illegible] Pennsylvania		self			her husband					
6	daughter	Fabiana	20		f	single		yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]		by father	50		[illegible]					
7	son	Francesco	11		m						[illegible]												
8	Bertoli	Ferdinando	50		m	married	laborer				Valico				self	10							
9	Brigolara	Giacomo	60		m	widower		no	no		Borzonasca		Montreal		to daughter	30		to daughter					
10	Curloni	Olondio	21		m	single	peasant	yes	yes		Ingolo		Kingston		self	16	never						
11	Gorzezzo	Carlo	31		m	married	laborer	no	no		Chiavari		Spanaw Pa			20		her sister				Club foot	
12	Giorgio	Carlo	39		m	widower		yes	yes		Massa		New York			10	has been						
13	Garbarino	Emilio	24		m	single					Conegliano												
14	Corliana	Paolo	21		m		peasant			Italian	Castelgomberto	Castelgomberto	Kittanning Pa			37	never	her brother					
15	Cagni	Pietro	26		m						Lucca	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes		20							
16	Cagni	Pietro	34		m						do			yes		26							
17	Quirconi	Domenico	26		m						do					20							
18	Bellocchio	Marianna	42		f	married	housework	yes	yes		Bobbio		New York		by husband			by husband					
19	Son	Francesco	15		m	single					do												
20	daughter	Angela	13		f						do												
21	Son	Andrea	9		m						do				on order	60		by father					
22	daughter	Fany	8		f						do												
23	Angelini	Domenico	29		m	married	Tailor				S. Benedetto		Chicago Ill		self	20		to husband &					
24	Castellani	Dionisio	18		m	single	laborer				Cavaggio		Spanaw Pa		by uncle	50		by uncle					
25	Brother	Manglio	16		m		22X-205 35 (805) 10/24/10				do												
26	Stefanino	Buichetta	38		f	married	Tailor	yes	yes		Sondrio		New York		by husband			by husband					
27	daughter	Buichetta	14		f	single					do												
28	"	Matilde	10		f						do				by father	50		by father					
29	Son	Ulisse	6		m						do												
30	Galliani	Amelia	22		f		Maid				S. Giovanni		Boston		by mother	6		by mother					

6-13-2 / 2 — 19-8 / 1-1

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] sincerely and truly swear master of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Schmeltz solemnly, sincerely and truly swear Surgeon of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa da that I have had three years experience as a physician and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 1 (a.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa the 17th June 1897. Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Vagoli	Giovanni	24		m	single	Clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Firenze (Italy)	New York	Philadelphia Pa		self	6	never		no	no	no	Good	none
2	Comolli	Natale	50			married	mason				Brescia		New York		bro in law	6		bro in law					
3	Camilli	Ambrogio	29				plasterer				Cuneglio		Canada		self		has been	bro brothers uncle					
4	Wisse	Maria	27		f		housework								bro brother	30		bro brother					
5	Bertoli	Leonilde	37								Borgo Mozzano		Canada		bro husband			bro husband					
6	daughter	Fabiana	20			single		yes	yes							20							
7	son	Domenico	11		m					U.S.	Lyon				bro mother			bro father					
8	Bertoli	Ferdinando	50			married	tradesman				Valico				self	10							
9	Brizzolara	Francesco	60			widower					Lavagnasca		Montreal		bro daughter	30		bro daughter					
10	Curloni	Odoardo	21			single	peasant	yes	yes		Inglo		New York		self	16	none						
11	Gorzezzo	Carlo	31			married	tailor	no	no		Chiavari		Genova			30		bro sister					
12	Giorgio	Carlo	39			widow		yes	yes		Massa		New York			10	has been						
13	Garbarino	Emilio	24			single					Cornigliano												
14	Corliana	Paolo	21				peasant			Italian	Castelgomberto	Castelgomberto	Philadelphia			37	none	bro brother					
15	Cagni	Pietro	26								Lucca	New York	Pittsburg Pa		yes	20		friends					
16	Cagni	Pietro	34												yes	20							
17	Guiricconi	Domenico	26													20							
18	Bellocchio	Marianna	22		f	married	housework	yes	yes		Bobbio		New York		bro husband			bro husband					
19	Son	Francesco	13		m	single																	
20	daughter	Angela	12		f											20							
21	Son	Andrea	9		m										bro father			bro father					
22	daughter	Gang.	8		f																		
23	Angelini	Giuseppe	29		f	married	Tailor				S. Benedetto		Genoa		self	20		bro husband					
24	Castellani	Vincenzo	18		m	single	laborer				Careggio		Spezia		bro uncle	30		bro uncle					
25	brother	Angelo	16																				
26	Stefanino	Benedetta	37		f	married	tailor	yes	yes		Sondrio		New York		bro husband			bro husband					
27	daughter	Benedetta	14			single																	
28	"	Matilde	10												bro father	1		bro father					
29	Son	Ulisse	6		m																		
30	Galliani	Amelia	22		f		Maid				S. Giovanni		Boston		bro worker	6		bro worker					

6-13-2
2

13-8
1-1

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D[illegible] Schnee Surgeon of the S.S. Werra sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had about years experience as a physician and

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. L. Thiem * of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Thiem

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A. Thom

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Richter Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing eighteen names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Frank A. Thom

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897 171 July 1 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tirello Raffaele	24	M.	Marr	Laundry man	yes		Italian	Rende	New York	New York	no	self	$6.50	no	Brother Luigi 1868 Park Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tirella Agostina	44	F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	husband	$2.50	no	Husband Luigi Rega No 41	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Maria	16	F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Umberto	3	M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tata Mackamara	38	M.	Marr	"	yes		"	Sicily	"	Waterbury Conn	self	$15	USA 1891	no	Brother Tata Giovanni Unico	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tirullo Concetta	27	F.	"	"	no		"	Palermo Sicily	"	Torrington Ohio	yes	husband	$5	no	Husband Tar Luigi Tirullo Torrington Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
X	Resta Lello	8	M.	Single	"	no		"	Potenza	"	New York	yes	self	$-	no	Father Salvatore Resta Courtland ave 551	no	no	no	good	no
X	Brother Pompeo	3	M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Resta Maria	46	F.	Marr	woman's Tailor	yes		Sicilian	Potenza	"	"	yes	"	$2.-	no	Brother Salvatore Resta 551 Courtland ave	no	no	no	good	no
X	Casorio Mrs Carmela	19	F.	Marr	Housework	no		Calabria	Corleone	"	New York	no	husband	$20	no	Husband Salvatore Gerardi 1065 East 104th Street	no	no	no	good	no
X	Gerardi Giuseppina	24	F.	"	"	yes		Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tirullo Raffaele	44		M	Marr.	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Rende	New York	New York	no	self	$ 15 -	no	Brother Luigi 1604 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tirullo Agostina	44		F	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	husband	$ 20 -	no	Husband Luigi 1604 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Maria	16		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Papa de 44 (Painter) 1604 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Umberto	3		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tata Mulamaria	38		M	Marr.	"	Yes		"	Sicala	"	Waterbury Conn	"	self	$ 18 -	USA 1891	Brother Tata Giovanni Mungo 1604 Park Ave New York	Steel W. Co.	no	no	good	no
6	Tirullo Concetta	27		F	"	"	Yes		"	Pizzoletta Prov. of Potenza Italy	yes	husband	$ 40			Husband Raffaele Tirullo 1604 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
X	Resta Lello	8		M	Single	"	no		"	Tropole	"	New York	yes	self	$ 8 -	no	Father Salvatore Resta 55½ Courtland Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
X	Brother Pompeo	3		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Resta Maria	46		F	Marr.	woman's Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 2 -	no	Brother Salvatore Resta 55½ Courtland Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
X	Casonia Mª Carmela	19		F	Marr.	Housework	Yes		Calabria	Corleone	"	New York	no	husband	$ 50 -	no	Husband Salvatore Gurgani 244 East 12th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
X	Gousalo Giuseppina	24		F	"	"	Yes		Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12																		no	no	no	good	no
13																		no	no	no	good	no
14																		no	no	no	good	no
15																		no	no	no	good	no
16																		no	no	no	good	no
17																		no	no	no	good	no
18																		no	no	no	good	no
19																		no	no	no	good	no
20																		no	no	no	good	no
21																		no	no	no	good	no
22																		no	no	no	good	no
23																		no	no	no	good	no
24																		no	no	no	good	no
25																		no	no	no	good	no
26																		no	no	no	good	no
27																		no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

170

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. H. Horn * of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Horn
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 189

Frank A. Horn
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 27 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Frank A. Horn
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 189 7

172

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Rosaria Fiumara	24	F	Mar.	Cook	no	Italy	S. Severo Foggia	New York	New York		Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Lorenzo Fiumara 168 E 2d St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Filomena	6	F			no														
3	Teresa Maiorana	25	F	Mar.	house work	no		S. Stefano Messina		Rondout Pa	yes	Husband	$ 10	—	Husband Salvatore Maiorana 33 Gordon St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lazaro Rosario	37	M		Laborer	no		Contessa		Westerlo		self	$ 40	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Domenico Gradazzo	23	M		porter	yes	Italian	Utah		Philadelphia			$ 100	USA 1891-1894					good	no
6	Filomena Cugino	18	F		housework	no		S. Maria di Catena		Providence R.I.			$ 60	USA 1894 Sept	Husband Salvatore Cugino Box 51 Mount Kisco N.Y.				good	no
7	Gaetano Alessandro	11	M			no		Valvisciolo Prov.		Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband	$ 40	no	Husband Salvatore Alessandro Highland Avenue Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sac Miglian Crescenzo	14	M		Hall	no							$ 60	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Raffaele Eugenio	16	M.	Sing.	Barber	no				New York	yes	Cousin	$ 30	no	Cousin Raffaele Eugenio 7 Mulberry Court Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Falgano Gaetano	35	M	Mar.	work	yes	USA Italian	Caserta				self	$ 86	USA 1891	Wife Carolina Falgano 9 Mott St New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Desiderio Giuseppe	15	M	Sing.	Laborer	yes	Italian	Sparone					$ 30	no	Father Michelangelo Desiderio 9 Mott St New York	no	Epileptic	no	good	no
12	Silvestri Francesco	39	M	Mar.	Laborer	no		Rocca		Rondout	yes		$ 30	USA 1891 Mail contract	Brother Luigi Silvestri 68 Broadway Rondout N.Y.	no	Blind in one eye	no	good	no
13	Arpino Nicola	26	M	Sing.	Laborer	yes		Miranda		New York			$ 10	no	Father Arpino Pietro 197 Varick St	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bracco Gaetano fu Gen	32	M		Laborer	yes		Roma		New York			$ 60	no		no	no	no	good	no
15	La Gattuta Antonio	19	M		Laborer	no		Mezzojuso		New York	yes		$ 70	USA 1890	Uncle Gaetano La Gattuta 148 Elizabeth Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Guiseppe Castagnaro	65	M	Mar.	Trader	yes	Italian	Calabria					$ 200 Gold	no	Brother Antonio Castagnaro	no	Yes	no	good	no
17	Son Guiseppe	9	M									Father		no						
18	Guagliano Guiseppa di Antonio	22	F	Mar.	housework	yes				Buffalo			$ 100 Lire	no	Mother Barone Antonia Corso 330	Buffalo N.Y.				
19	Daughter Antonina	4	F											no						
20	Rosa Maria Domenica	46	F	Mar.	housework	yes		Lapio		New York			$ 2	no	Brother Salvatore				good	no
21	Rosa Lella Maria Domenica	8	F	Sing.		no							$ 2	no	Father Salvatore New York				good	no
22	Brother Pasquale	3	M			no								no						
23	Stefano Francesco	15	M		Country man	yes		Lucera		Boston Mass		Brother	$ 10	no	Father Francesco				good	no
24	Concetta Forbes	18	F	Mar.	housework	no		Agerola		Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$ 45	no	Husband Giovanni Forbes 1 Greenwich Terrace				good	no
25	Criscuolo Giuseppe	32	M	Sing.	Country man	no		Agerola		New York	no	self	$ 48	USA 1893	Brother Antonio Criscuolo				good	no
26	Aprile Giacinto	35	M	Mar.	Waiter	no		Lucera		Naturalized		Brother	$ 40	no	Wife Antonia Aprile 148 Mercer St	Lived Hattenburg			good	no
27	daughter Carmela	3	F		Child	no				do				no						
28	Paolini Francesco	19	M	Mar.	Sporter	no		Popoli		Nesconset		Brother in law	$ 50	no	Brother in law Raffaele Pasquini				good	no
29	Franchitto Giuseppe	30	M	Sing.	Country man	no		Casoria		Philadelphia	Pa	self	$ 40	USA 1897					good	no
30	Donisi Francesco	20	M		Grocer Clerk	yes		Frecchia		S. Francisco California	yes		$ 50	no	Uncle Rosa Lucina S. Francisco Cal.					

5-18-2

171

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fabi [illegible] * of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 189

Frank A. Ream

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Schuer Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Schuer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Frank A. Ream

Consul of the United States at Naples

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

K List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERRA sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897 173

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Manna Girolamo	19		M.	Mason	Laboring	yes	yes	Italian	Aquara	[illegible]	New York	no	Self	Yes $10	USA 1892 1895	Brother in law Angelo Tolve [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iacovino Domenico	39		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	no	San Luigi Stabile Hoboken 158	"	"	"	"	"
3	Catalano Rocco	27		M.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No $25	no	Brother Andrea Catalano Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
4	Della Bianca Felice	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes $15	USA 1893 1895	no body	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salvatore Marchisio	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fele	"	New Rochelle	"	"	No $6	USA 1896 Parents	Brother Luigi Marchisio New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antonio Castronuovo	25		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	No $6	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Arabbo Guido	16		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Naples	"	New Haven Conn	"	Son	No	no	Son Giovanni Arabbo New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
8	Di Simone Rosario	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	"	Self	No $16	no	Brother in law Raffaele Arabbo Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
9	Morisco Guiseppe	28		M.	Mason	Farmer	"	"	"	Cicciano	"	Boston Mass	"	"	No $5	no	no body	"	"	"	"	"
10	Della Francesco Carlo	36		M.	"	Laboring	"	"	"	Fabriano	"	Bernardsville	Penn	"	No $40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	De Lando Rosa Maria	35		F.	"	"	no	no	"	Fabriano	"	Elsewhere	no	"	No	no	Husband Marino Domenico Elsewhere	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marzio Gennaro	4		M.	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marzio Salvatore	2		M.	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barletta Michele	47		M.	Farmer	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bernardsville	no	"	No $10	no	Son Francesco Barletta Bernardsville	"	"	"	"	"
15	Francesco Tiberii	44		M.	"	"	no	no	"	Tavarnelle	"	New York	-	"	No $30	USA 1896 6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lo Tiberii Nicola	18		M.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	No $10	USA 5 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lazzarini Pietro	30		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	USA 8 yrs	Husband Sarah [illegible]	"	"	"	"	RS
18	Carosella Maria Rosaria	37		F.	Married	"	no	no	Citizen of Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	"	"	"	Money	No	"	124 Eliza	"	"	"	"	"
19	Children Serafino Nicola	7		M.	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naturalized	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" " Vincenzo	5		M.	-	"	no	no	U. S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" " Luigi	3		M.	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Giulia Maggio	18		F.	Single	Laboring	yes	yes	Italy	Avellino	"	Colorado	no	"	No $5	no	Husband Lorenzo Di Nicolette Colorado	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gaetano Ottaviani	21		M.	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	No $8	no	Brother Paolo Colorado	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosina Spadafora	21		F.	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trinidad Colo	no	"	No $25	no	Husband Domenico Di Nicolette Rocco Colorado Co	"	1901	"	"	"
25	Lovallo Giuseppe	22		M.	"	"	yes	no	"	Anglona	yes	Croton Landing N. J.	yes	Father	No $5	no	Brother Rocco Lovallo Croton Landing N. J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Angelantonio	13		M.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Morano Clemente	32		M.	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Acci	"	Westerly R. I.	yes	"	No $5	no	Brother's Francesco, Nicolette Sarah	"	1894	yes	Wesberly R. I.	"
28	Maria de Luca	45		F.	Married	Housework	yes	no	"	Napoli	"	New York	-	Self	No $5	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Antonio Calisano	33		M.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	No $30	no	no	211	"	"	"	"
30	Luigi Calisano	37		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No $30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

K List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERRA sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897 173

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	D'Anna Luciano	42	y	M.	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Agnone	San York	New York	no	self	$10	USA 1891 1895	Brother in law Brigida Tomasi Hoboken	no		no	good	no
2	Iacovino D'Annunzio	59		M	Married	Laborer									$10	no	San Luigi Hoboken 158					
3	Catalino Rocco	22		M	Mar										$25		Brother Guiseppe Hoboken					
4	Della Bianca Felice	30		M											$15	USA 1893 1895	no body					
5	Salvatore Marchese	30		M						J. Pet.		Long Rochelle			$20	USA 1892 1894 Relat	Brother Guiseppe Marchese Rochelle					
6	Antonio Carpenzano	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes				New York			$40	no						
7	Acabbo Achille	16		M	Italian		yes	yes		Naples		New Haven Conn		Son	$	no	Son Giovanni Acabbo New Haven					
8	Di Iorio Raffaele	27		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes				Bridgeport		Self	$	no	Brother in law Raffaele Acabbo Bridgeport					
9	Morasco Guiseppe	28		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes		Piemonte		Boston Mass			$50	no	nobody					
10	Della Francesca Carlo	36		M		Laborer	yes	yes		Palermo		Boston Mass			$	no						
11	Orlando Rosa Maria	25		F			no	no		Palermo		Chelsea			$	no	Husband Marcello Chelsea					
12	Marcico Gennaro	4		M			no	no				Boston Mass				no	Father					
13	Marcico Salvatore	2		M			no	no								no						
14	Barletta Michele	47		M	Married		yes					Bonnisbonsi	no		$10	no	San Francesco Barletta Bonnisbon					
15	Francesco Tiberitti	44		M		Laborer	no	yes		Tavarezzo Italy		New York			$20	USA 1896 6 m						
16	Leo Tiberitti Nicola	18		M	Single		no	yes							$10	USA 5 m.	no					
17	Carmine Pace	35		M	Married		yes	yes				Cuba		Money		USA 8 yrs	Husband Serafina Pace 124 Eliza Ave					
18	Carosella M. Domenica	37		F	Married		yes	no		Citizen Italy												
19	Children Serafini Paolo	7		M			no	no														
20	" " Vincenzo	5		M			no	no		U. S. born						native						
21	" " Luigi	3		M			no	no								"						
22	Giulia Mazzei	28		F	Married		yes	yes		Italy		Colorado	no		$8	no	Husband Lorenzo Mazzei Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gaetano Altomari	9		M			no	yes					no		$8	no	Brother Italy Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosario Spadafora	27		M	Married		yes	yes				Trinidad Colo.	no		$25	no	Husband Rosario Spadafora Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
25	D'Alia Giuseppe	22		M			yes	yes		Castiglione		Croton Landing N.Y.	yes	Brother	$	no	Brother Rosario D'Alia Croton Landing N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Rosario	13		M	Single		yes	yes								no						
27	Morano Carmine	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Acri		Westerly R.I.	yes		$	no	Brother's Fran cesco Morano	no	no	no	good	no
28	Maria de Lucia	45		F	Married	Home work	yes			Napoli		New York		Self	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonio Calisano	35		M	Single	Merchant	yes	yes				? Glynn			$100	no		211				
30	Luigi Calisano	37		M	"	"	yes	yes		"		"		"	$100	no		no				

3-4-28
20-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the S. S. WERRA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Schiavo Surgeon of the S. S. WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA**

sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897

174

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lola Agostino	31										Nilston Pa.									
2	Jan Rosalia Trombetta	4	6							New York	New York										
3	Pizzuto Gaetano	32																			
4	Rosalia Caiselo	23																			
5	Wife Caiselo	12																			
6	Salvatore Fiore	34																			
7	Children Antonio	6																			
8	" Rita	4																			
9	" Elvira	1																			
10	Mordica Vittorio	36																			
11	Wife of wife	22																			
12	daughter Francesca																				
13	Lagara Gaetano	48																			
14	Sicilia Alessandro	22																			
15	Rossi Nicolamaria	40																			
16	Salvatore Nicola	40																			
17	Andolina Luciano	42																			
18	Wife Lucrezia	40																			
19	Son Salvatore	18																			
20	Giamattari Rocco	55																			
21	daughter Carmela	21																			
22	Virgo Caterina	68																			
23	Cristano Salvatore	38																			
24	Barbiere di Stefano Rita	62																			
25	Friano Maddalena di Ca	26																			
26	Son Mariardi Nicola	3																			
27	Romano Serafina	44																			
28	Lezza Benedetto	34																			
29	Cubellina Nicola	25																			
30	Son Luigi	19																			

4-12-9

Total 178

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Lehmann of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Frank A. Thom

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Schaer Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Frank A. Thom

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Buttari Nicola	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Scorrea	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Angelo Buttari 2[illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Alessandro Alfonso	39		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	" 21	no	Husband Angelo [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicolli Carolina	39		F	Wife	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Son	" 3	no	Son Domenico [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	Domestic	good	no
4	Cembalante Egidio	25		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	Scorrea	"	Boston Mass	"	brother in law	" 8	no	Brother in law Giovanni Biondo Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
5	Masi Francesco	38		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Avigliano	"	Albany	"	self	" 45	USA 1885 1897 Albany	Brother in law Giovanni Bonte Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Masi Rocco Marcellino	6		M			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salomucci Angelina	39		F	Married	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	USA 1892 1897 Albany	Husband Giulio Lagomarsino Albany N.Y. Hallberg &	no	no	no	good	no
8	Filoro Guiseppe	32		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Lauriano	"	New York	"	"	" 10	no	Brother Giovanni Elizabeth N.J. 187 New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Varnavale Alessandro	18		M	Single	"	"	"	"	Barrano	"	Mayfield	"	"	" 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Biase Antonio	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeff	"	"	" 4	no	Brother Michele Di Biase New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Zullo Angelo	23		M	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Weehawken	"	"	" 5	no	Cousin Michele Zullo 534 John [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ferrabile Saverio	24		M	Married	"	"	Yes	"	Sabina	"	Beaver Pa	—	"	" 8	no	Brother Leonardo [illegible] Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Maria Alfredo	22		M	Single	waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lenacabrick	"	New York	—	"	" 100	no	Brother Michele [illegible] 78 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bruno Saverio	13		M	"	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	Atrop	"	"	—	"	" 8	no	Brother Vincenzo Bruno 110 New York to 110 Hoffman	no	no	no	good	no
15	Scrivano Salvatore	24		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Lenacastrand	"	S. Antonio Texas	—	"	" 14	no	Brother in law Francesco Pallarino S. Antonio Texas 1811 Church St to 1028	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tolla Battista	35		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	Salerno	"	Philadelphia Pa	—	"	" 25	no	Sister Mrs Angelo [illegible] New York Philadelphia to Bay Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andriano Francesco	31		M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scottoria	"	Syracuse N.Y.	—	"	" 10	no	Children Vincenzo [illegible] Albania Andriano Syracuse to 86 Stanton St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tolla Concetta	14		F	Wife	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	Fiscina Italy	"	Boston Mass	—	Husband	" 2	no	Husband Pietro [illegible] Boston	no	no	no	good	no
19	daughter Rosina Pasquale	18		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bonsard Wilfred	25		M	Married	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Marcellus	"	Boston Mass	—	self	" 70	no	Mother in law Carmela Bricandi Boston	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife Mobilia Angela	21		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Berti Pietro	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.	Milazzo	"	Philadelphia Pa	—	"	" 10	USA 1894 1897 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wife Guiseppa	27		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cornale Guiseppe	32		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	Italian	Scottoria	"	Syracuse N.Y.	—	"	" 8	no	Brother in law Guiseppe Sinni Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
25	Savano Pietro	29		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Francofonte	"	Rochester N.Y.	—	"	" 13	USA 1896 New York	Father in law Salvatore Scapaso Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife Carmela Irene	21		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Children Domenico	6		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Salvatore	3		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lubelski Felice	31		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Salem	"	Boston Mass	—	self	" 4	no	Uncle Lubelski Giovanni Boston	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giorgio M. Guiseppe	34		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	"	Reggio	"	New York	—	"	" 10	no	Brother Guiseppe New York 34 Albany St	no	no	no	good	no

174

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Buttari Nicola	17	8	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Scorrie	New York	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Angelo Son Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Alessandro Alessandro	39	6	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	" 6	no	Husband Angelo Bellizzi 1732 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicolli Carolina	59	5	F	Widow	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	son	" 3	no	Son Domenico 1732 Philadelphia	no	no	Domestic	good	no
4	Cardosandi Basilio	25	11	M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	Scanno	"	Boston Mass	no	brother in law	" 8	no	Brother in law Giovanni Biancchi Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
5	Masi Francesco	38	1	M	Married	"	no	no	"	Avigliano	"	Allmaire N.J.	"	self	" 45	USA 1885-1897 Allmaire N.J.	Brother in law Giacomo Lorea Allmaire N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Masi Rocco Marallino	6	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Antonucci Angelina	39	5	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	USA 1886-1897 Allmaire N.J.	Husband Paolo Lagnegro Allmaire N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Vigro Guiseppe	39	10	M	"	"	no	no	"	Lauroana	"	New York	"	"	" 10	no	Brother Giacomo Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carnevale Alessandro	18	11	M	Single	"	no	no	"	Baranello	"	"	"	"	" 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Biase Antonio	18	5	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	no	Brother Michele Di Biase New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Zullo Angelo	23	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Weehawken N.J.	"	"	" 8	no	Cousin Michele Rispoli No 534 John Weehawken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ferrabile Giacomo	24	11	M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Sepino	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 8	no	Brother Leonardo No 16 Casale Mezzano Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Maio Alfredo	22	11	M	Single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Terracaprisca	"	New York	"	"	" 100	no	Brother Michele Gelo & Smith Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bona Saverio	13	11	M	"	Barber	yes	yes	"	Milazzo	"	"	"	"	" 8	no	Brother Vincenzo Bona No 1 New York & No 270 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
15	Scrivano Salvatore	24	11	M	Married	Country	yes	yes	"	Sinagra	"	S. Antonio Pa	"	"	" 40	no	Brother in law Francesco Sallarino S. Antonio Pa	no	no	no	good	no
16	Volta Battista	35	11	M	Single	"	no	no	"	Marsico	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	" 80	no	Sister Mrs Angelo Volta New York & Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andriano Francesco	31	11	M	Married	"	no	no	"	Grottoria	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	" 60	no	Children Vincenzo 16 Maria Antonia 12	no	no	no	good	no
18	Zolla Concetta	22	5	F	Wife	Housework	yes	no	"	Gioia Sannita	"	Boston Mass	"	Husband	" 2	no	Husband Primo Zolla Boston	no	no	no	good	no
19	daughter Rosina Pasquale	1	11	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bonsard Philippe	25	11	M	Married	Joiner	yes	yes	"	Marcellina	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	" 70	no	Brother in law Carmelo Bricandini	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife Nobile Angela	18	11	F	"	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Berti Vincenzo	28	11	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Citizen of Italy	Milazzo	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 10	USA 1894-1897 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wife Guiseppa	27	5	F	"	Housework	yes	yes	Citizen of Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Comito Guiseppe	32	11	M	Married	Country	no	no	Italian	Grottoria	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	" 8	no	Brother in law Guiseppe Sicilo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Favano Pietro	29	11	M	Single	"	no	no	"	Grimigliano	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 10	USA 1896 New York	Father in law Salvatore Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife Favano Irene	21	5	F	"	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	children Domenico	6	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Salvatore	3	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cusolito Felice	31	11	M	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Salina	"	Boston Mass	no	"	" 4	no	Uncle Cusolito Giovanni Boston	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cicolari M. Guiseppe	34	11	M	Married	Country	no	no	"	Riesi	"	New York	"	"	" 40	no	Brother Guiseppe New York 34 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no

5-19-2

Total 174

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. L. Merrow of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Merrow
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 189 7.

Frank A. Ray
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Schiano Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 1897

Dr Schiano

Frank A. Ray
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vigro Francesco	32	M.		Married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Atrella Benedetto	New York.	New York		Self	$ 100	USA 1888-1896.	Brother Alfonso Vigro	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Wife Capasso Maria	22	F.		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	" 1896-1897	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Daughter Filomena	1	F.		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Coppola Angelo	16	M.		Single	"	yes		Italian	Sarno Salerno	"	"		"	$ 10	USA yes	Father Alfonso Coppola 64 Mulberry New York	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Palumbo Giuseppe di Rocco	24	M.		Married	Fisherman	yes		Italian	S. Agata de Goti Napoli	"	Reading Pa.	yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother Salvatore 383 Henry Barber Shop	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Fabiano Maria	9	F.		"	house work	no		"	Avigliano	"	Lexington Mass	no	"	$ 25	no	Husband Giuseppe Fabiano Chiarello Lexington	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Luis Francesco	5	M.		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Angelo	3	M.		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	15 epileptic	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Sangiorgi Calogero di Gaetano	54	M.	Married	Country man	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	"	Buffalo	yes		$ 100	no	Brother in law Luigi Sabella Montagna 56 Ray	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Wife Battista Calogero	47	F.	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Mother Antonia Marino 2645 Mulberry Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no
11	La Martina Calogero fu Luigi	16	M.		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Aunt Maria La Barbera Elisabeth	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Giannone Giovanni di Francesco	19	M.	Single	barber	no	no		Italian	Missilmeri	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30	USA 1896-1897 New York	Brother Francesco 260 Elizabeth	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Mastropaolo Salvatore	35	M.	Married	Country man	Laborer	no	no	"	Marineo	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Mastropaolo Francesco 260 Elizabeth	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Wife Perrone Antonia	33	F.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Mastropaolo Carmelo	24	M.	Single	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother Mastropaolo Francesco 260 Elizabeth	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Rosario Pauesisti	44	M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes	no	no	"	Patti	"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	$ 100	USA 1891-1897	Cousin Lucy Green Tenney Grove Street 129	no	no	Lost 4 fingers of	Lost 4 fingers of	no
17	Antonino Pavanda	38	M.	"	"	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	no	Uncle Michele Mancuso 46 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Giuseppe Valenti	21	M.	Single	barber	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Husband Lucrezia Valenti 20 Lima 163 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Maria Rosario Pavanda	22	F.	Married	Country man	no	no	no	"	Lucrezia Mazzara	"	"	"	Husband	$ 10	no	Uncle Tenney Mancuso 46 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Montemurro Guiseppe	15	M.	Single	"	no	no	no	"	Galicina	"	"	"	Self	$ 30	no	Brother Michele Montemurro 46 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
21	D'Alessandro Domenico Louis	23	M.	Single	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother Michele D'Alessandro 46 Union St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Nicola Michele	58	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	no	no	"	Sevrechia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 40	USA 1893-1895	Son Eusebio Nicola Chicago	no	no	no	Good	Epileptic
23	Garippo Angelo Michele	38	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 55	USA 1893-1895	Uncle Federico Papa Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Paradiso Gabriele	18	M.	Single	Country man	no	no	no	"	Caulogna	"	"	no	"	$ 50	no	Uncle Matteo Hoyo Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Siegchio Antonio Michele	22	M.	Married	Sponder	no	no	no	"	Sevrechia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother in law Matteo Maggio Chicago	no	37	no	Good	no
26	Colatondo Feliciano	37	M.	"	Country man	no	no	no	"	Introdacqua	"	New York	Pa. no	"	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Colangelo Antonio	22	M.	"	Laborer	no	no	no	"	Roccarasa	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$ 10	USA 1893-1896 N. York	no	no	Mulberry	no	Good	no
28	Fabiano Vincenzo	21	M.	Single	Country man	no	no	no	"	Pietrabbondante	"	boat boat Calumet	Ill. no	"	$ 12	no	Brother Raffaele Fabiano Boat Boat Calumet	no	no	Work	Good	Hernia
29	Titullo Guglielmo	25	M.	Married	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 6	no	Husband Titullo Filomena Papa Boat Calumet	no	no	Milltown	Good	no
30	Jacobacci Domenico	31	M.	"	"	no	no	no	"	Isernia	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	"	$ 6	no	Brother in law Domenico Chiacchiera	no	no	no	Good	no

2-19-4

175

All Right

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Mirow * of the S. S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Mirow

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 1897.

Frank H. Mason

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Schurr Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Schurr

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 1897.

Frank H. Mason

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. WERRA sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Valente Maria	36		F.	Married	Country	no	no	Italian	Cosenza	New York	New York	yes	Self	40	no	Husband Carmine Grimaldi 113 E 116	yes	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Concetta	11		F.	S.		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	yes	no	no	good	no
3	Valente Teresina	22		F.	Married		yes		"	Fruita	"	"	yes	"	10	no	Husband Saverio Perper 113 E 116 St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Luigi	11		M.	S.		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Valente Salvatore	25		M.	Single	Laborer	yes		"	Cosenza	"	"	"	"	40	yes USA 1896	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ruffo Emilia	20		F.	S.	Wife	yes		"	Fruita	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	28 00	no	Carmine Grimaldi Husband Michele	yes 116	113 E 116	E. N. York	good	no
7	Noce Salvatore	14		M.	S.	Laborer	no		"	Spezzano	"	New York	yes	"	32	no	Bardino Bovel 44 E 116 nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Baldino Pietro	37		M.	Married	Laborer	no		"	Fruita	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	3 00	USA 3 yrs 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Vincenzo	12		M.	S.		no		"	"	"	do	no	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Baldino Gaetano	38		M.	Married	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Phila Pa	no	"	3 00	USA 4 yrs 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Baldino Emanuele	16		M.	S.		no		"	"	"	do	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Baldino Angelo	54		M.	widower	Laborer	no		"	"	"	do Phila Pa	no	"	4 10	USA 1897	Son Michele Phila	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter Tommasina	19		F.	S.	Servant	no		"	"	"	do	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Crispino Eugenio	27		M.	Married	Laborer	no		"	"	"	do	no	"	2	no	Uncle Salvatore Baldino Basal	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wife Baldino Maria	25		F.	"	Wife	no		"	"	"	do	no	"	18	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Filippa	3		F.	S.	Child	no		"	"	"	do	no	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Crispino Salvatore	1		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	do	no	"	30	no	Uncle Baldino Salv. Bovel 44 E 116	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giorgio Maddalena	28		F.	Married	Home	no		"	Guardia Perticara	"	Hartford Conn	no	"	4 10	USA 1894	Husband Francesco Rap. 699 Main Street Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
19	children Eleonora	7		F.	Single	"	no		Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Viola	6		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Vincenzo	4		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Angela Maria	2		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rossi Domenico	21		M.	Single	Country man	no		Italian	S. Giovanni Lipioni	"	New York	no	"	3 50	no	Cousin Vincenzo Maria 116 E.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Faura Raffaele	21		M.	"	painter	yes		"	Cerisano	"	Toronto Canada	no	"	60	no	Cousin Raffaele Faura New York	no	no	yes	good	no
25	Luigi Antonio Felix	31		M.	Married	Laborer	no		"	S. Giovanni Lipioni	"	New York	yes	"	6	USA 1896-1898	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Grosso Angelantonio	36		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	do	no	"	10	USA 3 yrs 1888-1891	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giovanni Benesta	31		M.	"	Laborer	no		"	Arienzo	"	New York	no	"	50	USA 1893-1896	Cousin Vitale Pascarella 133 Thompson	no	no	no	good	no
28	Isabella Siniscalchi	24		F.	"	Wife	no		"	"	"	do	no	"	30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gagliardi Gaetano	26		M.	"	Laborer	yes		"	Licinio	"	do	no	"	45	no	Brother Cesare 60 Spring Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rezza Vincenzo	57		M.	Married	Mason	no		"	Altamura Bari	"	New York	no	"	30	no	Son Rezza Alfonso	no	no	female	good	no
	178-2		16-10																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Meiss * of the S. S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Meiss

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 1897.

Jas. A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Schnee. Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 29. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Schnee

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 1897

Jas. A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERRA sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Caprio Domenico	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Lapio	New York	Boston Mass.	self	$26	no	Brother in law Bos.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Costanza Pasquale Aiuto	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	$100	USA 1884 1897 Boston Mass	Brother Vincenzo Costanzo Boston Mass 135	no	Prosecuting Witness Criminal Court	no	no	no	good	with Rs. $30
3	Salvatore Pietro di Francesco	43	M	M	"	work man	no	no	Italian	Terranini	Boston Mass	Washington	no	"	$80	USA 1888 1897	Cousin for Business Agent Carlo Washington 12	no	no	no	good	no
4	Italia Salvatore di Agostino	30	M	M	Laborer	"	no	no	Italian	Palermo	"	"	no	"	$50	USA 1892 1897	Cousin Carmelo Iguagni	no	no	no	good	no
5	Palmeri Giovanni di Salvatore	33	M	M	Waiter	"	no	no	Italian	Terranini	"	Warren Pa.	no	"	$100	USA 1889 1897	Brother Francesco Palmeri No 331 Peckham St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Corso Maria	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	good	no
7	Palmeri Rosina	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Salvatore	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Francesco	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mascari Caterina di Giuseppe	19	F	Married	house wife	no	no	Italian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	"	$60	no	Husband D'Onofrio Agostino Pittsburg	no	bills Pa	no	good	no
11	Raso Ignatio di Calogero	35	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	Marineo	"	New York	"	"	"	$60	USA 1894 1897	Cousin Lo Presti Ann Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antonino Trasforazo di Salvatore	24	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sanfilippo Nicolo di Dan	37	M	M	"	miller	yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	self	$100	USA 18 years last year	Brother Civ. Elizabeth St. No 227	no	nearly	blinded in right eye		
14	Gervasi Dorotea	33	F	M	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$210	9 years	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bova Conde Guiseppe di Salvatore	25	M	S	"	fisher man	no	"	"	Terranini	"	St. Louis Mo	yes	mother in law	$60	no	Mother in law Palermisano Anna	no	no	no	good	no
16	Graziolo Paola Maria	22	F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bova Conde Maria	3	F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Forbicelli Anna Maria	18	F	Single	Laundry woman	no	yes	"	Arienzo	"	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no	Sister Giacomo Forbicelli 133 Thompson Street	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lapenderia Mc Luigia	24	F	Single	house wife	yes	"	"	Guardia Perticara	"	"	"	"	$40	no	Brother Roger Thompson St. No 175	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sister Mc Giuseppia	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Mc Lucrezia	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rodano Vincenzo	26	M	Married	Laundry man	no	"	"	Cosenza	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	$60	no	Brother in law Baldino Michele	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wife Ruffo Marietta	27	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Daughter Amalia	7	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Dodaro Maria	32	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	$60	no	Husband Ferdinando Dodaro Norman 113 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Norman Antonio	7	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" " Guiseppe	5	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mendicino Luigi	42	M	Married	"	no	"	"	Trevico	"	"	"	"	"	$60	USA 1893	Cousin Tody	no	no		good	no
29	" Giovanni	11	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no		good	no
30																						

5-16-1

177

Affidavit [redacted] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] * of the S. S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Marrow

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 1897

Frank A. Bra

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Schnee. Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith [redacted], sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Schnee

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 1897

Frank A. Bra

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERRA sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897

J. D. P. 7. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Valiante Maria	26	1	F	Marr.	Contadina	no	no	Italian	Solsa	New York	Pittsburg Pa	ok	Himself	30	no	Husband Andrea Valiante New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tasile Gaetana	21	1	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Vineland N.J.	"	"	30	no	Brother in law Pasquale Tasile Mascio & Sister Maria Luigia	no	Tasile M. York	no	good	no
3	Serena Francesca	37	1	F	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Vineland N.J.	"	"	60	3 Years	Husband Marchionda Michele Vineland N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Martinelli Giuseppe	13	11	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" " Raffaele	11	11	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" " Giovanna	10	11	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" " Raimonda	8	11	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" " Teresina	7	11	"	"	3X 41815-505-10/3/41	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" " Cecilia	6	11	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Venneri Pietro Maria	41	11	M	Marr.	Farmer	yes	"	"	Rogliano	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	60	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Rosa Tucci	26	11	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Assuntina	3	11	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alessio Francesco	16	11	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ferraiuolo Annunziata	26	11	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	Cousin	"	60	no	Cousin Ferraiuolo Tommaso Rome	no	no	no	good	no
15	Brother Gaetano	18	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	3 Years	no	no	good	no
16	Salvina Angela	36	11	F	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Conesville N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no	Husband Altieri Giovanni Conesville	23	no	no	good	no
17	Stampo Giuseppe	39	11	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	17	USA 1896 1897	no body.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Parise Carmine	44	11	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	USA 1890-1897 Edison	34	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Pasquale	15	11	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	USA 1896-1897 Flushing	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nardi Giovanni	41	11	M	Marr.	"	no	"	"	Carolei	"	"	"	"	30	no	34	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nardi Michele	20	11	M	Single	"	no	"	"	Rifuginano	"	"	"	"	30	USA 1894-1896	57	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nardi Pasquale	39	11	M	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	USA 1891-1897 Flushing	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nardi Giuseppe	36	11	M	Porter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	USA 1891-1897 Flushing	67	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nardi Raffaele	17	11	M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lucia Cimminiello	23	11	F	Marr.	"	no	"	"	Castroamo	"	"	"	father	6	no	Father Carlo De Luca & Brother Nicola De Luca 231 4th Ave 203 New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Luca Enrichetta	13	11	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother in law	50	USA 1896-1897	Brother in law Rocco Spadafora New York 223 Mott St 345	no	no	no	good	no
27	Macchiella Giovanni	45	11	M	Marr.	"	no	"	"	Baragiano	"	"	"	uncle	60	no	Uncle Rocco Spadafora	no	no	no	good	no
28	Macchiella Antonio	19	11	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	50	no	Brother Filippo Baiona & Uncle Domenico Polisenella New York 133 Roosevelt	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bajona Pietro Antonio	23	11	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Arcudura	Certificate	"	"	"	100	no	Husband Gerardi Pasquantonio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Caprio Mª Amalia	22	11	F	Marr.	work on farm	yes	yes	"	Caprio	"	Boston Mass	"	"	100	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

178 6-18-4 16-12

2/28

Visa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E 5 List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Taliando Maria	26	F	M.	Married	no	Italian	Telese	New York	Brooklyn	ok	Herself	30	no	Husband Andrea Taliando New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vasile Gaetana	21	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Vineland N.J.	"	"	30	no	Brother in law Fabian Le Marcia & Sister Maria Luigia Vasile 44 York Street Vineland N.J. No 61	no	no	no	"	"
3	Serena Francesca	37	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	3 times	Husband Gaetano Serena & Michele Vineland N.J. No 61	no	no	no	"	"
4	children Martinelli Giuseppe	13	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" " Raffaele	11	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" " Giovanna	10	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" " Raimondo	8	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" " Teresina	7	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" " Cecilia	6	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tenneri Pietro Maria	41	M	M.	Farmer	yes	"	Roskiano	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	60	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Rosa Tucci	26	F	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Assunziata	3	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alessio Francesco	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ferraiuolo Annunziata	26	F	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	Cousin	"	61	no	Cousin Ferraiuolo Tommaso Rome	no	no	no	good	no
15	Brother Gaetano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvina Angela	36	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Cohoes N.Y.	yes	husband	18	no	Husband Alfonso Giovanni Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stampo Giuseppe	39	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	self	17	USA 1892-1895 Fishkill	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Parise Carmine	44	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	USA 1890-1893 Cohoes	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Pasquale	15	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nardi Giovanni	41	M	Married	"	no	"	Carolei	"	"	"	"	40	USA 1891-1896 Fishkill	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nardi Michele	20	M	Single	"	no	"	Rifrigiano	"	"	"	"	30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nardi Pasquale	39	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1891-1894 Fishkill	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nardi Giuseppe	36	M	"	Worker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1891-1894 Fishkill	67.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nardi Raffaele	17	M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lucia Cimminiello	23	F	Married	"	no	"	Castrocucco	"	"	"	"	8.00	no	Father in law Pietro Cimminiello Castrocucco Italy	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Bucci Ernichetta	13	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	6	no	Father Carlo De Bucci & Brother Nicola De Bucci 251 W. 203 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Macchiella Giovanni Lorenzo Luigi	45	M	Married	"	no	"	Baragiano	"	"	yes	brother in law	50	USA 1876-1894	Brother in law Rocco Spadolaro New York 23 Mott St. No 345	no	no	no	good	no
28	Macchiella Antonio	19	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	50	no	Uncle Rocco Spadolaro	no	no	no	good	no
29	Baiona Pietro Antonio	23	M	"	"	yes	"	Arcidosso	Certificate	"	"	self	50	no	Brother Filippo Baiona & Uncle Domenico Palmerola No. York & No. 133 Knickerbocker Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Capri Mrs Amalia	22	F	Married	Housework	yes	"	Lapio	"	Boston Mass	"	"	100	no	Husband Gaetano Capri Pasquale Lapio	no	no	no	"	"

178

6-18-4 6-12

2/28

Skiles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. T. Mirow * of the S. S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Mirow

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 1897.

Frank A. Ram

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Schuee. Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 27. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Schuee

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 1897.

Frank A. Ram

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No 179

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897 July 1 - 1897 - 12

J. D. P. 7, 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Vinuzzo	16 V	M.	Single	Housework	yes	Italian	Santa Lucia	New York	New York		self	$15.00	no	Uncle Messina Antonio Orazio N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	La Manna Anna	43 V	F	Married	Country woman	no	"	Termini	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$ 10	no	Husband Arrigo Salvatore 115 Franklin Street Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Cava Maria	16 V	F			yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Cina Antonino	18 V	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	$ 25	USA 1891-1894 Chicago Ill.	Uncle Arrigo Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cariolo Gioacchino	21 V	M	Married	Cooper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 200	no	3 Brother Cariolo Antonio 1 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Catalano Concetta Maria	28 V	F	"	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 35.00	USA 1890 1896 Baltimore	Husband Chiaramonte Giuseppe 99 Spring Garden Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chiaramonte Giuseppe	5 V	M			no	U.S. born	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Antonina	2 V	F			no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Antonino	1 V	M			no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Navarra Santa Raffaela	61 V	M.	widow	housewife	no	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Son	$ 10	USA 1885-1896 Buffalo	Son Salvatore No 24 Hot. Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lombardo Saveria	43 V	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"		self	$ 10	no	Husband Giacomo Lombardo No 124 Hot. St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no with L.
12	Saubene Rosalia	15 V	S	Widow	"	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 20	no	Son's Catalano Guiseppe & Salvatore No 24 Spring Garden Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mazzapica Vincenzo	28 V	M	Married	"	no	"	Ricci	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Husband Francesco Di Legami 143 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son's Di Legami Salvatore	3 V	M			no	"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Francesco	1 V	M			no	"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Casale Ermenegilda	16 V	F	Single	housework	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$ 10	no	Brother in law Federico Cosimo Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marano Biagio	58	M	Married	peddler	no	"	Calcara	"	New York		self	$ 100	USA 1888-1897 New York	Wife Di Giovanna Isabella No 1777 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Laborio Catarina	19	F	"	housework	yes	"	"	"	"		husband	$ 60		Husband Salvatore Gerardi East 12th Street No 405 New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gerardi Giuseppina	baby	F			no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Marchese Caterina	14 V	F	Single	Country woman	no	"	S. Feli	"	"	yes	brother	$ 100	no	Brother Guiseppe New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Carlo Nicolo	16 V	M	"	"	yes	"	Lego	"	Moreno Orjo Bon	no	self	$ 100	no	Father Gabriele Di Carlo Moreno Orjo Bon 198 4th N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Domenico Abate	49 V	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	USA 1890-1893	Brother in law Michele Di Gesaia Moreno Orjo Bon 198 4th N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ishiza Luigi	39 V	M	"	miner	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Di Carlo Gabriele Moreno Orjo Bon 198 4th N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Greco Raffaele	21 V	M	Single	Country woman	no	"	Medicina	"	New York	"	"	$ 80	no	Friend Raffaele Greco Pleases Tell Cohoes Town Square	no	no	no	good	no
25	Francesco Paolo Sabilla	23 V	M	Married	Sculptor	yes	"	Maida	"	"	"	"	$ 16	USA 1894-1896	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marinelli Quintiliano	35 V	M	"	Country woman	yes	U.S. cit	Pietrabbon Sante	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$ 40	USA 1887-1897 Youngstown Ohio	Parents Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rose Anna	60 V	F	"	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3	USA 1889-1893 Youngstown Ohio	nobody	no	no	Insanity	good	no
28	Battista Vincenzo	57	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pueblo Colo	no	uncle	$ 60	no	Uncle Sandanuele Toscano No 216 Brekenridge Ave Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
29	D'Alloise Battista	19 V	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	father	$ 30	no	Father Giuseppe Bonardi No 1111 Melon St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30	Berardi Enrico	14 V	M	"	tailor	yes	"	Castroville	"	"	"	"								

179-6 14-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897 No 179 Leg 1-1897-12

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Vincenzo	16	V	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Santa Teufemia	New York	New York	—	Self	$15.00	no	Uncle Massimo Arc[illegible] Como Orange N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	La Manna Anna	43	V	F.	Married	Country woman	no	"	"	Termini	"	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	$ 10	no	Husband Arrigo San to 125 Franklin Street	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Cava Maria	14	V	S.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cirà Antonino	18	V	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$ 40	USA 1894-1896 Chicago Ill.	Uncle Arrigo Santo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cariolo Gioacchino	31	V	M.	Married	Cooper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Cariolo Au[illegible] Lodo No 140 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
6	Catalano Concetta Maria	28	V	F.	"	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 35	USA 1890-1896 Baltimore	Husband Chiaro[illegible] Francesco Aug[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chiaramonte Giuseppe	5	V	M.	-	-	no	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Antonina	2	V	F.	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Antonino	1	V	M.	-	-	no	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Navarra Santa Raffaela	61	W	F.	widow	housework	no	no	Italian	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Son	$ 10	USA 1885-1897 Buffalo	Son's Salvatore Nicolino & Salvatore No 54	no	Hotel	Buffalo N.Y.	good	no
11	Lombardo Saveria	43	V	F.	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 10	no	Husband Giacomo [illegible] No 154 Hud	no	no	Buffalo N.Y.	good	no
12	Sansone Rosalia	18	V	F.	widow	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 20	no	Son's Catalano Giu[illegible] Salvatore No 20 Spring	no	Garden	Ave. Allegheny Pa	good	no
13	Mazzapica Vincenzo	28	M	M.	Married	"	yes	no	"	Ricci	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Husband Francesco [illegible] di Legami 143 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son's Di Legami Salvatore	3	N	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Francesco	1	N	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cascale Ermenegilda	16	V	F.	Married	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Brother in law	$ 10	no	Brother in law Tedesco Giosuino	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marano Biagio	58	M	M.	Married	peddler	no	no	"	Corleone	"	New York	"	Self	$ 100	USA 1888-1897 New York	Wife Di Giovanni Antonetta No 177	no	no	no	good	no
18	Laborio Carmela	19	V	F.	"	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Gabriele [illegible] Gerardi East 11th Street No 405	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gerardi Giuseppina	baby	V	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marchese Caterina	24	V	F.	Single	Country woman	no	no	"	S. Fele	"	"	yes	Brother	$ 18	no	Brother Giuseppe [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Carlo Nicolo	16	M	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	Lago	"	Monroe Orleans Bon	"	Self	$ 100	no	Father Gabriele Di Carlo Monroe Orleans Bon 140 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Domenico Abate	49	M	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	USA 1890-1895	Brother in law Michele Di Grazia Monroe Orleans Bon 143 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Spiga Luigi	39	V	M.	"	miner	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Di Carlo Gabriele Monroe Orleans Bon 143 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Greco Raffaele	41	V	M.	Single	Country woman	no	"	"	Mendicino	"	New York	"	"	$ 8	no	Parent Raffaele [illegible] Cosenza Italy	no	no	no	good	no
25	Francesco Paolo Isabella	23	V	M.	Married	Sculptor	yes	"	"	Maida	"	"	"	"	$ 10	USA 1894-1896 New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marinelli Guglielmo	35	V	M.	"	Country woman	yes	yes	U.S. born	Pietrabbondante	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$ 40	USA 1887-1897 Youngstown Ohio	Parent [illegible] Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fele Anna	20	V	F.	"	"	no	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Battista Vincenzo	57	M	M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$ 3	USA 1889-1895 Youngstown Ohio	custody	no	no	Penelitz	good	no
29	D'Aloise Battista	19	V	M.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pueblo Colo	"	uncle	$ 6	no	Uncle Sambangelo [illegible] No 216	no	Boarding	house Pueblo Colorado	good	no
30	Berardi Enrico	14	V	M.	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Castrovillari	"	Philadelphia	"	father	$ 3	no	Father Giorgio Be[illegible] Via di Mo 1111 Milton St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no

170-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. L. Nirow * of the S. S. WERRA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of the passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible] a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, con[illegible] passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Nirow

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 1897.

Frank A. Ramsey

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Schewe Surgeon of the S. S. WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Schewe

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 1897

Frank A. Ramsey

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No **C 3**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897 July 1-1897

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Catalanello Gaspare	46	V	M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Taormina	New York	New York	—	Self	$84	USA 1865 1877	Cousin Domenico Co...	no	no	no	good	no
2	Solaro Calogero	32	V	M.	Single	Baker	yes	yes	"	Palermo	New York	New York	—	"	$60	no	Cousin Calogero Tor...	no	no	no	good	no
3	Siciliano Vincenzo	16	V	M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	New York	New York	—	"	$30	no	Father Salvatore Mo...	no	no	no	good	no
4	Grasci Antonino	41	V	M.	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$60	no	Cousin Siciliano Sal...	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pusateri Francesco	2	V	M.	Single	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	"	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Uncle	$30	USA 1893	Parents Pusateri Ale...	no	no	no	good	no
6	Catalano Salvatore	27	V	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	Detroit Mich.	"	"	$100	USA 1895 1896 Detroit	Husband Santoro Giuseppa Catalano	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Santoro Sebastiano	2	V	M.	—	—	no	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Costa Agostino	24	V	M.	Married	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	St. Louis Mo.	yes	"	$60	USA 1891 1895 St. Louis	Parents Costa Pietro Mo...	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scarpaci Michele	22	V	M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sciacca Agostina	48	V	M.	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	no	Husband Scarpaci Salvatore 117 Prospect Ave...	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children Scarpaci Filippo	8	V	M.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Scarpaci Anna Maria	6	V	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Scarpaci Filippo	8	V	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pipitone Pietro	24	V	M.	Single	Cooper	yes	yes	"	Marsala	"	New York	"	"	$40	no	Brother Leonardo 36 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sciacchitano Giovanni	48	V	M.	Married	Mason	yes	yes	"	Polizzi	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother in Law Salvatore Cirelli 243	no	no	no	good	no
16	Romano Sciacca Paola	37	V	F.	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sciacchitano Rosa	23	V	F.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Gandolfo	21	V	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Michele	16	V	M.	"	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Maria	14	V	F.	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Giuseppe	7	V	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	D'Agostino Vincenzo	28	V	M.	Married	Ironmoulder	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Husband	$10	USA 1895-1896 New York	Husband De Lucia Giuseppa 107 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Lucia Francesco	28	V	M.	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Zuccano Filippo	38	V	M.	Married	Barber	yes	yes	"	Marino	"	"	"	self	$10	USA 1890-1896 New York	Brother Salvatore 1461 1st Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
25	Simone Maria Antonia	31	V	F.	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	D'Amico Giuseppe	14	V	M.	Single	Mason	no	no	"	Polizzi	"	"	"	"	$80	no	Brother Rosario 242 Hamilton Brooklyn Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Allegra Sciacca Paolo	24	V	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Uncle Saverio D'Amico 242 Hamilton Brooklyn Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	D'Martino Giuseppa	69	V	F.	Widow	"	no	no	"	"	"	680	"	"	$10	no	Son Rosario 242 Hamilton Brooklyn Brooklyn	no	no	no	Deaf and Dumb	no
29	Saccio Carmela	58	V	F.	Married	"	no	no	"	Termini	"	New York	"	"	$20	no	Husband Agnello Giuseppe 220 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sardino Giuseppe	18	V	M.	Single	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother Salvatore 164 Haider Lane Hairdressing Room New York	no	no	no	good	no

6-16-6

180

Immigrant
Albert

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897

J. D. F. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Catalanello Gaspare	46	M.	M.	Marble	Stonemason	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New York	—	Self	$84	USA 1863 1897 New York	Cousin Domenico Co. vance Elizabeth 4th 504	no	no	no	good	no
2	Solaro Calogero	32	M.	M.	Single	Baker	yes	yes	"	Petralia Sottana	"	New York	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Calogero Ter jiano 240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
3	Spicuzza Vincenzo	16	M.	M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	—	"	$10	no	Father Calogero 140 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Scalzo Antonio	41	M.	M.	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	no	Cousin Pasquale Calo gero 140 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pusateri Francesco	24	M.	M.	Single	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	"	St Louis Mo.	yes	Friends	$30	USA 1893 Ny	Parents Port Alg Mo 1117 St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	M.D.	no
6	Catalano Salvatore	27	M.	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$100	USA 1896 1898 Detroit	Husband Salvatore Giuseppe Lauricella	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lo Sansone Sebastiano	24	M.	M.	—	—	yes	yes	U.S born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Costa Agostino	24	M.	M.	Married	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	St Louis Mo.	yes	"	$60	USA 1893 1893 St Louis	Parents Porto Alg Mo 1117 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scarpaci Michele	22	M.	M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Spicuzza Agostina	48	M.	F.	"	Laundress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	no	Husband Scarpaci Salvatore Mo 1117 Porto Alg	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children Scarpaci Filippa	18	M.	F.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Scarpaci Anna Ma	16	M.	F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Scarpaci Filippo	8	M.	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pipitone Pietro	24	M.	M.	Single	Cooper	yes	yes	"	Marsala	"	New York	"	"	$40	no	Brother Leonardo 36 Olivier St New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Scalzo Giovanni	48	M.	M.	Married	Mason	no	no	"	Polizzi	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Brother in Law Sal vatore Cirese 243 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bannano Sta Paola	37	M.	F.	"	Laundress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Scalzo Rosa	23	M.	F.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Gandolfo	11	M.	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Michele	16	M.	M.	"	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Maria	14	M.	F.	"	Laundress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Giuseppe	7	M.	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	D'Agostino Concetta	24	M.	F.	Married	Housework Tailor	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Husband	$10	USA 1895 1896 New York	Husband De Lucia Giuseppe 107 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Lucia Francesco	28	M.	M.	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Zuccaro Filippo	38	M.	M.	Married	Barber	yes	yes	"	Marino	"	"	"	Self	$10	USA 1896 1896 New York	Mother Salvatore 1461 1st Avenue 76th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Amoni Maria Antonia	31	M.	F.	"	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	D'Amico Giuseppe	14	M.	M.	Single	Mason	yes	yes	"	Polizzi	"	"	"	"	$80	no	Brother Rosario 242 Hauptst Brooklyn Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Allegra Sta Paola	7	M.	F.	"	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Uncle Saverio D'Amico 242 Hauptst Brooklyn Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Martino Giuseppa	69	M.	F.	Widow	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	$10	no	Son Rosario 242 Hauptst Brooklyn Brooklyn	no	no	no	Old and Lame	no
29	Succio Carmela	58	M.	F.	Married	"	no	no	"	Trabia	"	New York	"	"	$20	no	Husband Gaetano Giuseppe 180 Bruce St New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sandino Giuseppe	18	M.	M.	Single	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother Salvatore 164 Haider Lane Hairdressing room New York	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Meiron * of the S. S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Meiron

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 15th June 1897

Frank A. Bray

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeo

I Dr P. Schiner Surgeon of the S. S. **WER**

erely and truly declare that I have had three years

itled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governme

the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest She

taining 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and be

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 15th June 189

Frank A. Bray

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

B

ailing therewith do solemnly,

and surgeon and that I am

personal examination of each

in number, the annexed

n all particulars, relative to

Dr. Schi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of Jan. 1898

J. D. F. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tiranovic Angelo Maria	38	M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Fontanarosa	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	4 50	no	Husband Antonia Tiranovic Boston Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Francesco	7	M	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	Marinet	no	good	no
3	Bianco Carmela	21	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	40	yes	Sister Concetta Bianco Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
4	Iudo Domenico	36	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Cosenza	"	New York	—	"	60	USA 3 years 1894	Brother Raffaele Mormino & Guy Bradley in law Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
5	Filippelli Domenico	37	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	80	USA 3 years 1894	Brother Gaetano 328 Hamilton Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chiaramonte Salvatore	22	M	Married	barber	yes	"	Messina	"	New Haven Ct	—	uncle	50	USA 2 years 1894	Uncle Matteo Di Lodi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife Antonia Teresa	21	F	-	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cucuzzo Gaetano	15	M	Single	Printer	no	"	"	"	New Haven Ct	—	brother	0	no	Brother Antonio Cucuzzo New Haven Ct	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scotto Pasquale Antonio	38	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	Italy	"	Philadelphia Pa	—	self	40	USA 2 years 1895	Brother's Cousin Giuseppe Scotto Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
10	Scotto Massimo	20	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	40	no	Uncle's Cousin Giuseppe Scotto Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Scotto Vitantonio	24	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	20	USA 2 years 1894	Cousin's Cousin Giuseppe Scotto Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Russo Giovanni Giuseppe	58	M	Married	Sailor	no	"	Salina	"	Boston Mass	—	self	840	no	Mrs Felice Russo 34 Warren Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Costa Giovanna di Giuseppe	58	F	"	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Russo Filippa	17	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Greco Luigi	34	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	Catania	"	New York	—	"	10	USA 3 years 1894	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
16	Frazzo Giuseppe	39	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	25	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Coletta Gaetano	25	M	"	"	no	"	Serino	"	"	—	"	26	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Armandea Andrea	33	M	"	"	no	"	Motta Lauro	"	Pittsburg	yes	brother	85	USA 3 years 1894	Brother Saverio Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Teresa	23	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Giuseppe	5	M	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lombardi Stefano	30	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Campobasso	"	"	"	brother	50	USA 3 years 1895	Brother Saverio Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Lambo Nicola	24	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	30	no	Brother Vincenzo Di Lambo Campobasso	no	no	no	good	no
23	Guagliarone Ambrosio	24	M	"	Tailor	yes	"	Regiano Grazzano	"	Philadelphia	"	self	30	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mascaro Cesare	41	M	"	Laundryman	yes	"	Fabriola Avella	"	New York	"	"	40	USA 3 years 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Solarico Filippo	32	M	"	-	no	"	Zerchelia	"	"	"	"	40	USA 3 years 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maligia Giuseppe	21	M	Single	-	no	"	Rende	"	Bradford Pa	"	"	83	USA 3 years 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Brother Francesco	14	M	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jacobelli Agostina	24	F	"	-	Write	"	S. Fele Madre	"	Boston Mass	yes	Son	50	no	San Benedetto Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pasquariello Gaetano	26	M	Married	Weaver	no	"	Casola del Briano	"	Salem Mass	no	brother	25	no	Brother Giovanni Salem	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nota Antonio	16	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	S. Mauro Forte	"	New York	"	self	35	no	Brother Pietro Nota New York 11 Hirst No 332	no	no	no	good	no

Certificate

30

181 3-28-4

23-7

Boston

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 1897

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Iuianniore Angelo Mario	38		M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	50	no	Husband Antonia Lucania Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Francesco	7		M																		
3	Bianco Carmela	11		F	Single									self	50		Sister Concetta Potenza Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sudo Domenico	36		M	Marr					Bisaccia		New York			60	1 year 1886-1896	Brother Raffaele Bisaccia & Troy Brother in law Raffaele Bisaccia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Petrilli Domenico	32		M	Single										90	1 year 1885-1896	Brother Dominick 328 Beaufain Charleston	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chiaramonte Salvatore	22		M	Marr	barber	yes			Vecrota		[illegible]			50	1 year 1896	Uncle Stefano Ant 1 Lake Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife Antonetta Teresa	19		F			no					New Haven Ct						no	no	no	good	no
8	Brocco Gaetano	15		M	Single		no					New Haven Ct		brother	0		Brother Antonio Cocoa Frankfort Ky	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scotta Angelantonio	38		M	Marr	Laborer	no			Atessa		Philadelphia		self	60	5 years 1892	Brother's Cousin Guiseppe Scotta Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	Scotta Massimo	20		M	Single							Pa			60		Uncle's Cousin Guiseppe & Feliciano Scotta Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
11	Scotta Vitantonio	24		M								Pa			70	1 year 1892	Brother's Cousin Guiseppe Scotta Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Russo Giovanni fu Giu	58		M	Marr	Sailor	no			Salina		Boston Mass		self	840		Wife Fabbia Russo 34 Hanover Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Vesta Giovanna di Giuseppe	58		F	"	Housewife	no											no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Russo Luigia	17		F	Single		no											no	no	no	good	no
15	Greco Luigi fu Gaetano	34		M	Marr	Laborer	no			Cerisano		New York			10	2 years 1895-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
16	Troppo Guiseppe	39		M	"		yes			"		"			25			no	no	no	good	no
17	Colella Gaetano	25		M	"		no			Verico		"			30			no	no	no	good	no
18	Amandrea Andrea	33		M	"		no			Motta S. Anastasia		Pittsburg	yes	brother	85	1 year 1888	Brother Saverio Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Teresa	13		F	"		no			"		"						no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Guiseppe	5		M	"		no			"		"						no	no	no	good	no
21	Lombardi Stefano	30		M	Marr		yes			Campobasso		Pa		brother	50	1 year 1888 1896	Brother Saverio 406 Wal Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Lambo Nicola	24		M	"		yes			"		Campobasso		"	50		Brother Vincenzo Campobasso	no	no	no	good	no
23	Guagliarone Ambrosio	24		M	"	tailor	yes			Regiano Grecia		Philadelphia		self	50		cousin du	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mascaro Cesare	41		M	"	Laborer	yes			Petrella Salto		New York			40	5 years 1892 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Polarico Filippo	32		M	"		no			Zecchele		"			60	1 year 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maligia Guiseppe	21		M	Single		no			Rocito		Bradford			80	1 year 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Brother Francesco	24		M	"		no			"		"						no	no	no	good	no
28	Jacobelli Agostina	24		F	"		Certificate			S. Polo Matese		Boston Mass	yes	Son	50		San Benedetto Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pasquariello Gaetano	26		M	Marr	weaver	no		30	Casola di Nola		Lawrence Mass	no	brother	75		Brother Giovanni Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mola Antonio	16		M	Single	Tailor	yes			Sicignano		New York		self	30		Brother Pietro Mola New York 11 Mott No 332	no	no	no	good	no

181 3-28-1

Boston

...er, or First or Second Officer.

...f the S. S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and ...ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest ...e Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical Examinat... each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Meyer

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th June 1897.

Frank A. Ra...

Consul of the United States at Naples

STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Aff... of Su...

Dr. P. Schuss. Surgeon of t...

...ely and truly declare that I have had ... y... ...rience as a ph...

...d to practice as such by and under the authority of ... n Gover... ...d that I have ...

...e passengers named herein, and that the foregoing l... ...anifest ...

...ining 30. names, are according to the best of ... ...dge and ... ...ull, correct a...

...mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of ... 18...

Frank A. Ra...

Consul of the United St... ...les

STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A

...iling therewith do solemnly, ...d surgeon and that I am ...personal examination of each ... in number, the annexed ... all particulars, relative to

Dr. Sch...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 189 ; Arriving at Port of New-York the 30th of June 189

J. D. P. 7-06-50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature
1	Calandra Serafino	24 N	M.	Single	Saddler	yes	Italian	Bisogna	New York	New York	—	Self	$15	no	Brother in law Carlo Calandra 69 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fonzio Pasquale	21 N	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Carlo Stefano Calandra 69 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	D'Urso Vincello	57 N	M.	Married	Woman's Tailor	no	"	Salerno	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Nicola d'Andrea 1950 Elizabeth St. Pgh.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Langardo Alfonso	23 N	M.	Single	Cabinet maker	yes	"	Calabretta	"	New York	"	Brother in law	$10	no	Brother in law Carlo Calandra 69 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barrio Clarence	22 N	M.	"	"	yes	"	Sicily	"	New York	"	Self	$25	USA 1891	Father in law Joseph Lo Bianco 69 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vito d'Amato Mariano	20 N	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	USA 1891	Husband Gerarda Cunio 111 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ragoguetti Guy Rosario	4 N	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	USA 1891	Husband Gerarda Cunio 111 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Children Barrio Rosario	2 N	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Barrio Filomena	14 N	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barrio Salvatore	8 N	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Dio Guiseppe	2 N	M.	Married	"	yes	Italian	Catanzaro	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Sister Giovanna Di Dio No 36 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ravosa Margherita	34 N	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$2	no	Husband Guiseppe Ravosa 2 Ponds 522 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Raffaele Guiseppe	6 N	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ravosa Guiseppe	21 N	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	Son in law Luciano Lo Bianco 69 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marra Giacinto	21 N	M.	"	work man	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Cousin Gaetano Andreano 348 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	Scrofula
16	Wife Diano Anna	19 N	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	Bro. in law Antonio Andreano 348 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marra Luigi	17 N	M.	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Brother Francesco Andreano 348 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Granata Eugenio	23 N	M.	"	barber	yes	"	Sperlonga	"	Mount Vernon	yes	"	$10	no	Friend Stanislao Di Pasquale 20 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Gennaro Bernardetto	32 N	M.	Married	mason	yes	"	Ischia	"	New York	yes	Brother	$2	USA 1884	Brother Francesco Granata 348 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Viaro Andrea	53 N	M.	"	Shoemaker	no	Citizen	St. Mauro Forte	"	"	"	Self	$50	USA 1881	Wife Antonia 11 Park Street	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Concetta	17 N	M.	Single	housework	yes	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Buccella Carmine	23 N	M.	"	Country man	no	Italian	Giuliano Ecc Lino	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$6	no	Brother Giovanni Buccella 1911 Mt. Vernon St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	Borgia Antonio	31 N	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	$3	no	Brother Giovanni Buccella 1911 Mt. Vernon St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bellini Sebastiano	36 N	M.	"	"	no	"	Sepino	"	Pennsylvania Coal region	yes	Brother	$2	no	Husband Carlotta Bellini 1911 Mt. Vernon St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Rago Vincenza	19 N	M.	"	"	no	"	S. Marco Lat.	"	New York	"	"	$100	USA 4 years	Husband Rocco Di Rago 2 Catharine Lane	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Nicola Minichino	12 N	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
	Antonio "	8 N	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
	Francesco "	3 N	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Angelo	50	M.	Married	house work	no	Italian	Sicilia	"	"	"	Daughter	$2	no	Son Maria Mendaco 150 Mott St. New York	no	Yes	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	"	Cabinet maker	[illegible]	"	Sicily	"	"	"	Brother	$25	USA 1885	Brother Francesco Pasilla New York	no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERRA** sailing from Naples the 18th of June 189 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th of June 189

J. D. P. 7. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature
1	Orlando Serafino	24 N	M	Single	Saddler	yes	Italian	Cosenza	New York	New York	—	Self	$45	no	Brother in law Cecilia Verdone Mulberry St. No. 34		no	no	good	no
2	Jessie Ragonesi	21 N	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$30	no	Godfather Cecilia Fordham Mulberry St. No. 34		no	no	good	no
3	Rosa Cecilia	54 N	M	Widow	Domestic Duties	no	"	Salerno	"	"		"	$50	no	Husband Orlando Miss Elizabeth N.Y.		no	no	good	no
4	Pasquale Alfonso	23 N	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	Castellamare	"	New York		Brother in law	$60	yes	Brother in law Cecilia		no	no	good	no
5	Nicola Cecilia	22 N	M	"	"	yes	"	Salerno	"	New York		Self	$40	1893	Father Cecilia Mt. Morris Park		no	no	good	no
6	Vito Orlando	21 N	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	$40	1893	Husband Gerardo Lenox Ave.		no	no	good	no
7	Pasquale Cecilia	4 N	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$60	1893	Husband Gerardo Lenox Ave.		no	no	good	no
8	Antonio Cecilia	6 N	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"					no	no	good	no
9	Cecilia Pasquale	4 N	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"					no	no	good	no
10	Cecilia Salvatore	8 N	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"					no	no	good	no
11	Di Rio Guiseppe	32 N	M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Castellammare	"	"		"	$40	no	Sister Cassanova Via No. 36 New York		no	no	good	no
12	Rocco Margherita	24 N	S	Single	Domestic Duties	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$2	no	Husband Feiccio		no	no	good	no
13	Gennaro Criscuolo	6 N	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	$7	no	Cousin 328 Broadway Brooklyn		no	no	good	no
14	Rocco Criscuolo	2 N	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	Cousin Feiccio		no	no	good	no
15	Maria Giacinto	21 N	M	"	Domestic Duties	no	"	"	"	"		"	$50	no	Cousin 328 Broadway Brooklyn		no	no	good	no
16	Vito Chiano Anna	4 N	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	$12	no	Godfather Antonio Cecilia No. 34 Laight St.		no	no	good	no
17	Maria Luigi	17 N	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$12	no	Brother Feiccio		no	no	good	no
18	Granata Eugenio	23 N	M	"	Barber	yes	"	Sperlonga	"	Mount Vernon	yes	"	$10	no	Brother Feiccio Friend Schmidt No.		no	no	good	no
19	Di Gennaro Pasquale	38 N	M	Married	Mason	yes	"	Ischia	"	New York	yes	Brother	$60	1884	Brother Antonio Mt. Morris Park		no	no	good	no
20	Vicino Andrea	53 N	M	"	Shoemaker	no	Austrian	Austria Hungary	"	"		Self	$50	1881	Wife Maddalena		no	no	good	no
21	daughter Cecilia	17 N	S	Single	Housework	yes	Italian	Salerno	"	"		"					no	no	good	no
22	Buccella Carmine	23 N	M	"	Laborer	no	"	Sicily	"	Philadelphia		"	$6	no	Brother Giovanni Philadelphia		no	no	good	no
23	Borgia Antonio	31 N	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Pa	yes	Brother	$3	no	Brother Giovanni Philadelphia		no	no	good	no
24	Pellino Pasquale	34 N	S	"	"	no	"	Stefano	"	Pennsylvania	yes	Brother		no	Husband Carlotta		no	no	good	no
25	Di Rago Domenico	19 N	S	"	"	no	"	S. Marco	"	New York			$60	1891 4 years	Father Pasquale Carpentier Husband Rocco Brooklyn New York		no	no	good	no
26	Scala Vitale	15 N	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"							no	no	good	no
	Antonio	8 N	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"							no	no	good	no
	Francesco	3 N	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"							no	no	good	no
30	Antonio	50	M	Married	Laborer	no	Italian	Sicily	"	"		Daughter	$20	no	Son Maria Manhasset No. New York		no	no	good	no
												Brother	$20	1885-1888	Brother Franco Paulla New York					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM[illegible]TION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co[illegible]ress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Imm[illegible] by the Com[illegible] having such passengers on [illegible]oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Herra" sailing from Gibraltar 21st June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the [illegible] of June [illegible]

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United ates. (State, City Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, who relative, their name and address.	[illegible]	18 [illegible]
1	Julio Garcia	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Málaga	New York	New York	yes	himself	$60.	in New York 1877	no		no
2	Menasse Hima	22		m	s	Carpenter	~~yes~~ yes	yes	Morocco	Tangier	New York	New York	yes	himself	$40.	no	His father Joseph Hima Tangier Morocco		
3	Eusebio Alvo	21		m	s	Commercial Clerk	yes	yes	British	Gibraltar	New York	New York	yes	his father	$20	no	His father Alfred Alvo Park St 192 Fen St		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	whether V																		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM[illegible]TION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co[illegible]ress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Imm[illegible] by the Com[illegible] having such passengers on[illegible]oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Herra" sailing from Gibraltar 21st June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] of June

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Julio Garcia	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Málaga	New York	New York	yes	himself	$60.	no	no		no
2	Hernando Pena	22		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Morocco	Tangier	New York	New York	yes	himself	$40.	no	His father Samuel Pena Lockman St Brooklyn		no
3	Eusebio Alano	21		m	s	Commercial Clerk	yes	yes	British	Gibraltar	New York	New York	yes	his father	$20	no	His father Alfred Alano Park St 92 New York		no
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			

whether M

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3

JUL 1-11, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JUN 5 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume # 4

INDEX OF CONTENTS

July 20, 1897

Index No.	Name of Vessel	Sheets
1	Circassia	2
2	Mongolian	2
3	Furnessia	4
4	Sicilia	5
5	Vega	5
6	Noordland	5
7	Berlin	6
8	Adriatic	6
9	Taormina	6
10	Veendam	7
11	La Normandie	7
12	Trave	7
13	New York	7
14	Burgundia	7
15	Patria	8
16	Aurania	8
17	Spaamdam	9
18	Barbarossa	10
19	Thingvalla	11
20	La Gascogne	11
21	Hesperia	12
22	Furst Bismarck	14
23	Sarnia	21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4

Jul 11-20, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 5 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

AFFI[illegible]S OF THE MASTER.

I, Geo C Boothby, M[illegible]
erely and truly declare that I have made
ts or Manifest Sheets, one in
reof, to make a physical examination of ea
rgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
mous crime or misdemeanor involving mo
perform labor in the United States, excep
of my knowledge and belief, the informa
orrect and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th

And I certify that at this date the within

[illegible]e Kleessen, from GLASGOW, do solemnly,
l examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
nd that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
ous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
ude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
d Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

G C Boothby
Commanding Officer.

[illegible] July 189[illegible]

contains [illegible] Names.

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Coleman Moore, Surgeon of the Circassia employed by the Owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Coleman Moore M.D.

[illegible]orn to before me this 8th day of July 189[illegible]

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW GLASGOW

(4)

[illegible]

OF THE MASTER.

the Circassia, from GLASGOW, do solemnly.
al examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
ons diseased or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
de, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
d Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon

G. C. Boothby

Commanding Officer.

July 189[illegible]

contain [illegible] Names.

James J. Inglis,

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Coleman Moore, Surgeon of the Circassia employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eb. Moore Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 189[illegible]

James J. Inglis,

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW GLASGOW

(4)

Circassia

29/97

July

AFFID

I, G. C. Booth

solemnly, sincerely, and truly de

passengers named in the foregoing

caused the Surgeon of said vessel,

of said passengers, and that from

me of said passengers is an idiot

suffering from a loathsome or da

felony or other infamous crime or

confined or agreement, express, or

expressly excepted under the law,

information in said List or Manif

law.

Declared before me this

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1 List No. F

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Circassia, sailing from Glasgow, 4th July 1894 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if less or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Dan'l Fried	55		M	M	Miner	No	No	Hebrew	Paisley	NEW YORK.	Laurium Mich	Yes	American Citizen		Citizen	—		No	No	Good	No	1
2	Wm Y. Cameron	20		—	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Peterhead	"	Boston	"	Self		No	No		"	"	"	"	
3	Alex S Milne	18		—	—	Butcher	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Walpool Boston		"	"	"	"	
4	Mich'l Quid	48		—	M	Engineer	—	—	Engl	Newcastle	"	Peru	"	—	$10	Citizen	No		"	"	"	"	
5	Helen Ramsay	41	3	F	W	Cutter Shirt Factory	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Dundee	"	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	over $30	Paterson N.J.	Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	
6	Jas Mark	32	6	M	S	Miner	—	—	Scotch	Newcastle	"	Irwin Pa	Yes	"		Canada, No Irwin Pa	Canada, Crown Pa		"	"	"	"	
7	Andrew [illegible]	24	11	—	S	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	"	[illegible]	—	—	over $30	No	—		"	"	"	"	
8	Jno Yannock	31		—	—	Upholsterer	—	—	"	Uddington	"	Newark N.J.	No	"	over $30	Newark N.J.	No		"	"	"	"	
9	Chaim Sandman	30		—	M	Joiner	—	—	Russian	Libau	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$6	No	Cousin Louis Levin, Boston		28	"	"	"	
10	Dale	14		—	S	Tailor	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	$35		Uncle		"	"	"	"	
11	Sefmud Jewinsky	15		—	—	Bookbinder	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	$3		Sandman, Worcester		15	"	"	"	
12	Behr "	10		—	—	Nil	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Not		Father Jewinsky, Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	
13	Rose "	5		—	—	—	No	No	—	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	
14	Chain Ostrofsky	26		—	M	Smith	Yes	Yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	$2-50		Cousin M. Sussman, Hartford		"	"	"	"	
15	Aysel Muskin	16		—	S	Joiner	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	$8		Friend Ellinger, Litchfield		"	"	"	"	
16	Laube Goldman	26		F	—	Nil	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	$2-50	Husband M. Goldman, Brooklyn	No	Husband M. Goldman, Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	
17	Mary "	3		—	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			No						
18	Sor Gantel	14		—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"				Father New York						
19	Joseph Faust	26		M	S	Lab	No	No	Russian	Bremen	"	Schenectady	Yes	Brother in Law	Stony		Brother in Law Jacob Rost, Schenectady						
20	Mr Ep Phillips	42		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Resident of United States								
21	Jno Lynch	38		M	M	Lab	—	No	Irish	"	"	NY	Yes	"	$15	New York, Montague	Tom Wiley, New York						
22	Paul Abraham	36		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Baltic	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self			Friend Sadder 59 Hooper Brooklyn						
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F

1 List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Circassia, sailing from Glasgow, 4th July 1894 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Danl Friel	55		M	M	Miner	No	No	Scotch	Paisley	NEW YORK.	Laurium Pa	Yes	American		Citizen	—		No	No	Good	No	1
2	Wm J. Cameron	20			S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Peterhead		Boston		Self		No	No						
3	Alex S Milne	18				Butcher																	
4	Mich Quid	42			M	Engineer			England	Newcastle		Reston			$10	Citizen							
5	Helen Ramsay	41	3	F	W	Cutter Shirtmaker	Yes		Scotch	Dundee		Paterson N.J.	No	Self		Paterson N.J.							
6	Jas Clark	32	6	M	S	Miner			Scotch	Newcastle		Travers Pa	Yes			No							
7	Andrew	24	11																				
8	Pro Pannock	31				Upholsterer				Uddington		Newark N.J.	No			Newark N.J.							
9	Chaim Sandman	30			M	Joiner			Russian	Libau		Boston	Yes			No							
10	Dalz	14			S	Tailor																	
11	Schmuel Lewinsky	15				Bookbinder																	
12	Behr	10				Nil																	
13	Reese	5					No	No															
14	Chain Ostrofsky	26			M	Smith	Yes	Yes							$2-50								
15	Aycel Muskin	16				Joiner									$5								
16	Laube Goldman	21		F		Nil																	
17	Mary	3			S											No							
18	Sol Pantel	14																					
19	Joseph Just	26		M	S	Lab	No	No	Russian	Bremen		Schenectady	Yes	Brother in Law	Stony								
20	Mrs E P Phillips	42		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self		Resident of United States							
21	Jno Lynch	35		M	M	Lab		No	Irish			Nfld	Yes		$15	New York	John Ryley, New York						
22	Rud Abraham	36		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Baltic		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self			Friend Sadder 39		No	No	Good	No	
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

AFFID

I, G. C. Boothby

solemnly, sincerely, and truly dec

passengers named in the foregoing

caused the Surgeon of said vessel,

of said passengers, and that from

one of said passengers is an idiot

suffering from a loathsome, or dan

felony or other infamous crime or

contract or agreement, express, or

expressly excepted under the law.

information in said List or Manif

true.

Declared before me this 9th

p.

IRELAND

HE MASTER.

Circassia, from Londonderry, do

personal examination of each and all of the

No. 88, 1st in number, and that I have

thereof, to make a physical examination of each

and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no

pauper or likely to become a public charge, or

se, or a person who has been convicted of a

moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a

our in the United States, except such as are

g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the

said passengers named thereon, is correct and

G. C. Boothby

Commanding Officer.

y 1897

les at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ebeleman Moore Surgeon of the S.S. Circassia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ebeleman Moore M.D.

Declared before me this 1st day of 189.

P. J. Rouse

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

the
ars'
the
that
List
all

m

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

2 List No. B 151

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Circassia sailing from LONDONDERRY July 9 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	18 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Consular Ticket No.
1	George Doherty	24		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	Jno Doherty	$5	Yes 96 Boston	Yes Jno Doherty Boston		No	No	Good	No	
2	John Jameson	26		M	"	Ostler	"	"	Irish	Antrim	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	Self	Yes 5	No	Yes Jno Clowe Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	
3	Simpson Maxwell	18		"	"	Jobber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jno Clowe	$5	No	Yes Jno Clowe Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	
4	Mary Doherty	24		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Boston Mass	"	Jno Doherty	2½	7 years	Jno Doherty Boston		"	"	"	"	
5	Katie Rea	25		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	Self	$10	Yes Niagara Falls	Yes Mrs Lockard Niagara Falls		"	"	"	"	
6	Patrick Quinn	26		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10	Yes Brooklyn	No		"	"	"	"	
7	Katie "	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
8	Mary "	21		"	S	"	No	No	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
9	Bridget "	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
10	George Lynch	19		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	2½	No	Parents		"	"	"	"	
11	Mary Callahan	23		F	"	Servt	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	2½	7 years	Friends		"	"	"	"	
12	Lizzie Coleman	18		"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	2½	No	Friends		"	"	"	"	
13	James Bradley	26		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Devon	"	"	"	"	$50	No	No		"	"	"	"	
14	Sarah "	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	No		"	"	"	"	
15	John Gara	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Sligo	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	$4	No	3 years		"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	
16	Thomas Grey	65		"	"	Labr	"	No	English	"	"	Chester Pa	"	"			37 years	wife	"	"	"	"	
17	John Lafferty	54		"	M	"	"	Yes	Irish	Donegal	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10	No	No		"	"	"	"	
18	~~Robert Mc Laughlin~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Irish~~	~~Sligo~~	~~"~~	~~Wilmington Del~~	~~Transitus~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~

17

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Andrew G Baes, Master of the Mongolian from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers and thereon is correct and true.

A. G. Baes

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam C Muir, Surgeon of the Mongolian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam C. Muir

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1897

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

1002

July 29/97

Transit

Examined

...employed by the Owners
...years experience as a
...authority of
...e made a personal examination
...AA in
...all particulars, relative to the

Adam C. Muir.

...by the
...years'
...nder the
...and that
...ing List'
...e in all

...day of

...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

...rew G Bain ... I
...rely and truly declare that
...going Lists or Manifest Sh
...ged by the Owners thereof,
...ction and the report of sai
...er or likely to become a pu
...has been convicted of a felo
...nder a contract or agreemen
...xcepted under the law. And
...Manifests concerning each of

...fore me this ... 9th
...y that at this date the within

...

...Mongolian from Glasgow
...personall examination of each and all of the passengers
...in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...examination of each of said passengers, and that from
...believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
...suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
...to perform labor in the United States, except such
...the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
...thereon is correct and true.

...

Commanding Officer.

...July 1897
...3 Names.

James J. Ingles
...Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam C Muir, Surgeon of the Mongolian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam C. Muir

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1897

James J. Ingles
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

...July 29/97
...Passed
...Examined
...Surgeon
...Chief Clerk
...Inspector

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Mongolian" sailing from Glasgow, 9th July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 2 [illegible] 1897

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what their name and relative, address.	17 Now in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bernard Malvey	24	/	M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scilston	New York	Dundee	No	father	25	No	father P Melvale Dundee	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Patrick Burns	23	/	"	S	Labr	"	"	"	Partick	"	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	"	aunt Mrs M Mc Gee New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wm Johnston	24	/	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Rockford Ill	no	"	24	"	bro John Johnston Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
4	Archibald Gillies	38	/	"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	New York	yes	"	[illegible]	has been sailor	cousin 501 Vanderbilt	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hulda Peterson	16	/	F	S	Dom	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Lewis Pa	"	uncle	$1	No	uncle A Wall Lewis Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob Lubowski	15	/	M	S	Labr	"	"	Russian	Soberny	"	New York	"	father	none	No	father A Lubowski 679 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alina Söderström	24	/	F	S	Dom	"	"	Finnish	Helsinki	"	"	"	self	$5	No	sister Olga Söderström 679 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"
8	James Gleason	28	/	M	S	Fireman	X	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	Perth Amboy	"	"	Transportation	Returned		Fireman Attendant	2	/	2	34	all
9	R. Daniels	28	/	"	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Samuel Jones	34	/	"	S	Cattleman	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cattle	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tim Kennedy	27	/	"	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Louis B Wolf	36	/	"	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	A Baber	[illegible]	/	"	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13 6/7 Book

3

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Mongolian" sailing from Glasgow, 9th July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 2 July 1897.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bernard Malvey	24		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scilston	New York	Dansburg	No	father	25	No	father Pittelevie Dundee	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Patrick Burns	23		"	S	Labr	Yes	"	"	Partick	"	New York	yes	self	$7.10	"	aunt Mrs M Glen, New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wm Johnston	24		"	S	Miner	Yes	"	"	Hamilton	"	Rockford Ill	no	"	30	"	bro Chas Johnston, Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
4	Archibald Gillies	38		"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Rockford Ill	yes	"	50	has gone to sea as sailor	cousin 50 N Vandeventer St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hulda Peterson	16	6	F	S	Dom	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Davis Co	"	uncle	$1.00	No	uncle A Wall Davis Co	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob Dubowski	15		M	S	Labr	"	"	Russian	Soberny	"	New York	"	father	none	No	" A Dubowski 679 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alina Söderström	24		F	S	Dom	"	"	Finnish	Helsinki	"	"	"	self	$5	No	sister Olga Söderström 679 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
8	James Gleason	28		M	S	Fireman	"	"	British	Dublin	Dock on Pier	"	"	Transpass	Returned		Home Attendant	2nd — E 34th st	"	"	"	"	"
9	R. Daniels	28		"	S	"	"	"	British	Dublin	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Samuel Jones	34		"	S	Cattleman	"	"	British	Swansea	"	"	"	"	"		Cattle	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tim Kennedy	27		"	S	"	"	"	British	New York	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Louis B Wolf	36		"	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	A Baber	9		"	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

AFFIDAVIT [illegible]

I, A. G. Braes, Master of the Mongolian, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A G Braes

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Names.

P. Y. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as Agent

I, Adam C. Muir, Surgeon of the Mongolian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AA in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam C. Muir.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

P. Y. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as Agent

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Londonderry, 15th July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1897

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature And Cause.
1	Rose Lenderman	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glenarm	New York	Wilmington Del	Yes	Self	30 $	Yes 1878 Wilmington	Brother {William [illegible]		No	No	Good	Neither
2	Grace Melly	23		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Irish	Mountcharles	"	Phila	"	-	$5	Yes 1896 Phila	Sister {Mrs [illegible] Phila		No	No	Good	Neither
3	William Hardy	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Belfast	-	Pittsburg Pa	-	Self		No	No					
4	Jane	18		F	-	Child			"	"	"	"	-	Husband	$40	-	-					
5	Ellen	9		F	S	Child	No	No	"	-	"	"	-	Father		-	-					
6	Thomas Denning	18		M	S	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	"	Navan	"	Boston	"	Self	$10	No	Friend {Denis [illegible] Boston					
7	Bernard Kelly	40		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	American	Decertmesh	"	Lawrence Mass	"	American	Citizen							
8	Ellen Bradley	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	"	Boston Mass	"	$15	No	Cousin {Mrs Kelly Boston		No	No	No	Good	Neither
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

8 2/6

4

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

AA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI[GRA]TION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Londonderry, 10th July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rose Lenderman	52	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glenarm	New York	Wilmington Del	Yes	Self	30 $	Yes 1873 Wilm	Brother {William [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Grace Melly	25		S	Domestic	No	No	Irish	Mountcharles	"	Phila Pa	"	"	35	Yes 1896 Phila	Sister {Mrs [illegible] Phila	2355	Canton St	"	"	"
3	William Hardy	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Belfast	"	Attaburg Pa	"	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither
4	Jane	18	7	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ellen	9	7	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thomas Denning	18	M	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	"	Navan	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$10	No	Friend {Denis [illegible] Boston	53 [illegible]	"	"	"	"
7	Bernard Kelly	40	M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	Irish Free State	Desertmartin	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	American Citizen							
8	Ellen Bradley	22	7	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	No	Cousin {Mr Kelly Boston	No	No	No	Good	Neither
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 2/6

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Harris Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No EE. 19 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J Harris
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 31st day of July 1891

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CITY OF LONDON EX. L.F.N.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert N. White Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert N. White M.D.

Declared before me this 31st day of July 1891

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

S.S. Furnessia July 13 1891

Glasgow

Liverpool

Belfast

Londonderry

Manchester

SURGEON.

NESSIA ..... employed by the Owners thereof, do
..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
of Glasgow University
de a personal examination of each of the passengers named
e ..... in number, are according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert h. White

..... 189

GLASGOW

VIT OF THE MASTER.

Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Londonderry, do
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
t or Manifest Sheet No EE. 19 in number, and that I have
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no
insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or
rous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
sdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
plied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are
d that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

J Harris
Commanding Officer.

day of July 1897

P. J. Rouger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON. 163

I, Robert h. White Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, ~~employed~~ by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert h. White m

Declared before me this 3rd day of July 1897

P. J. Rouger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

S Furnessia
Dublin
13 July 1897

I, ... sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 189

And I certify

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

5

List No. E E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia sailing from Londonderry 3rd July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 3 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Correct Ticket No.
1	William Morrow	57		M	Widower	Tone	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Philadelphia											1
2	Hannah McDevitt	20		F	S	Servant			Irish	Donegal		Cleveland		Wallaster		No	Sister Mary Cleveland O	No	No	No	Good	No	2
X	Margaret Lappin	24		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Newyork	"			No	Cousin Thos [illegible]						3
4	Susan Cleary	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Chicago	"	Sister			Sister Mary Newyork						4
5	Bernard McKelvy	19		M		Farming	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Self			Brother John Phila						5
6	Patrick "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "						6
7	James Dobson	23		"	"	Car Tender	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Brooklyn	No				Newyork Not [illegible]						7
X	Terence Sheridan	25		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"			No	Sister Miss Sheridan Newyork						8
X	Patrick Boyle	17		"	"	Farming	"	"	"	Donegal	"	San Francisco	"				Uncle Mr Thos Mackin San Francisco						9
10	Thomas Woods	24		"			"	"	"	Armagh	"	Newyork	No				Friend Martin Newyork						10
11	William Macaw	23		"			"	"	"	Antrim	"	Phila	"				2 sisters						11
12	Annie Kelly	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"				Sister Fanny Phila						12
13	Lizzie Lennox	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Mrs H Wilson sister						13
X	Lizzie Eames	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Newyork	"				Mary Newyork						Unable
X	Patrick Quinn	16		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn	"				Brother Brooklyn	No					14
X	Katie "	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										15
X	Mary "	3		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father									16
X	Bernard "	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										17
19	Catherine Ward	35		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	over $30								18
20	Margaret "	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30	No							19
21	Matilda Campbell	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila	Yes	"		Uncle Wm Manson Phila						20
22	Mary Carleton	35		"	S	"	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	Orange NJ	Yes				Friend						21
23	James Pollard	29		M	S	Fireman	"	"	American	Antrim	"	Lowell Mass	No										22
24	19																						
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SAILING AGENTS CHRISTIAN AGENCY 17 WILLIAM STREET NEWYORK IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the **FURNESSIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. H. Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec. 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 2 Names.

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert F. White, Surgeon of the **FURNESSIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert F. White

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec. 189[illegible]

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

6 List No. M

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow, 1 July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if less or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Peter Wisnaweroe	22	M	M	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Bellshill	NEW YORK.	Nashville Tenn	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Wisnaweroe	No	No	No	Good	No.	365
2	Tho Bain	25	M	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Blackridge	"	"	"	John Peffer friend	$10	"	Friend Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	36
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert L White, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert L. White

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow, 3 July 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, July 13 1897 — 11 a.m.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Rosa Quasmann	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russ	Wolensky	NEW YORK.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	NO	Brother Simon Suffolk St N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4282
X 2	Do Marie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
3	Oscher Tobrinsky	16		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Boston	"	"	$12	"	under Abram Tobrinsky Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6
4	Rich[d] Nuttall	18		M	S.	Publican	Yes	Yes	Eng[d]	Rochdale	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	1896 Braintree	Uncle A. Danz 99 Bramhall Pl Boston	"	"	"	"	"	103
X 5	Jno Bracken	29		M	M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotch Duncan	Dundee	"	Springfield Mass	No	Self	$35	Returning Home	Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	104
6	Domanic Karjalenko	45		M		Lab	"	"	Fin	Finland	"	Jamsville Ohio	Yes	"	$50	Jamsville Ohio 1892	College of U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	4284
7	Raisa Greki	40		F		Wife	"	"	U.S. Russ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
8	Tilla Pietila	22		"	"	Wife	"	"	Fin	"	"	"	"	"	$8	NO.	Johannes Pietili Husband Jamsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	6
9	Lusa Lukkarila	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$5	"	Husband Matti Lukkari Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
X 10	Lusa Pyhtari	23		"	S	D Serv[t]	no	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4	"	Cousin Marja Ollila N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	8
11	Jacob Falli	21		M	"	Cooker	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Bath Pa.	"	"	$10	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	4290
X 12	Maria Duggan	18		F	"	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	Sister Sophia Marinas	"	"	"	"	"	9
13	Matti Ohtakainen	39		M	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scorbon Wyoming	"	"	$30	Ohio 1891	Matti Herrali Carbon Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	4289
14	Welh. Pechtenmann	31		"	"	Mason	"	"	German	Horde	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$20	NO.	Cousin Peter Detsworth Bayou mines Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4293
15	Jno Mc Allester	24		"	"	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Linlithgow	"	Nashville Tenn	"	John Peffer	$10	2 years ago	Brother in Law John Peffer Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	35
X 16	Wm Brown	24		M	M	Wife	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	New York	"	Self	Note	NO	Sister Mrs Hughes 3206 3 Av N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	9
X 17	Engl-Wife			M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
18	Jno Garvey	28		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	"	St Louis Mo	Yes	Sister	$25	NO	Sister Kate Garvey St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	360
X 19	Kuppa Greenberg	27		F	M.	Wife	NO	NO	Russ Jew	Kiniel	Philadelphia	N.Y.	"	Husband	$1/2	"	Husband Chaskel Greenberg 154 Ridge Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4293
X 20	Berk	8		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	11
X 21	Messek	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
X 22	Schleim	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
23	Thos Keppie	19		"	"	Stockkeeper	yes	yes	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	Resident of U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	14
24	W O'Donnell	29		"	"	Cattleman	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Jersey City	"	"	Citizen of U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	105
25	P Nolan	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43
26	A Kaufman	24		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Glasgow	"	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$24 over	Yes. New York	Wife Mrs Kaufman 28 Ludlow St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	9
27	Alena Peterson	26		F	S.	Servt	"	"	Swede	America	"	"	"	"	$30	1886 — 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	361
28	Walter Crow	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Bellshill	"	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	Self	$10	3 months ago Shenandoah	NO 233 N	"	"	"	"	"	14
29	Thos Brown	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	NO	Brother Jno Crown Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	4294
30	Jno Duncan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	NO.	NO Uncle J. Davardis Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	362

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Harris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 189 7

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert h. White, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert h. White

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 189 7

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

8 List No. K

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow, 3 July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 7.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Ann Hughes	24		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Dundee	NEW YORK.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother Chas Hughes	$5	No	Brother Chas. Hughes 194 Freeman St Lynn	No	No	No.	Good	No.	357
2	Julia "	20		"	"	"	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	David Blue	22		M.	M.	Compositor	Yes	Yes	"	Glasgow	"	Paterson N.J.	No	Self.	$5	"	Sister Mrs Jones Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	6
4	Thos Brovan	56		"	"	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton Virga	"	"	"	"	American Citizen Returning	"	"	"	"	"	9
5	Mrs Delia Halerow	29		F.	"	Not	"	"	Irish	Edinburgh	"	N.Y.	Yes	"	$30	New York	Husband Fred Gould N.Y.	Left part of family in Ireland	"	"	"	"	100
6	Cath Malone	23		"	S.	Spinner	"	"	Scotch	Lochee	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ over 30	no	Sister Mary Meadem 15 B. Brooklyn	3 Months	"	"	"	"	101
7	Wm Agar	38		M.	M.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	English	Glasgow	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self.	$50	No	Brother in law Capt McGuire Chicago Brother	"	"	"	"	"	102
8	Mrs Jane "	33		F.	"	Not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left husband with Brother	"	"	"	Feet	
9	Wm "	7		M.	S.	"	No	No	Australian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left husband with Brother	"	"	"	"	
10	Olive "	4		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Maud "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mrs Jessie McGuire	54		"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Agent	"	"	Son	"	Lunacy	"	"	"	
13	Maud "	26		"	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Anders Akesson	32		M.	"	Labr	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	Self.	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	427
15	Hinn R Rabinowitz	39		F.	M.	Not	No	No	Russ.	Minsk	"	Denver Col	Yes	"	$30	"	Husband Samuel Rabinowitz Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mary "	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Malka "	18		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Bascha "	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Chaike "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Meyer "	4		M.	"	Det. Hospital				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Hospital	"	"	"	"	
21	Rahmuk Brill	17		"	"	Taylor	Yes	Yes	"	Kowno	"	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	$12	"	Brother Hans Brie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	8
22	Chane Kop	18		F.	"	Taylores	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1½	"	Sister Zippa Kops N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	9
23	Scheine "	10		"	"	Not	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Elias Orendelisky	17		M.	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$½	"	Uncle Elias Minsk N York	"	"	"	"	"	422
25	Perse Goldberg	40		F.	M.	Not	No	No	"	Odessa	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Husband Jankel Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"	1
26	Beile "	11		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Israel "	6		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Fanny "	5		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Rochem I Rosenkowitz	18		M.	"	Taylor	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Sister	$½	"	Sister Chei Rosenkowitz N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	2
30	Leie Lipman	20		F.	"	Taylores	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self.	$4	"	Brother Abraham Robensohn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	3

7-8-1

8

5

Transit

Sicilia

11/27/96

P'O

D'O

N.Y.

1184

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ____ of the SICILIA from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. ____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1897

N. W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Guglielmi 2
Master Officer.

Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I ____ Surgeon of the SICILIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. ____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1897

N. W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Dr. Hirschfeld.

Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may by.

SICILIA

years experience

and under the authority of

ave made a personal examination

g List or Manifest is, according

ntire to the mental and physical

Dr. Hirschfeld

5

Board

Office

11/97

1896

P51

D40

N.D.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the SICILIA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a

and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List

caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners

examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report

no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a

om a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,

labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that

my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

correct and true.

28th day of June . 1897

Whackara

United States at HAVRE

Master Officer.

Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I . *Surgeon of the* . SICILIA

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *years' experience*

as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

of all the passengers named herein, *the number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* June . 1897

Whackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Dr. Hirschfeld.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

from
person
or M
thereof
of sai
public
felony
express
also,
passen

STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA *sailing from* HAVRE 28 June 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK July 1897

9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. — Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex	Married or Single — Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. — Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. — Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. — Nationalität.	Last Residence. — Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. — Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) — Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. — Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. — Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. — Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. — Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, wo gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. — Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. — Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. — Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. — Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mariam Issaad	23	m	no	no	no	Syrian	BEYROUTH	NEW-YORK	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10.-	no	Husband Wm Saliants Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolas Marmarinos	17	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Athens	"	NEW-YORK	"	himself	$ 40.-	"	brother in law Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
3	Souleiman El Labag	38	m	"	"	"	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	128 Depew "	"	"	$ 10	21 Oct N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"
4	Saoud do	21	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"
5	Elias Merher	23	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 25.-	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Youssef Khalil	20	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Khalil Youssef	20	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Youssef Melhem	21	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.-	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Karafad do	17	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Souleiman Khalil	20	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 16.-	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Martha Hanna	25	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 12.-	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Garabed Gulkarian	18	m	m	farmer	"	"	Armenian	Karpoot	"	Troy N.Y.	no	himself	$ 20.-	"	brother Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13																					
14	Finished at No. 12 Twelve																				
15																					
16	A.W. Thackara																				
17	U.S. Consul at Hamburg																				
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I , of the SICILIA
from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June , 1897.

A W Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Master Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I , Suggeon of the , SICILIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June , 1897

A W Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Dr. Hirschfeld

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA *sailing from* HAVRE *28 Juni* *1894* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *, July* *1894* 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Adolf Wolterhausen	36	m			yes yes	U. S. A.	Thann	NEW-YORK	Albany NY	yes			I go back.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Alphonsine Kaiser	11	f	s			German	"	"	"	"									
3	Eugene do	10	m	"			"	"	"	"	"									
4	Vitti Clemente	33	"	m	Labourer	yes yes	Italian	Caserta	"	New York	"	himself	$20	By RR Boston	Cousin	New York	"	"	"	"
5	Poli Giovanni	35	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	By RR New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tramontarri Luigi	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Faradj Mansour	22	"	s	joiner	yes yes	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	"	"	"	$8	"	brother in law	Detroit	"	"	"	"
8	Georges Mourad	30	"	"	farmer	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
9	Saab Mousalem	16	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	friend	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
10	Yacoub Khouri	22	"	"	mason	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	cousin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abd El Nour	24	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin	Moussa	"	"	"	"
12	Hanna do	18	"	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	Faoud	"	"	"	"
13	Farah Feverli	30	"	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$20	Company	friend	16 Greenwich street N.Y.	"	"	"	"
14	Marina do	25	"	f	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ibrahim Melhem	18	"	s	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	De Cicco Antonio	18	"	"	jeweller	" "	Italian	Naples	"	Boston	no	"	$8	"	brother in law	Boston	"	"	"	"
17	Ciro Severino	26	"	"	joiner	" "	"	Cerreto Sanita	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$40	"	brother	New York	"	"	"	"
18	Ciarbello Domenico	23	"	"	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ceoffo Antonio	30	"	m	farmer	" "	"	Buonalbergo	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$10	"	brother	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"
20	do Antonietta	27	f	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michel Chada	37	"	m	tinsmith	yes yes	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	New York	yes	himself	$30	"	cousin	238 Washington street New York	"	"	"	"
22	Gebrain Fouad	23	"	s	weaver	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	friend	New York	"	"	"	"
23	Jean Politi	26	"	s	cook	yes yes	Greek	Marseille	"	"	"	"	$50	"	cousin	23 Greenwich New York	"	"	"	"
24	Salim Holet	23	"	"	farmer	" "	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	3 Carlisle st.	"	"	"	"
25	Amin Tabet	19	"	"	joiner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	77-79 Washington st	"	"	"	"
26	Youssef Mahfoud	20	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Long Branch	no	"	$12	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"
27	Vincelli Pietro	17	"	"	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	S. Pietro Apostolo	"	Long Branch	no	"	$12	"	uncle	Long Branch	"	"	"	"
28	Pelellis Concetta	27	f	m	[illegible]	no no	"	S. Gregorio Lupo	"	New York	yes	herself	$8	"	husband	New York	"	"	"	"
29	Giacomo Fonati	43	m	"	confiser	yes yes	"	Bosco Mare	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$50	"	friend	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	Antoon Tchimian	25	"	s	clerk	" "	Armenian	Cairo	"	"	"	"	$60	"	cousin	34 Renwick [illegible]	"	"	"	"

19

36/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA *sailing from* HAVRE *28 June* 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *, July* 1897

10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt. Welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Adele Woltzhausser	36	f	m			yes	yes	U. S. A.	Thann	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes			I go back.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alphonsine Kaiser	11	"	"	S				German	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
3	Eugene do	10	"	m	"				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Vitti Clemente	33	"	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Caserta	"	New York	"	himself	$20—	by RR Boston					
5	Holi Giovanni	35	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20—	by RR New York					
6	Tramontarri Luigi	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10—	no					
7	Faradj Mansour	22	"	"	S	joiner	yes	yes	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	"	"	"	$8—	"	brother in law	at New York			
8	Georges Mourad	30	"	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20—	"	cousin				
9	Saab Mousalem	16	"	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10—	"	friend				
10	Jacoub Khouri	22	"	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20—	"	cousin	Mr.				
11	Abd El Nour	24	"	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	—	Moussa Daoud				
12	Hanni do	18	"	f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$20—	"	friend					
13	Farah Feuerli	30	"	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	—	26 Greenwich street N.Y.				
14	Marina do	25	"	f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$20—	"	"					
15	Ibrahim Melhem	18	"	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8—	"	brother in law	Boston				
16	De Cicco Antonio	18	"	"	"	jeweller	"	"	Italian	Naples	"	Boston	no	"	$8—	"	brother	New York				
17	Ciro Severino	26	"	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Ferreto Sanita	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$40—	"	cousin					
18	Ciarbello Domenico	23	"	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8—	"	brother	Brooklyn				
19	Cioffo Antonio	30	"	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Bronabitacola	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$10—	"	brother in law					
20	do Antonietta	27	"	f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	"					
21	Michel Chada	32	"	m	"	tinsmith	yes	yes	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	New York	yes	himself	$30—	"	cousin	23 Washington street				
22	Gebrain Touad	23	"	S	"	weaver	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30—	"	friend	New York				
23	Jean Politi	26	"	S	"	cook	yes	yes	Greek	Marseille	"	"	"	"	$50—	"	Cousin	23 Roosevelt st New York				
24	Salim Holet	23	"	S	"	farmer	"	"	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	"	"	"	$10—	"	"	3 Carlisle st				
25	Amin Tabet	19	"	S	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20—	"	"	277-79 Washington st West New York				
26	Youssef Mahfoud	20	"	S	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Long Branch N.J.	"	"	$12—	"	uncle	Chicago Branch				
27	Vincelli Pietro	17	"	S	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Apostolo	"	Long Branch	no	"	$8—	"	husband	New York				
28	Pelellis Congetta	27	"	f	m		no	no	"	S. Gregorio Lafo	"	New York	yes	herself	$50—	"	friend	Denver Col.				
29	Giacomo Fossati	43	"	m	"	confiser	yes	yes	"	Bosco Mare	"	"	"	"	$40—	"	cousin	34 Renwick st				
30	Antoon Tchinian	26	"	m	S	clerk	"	"	Armenian	Caire	"	"	"	"								

10

30/29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kuhlewein, * Master of the SS Sicilia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1897.

F. W. Kuckuck Jr.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Kuhlewein
Master Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schulze, Surgeon of the SS Sicilia, employed by owners thereof, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1897.

F. W. Kuckuck Jr.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Schulze

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

U. S. Consulate
M 39
STETTIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

11

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA**. sailing from **STETTIN**. 24th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York July 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Mo-nate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Elias Braudes	34	A	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Preuboscha	New York	New York	yes	himself	$22	no	to join his uncle Jacob Hirschstein	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rachel Hirsig	9	A	fem	single	child	no	no	do	Vezga	do	do	yes	father	—	no	to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Schaje Pasner	16	A	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Wisnienki	do	do	yes	father	$3.00	no	to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Friedr. Neumann	28	A	male	m'ld	labourer	yes	yes	German	Berlin	do	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	himself	$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jud. Schmara	70	A	male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	German	Tarnopol	do	Markstchin	yes	son	$3.00	no	to join his son	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carl Paschke	34	A	male	m'ld	labourer	yes	yes	German	Schoeneberg	do	New York	yes	sister in law	$3.00	no	to join his sister in law Emilie Paschke	no	no	no	good	no
7	Franz Patock	50	A	male	m'ld	labourer	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Veronika —	48	A	fem	m'ld	wife	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Martha —	20	A	fem	single	servant	yes	yes								no	to join his	no	no	no	good	no
10	Paul —	15	A	male	single	son	yes	yes	German	Neustadt	do	Detroit, Mich	yes	daughter	$35.00	no	daughter	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carl —	12	A	male	single	son	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Marie —	9	A	male	single	son	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Anton —	5	A	male	single	daughter	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Friedrich Groth	25	A	male	m'ld	labourer	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Auguste —	30	A	fem	m'ld	wife	yes	yes	German	Starcif	do	St. Paul, Minn	yes	father	$15.00	no	to join his father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Richard —	1	A	male	single	son	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Jette Krablock	23	A	fem	m'ld	clerk's wife	no	no	Austrian	Janow	do	New York	yes	herself	$20.00	no	to join her brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	Katarzyna Dimer	18	A	fem	single	child	yes	yes	Galician	Warzyce	do	Detroit, Mich	yes	father	—	no	to join their father Wiesselberg	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria —	11	A	fem	single	do	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Martin —	5	A	male	single	do	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Rozalia Odalkoga	35	A	fem	m'ld	labourer	no	no	Galician	Lablica	do	Oil City, Pa.	yes	herself	$30.00 $18.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stanislaus —	23	A	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself		no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carl Knospe	51	A	male	m'ld	bricklayer	yes	yes	German	Stettin	do	New Ulm, Minn	no	himself	$35.00	ex 1889/95	no	no	no	no	good	no
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

23
22

11

F 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kiehlewein * Master of the S.S. Sicilia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1897

H. M. Rickbusch
Consul of the United States at Stettin

Kiehlewein
Master Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schultze, Surgeon of the S.S. Sicilia, employed by owners thereof *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1897

H. M. Rickbusch
Consul of the United States at Stettin

Dr Schultze

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

№ 38
STETTIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA.** sailing from **STETTIN.** 24th June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** July 11th 1897 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt? welcher Art und Ursache.
X	Hagn Hodberg	17	m	single	baker	yes yes	Russia	Zwaweik	New York	New York	yes	mother	—	no	to join his mother	no	no	no	good	no
X	Dede Nietzer	19	f	single	without	no no	do	Danarag	do	do	yes	brother	$15.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
X	Penne Plager	32	f	wid	housework	no no								no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Jankel —	11	m	single		yes yes	do	Buczacz	do	do	yes	husband	$31.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
X	Osias —	9	m	single	children	no no								no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Nede —	4	f	single		no no								no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Leopold Breiers	55	m	married	laborer	no no	do	Grazwardein	do	do	yes	children	$—	no	to join her children	no	no	no	good	no
X	Helena —	18	f	single	seamstress	yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Klara Menkes	21	f	single	seamstress	yes yes	do	Radvolanyska	do	do	yes	brother	$5.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
X	Dwore Tenenbaum	15	f	single	seamstress	no no	do	Wisniowizk	do	do	yes	brother in law	—	no	to join her brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria Baczkag	32	f	wid	laborer	no no	do	Bezul	do	Perth Amboy	yes	husband	$—	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mihely Dudas	12	m	single	—	yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Este Preanowitz	15	f	single	seamstress	yes yes	do	Ungvar	do	New York	yes	brother	$1.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
X	Mafke Nesser	45	f	wid	laborer	no no								no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
X	Regina —	17	f	single	seamstress	yes yes	do	Tismenice	do	do	yes	husband	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Chaje —	15	f	single	—	yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Moses Keppel	26	m	single	laborer	yes yes	do	Prerabola	do	do	yes	himself	—	no	to join his nephew Mendel Keppel	no	no	no	good	no
X	Maria Peteria	70	f	wid	laborer	no no	Hungary	Pesser	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	son in law	$10.00	no	to join her son in law Daniel Mendel	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna Nisilka	16	f	single	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Leskart	do	Bridgeport Conn	yes	brother in law	—	no	to join her brother in law Lukacz	no	no	no	good	no
20	Erzsa Nislgaa	18	f	single	do	yes yes	Hungary	do	do	do	yes	brother	$—	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna Nowak	19	f	single	do	yes yes	Galicia	Jaorie	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$4.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Albert Bayreuther	22	m	wid	engineer	yes yes	Germany							12 yes.						
23	Albertine —	39	f	wid	—	yes yes	Germany						$26.00 + 18 M	12 yes.						
24	Louise —	5	f	single	children	no no	U. States born	Stettin	do	New York	yes	himself		no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Willy —	3	m	single		no no	U. States born							no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Rosa Wanag	30	f	wid	housework	yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Rudolf —	6	m	single	children	no no	German	Kaczigsberg	do	Elizabeth N.J.	no	husband	$10.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
X	Therese —	3	f	single		no no								no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Mindel Kleinman	18	f	single	servant	no no	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	do	New York	no	father	—	no	to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
X	Herod Badian	33	m	single	peddler	yes yes	Galicia	Prerabole	do	do	yes	himself	$1.00	no	to join his brother in law Tisdel	no	no	no	good	no

12

30 8/12

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Kichlewein

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sai
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of

F. W. Kickbu

Consul of the United States at Ber

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the SS Sicilia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
29 in number, named on the foregoing List
sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
ers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
tagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
rpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
t such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
formation in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

, 1897.

Kichlewein

Master Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schulze, Surgeon of the SS Sicilia employed by owners thereof
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1897.

F. W. Kickbusch Jr

Consul of the United States at Bremen

Schulze

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

U. S. Consulate
№ 40
STETTIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA** sailing from **STETTIN.** 24th June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** July 1897 **13**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt. A welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Bruno Lückert	24		male	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Stettin	New York	New York	yes	himself	$8.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Semantetik	25		fem	wid	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Razsia	do	Bridgeport Ct	yes	husband	$10.00	no	to join her husband Szymon Semantetik	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria	6		fem	single	child	no	no	Germ.							no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Ernst Krüger	36		male	single	apothecary	yes	yes	German	Schiewitz	do	Lambertsen	yes	father	$7.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rudolf Hoffmann	53		male	single	retail dealer	yes	yes	Citizen U.S.	Posen	do	New York	yes	himself	$100.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Moses Hodberg	21		male	single	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Oldenine	do	do	yes	uncle	$1.00	no	to join his uncle Sam Fink	no	no	no	good	no
7	Otto Bebrendt	14		male	single	boy	yes	yes	German	Müdenwalde	do	Omaha Nebr	yes	uncle	$2.00	no	to join his uncle Backhald	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wolf Landesberg	40		male	wid	peddler	yes	yes	Austrian	Zbaraz	do	New York	yes	brother	$1.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chajem Fries	18		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Galicia							no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Chaja —	15		fem	single	without	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Josef —	13		male	single		yes	yes	Austrian	Siedlisk	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother	$20.00	no	to join their mother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna —	10		male	single	children	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Abel —	8		male	single		yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Helena Wildstein	24		fem	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Galicia Austrian	Bloxie	do	New York	yes	himself	$20.00	no	to join her brother Abel Wildstein 232 Lynch St	no	no	no	good	no
15	Susmann Reis	26		male	single	barcelle	yes	yes	do	Parzgol	do	do	yes	himself	$2.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Tobias Ferber	24		male	single	hatter	yes	yes	do	Rakatza	do	do	yes	brother in law	$30.00	no	to join his brother in law Hermann Farber	no	no	no	good	no
17	Olga Strauss	18		fem	single	seamstress	yes	yes	German	Dresden	do	do	yes	father	$1.00	no	to join her father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jeszyszyla Weiss	17		fem	single	seamstress	yes	yes	do	Nasera	do	do	yes	parents	—	no	to join her parents	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna Erbe	25		fem	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Reisdenau	do	La Crosse Wis	yes	uncle	$12.00	no	to join her uncle Franz Kaempel	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Schwartz	40		fem	single	seamstress	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Joseph —	7		male	single	clerk	yes	yes								no	to join her	no	no	no	good	no
22	Heinrich —	11		male	single	boy	yes	yes	Rumanian	Bekarest	do	New York	yes	daughter	$40.00	no	daughter	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jonas —	9		male	single	boy	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Eva —	7		fem	single	daughter	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Pedro Howar	42		male	wid	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Szuda	do	Bridgeport Con	yes	nephew	$2.00	no	to join his nephew Peter Orders	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pawel Plaskar	24		male	wid	labourer	yes	yes	do	Izba	do	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jaros Glowacia	32		male	wid	do	no	no	do	Rikwald	do	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$40.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jaan Palkesz	15		male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford Pa	no	himself	$7.00	no	to join his father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Zuzanna Szenaes	17		fem	single	servant	no	no	Hungarian	Bezul	do	New York	yes	herself	$1.00	no	to join her brother Maria Stenko	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bajka Borka	18		fem	single	do	no	no	Hungarian	do	do	do	yes	herself	—	no	to join her brother	no	no	no	good	no

(5)

A. S. Vega

July 11 97

R. F.

Transit

Levy Chains

MD

R. F. O.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega, sailing from St. Michaels 25th June, 1897, arriving at Port of _____, _____, 189 .

14

1. No. on list.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO: Read	Write	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money (less, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16. Whether coming to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Manuel J.ne de Souza	31		m	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Santa Maria	New York	Fall River	Mass	Self	$ 16	Never	To his cousin Jose Ant.o Souza Fall River	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Maria da Encarnacao	11		f	single	domestic				S. Michaels	"	Boston	"	"	$ 1	"	To his cousin Jose Faias Boston					
3	Jose Jose da Costa	23		m	married	Laborer	No	No		"	"	Providence	"	"	$ 2	"	To his cousin Manuel Melo Cost. Providence					
4	Manuel Moniz Furtado	27		m	single	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	Boston	Mass	"	$ 9	Yes 1896 Boston	To his cousin Ant.o de Souza Boston					
5	Jose d'Amaral	37		m	Married	"	No	No		"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$ 2	Yes 1896 New Bedford	To his brother in law Jose da Camara New Bedford					
6	Julio Marianno de Motta	23		m	single	"				"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	Never	To his brother Jose C. Mendes New Bedford					
7	Jose Borges	23		m	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	To his brother Antonio Borges New Bedford					
8	Jose Caetano d'Oliveira	21		m	"	"				"	"	Boston	"	"	$ 20	"	To his brother in law Antonio Caneco Boston					
9	Jose do Couto	23		m	married	"				"	"	Fall River	"	"	$ 7	"	To his brother in law Jose Moniz Fall River					
10	Manuel Moniz	29		m	"	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	Yes 1896 Fall River	To his cousin J.e da Souza Fall River					
11	Anna (Moniz Amaral	29		f	"	domestic	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	—	Never						
12	Maria da Luz Soares	65		f	widow	"				"	"	Providence	R.I.	Relative	$ 1	Never	To his son Manuel Soares Cranston Providence					Lame in leg
13	Evangelina de Madre Teixeira	18		f	single	"				"	"	New Bedford	Mass	"	$ 1	"	To his brother Jose de Madre Teixeira New Bedford					
14	Joseph Almeida	17		m	"	Laborer			Portuguese	"	"	Providence	R.I.	"	$ 5	Yes 1896 Providence	To his brother Jose Furtado Providence					
15	Manuel Martins	22		m	"	"			Portuguese	"	"	Fall River	Mass	"	$ 5	Yes 1895 Fall River	To his cousin Manuel Raposo Fall River					
16	Maria Isabel de Souza	58		f	widow	domestic			Portuguese	"	"	Boston	"	"	$ 10	Never	To his step son Jose d'Abreu Boston					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega, sailing from St Michaels 28th June, 1897, arriving at Port of _____, 189 . 14

1. No. on list.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. AGE Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or Single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO Read.	Write.	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Support for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid:	14. Whether in possession of money (any, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less)	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Tell yes. state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1	Manuel J.m de Souza	31		m	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Santa Maria	New York	Fall River	Mass	Self	$17	Never	To his cousin Jose Ant.o Nunes Fall River					
2	Maria da Encarnacao	11		f	single	domestic				S. Michaels		Boston	Mass	Self	$17		To his cousin Jose Lucio Boston					
3	Joao Jose da Costa	33		m	married	Laborer	No	No				Providence	R.I.		$22		To his cousin Manuel Teles Cabt. Providence					
4	Manuel Moniz Furtado	27		m	single		Yes	Yes				Boston	Mass		$9	Yes 1896 Boston	To his cousin Ant.o de Souza Boston					
5	Jose d'Amaral	37		m	married		No	No				New Bedford	Mass		$23	Yes 1896 N Bedford	To his brother in law Joaquim Correia N Bedford					
6	Julia Maianna da Motta	23		f	single								Mass		$4	Never	To his brother Jose C. Motta New Bedford					
7	Jose Borges	23		m									Mass		$15		To his brother Antonio Borges New Bedford					
8	Jose Caetano d'Oliveira	20		m								Boston	Mass		$25		To his brother in law Antonio Correia Boston					
9	Jose da Costa	23		m	married							Fall River	Mass		$2		To his brother in law Jose Moniz Fall River					
10	Manuel Moniz	29		m			Yes	Yes					Mass		$10	Yes 1896 Fall River						
11	Anna Moniz Amaral	29		f		domestic	No	No					Mass		—	Never	To his cousin J.e da Souza Fall River					
12	Maria da Luz Soares	65		f	widow							Providence	R.I.	Daughter	$1	Never	To his Son Antonio Soares Cousin Pedro Amaro Providence					Senility
13	Evangelina d Madr. Teixeira	16		f	single							New Bedford	Mass		$1	—	To his brother Jose d Madr. Teixeira N Bedford					
14	Joseph Almeida	17		m		Laborer			Portuguese			Providence	R.I.		$5	Yes 1896 Providence	To his brother Jose Furtado Providence					
15	Manuel Martins	23		m								Fall River	Mass		$5	Yes 1896 Do	To his cousin Manuel Raposo Tercera Fall River					
16	Maria Isabel de Souza	58		f	widow	domestic						Boston	Mass		$10	Never	To her step son Jose d'Abreu Boston					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega, sailing from Rhode Island June 3rd, 189[illegible], arriving at Port of _____, _____, 189 . 15

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL	3. AGE Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO Read	Write	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much; if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative. Their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract or promise implied to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Manoel Cristino Freitas	24		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Ponta Delgada	New York	New Bedford	Yes	By himself	$30	Never	Cunhado Antonio da Rocha	Never	No	No	Good	Good
2	Emilio Constancio	15		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Manoel Maciel Ferreira	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Soares da Conceição	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$1	Never	Manoel Joaquim Gonçalves	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Augusta da Silva	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	Yes	Antonio Pedro Fonseca	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Amanda da Silva	17		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	Never	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosa Edwiges Bacil	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	José Joaquim Bacil	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	$11	Yes	Manoel Antonio d'Oliveira	"	"	"	"	"
9	Candida de Jesus Soares	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Mass	"	$3	"	José d'Andrade	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Alves d'Andrade	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	"	$5	Never	Manoel José d'Andrade	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sophia Maria Domingues	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isabel Faustino Pereira	33		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	Candido d'Avila Monteiro	"	"	"	"	"
13	Catalano José Flores	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$3	Yes	Francisco Serpa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Avelino Maria Mendes Flores	15		M	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$4	Never		"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Augusta Amado	20		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	José Ventura	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	José Ventura	"	"	"	"	"
17	Thereza Silveira Isabel	30		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Isabel Maria do Rosario	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	Never	José Ventura	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible] José	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible] Manoel	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]gorio Ramalho	13		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	São Francisco	"	Lowell	"	"	$3	Never	Mathias Espinola Ramalho	"	"	"	"	"
22	José Gonçalves Fialho	28		M	S	"	No	No	"	São Thomas	"	New Bedford	Mass	"	$5	Never	Maria das Dores	"	"	"	"	"
23	Antonio José	17		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	Never	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24																						
25																						
26																						

14

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1895, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega, sailing from Rio de Janeiro, June 30th, 189 7, arriving at Port of _____, _____, 189 . 15

1. No. in list	2. NAME IN FULL	3. AGE Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO Read	Write	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final distination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Manoel Ernestino Freitas	24		M	S	Domestico	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro	New York	New Bedford Mass	"	Myself	$3 [illegible]	Never	Cunhado Antonio Barbosa	Never	No	No	Good	Good
2	Emilio Constantino	15		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manoel Rosa Francisco	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Manoel Soares de Azevedo	16		F	S	Domestico	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$1	Never	Manoel Joaquim Gonçalves	"	"	"	"	"
5	Manoel Augusto de Deus	18		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	$5	Yes	Antonio Pedro Joaquim	"	"	"	"	"
6	Manoel Antonio da Silva	17		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	Never	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Manoel Soares Bastos	21		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Luiz Gonçalves Bastos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$11	Yes	Manoel Antonio d'Oliveira	"	"	"	"	"
9	Evaristo de Sousa Soares	27		F	S	Domestico	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	$3	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Manoel Alves d'Andrade	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$3	Never	Manoel José d'Andrade	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antonio Rosa Domingues	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isabel Faustina Soares	33		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	Cunhado José Martins	"	"	"	"	"
13	Estevão José Flores	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$3	Yes	Francisco Gonçalves	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Luiza Nunes Flores	15		F	M	Domestico	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$7	Never	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Balbina Maria Azevedo	20		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Fairhaven Mass	"	"	$3	"	José Ventura	"	"	"	"	"
16	José Ventura	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	Yes	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Joaquim Silveira Isabel	30		F	M	Domestico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isabel Maria do Rosario	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	Never	José Ventura	"	"	"	"	"
19	José	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
20	Manoel	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
21	Francisco Ramos	13		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Rio Grande do Norte	"	Bonneal Mass	"	"	$5	Never	Matheus Espindola Ramos	"	"	"	"	"
22	José Gonçalves Freitas	28		M	S	"	No	No	"	Rio Grande do Norte	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	$5	Never	Manoel das Flores	"	"	"	"	"
23	Antonio José	17		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	Never	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24																						
25																						
26																						

14

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS,
20 Exchange Place, New York City.

Empresa Insulana de Navigacao.

AGENTS,
148 & 150 Pearl Street, New York C[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vega" sailing from Fayal, the 30 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1897 11-1897 11 a.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Augustinha	18		F.	single	domestic affairs	no	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Oakland	[illegible]	by herself	$ 5 [illegible]		Yes Her Brother José Victorino da Costa Fayal Portugal	never	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Amelia	20		F.	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	Providence	yes	by herself	$ 5 [illegible]	never	yes her Brother Manoel	never	no	no	good	no
3	Maria Julia	15		F.	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Provincetown	yes	by herself	$ 5 —	never	José Dutra Fayal Portugal	never	no	no	good	no
4	Jacintha de Macedo	45		F.	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	Gloucester	yes	by herself	$ 5 [illegible]	yes	yes her Brother in law [illegible] Gloucester	never	no	no	good	no
5	Maria de Jesus	19		F.	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	by herself	$ 5 [illegible]	never	yes Her Brother Manoel Silveira Macedo do Canical Fayal	never	no	no	good	no
6	Maria do Rosario	16		F.	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	yes	by herself	$ 5 [illegible]	never	yes her sister Rosario Parreira da Conceição of Gloucester	never	no	no	good	no
7	Maria de Macedo	17		F.	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	yes	by herself	$ —	never		never	no	no	good	no
8	Catharina Macedo Rocha	28		F.	married	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	by herself	$ 5 [illegible]		Yes Her husband José M. Barreto	never	no	no	good	no
9	Maria	2		F.					do	do	do	do	yes				Yes Her Mother José M. Barreto	never	no	no	good	no
10	Manoel Pereira da Silva	30		M.	married	laborer	no	yes	do	do	do	New Bedford	yes	by himself	$ 5 [illegible]		Yes Her Brother Guilherme Goncalves.	never	no	no	good	no
11	Joaquino José Miranda	59		M.	married	do	no	no	do	do	do	Provincetown	yes	by himself	$ 30 [illegible]	yes	Provincetown	never	no	no	good	no
12	Maria Theodora	41		F.	married	domestic affairs	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes			no	yes her son in law José Jacintho Rodrigues de Carvalho	never	no	no	good	no
13	Alberta	6		F.	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes			never		never	no	no	good	no
14	Francisca da Gloria	20		F.	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	yes	by herself	$ 5 [illegible]	never	yes her cousine Maria Jacintha of Provincetown	never	no	no	good	no
15	Filomena Josepha Oliveira	25		F.	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	New Bedford	yes	by herself	$ 5 [illegible]	never	yes her sister Maria [illegible] of New Bedford	never	no	no	good	no
16	Antonio de Rego d'Oliveira	28		M.	single	laborer	no	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	do	Taunton	yes	by himself	$ [illegible]		Yes Her Brother José Duarte	never	no	no	good	no
17	Maria Clara	35		F.		domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wages		$ 5 [illegible]			never	no	no	good	no
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2-11-3 2-14

15

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS,
20 Exchange Place, New York City.

Empresa Insulana de Navigação.

AGENTS,
148 & 150 Pearl Street, New York.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding ... any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vega" sailing from Fayal the 2 July 189 - Arriving at Port of NY, Sept 1897. 17

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Francisco de Silva	38		m	Mar	Farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Flores	New York	New Bedford	yes	himself		no	To join wife & Mother in New Bed	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Jose de Silva	14		"	S				"	"	"	"	"	Father		no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manuel de Silva	10		"	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonio Silva	5		"	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Garcia	15		f	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$46	no	God Mother & sister	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Emilia de Jesus	50		f	Wd	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself		no	an Aunt [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antonio	12		m	S	Worker			"	"	"	"	"	Father	$78	no		"	"	"	"	"
8	Jose	4		"	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
9	Jose Costa Abrahams	57		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself		no	To Costa Abrahams Corpo	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rita Constancia de Costa	30		f	M				"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
11	Carlos	13		m	S				"	"	"	"	"	Father	$50	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jose	10		"	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		no	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josephina	9		f	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		no	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antonia de Jesus	23		f	M				Portuguese	"	"	"	"	himself	$50	yes	To join Father & Mother	"	"	"	"	"
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

7-4-2 9-4

14 1/13

All Steerage

I James McMorrow, United States Commissioner appointed at the Port of New York, duly sworn, do hereby certify that the foregoing manifest of ... passengers ... on board the ... arrived at the port of ... on the ... day of ... 1897, and that the ... [illegible]

16

Office, 20 Exchange Place, New York City.

Empresa Insulana de Navigacao.

Agents, 148 & 150 Pearl Street, New York City.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega sailing from Flores the 2 July 189 Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 189 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Filomena Jos Pedro	26	F	S		yes yes	Portuguese	Town	New York	New Bedford	yes	himself	$5.00	no	To join her family	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna da Conceicao	20	F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5.00	"	" " " Brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manuel Faya Neves	39	M	M	Farmer	" "	American	"	"	"	no	himself	$100.00	yes	To work	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna d. Jesus Anthoyo	56	F	W		no no	Portuguese	Flores	"	"	yes	himself	$25.	no	To join her Daughter	"	"	"	"	"
5	Margarida d. Jesus Anthoyo	16	F	S		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	her mother		"	With her Mother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Peleyra d. Mendo	21	F	M		" "	"	"	"	California	no	husband	$25.00	"	To join her husband Hayward Cal	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Salles Avellar	28	F	M		" "	"	"	"	New Bedford	yes	"	$25	yes New Bedford	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Martinho José Candido	37	M	M	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$100.00	yes	To work	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Emilia Gonsalves	30	F	M		no no	"	"	"	Boston	"	himself	$60.00	no	To join her Husband Cal	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria	8	F	D	22X16760 7-18-34	no no	"	"	"	"	yes	Master	—	"	" " " Father	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adelaide	2	F	D		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Emilia Gonsalves	27	F	M		" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$60.00	"	" " " Brother Cal	"	"	"	"	"
13	Filomena J. Alves	20	F	S	22X8325-505-7/7/36	" "	"	"	"	New Bedford	Mass	Master	$5.00	"	" " " Brother New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Candida d. Avellar	17	F	S		" "	"	Town	"	"	Mass	Husband	$5.00	yes Mass	Relat Maria D. Avellar —	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Jesus	21	F	S		no no	"	Flores	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Conceicao Filippe	48	F	W		" "	"	"	"	New York	no			"						
17	Maria Jose	14	F	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"			"						
18	Manoel	8	M	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"			"						
19	Maria do Santos	23	F	M		" "	"	"	"	Taunton	yes	husband	$2.00	yes Taunton	To join her Husband Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antonio	1	M	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"	—		no	" " " Mother					
21	Antonio Jose d. Santos	19	M	S		yes yes	"	"	"	Boston	"	Father	$10.	"	To join her Father					
22	Manuel Bernardo d. Reis	48	M	M		" "	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	himself	$50.00	yes New Bedford	To work					
23	Mariana Maria d. Avellar	42	F	D		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$50.00	"	Going home to her Home					
24	Francisca Maria d. Avellar	36	F	D		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.00	"	" " " "					
25	Maria Clara Simas	30	F	D		no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	"	" " " "					
26	Manuel de Santos Mendonca	65	M	M		no "	"	"	"	New London	Conn yes		$50.00	yes Cal	to work					
27	Manuel Lourenco d. Avellar	32	M	M		yes yes	Azores	"	"	"	Mass	himself	$60.00	Cal						
28	Maria Fagundes d. Nunes	27	F	M		" "	Portugal	"	"	New York	Mass	himself	$75.00	no	To join a Brother in California					
29	Maria Joaquina Fagundes	29	F	M		no no	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$25.00	"	" " Brother New Bedford					
30	Jose	5	M	S		no "	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$25.00	"	" " Father					

5/18-5 6-27

17

M. M. Avellar
U. S. Commissioner



S. S. Noordland

July 21/97

R & A

O & C

D & W

Transit

Meridian

N S

R & F

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

July 21/97

R & A

O & C

D & O

Transit

Many Checks

W B

R & F

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, July 10th 1897. Arriving at Port of 19 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Liebe Ambes	30		f	mar.		no	no	Austrian-Hungarian	Bessy	New York	N.York	yes	husband	$12	no	husband Louisa Bär Ambes, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Loje "	4		m					"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ryder "	3		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lait "	1		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leopold Stern	20		m	single	printer	yes	yes	Hungary	Szlatka	"	New York	"	"	none	"	" Josef Stern N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maley "	40		m	mar.		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	none	"	husband Jos. Stern N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Douba "	17		f	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moses/ marty "	16		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leopold Rosenberg	16		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Jesbek	"	New York	"	self	$18	"	brother in law William Rosenberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ethel Mercer	19		f	"		no	no	"	Stratten	"	"	"	"	no	"	uncle Edward Schnee, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rachel Kraemer	16		f	"				"	Subrawna	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother in law Isaac Hyde N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hermann Zuckerberg	17		m	"	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	$8	"	cousin Herman Bergheim N.Y. 95- 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lait Mercer	29		f	widow		yes	yes	Russia	Tobolsky	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother Isaac Mercer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chane Halwy	20		f	single		no	no	Galicia	Przemysl	"	New York	"	"	$1	"	uncle Wolf Halbirstadt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bernat Zuckerberg	25		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg	"	New York	"	"	yes	"	cousin Herman Bergheim, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Amalia Wolf	59		f	widow	—	"	"	Germany	Sinzlingen	"	Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	daughter	$50	"	daughter Anna Elizabeth Wolf, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz Anton "	24		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Albin "	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adalbert "	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Aga Wojciechoff	17		f	single				Russia	Lodz	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$ 16	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ernst Kuehles	30		m		Waiter			Germany	Stranau	"	New York	"	self	$ 1	"	Bro 1296 Bway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Anthony Gregory Sprissler Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, July 10th 1897. Arriving at Port of 19 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Liebe Ambes	30		f	marr.		no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Bessy	New York	N.Y.	yes	husband	$24	no	husband Louis Bar Ambes, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Loje "	4		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ester "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lait "	—	11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" Josef Stern, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leopold Stern	20		m	single	printer	yes	yes	Hungary	Sztropko	"	New York	"	"	none	"	father Mrs. Stern, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Haley "	40		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	none	"	husband Mrs. Stern, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dorka "	17		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moses (minor) "	16		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law William Goldberger, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leopold Rosenberg	16		m	"	tailoress	"	"	"	Jezbek	"	New York	"	self	$8	"	cousin Edward Schnur, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ethel Mercer	19		f	"	—	no	no	"	Stratin	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother in law Louis Mark, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rachel Kraemer	16		f	"	—	"	"	"	Dubrawnow	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	sister Louis Mercer, N.Y. 95- 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	L.P.C.
12	Hermann Zuckerberg	17		m	"	brother	yes	yes	Austria	Jambor	"	"	"	"	$8	"	brother Louis Mercer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lait Mercer	29		f	widow	none	"	"	Russia	Tolestow	"	New York	"	"	$2	"	uncle Wolf Lobenstock, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chane Halwy	20		f	single	—	no	no	Galicia	Przemysl	"	New York	"	"	$1	"	cousin Hermann Begleiter, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bernat Zuckerberg	25		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Jambor	"	New York	"	"	yes	"	daughter Anna Eisenstadt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Amalie Wolf	59		f	widow	—	"	"	German	Bündlingen	"	Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	daughter	"	"	mother, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz Anton "	24		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Albin "	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adalbert "	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lazi Weiss Rosenberg	17		f	"	tailoress	"	"	"	Zeitek Jmr	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$2	"	cousin Edward Schnur, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ernst Kuehler	30		m	"	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	"	New York	"	"	$1	"	Steamship Co.	"	"	"	"	"
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Anthony Gregory Sprissler Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nordland sailing from Antwerp, July 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bruno Innesoeta	24	4	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Bassevelde	New York	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	yes	1892 Return, 4 years	brother in law Aug. Vanderbeeck, Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mathilde "	21	5	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elsara "	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Georg Wunder	19	6	m	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Furth im Wald	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs. Sebastian Stempfle, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sofie Holzmann	33	6	f	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	no	husband John Holzmann, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbara Sauter	21	6	"	single	—	"	"	German	Ergenhausen	"	Cincinnati, O.	"	brother	$175	no	brother Joseph Sauter, Mrs. Post, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karl Hoffmann	6	6	m	—	—	little	no	"	Kaiserslautern	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	father	no	"	father Chas. Hoffmann, 444 Seventh St., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Hoffmann	7	6	m	—	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Windstein	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	"	"	brother Geo. Hoffmann, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Robert Bauermeister	22	6	"	single	locksmith	"	"	German	Benfeld	"	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	$25	1894 Return, 30 days	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jedrej Lubaszek	16	6	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Lubaza	"	Cohoes, N.Y.	"	brother	" 3	no	brother Tomasz Lubaszek, Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Susana Bielec	16	6	f	"	—	no	no	Hungarian	Polanka Tavarna	"	Freeland, Pa.	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Andro Tobo, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Julia Lanko	18	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekenlaja	"	N.Y.	"	self	$2	"	cousin Mary Freeburg, Cherryhill	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ferdinand Rücker	27	6	m	"	barber	yes	yes	American	N.Y.	"	"	"	self	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	William Hauf	21	6	"	"	butcher	"	"	German	Helada	"	Helada	no	"	"	no	cousin Moritz Holzinger, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bernard Lindner	20	6	"	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	Vienna	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	no	friend Lorenz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pavel Pavenic	25	6	"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Tóke Terbes	"	Bayonne City, N.J.	no	brother	" 8	"	brother Stephan S. Eckert, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Henry Eisbert	15	6	f	"	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Peterhut	"	N.Y.	yes	father	no	"	uncle Wm. F. Swiletzki, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zirel Ohrenstein	50	6	"	widow	—	no	no	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	self	yes	"	husband Moses Goldmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fannet Goldmann	33	6	"	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Mlawa	"	"	"	husband	no	"	brother Abraham Cohn, Asbury, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hil "	11	6	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bosse Goldstein	30	6	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	husband Abraham Cohn, Asbury, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rudka "	7	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dene "	3	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wenint Stossen, painter, Waterbury Ct.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Skorgaiszinta	19	6	"	single	—	yes	"	"	Kunigiszki	"	Waterbury Ct.	"	brother	"	"	brother Adam Lapinski, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kazimirz Lapinski	29	6	m	"	laborer	no	"	"	Ostrowiszki	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother Rev. Friedmann, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Friedmann	16	6	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eszeny	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$50	"	husband Naman Horvat, Palman, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fülöp Kelman	24	6	f	marr.	—	no	no	Austrian	Brezany	"	N.J.	"	husband	no	"	parents Mr. & Mrs. Fitzgerald, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Real Fitzgerald	11	6	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Naman "	9	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Ferdinand Rücker, cor. Seventh & N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Kralovsky	24	6	m	"	carpenter	"	"	Hungarian	Nagy Mihaly	"	N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Loewenstein, Master of the S.S. Nordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Anthony Gregory Sprissler Surgeon of the S.S. Nordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, July 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of 189 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bruno Innesceta	24	4	m	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Bassevelde	New York	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	yes	1897 Paterson, N.J. 4 year	brother in law Aug. Neuhaeuser, Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mathilde "	21	5	f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Clara "	3	2						U.S. born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Georg Wunder	19		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Furth im Wald		Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	aunt Mrs. Stanglin, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sofie Holzmann	33	4	f	marr.		"	"	Austrian	Pittsburg, Pa		Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	1897 Pittsburg Pa	husband John Holzmann, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbara Sauter	21		f	single		"	"	German	Eggenhausen		Cincinnati, O.	"	brother	$7	no	brother Joseph Sauter New Post, Ohio,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karl Hoffmann	6	6	m			little	no	"	Kaiserslautern		Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	father	no	"	father Chas. Hoffmann 449 Sumpter, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Holzmann	7	6	m			yes	yes	Austrian	Windstein		Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	"	"	father Leo Holzmann Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Robert Bauermeister	22		f	single	cookskeeper	"	"	German	Benfeld		St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	$25	1897 St. Louis, Mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jadwig Lukaszek	16		f	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Lutcza		Cohoes, N.Y.	"	brother	$30	no	brother Ferenz Lukaszek, Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Susana Bénik	16		f	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Polanka Taverna		Freeland, Pa	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Andrew Tobe, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Julia Lacko	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Nekobéga		N.Y.	"	self	$7	"	cousin Mary Terkovics, New York.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ferdinand Richter	27		m	"	barber	yes	yes	American	N.Y.		"	"	"	yes	1907 Belgian Line	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	William Hauf	21		f	"	butcher	"	"	German	Helenbe		Helenbe	no	"	"	1907 Helenbe	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bernard Lindner	20	8	f	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	Vienna		N.Y.	yes	"	$10	no	cousin Moritz Holzinger, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pavel Pavenic	25		m	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Fike Terbes		Bayonne City, N.J.	no	brother	$8	"	brother Friend Lorenz, Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Henry Eisbert	15	7	f	"	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Pecsdrik		N.Y.	yes	father	no	"	father S. Eisbert, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zirel Ohrenstein	50		f	widow	—	no	no	Rumanian	Jassy		"	"	self	yes	"	brother in law Wm. F. Smilowitz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frimmet Goldmann	33		f	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Mlawa		"	"	husband	no	"	husband Moses Goldmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hil "	11		f	single	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father Abraham Goldstein, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bose Goldstein	30		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	self	—	"	husband Abraham Goldstein, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rudka "	7		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dave "	3		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Skorzaiscinta	19		f	single	—	yes	"	"	Kuniczizki		Waterbury Conn.	"	brother	"	"	brother Wenint Skorzaiscinta, Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kazimierz Lapiński	29		m	"	laborer	no	"	"	Chlebaniszki		Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother Adam Lapiński, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Friedmann	16		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eszeny		Boston, Mass.	"	"	$6	"	brother Bene Friedmann, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rifke Kalman	24		f	marr.	—	no	no	Austrian	Brezany		N.Y.	"	husband	no	"	husband woman dressed Kalman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosi Spitzbart	11		m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	parents	"	"	parents Mor Spitzbart, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hanam "	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Kralovsky	24		m	s	carpenter	"	"	Hungarian	Nagy Mihaly		N.Y.	-	brother in law	$3	"	brother in law Ferdinand Jaworsky, Coxsackie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Anthony Gregory Spressler Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, July 10th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sebastian Neusteffer	52	—	m	marr.	architect	yes	yes	American	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kuesceng "	45	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kuesceng "	19	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sebastian "	18	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Piotr Wrzesinski	25	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Saxman	Niemschinek	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$6½	no	bro in law Peter Kay, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katarina Steff	50	—	f	widow	—	yes	yes	"	Friedrichsthal	"	Jeanette, Pa	no	"	$7½	1893/1896 Jeanette, Pa	Sister Wilh. Stadt. in Peter Steff, Jeanette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peter Maas	46	—	m	single	laborer	"	"	Luxemburger	Bondorf	"	Dubuque, Ia	yes	"	Yes	1893/97 Dubuque, Ia	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hadrian Bowert	24	11	m	"	pilot	"	"	Dutch	Scheedam	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	1894/7 N.Y. Boston, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Theophile Blomme	49	—	m	marr.	weaver	"	"	Belgian	Roubaix	"	Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	1894 Helado	brother in law Aug. Degry, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Michelau	21	—	m	single	laborer	"	"	Luxemburger	Kiedingen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	1897/7 Chicago, Ill.	brother John Michelau, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Karl Schleif	39	—	m	marr.	smith	yes	yes	American	Schenectady, N.Y.	"	Schenectady, N.Y.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Augusta Post	26	—	f	single	—	"	"	German	Mainz	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	no	brideegroom Rudolph Hess, fiancé, Hoboken.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karl Gruber	28	—	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Mannheim	"	"	"	"	"	1894/4 N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Margaretha Schreiber	35	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	American	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katharina Eisloff	48	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	Rochester, N.Y.	no	"	no	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Florian "	8	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosa Frölicher	48	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto in Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alois "	9	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Helene Berg	22	—	f	single	—	"	"	German	Frankfort	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$20	"	brideegroom Ludw. Kraemer, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
20	John Kremer	32	—	m	"	mechanician	"	"	American	Philada	"	Philadelphia	no	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leontina von Cocleare	26	—	f	"	—	"	"	Belgian	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Cath. married
22	Anna " "	20	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Philipp Bothyn	30	—	m	marr.	cigarmaker	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	$25	1897/7 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria "	26	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Berenice (Meulebroeck) Steelhammer	25	4	m	"	farmer	no	no	"	Roeselaere	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	$30	1892/7 Peoria, Ill.	brother in law August Meulebroeck, 21 Louis Street, Paterson, Passaic Co., N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Clementine (Meulebroeck) Steelhammer	37	8	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Irma "	4	4	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emilie "	3	2	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elodie "	—	10	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Elisabeth Martina	16	—	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Csekova	"	Derby, Conn.	no	"	$1	no	brother Jan Martina, Derby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Anthony Gregory Sprissler Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, July 10th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sebastian Neuschiffer	52		m	marr.	architect	yes	yes	American	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kresceng "	45		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kresceng "	19		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sebastian "	18		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Piotr Wraesinski	25		"	marr.	laborer	no	no	Seaman	Niemsdinki	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$6	no	brother in law Peter Kly, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katarina Stoff	50		f	widow	—	yes	yes		Frederickstal	"	Jeanette, Pa	no	"	$7½	1893 Jeanette, Pa	yes Jeanette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peter Mars	46		m	single	laborer	"	"	Luxemburger	Bondorf	"	Dubuque, Ia	yes	"	yes	1892/97 Dubuque 1897/7 Baltimore	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hadrian Bonert	24	11	m	"	fuhrt	"	"	Dutch	Schiedam	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	N.Y. Boston, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Theofile Blomme	49		"	marr.	weaver	"	"	Belgian	Roubaix	"	Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	1892 St. Louis	brother in law Aug. Berg, Lowell, Mass. brother John Schiedam, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Michelau	21		"	single	laborer	"	"	Luxemburger	Hardengen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	1897/7 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Karl Schlarf	39		m	marr.	smith	yes	yes	American	Schenectady, N.Y.	"	Schenectady, N.Y.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Augusta Post	26		f	single	—	"	"	Seaman	Moerdyk	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	no	Gradgeroom Rudolph Uhler, Lodi, Wayne Co.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karl Gruber	28		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Schiedam	"	"	"	"	"	1894/4 N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Margaretha Schiedzeen	35		f	marr.	—	"	"	American	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katherina Eickloff	48		"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	Rochester, N.Y.	no	"	no	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Florian "	8		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosa Frölicha	48		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alop "	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Helene Berg	22		f	single	—	"	"	Seaman	Frankfort	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$20	"	Gradgeroom Rudolph Uhler, Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	John Brenner	32		m	"	mechanician	"	"	American	Philada	"	Philadelphia	no	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"	St.
21	Leontina " (Brenner)	26		f	"	—	"	"	Belgian	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	All married
22	Anne " "	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Philipp Bottyn	30		m	marr.	cigarmaker	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	$25	1897/7 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria "	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Berenice (Moulebreck) Stuckmann	25	4	m	"	farmer	no	no	"	Roosendale	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	$	1892/7 Peoria, Ill.	Martha in Law August Moulebreck, 28 Louis street, Paterson, Passaic Co., N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Clementine (Moulebreck) (Stuckmann)	37	3	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Irene "	4	1	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emilie "	3	2	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elodie "	—	10	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Elisabeth Martens	16		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Czirkova	"	Derby, Conn.	no	"	$1	no	bro. Thos Jan Martens Derby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Anthony Gregory Sprissler Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, July 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Barbara Limbach	32		f	marr	—	yes	yes	American	N.J.	New York	N.J.	yes	self	yes $1	Brooklyn	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	11		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	" "	"					
3	Georg Anna	29		m	"	confectioner	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	self	yes	"	"					
4	Ludwig Hengel	34		f	marr.	tinman	"	"	U.S.	Bristol, Conn.	"	Bristol, Conn.	no	"	"	"	"					
5	Sofie "	25		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Maria Theresia "	5		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Johann Philipp "	3		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Apollonia Anhlen	31		f	widow	—	yes	yes	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	"	$7	1886/96 Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Jacob Knechel, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
9	Friedelin "	7	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		uncle " Jacob Schweitzer, Chicago, Ill.					
10	Ludwig Schweitzer	21		m	single	baker	"	yes	Russian (Bessarabia)	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$20	1892/96 Chicago, Ill.	brother Bejzy Fischmann, N.Y.					
11	Roze Fischmann	17		f	single	seamstress	"	"	Russian	Zolenitz	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$5	no	no					
12	Flores Mayot	30		m	single	butcher	"	"	French	Rubaix	"	"	"	self	$12	"	brother Antoni Romain, Farley, Mass.					
13	Zeyder Roman	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Nowkazimy	"	Farley, Mass.	no	brother	no	"	2 brothers Frank Hering, Jersey City, N.J.					
14	Franz Otto Hering	22		m	"	carpenter	yes	yes	German	Freiles	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	brothers	$25	"	brother Stanislaw Zeyder, Pittsburg, Pa.					
15	Konstanty Zeyzyk	18		m	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Radawa	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	brother	$5	"	brother & father in law Paul Polewacz, Plymouth, Pa.					
16	Franciszka Michlazewicz	18		f	"	—	—	—	"	Zagany	"	Plymouth, Pa.	"	brother in law	no	"	husband Antonio Sokolowski, Plymouth, Pa.					
17	Marcela Sokolowska	29		f	marr.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	parents Casimir Zeyzyk, Sulzfluh, Pa.					
18	Eugen Zeyzyk	24		m	single	farmer	"	yes	French	Sulzfluh, Pa.	"	Sulzfluh, Pa.	no	self	$28	1887/89 & 1894 Sulzfluh Pa.	aunt Mrs. Laurezyn, Paterson, N.J.				limping	
19	Camille "	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	"	"	"	"	$8	no	sister Emma Stangel, Philadelphia					no
20	Josephine Stautemes	25		f	"	—	"	"	Belgian	Paterson, N.J.	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	yes $1	"	aunt Mrs Laurezyn, Paterson, N.J.					
21	Teresia Augermeier	42		f	marr.	—	"	"	German	Munich	"	Philada.	yes	sister	$774	"	sister Emma Stangel, Philadelphia					
22	Ludwig "	10		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	—	"	aunt " Will Swan, Norfolk					
23	Wilhelm Mayer	17	9	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Ulm	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	brother (self)	$5	1896/97 Erie, Pa.	brother in law Jakob Stürm, Yonkers, N.Y.					
24	Jakob Sturm	16		m	"	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father (self)	$10	no	uncle Ignatz Schweitzer, Chicago, Ill.					
25	Philipp Schaum	27		m	marr.	musician	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	"	self	yes	1896 Citizen	home					
26	Leopoldine "	27		f	"	—	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"					
27	Richard Rampson	28		m	single	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$100	"	"					
28	Michael Brady	51		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Citizen	Detroit, Mich.	"	Detroit, Mich.	no	"	"							
29	Moritz Weiss	34		m	"	tradesman	"	"	Hungarian	Czurk	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	"	brother in law	$2	1888/96 Yonkers, N.Y.	brother in law Jakob Stürm, Yonkers, N.Y.					
30	Theje Schiffmann	18		f	single	—	"	"	Austrian	Rymanow	"	N.Y.	yes	uncle	$2	no	uncle Ignatz Schweitzer, Chicago, Ill.					

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Anthony Gregory Sprissler Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, July 10th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Barbara Limbach	32	f	marr.	—	yes yes	Amerikan	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	yes $11	1887 Brooklyn	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	11	f	single	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Georg Anna	29	m	"	confectioner	" "	US Bürger	"	"	"	"	self	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ludwig Hengel	34	f	marr.	tinman	" "	US Bürger	Bristol, Conn.	"	Bristol, Conn.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sofie "	25	f	"	—	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Theresia "	5	f	"	—	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Philipp "	3	m	—	—	— —	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Apollonia Anklin	31	f	widow	—	yes yes	US Bürg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	"	$7	1886 Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother Jacob Knechel, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fridolin "	7	m	—	—	" —	US	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	uncle " Jacob Schweitzer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ludwig Schweitzer	21	m	single	baker	" yes	US Bürger	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$20	1892 Chicago, Ill.	brother Jacob Schweitzer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Roza Fischmann	17	f	single	seamstress	" "	Russian	Zolenitz	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$5	no	brother Blazy Fischmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Flores Mayot	30	m	single	barber	" "	French	Rubais	"	"	"	self	$12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Zyder Broman	24	m	"	laborer	" "	Russian	Novkajmy	"	Farley, Iowa.	no	brother	no	"	brother Antoni Broman, Farley, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz Otto Hering	22	m	"	carpenter	yes yes	German	Fricken	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	brothers	$25	"	2 brothers Frank Hering, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Konstanty Soszyk	18	m	"	laborer	no no	Russian	Radom	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	brother	$50	"	brother Stanley Soszyk, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franciszka Miklaszewicz	18	f	"	—	— —	"	Zagary	"	Plymouth, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law Peter Miklaszewicz, Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marcela Sokolowska	29	f	"	marr.	— —	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	husband Antonio Sokolowski, Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eugen Jeghert	24	m	single	farmer	" yes	French	Rychlsthur, Lr.	"	Sulphur, La.	no	self	$28	1887 Sulphur La.	Gerard Coebertin Jeghert, Sulphur, La.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Camille "	17	f	"	"	" "	"	Charleville	"	"	"	"	$25	no	aunt Mrs Laurezyn, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	limping
20	Josephine Hautemes	25	f	"	—	" "	Belgian	Paterson, N.J.	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	yes $100	"	sister Berta Mangel, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	no
21	Teresia Angermeier	42	f	marr.	—	" "	German	Munich	"	Philada. Pa.	yes	sister	$774	"	aunt Will Swan, Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ludwig "	10	m	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wilhelm Mayer	17	m	single	laborer	" "	"	Ulm	"	Wyoga Pa	"	brother (self)	$5	1896 Coal Pa.	brother Jacob Mayer, Coal, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jakob Sturm	16	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father (self)	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Philipp Schaum	27	m	marr.	musician	" "	Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	"	self	yes	1892 Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leopoldine "	27	f	"	—	" "	do.	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Richard Rampson	28	m	single	fireman	" "	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michael Brany	51	m	marr.	laborer	" "	Citizen	Detroit, Mich.	"	Detroit, Mich.	no	"	"	"	brother-in-law Jakob Sturm, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Moritz Weiss	34	m	"	tradesman	" "	Hungarian	Csurk	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	$2	1888 Yonkers, N.Y.	son Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaja Schiffmann	18	f	single	—	" "	Austrian	Rymanow	"	N.Y.	yes	uncle	$2	no	uncle Isaac Hoffert	"	"	"	"	"

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Anthony Gregory Spreissler Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, July 10th 189 7. Arriving at Port of 23 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hary Sigall	40	V	m	marr.	machinen	no	no	Austrian	Zbarash	New York	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother Hawa Sigall New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Klavers	16	L	f	single	laborer	"	"	"	Nikolowa	"	Bayonne City, N.J.	yes	uncle	$6.00	"	uncle Nikolas Klavers, Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Tjurkodi	19	L	"	"	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Cleveland, O.	"	father	no	"	father John Tjurkodi Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Koloman "	11	L	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jeno "	7	L	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leib Klyemel	27	L	m	"	shoemaker	"	yes	Russian	Wilg	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	brother	$50	"	brother Lieberman Goldberg Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosa Schulmann	23	L	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	cousin	$30	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katarzyna Poreda	18	L	"	"	—	"	yes	"	Poreda	"	New London, Conn.	yes	brother-in-law	$11 75	"	brother in law Adam Zyla New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rivke Plurewitz	21	L	"	"	—	none	"	"	Linde	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	self	$2 [illegible]	"	brother in law Jem Kelz Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakob Bronowski	35	V	m	marr.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Leczyca	"	N.Y.	yes	father	none	"	father J. Green New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Klara "	31	V	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sofia "	3	V	—	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cecelia "	8	V	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ethe "	6	V	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rosa "	2	V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Susanna Novárik	19	L	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Klyuso	"	Scottdale, Pa.	"	father	$12	"	father Luka Novárik Scottdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marten Karaliunas	12	L	m	"	—	"	"	Russian	Vejsiejo	"	Pittston, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	$21	"	brother-in-law Jan Beles, Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Kanawerski	20	L	"	"	labor	no	no	"	Swiedany	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	brother	no	"	brother Jan Kanawerski Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Benjam Liwowski	28	L	"	married	joiner	"	"	"	Babb	"	Residence, N.Y.	no	self	none	"	cousin Pales, Residence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michail Ostafin	33	V	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Tokarnia	"	N.Y.	yes	wife	$5	"	wife Fana Ostafin, New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katharina Rosenwasser	21	L	f	"	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Raslavice	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	husband	$8	"	husband W. Rosenwasser, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isidor "	—	M	m	—	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "Homes" Hebrew Orphan Asylum, 23 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jurgis Urbas	17	L	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Berezany	"	N.Y.	yes	brother	$20	"	brother Thomas Urbas, 23 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	David Leib Wassermann	18	L	"	"	smith	no	no	"	Beta	"	"	"	father	no	"	father David Wassermann, 23 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marie Boff	16	L	f	"	—	yes	yes	German	Beelschingen	"	"	"	sister	$5	"	sister Adele Boff New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kraemer	32	L	"	"	coatmaker	"	"	"	Ruhren	"	"	"	self	$50	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pauline Schmidt	30	L	"	marr.	—	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$15	"	husband Jos. Schmidt Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef "	12	L	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stehle	21	L	"	single	tailor	"	"	"	Offingen	"	"	"	"	$10	no	father Fred. Fortmüller, New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelm Schweizer	64	V	"	widower	farmer	"	"	"	Ellm	"	Carlstadt, N.J.	—	"	yes	"	daughter Helene Folly Carlstadt, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Anthony Gregory Spressler Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, July 10th 1897, Arriving at Port of , 189 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destinaties	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hary Sigall	40	V	m	marr.	coachman	no	no	Austrian	Zbarash	New York	Newfork	yes	brother	no	no	brother Hiwe Sigall, New York 52 Pillmore Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Flavis	16	V	f	single	laborer	"	"	"	Nikolowa	"	Bayonne City, N.J.	no	uncle	$6 00		uncle Nathan Abt, Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Tyrtodi	16	V	"	"	———	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Cleveland, O.	"	father	no		father John Tyrtodi, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Koloman "	11	V	m	"	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5 00		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jeno "	7	V	"	"	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leb Klemel	27	V	m	"	puffpaste maker	"	yes	Russian	Widz	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	brother	"		brother Liebermann Sollen, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosa Schulmann	23	V	f	"	2X09565	50	5/26/39	"	"	"	"	—	cousin	"		cousin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katarzyna Broda	18	V	"	"	———	"	no	"	Broda	"	New London, Conn.	yes	brother-in-law	$1 50		brother in law Adam Zyla, New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rivke Hurewitz	21	V	"	"	———	"	"	"	Linde	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	self	$2 [illegible]		brother in law Jim Katz, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakob Bronowski	35	V	m	marr.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Lovaye	"	N.Y.	yes	father	none		father J. Brean, New York 170 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Klara "	31	V	f	"	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	———		" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sophia "	3	V	f	———	———	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	———		" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cecelia "	8		f	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———		Grd father "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ebe "	6	V	f	———	SX 32302	50	"	"	10/3/41	"	"	"	"	———		" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rose "	2	6	m	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———		" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Susanna Novácik	19	V	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Klyuso	"	Scottdale, Pa.	yes	father	$12 [illegible]		father Mike Novácik, Scottdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Martin Karaliunas	12	V	m	"	———	"	"	Russian	Wojcieje	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes	brother in law	$2 [illegible]		brother in law Jo Selis, Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Kanawenski	20	V	"	single	laborer	no	no	"	Zwirdeury	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	brother	no		brother Jan Kanawenski, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Benjam Liwowski	28	V	"	marr.	joiner	yes	"	"	Rabka	"	Residence, N.J.	no	self	none		cousin J. Rabo, Residence, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michail Ostafin	33	V	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Tobarnia	"	N.J.	yes	wife	$5 [illegible]		wife Fanc Ostafin, Newfork	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katharina Rozenowicz	21	V	f	"	———	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roslavice	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	husband	$8 [illegible]		husband W. Rozenowicz, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isidor "	—	11	m	———	———	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—		father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jurgus Ulbas	17	V	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Berezany	"	N.J.	yes	brother	$20 [illegible]		brother Thomas Ulbas, 53 Islalion St. Newfork	"	"	"	"	"
24	David Leb Wassermann	18	V	m	"	smith	no	no	"	Bata	"	"	"	father	no		brother David Wassermann, 53 Christian St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria Boff	16	V	f	"	———	yes	yes	German	Berlichingen	"	"	"	sister	yes		sister Katka Boff, New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kraemer	32	V	"	"	coalman	"	"	"	Rechsen	"	"	"	self	$36 [illegible]		[illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible] Newfork	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pauline Schmidt	30	V	"	marr.	———	"	"	"	N.J.	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$15 00		husband Jo. Schmidt, N.J. yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef "	12	V	m	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stechle	21	V	"	single	tailor	"	"	"	Offingen	"	"	"	"	$10 [illegible]		uncle Fred. Fortmüller, New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelm Schweizer	64	V	"	widower	basket maker	"	"	"	Ulm	"	Carlstadt, N.J.	—	"	yes		daughter Helena Folk, Carlstadt, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Anthony Gregory Sprissler Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Berlin

Transp

14. 1897

O 6

R + A

N W

N + O

Transit

Berlin

July 14th 189

6

Tel

Berlin

tp.

4. 1897

06

R + F

NW

S 4 O

Transit

Berlin

July 4th

1897

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Berlin sailing from Antwerp, July 3d 1897 Arriving at Port of Boston, July 14 1897 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rebbel Kaufmann	27		m	Single	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Bialystok	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	mother	$17	no	brother (Frau) Hans	no	no	no		1
2	Vincenz Nisboras	30				laborer				Gisela		Boston	not	no	Self	$3						
3	Eugene Carpenter	17				Stamper			France	Stowaway												
4	Jacob Lucymans	32				Laborer			Belgium													
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

23

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Berlin from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Berlin sailing from Antwerp, July 31st 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rivke Ettinger	24		f	marr.		no	no	Austro-Hungarian	Borysław	New York	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no	husband Moses Ettinger N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hinde "	1	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hermine Liebermann	33		"	marr.		yes	yes	"	Mykely	"	Omaha, Neb.	no	husband	$15	"	husband Herm. Lieberm, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Terasia "	9		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josefine "	7		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lina "	5		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Katarina Velka	30		f	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungar	Hradecie	"	Rockland Lake, N.Y.	"	husband	$1	"	husband Jan Velka, Rockland Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Markus Mileh	15		m	single	—	"	"	Hungary	Polhajie	"	N.Y.	yes	sister	$0	"	brother in law Ch. Fisher, mann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mihajlo Manuela	25		"	marr.	laborer	no	no	Croatian	Hamburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	$40	"	no Mik. Manuela	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ethien Flugmann	26		"	single	tailor	yes	yes	Saxon	Budaczower	"	N.Y.	"	"	$8	"	brother Herrad Flugmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilhelm Voss	38		"	"	maker	"	"	Saxman	Düsseldorf	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	$60	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beile Fitz	40		f	marr.	—	no	no	Austrian	Lemberg	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	"	husband Abraham Fitz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Libby "	17		"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Berke Jarmulnick	48		m	marr.	tradesman	"	"	Russian	Kotomica	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	son in law	$7	"	father in law Israel Glatstein nick, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Aschke Fruchtmann	15		"	single	—	"	"	"	Lisskowa	"	"	yes	uncle	—	"	uncle Israel Hirsch Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hodes Finkelstein	46		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Brodno	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	husband	—	"	husband Sol Finkelstein, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sore "	15		"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anschel "	10		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michael Weis	26		"	"	shoemaker	"	no	"	Wola Hadrzejska	"	N.Y.	yes	brother	—	"	brother Adolf Weis, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gottlieb Käser	23		"	"	clerk	"	yes	Swiss	Elfingen	"	"	"	self	$60	"	friend Lindenf Solothurn	"	"	"	"	Eye
21	Johann Roth	55		"	marr.	farmer	"	"	American	Interlaken	"	Reno, Nevada	"	"	"	citizen	husband Fred. Wagenmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Wagenmann	31		f	"	—	"	"	Swiss	Zerzied	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	brother in law d. U. Armi,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nina Bretscher	65		"	widow	—	"	"	Swiss	"	"	London, Ont.	Can.	"	$60	no	Sister, London, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rachel Deutsch	24		"	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Kobrin	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	husband	no	"	husband Abraham Deutsch, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Heile "	4		"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michal Zganowski	31		m	marr.	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	self	$30	"	cousin Moses Kaplan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Reva Lea Rivkind	16		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	—	no	cousin Samuel Tannebaum, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mauricio Fabrigo	30		m	marr.	miner	"	"	Italian	Brescia	"	"	"	self	$50	$100 Pittsburg, Pa.	brother Fabrigo Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	Hernia	"
29	Demeter Volosin	31		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Velké Lucky	"	Carteret, N.J.	no	"	$1	no	brother Jan Volosin, carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Minnie Wagner	33		f	"	—	"	"	German	Vienna	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	cousin	$7	$150 Brooklyn	cousin Karl Schaland Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"

145 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dunn, Master of the S.S. Berlin from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Twenty Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Phy & Surgeons Certificate

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Berlin sailing from Antwerp, July 3d 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 11, 13 July 1897 26 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Barkert	24		m	single	baker	yes	yes	German	Bamberg	New York	Baltimore, Md	yes	self	$ 30	no	sister Frau Sebastian, Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	good	no
2	Philipp Pfeiffer	27		"	"	painter	"	"	"	Jöhlingen	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	1893 St. Louis, Mo	brother Christ. Pfeiffer, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rudolf Dirk	20		"	"	photographer	"	"	"	Bamberg	"	Boston, Mass.	no	"	"	1896 Boston, Mass.	uncle Jos. Lacker,	"	no	"	"	"
4	Katherine Ebert	25		f	mar.	—	"	"	"	Hilbert	"	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	"	"	no	sister	"	"	"	"	"
5	Louise "	3		f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paul Hornfeld	30		m	mar.	dealer	yes	yes	American	Chicago, Ill.	Dock out	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paula "	29		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leo "	6		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle conrad Hirsch	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johann Brennflack	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	German	Almsfan	"	Geyser, Mont.	"	"	$ 50	no	Geyser, Mont. brother in law G. Schmidt,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Friedrich Mayer	44		"	mar.	butcher	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	"	Bridgeport, Conn	yes	"	no	"	Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antonio Biagiotti	24		"	single	laborer	"	"	Italian	Redenge	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	brother	$ 25	"	brother Bl. Biagiotti, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bertha Schwartz	20		f	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Philada	no	"	$ 25	"	brother Adolf Schwartz, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
13	Susanna Sattler Simeri	27		"	mar.	laborer	"	"	"	Pottsdam	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	husband	$ 1	"	husband Andr. Sattler, Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Francesco Testa	24		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Italian	Cerremaggiore	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	1897 5	Pittsburg, Pa no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Figuli	37		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Klenovec	"	Pottsville, Pa	"	"	$ 14	1897 5	brother Daniel Engler, Pottsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Helena Polyanska	21		f	"	—	"	"	"	Pazdic	"	Phoenixville, Pa	"	"	$ 3	no	husband Jan Rivenich, Phoenixville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaja Revetz	18		"	single	—	"	"	Austrian	Brzostek	"	N.Y.	"	father	no	"	father Victor Revetz, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Moische "	11		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law Leib Warren	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mette Schenck	40		f	widow	—	no	no	"	Flonacz	"	"	"	son-in-law	$ "	"	son in law Leib Warren,	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sittet "	18		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mariska "	2		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Ed. Rothstein,	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chane Rothstein	30		m	mar.	—	yes	yes	Galician	Kozowa	"	"	"	husband	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Itzig "	11		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rowe "	7		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jules "	3		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Feene Sindler	18		"	"	seamstress	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother, widow Annie,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marcus Mewes	26		"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Fuck	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	$ 67	"	Pittsburg, Pa brother Abraham Schmeis,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Isaac Samuel Schneider	38		m	widow	furrier	"	"	Austrian	Jassów	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 5	"	der N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Esther Grünbaum	16		f	single	—	"	"	"	Ranizsów	"	"	"	father	no	"	father Abraham Grünbaum, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abraham Blut	17		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Olympów	"	"	"	"	$	"	father Jacob Blut, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

118 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master* of the S.S. Berlin from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ~~inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper~~ or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Dann Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. Phy Surgeon Gen New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Warren Rice M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Berlin sailing from Antwerp, July 3d, 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, July 13, 1897.

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jean Henri Jacobs	44		m	marr.	weaver	yes	yes	Belgian	Rubaix	N.Y.	Paterson, N.J.	no	self	yes	no	cousin Chas. Lambarski, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antoni Drozdi	18		m	single	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Zagorzyce	"	Cateract, N.Y.	yes	"	$18	"	cousin Katharine Karbacz, New York	no	"	"	"	"
3	Georg Hunicik	15		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beszyné	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	$6	"	brother-in-law Hunicik, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Beens	20		m	marr.	saloon keeper	"	"	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	yes	2 yrs. citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fritz Hacck	35	4	"	"	laborer	"	"	German	Schulke	"	Fingal, N.Dak.	yes	"	$45	no	cousin Adolf Kurz, Fingal, Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ernestine "	29	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pauline "	7	9	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emma "	6	3	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helene "	2	10	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kazimiery Pickto	28		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Stolcisne	"	Johnstown, Pa.	no	"	$8	"	brother Wladislaw Pickto, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jozef Varga	18		m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Buzinka	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	$10	"	cousin John Klane, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leon Kapisczyn	30		m	marr.	"	no	no	Austrian	Kobatyn	"	N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	brother-in-law Benjamin Wolf, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marcin Fekak	18		f	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bodgo-Ujfalu	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$2	"	brother-in-law Nicholas Kish, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Jakis	23		f	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	husband " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Andrej "	3	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mathias Paulus	32		m	marr.	smith	yes	yes	German	Molsdorf	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	yes	"	uncle Jos. Bervain, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Seyse	18		m	single	Laborer	"	"	"	Adelsdorf	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	brother	$20	"	brother Martin Seyse, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Friedrich Schadel	60		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	German	Jon Prairie, Wis.	"	Jon Prairie, Wis.	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emilie Skamutzky	49	11	f	"	"	"	"	German	Elberfeld	"	N.Y.	"	"	$7	no	husband August Skamutzki, Welfare	"	"	"	"	"
20	Walther Kapp	37	3	m	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	"	$40	"	brother Hugo Kapp, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Walther "	10	11	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Majewska	22		f	"	servant	"	no	"	Posen	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	brother-in-law	$50	"	brother-in-law Wladislaw Wieniawski, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Louis Moron	25		m	"	cook	"	yes	French	La Baronne	"	N.Y.	"	self	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franciszek Sajkowski	35		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Melwaukee, Wis.	"	Melwaukee, Wis.	"	"	$20	$52 citizen Milwaukee, Wis.	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johanna "	30		f	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franciska "	3		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stanislaw "	1	4	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Koneczny	30		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Bochum	"	"	"	"	$4	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Zielinski	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	"	"	"	"	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Heinrich Busse	26		m	marr.	glogier	"	"	"	Neustadt	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	uncle	$35	"	uncle Heinrich Busse, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Berlin from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Dann. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty-two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. Phy. Surgeon New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

J. Warren Rice M.D.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Berlin sailing from Antwerp, July 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 13 July 1897 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Philipp Tempel	67		m.	single	wine dresser	yes	yes	German	Dirkheim	New York	N.J.	yes	self	yes	1896 N.J.	from Frank Tempel N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich Savard	31		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Munster i E.	"	St Louis, Mo	"	"	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lina Wagner	25		f	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	"	"	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Fruscenz Tettenhofer	15		"	"		"	"	"	Munich	"	Southold N.Y.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Martin Appel, Southold, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sofie Roland	33		"	mar'd.		"	"	Russian	Zinkawale	"	Denver, Colo.	no	husband	no	"	husband Moritz Roland, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef "	14		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karl "	3		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Maryanna Okoinska	17		f.	"		yes	yes	"	Cyprus	"	N.Y.	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Jan Lapanska, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Viktor Kraffzer	30		m	mar'd	joiner	"	yes	"	Baltz	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Alex Goldstein, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Charles "	27		f.	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Lewis "	14		m	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Luba "	11	11	f.	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ethel "	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jetty "	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rose "	-	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antonia Markowiczowa	25		f	mar'd.		"	yes	"	Chelma	"	Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	yes	husband	"	"	husband Tomasz Markowicz, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ignacy "	-	9	m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Shickel Förster	25		f	mar'd.		no	no	"	Baltz	"	N.Y.	"	self	$40	none	husband Abel Förster, Stamford	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lauenge "	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rose "	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ethel Rosner	17		"	single		"	"	Austrian	Swoidzianka	"	"	"	father	$42 no	"	" David Rosner, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chane Feigel Schwarzbaum	36		f	mar'd.		"	"	"	do. Nowkowcin	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Chaiel Schwarzbaum, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schmul "	11	9	m	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hure Perel "	7		f	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nisan Grünspan (Kindergrün)	42		m	Merchant tailor		"	"	Hungarian	Jaroslaw	"	Providence, R.I.	no	son	$	"	from "Louis Verklignis-Lucas" Japan, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jutta "	14		f	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michael Hrzysko	40		m	mar'd.	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Wysoke	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	son	$11	"	from Francisek Hrzysko, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Otto Kalbig	22	11	"	single	Grinder	yes	yes	Bohemian	Sablonz	"	Walnut Hills, Ohio	no	brother	$30	"	brother Rudolph Kalbig, Walnut Hills, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ladislav Urban	20		"	"	tanner	"	"	"	Vsetin	"	N.J.	yes	brother in law	$10	1896 N.J.	brother in law Wenzel Urban, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ignatz Baros	21		"	"	bookbinder	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother in law Josef Felix, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Berlin from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Dann. Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1897

Louis Hess

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. Phy. & Surg. cus New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hercin, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Warren Rice M.D

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1897

Louis Hess

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Berlin sailing from Antwerp, July 3d 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, July 13 1897 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Willem Broschin	20		m	single	steward	yes	yes	American	New York	New York	Riga	yes	self	$5	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wincenty Paulonis	28		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Mahanoy City, Pa	"	Mahanoy City, Pa	"	brother in law	$8	"	brother in law Wincenty Paulonis Mahanoy City, Pa	"	"	"	"	one eye left
3	Josef Bermann	18		m	"	tradingman	"	"	Russia	Moskowa	"	N.Y.	"	brother	no	no	brother Clabrich Bermann New York	no	"	"	"	no
4	Dine Zajet	33		f	marr.		no	no	Austria	Jedynce	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Jacob Zajet, New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peike "	9		f			"	"	do	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Benzion "	3		m			"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Golde "	1		f			"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Susana Pavur	24		"	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Richwald	"	Braddock, Pa	"	husband	$5	"	husband Jos Pavur, Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Jenosov	20		"	single	"	"	"	"	Eiroche	"	Brund Brook, N.J.	"	brother	" 5	"	brother Andrej Jenosov, Brund Brook, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Mikelka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Mihaly	"	Port Chester	no	brother in law	" 5	"	brother in law Jan Lovak, Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Weronika Milewska	17		f	"		no		Russian	Berezaty	"	Sayreville, N.J.	no	"	" 2	"	father in law Franciszek Krzywicki, Sayreville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Esther Feinmann	31		f	marr.		yes	yes	Austrian	Jedynce	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	"	husband Leib Feinmann, New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rachel "	4	6	f			"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hyel "		8	m			"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Leib Lurie	16		"	single	tradingman	yes	yes	Russian	Kupischok	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Shabsey Lurie, Wellford	"	"	"	"	"
16	Victoria Flens	50		f	marr.		"	"	German	Wreesnia	"	Calumet, Mich.	"	husband	yes	"	husband Valentin Flens, Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Helena "	19		"	single		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	father	$20	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peter "	10	6	m	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stefanie "	8	6	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sofia "	6	6	"	"		a little	"	"	do	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ewa Kolnowska	15		"	"		yes	no	Russian	Dabrowski	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$ none	"	" Adam Kolnowski, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isaac Lenetzkij	22		m	"	clerk	"	yes	"	Kie Lipovice	"	N.Y.	"	sister		"	sister in law David Orenbly New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abraham Hurwitz	25		"	marr.	shoemaker	"	no	Russian	Kobrin	"	"	"	brother	"	"	cousin Brail Boston	"	"	"	"	"
24	Golde Katz	28		f	"		yes	yes	Russian	Koretz	"	Utica, N.Y.	"	husband	"	"	husband Laeuser Katz, Wayne	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kaspar Wallner	59		m	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Emilie "	40		f	"		"	"	do	"	"	Fox Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Theodor "	13		m	single		"	"	Austria do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elisabetha "	8		f	"		"	"	us " do born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hermann "	6		m	"		a little	"	us " do born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franz "								" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Berlin from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Dann. Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July 1897

Louis Ales
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty Rice years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. Phy. & Surgeons New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hercin, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July 1897 J. Warren Rice M.D.

Louis Ales
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received at Office 1.30
Consular fee No 987.

S. S. Adriatic (6)

July 17/97

N & A J 6 11 Transit

9 C 9 H O 9 + 8

S.S. Adriatic (6)

July 17/97

Mail F 6 Fruit

M.O. M.O. R+P

This passenger has not got any baggage. James Boyle. Consul.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 7th July 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rochel Haas	17		F	S	Servant to Sc.			Galician	Rozwadow	New York	New York	Yes	Uncle	Some	No	Uncle H. Grimspan 104 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	97/2 23115
2	John A. Danner	22	3	M	M	Glazier	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Keippan		Boston Mass		Self	U. S. Resident								
3	Jessy A. "	7	6		S	Child																	
4	Emelie W. Krahle	16	4	F		Servant			Bjef			Mass			$5	No	Sister Killing Krahle Champaign Illinois						7/2 16454
5	Signes Johannesdatter	20	11						Syndre			Minneapolis Minn			$8		Sister Minneapolis Minn						16458
6	Anna Ch. Haller	22		M	Wife				Wiley			New York		Husband	U. S. Resident								2/2 2583
7	Lilli "	2			S	Child	No	No															
8	Eddy "	11		M																			
9	Halvar A. Ellerud	59		M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Solör		Minneapolis		Self	U. S. Resident								1/2 4473
10	Ole A. "	57		M																			4
11	Peder Olsen	48		M	S							Hensell Dak											5
12	Johan Juntsen	20		M		Laborer						Kantindoka			$14								6
13	Otto Bjorkmas	28		M		Blacksmith			Norw			Minneapolis Minn											7
14	Johanne Kartinen	18		F	S	Servant						Kantindoka Minn		J Juntsen	$10	No	No						8
15	C. J. Westerlung	35		M	M	Laborer			Swedish	Gothenburg		Emporium Pa		Self	U. S. Citizen								1/2 23093
16	Mrs Sophie do	35		F		Wife																	
17	Gerda Lundin	18		F	S	Servant			Swedish						$5	No							1/2 18331
18	David Kaper	30		M	M	Butcher	No	No	Russian	Kmiian		Syracuse NY			$23		Father A. Kaper Syracuse NY						7/2 16473
19	Sipot Lang	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Kosoban		New York			None		Brother J Lang New York						4
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry A. Boyle Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Adriatic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 19 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897 H. A. Boyle Lindsay Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Joseph John Lawrence Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Adriatic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897 J. L. Ferris Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

The baggage of these passengers has been duly disinfected as provided by Law. James Boyle U.S. Consul.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, July 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	David Dahlgrist	20		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Dalsbruk	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	18332
2	Agnes Edman	14		Female						Sandvellen		Boston Mass			$10		Mother Clara Edman Boston Mass						3
3	Zagnar "	4		Male		Child																	4
4	Maria Ringgrist	21		Female		Servant				Arboga		New York			$7		Cousin Maria Ringgrist New York						5
5	Lars Johanson	43		Male		Laborer				Halmstad		New York R.R.		A. Johanson	$6		Brother A. Johanson New York R.R.						23117 3574
6	Klara Karlsson	24		Female		Servant				Linköping		Rockford Ills		F. Johnson	$5		Friend Maria Simonsson						23109 23562
7	Jenny Nyman	18								Bergja		Denver Colo		A. Nyman	$5		Brother Nyman Denver Colo						23110 4648
8	Chaskel Lewnawsky	50		M	M	Labourer			(Austrian Galician)	Szabolcs		New York		Self	$10		Sons New York						16459
9	Esther do	49		F		Wife																	
10	Esther Lebzeska	18			S	Servant	No			Bochnia					None		Sister New York						60
11	Fani Hefer	20					No			Szabolcs					$20		Cousin New York						1
12	Esther Ichor	16																					
13	Pepi Schwarz	30			M	Wife	No								$25		Husband New York						2
14	Sarina "	6			S	Child																	
15	Schulim Halberstutz	18		M		Butler	No			Kolbuszow					$8		Brother New York	261 Kent St.					3
16	Michael Kickler	53			M	Laborer				Kunsochen		Shebyboy Minn			$5		Son in law Sleepy Eye Lake Minn	20 th av.					4
17	Maria "	13		F	S	Daughter																	
18	Maria Osuch	19				Servant	No		Galician	Sendrowowo					None		Father Jersey City						5
19	Leib Kestin	28		M		Locksmith			Russian	Grodno					$10		Sister New York						6
20	Fini Weisz	20		F	M	Wife	No		Austrian Galician	Nagy Hora					$145		Husband New York	Depot Wing 117 and C.			just		7
21	Jantel Jurowitz	18		M	S	Baker	No		Russian	Kubowe					$0.45		Brother Detroit Mich						8
22	Martin H. Grunberg	68			M	Dealer			Roumanian	Jassy				Son	$4		Son New York						23113
23	Josef "	19			S												Brother New York						
24	Ole K. Gjerstad	44			M	Seaman			Norwegian	Bergen				Self	$5	as seaman	To join ss Australia New York						16469
25	Jacob Andreasen	26			S																		40
26	Hans Berntsen	44			M																		1
27	Ole Knudsen	35			S																		2
28	Christine Fjelheim	66		F	Widow	Housekeeper				Snefford		Northwood Iowa			$6	No	Daughter Anna Galsvig Northwood Iowa						
29	Gjerand "	28			S	Servant																	
30	Johan "	5		M		Child																	

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St. George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Adriatic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897. H St G Lindsay Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Joseph John Lawrence Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Adriatic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[illegible] passengers being reported as having arrived [illegible]
Year [illegible]
last 2 years in Leeds England
[illegible] been passed without disinfection.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* 7th, *July* 189*7* Arriving at Port of , 189 32

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles Reeves	61		M	W	Foreman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									11449
2	William John Colvin	9	10	M	S	Cabin Steward			British	Falmouth		Ogden (N.J.)	No	Friend	$3 1/2	No	Cousin William John Colvin, Ogden, Morris Co. New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2 4998
3	Michael Borden	66		M	W		No	No	American	Liverpool		San Francisco	No	(American Citizen)									1/2 8040
4	Minnie Ann Wootton	19		F	S	Nilliner	Yes	Yes	English	Bournemouth		Jamaica (N.Y.)		Self		No	Brother Francis Wootton, The Farms, Jamaica (N.Y.)	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2 48753
5	Mary Gallaghan	32	6	F	M	Nurse	No	No		Sheffield		New York	Yes		$5								1/2 51217
6	John		10	M	S	Scholar	No	No	American															
7	Katie		9	F																			
8	Ellen		7	F			No	No															
9	Agnes		4	F																			
10	Mary O' Hara	18		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumkeeran				Self	$4	No	Aunt Jane O' Rourke, 1161 W. 47 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	58738
11	John Mc Cahon	45		M	M	Farmer				Belfast		Pittsburg (Pa.)											
12	Patrick Stacey	24	8	M	M	Miner						New York		Self	$50	No	Brother Pittsburg, Allegheny						59946
13	Mary Ann		23	F		None																	
14	David Tregonning	19		M	S	Miner			English	Cudweed		Houghton (Mich.)											
15	Anthony Charnley	21		M		Joiner				Blackburn		Calumet (Mich.)	Yes		$3	No	Brother Mr. Tregonning, Houghton, Mich.						62001
16	Bridget Keenan	23	2	F		Domestic			Irish			New York		Self	$34	No	Brother Mr. Cahon, Allegheny City						64498
17	John Telford	35	7	M	M	Watchman				Manchester		Lawrence (Mass.)					Brother Mr. Telford, 161 W. 47 St. New York						65483
18	Mrs Annie Chapman	40		F		None	No	No	American	Boston		Chicago	Yes	American Citizen									65480
19	Mrs Netty Rosenberg	23		F	S	Milliner			Russian Jewess	Leeds		Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Bernard Rosenberg, 165 W. 47 St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	69123
20	Thomas Gibson	31		M	M	Groom	No	Yes	British	Alnwick		Cleveland (Ohio)											69124
21	David Carey	27		M	S	Tinplate Worker			Welsh	Liverpool		Martin Ferry (Ohio)	No				Brother Michael Gibson, 263 Forest St. Cleveland, Ohio						71527
22	James Feeley	26		M	M	Painter	No	No	Irish	Portlaw		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Mrs. Kroe, Martin Ferry, Ohio						64473
23	Catherine		22	F		At home									$25	No	Uncle Mr. Crowley, 166 3rd Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	66101
24	Joseph Hart	35		M	S	Weaver			English	Coventry				Husband		Yes 1895							
25	John Kubner	50		M	M	Baker			German	London		New York		Self	Note	No		No					65118
26	John Neal	35		M	M	Watchman			American	Liverpool					$215	No							66244
27	James O' Brien	170	10	M	S	Labourer			N. S. Belfast					(American Citizen)									66245
28	Charles Adolph	21		M		Clerk			American					(U. S. Citizen)									71945
29	William J. Mc Clatchy	34		M	M	Reporter			W. Scotch	Portadown		Tyrone Mills	No	(American Citizen)									1/2 8595
30	Philip Brennan	22		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Manchester		New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									1/2 70479
31												Chicago		Self	$10	No	Cousin Michael Keenan, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	68600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry George Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Adriatic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 189[illegible]

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. G. Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Joseph John Lawrence Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Adriatic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 189[illegible]

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. J. L. Ferris Surgeon sailing therewith.

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 2 years in Leeds England has been passed without disinfection.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. A

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 7th, July 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 33

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William	Delany	40	y	M	M	Cutler	Yes	Yes	English	Rhymney	New York	Scranton Pa	Yes	Israel Brown	Yes	No	Mr Israel Brown Same	No	No	No	Good	No	1 21240
2	George	Brown	5	9	S		Horse	No	No															
3	Henry	Johnson	32	7	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes		Sheffield							Father						
4	Margaret	Bradley	58	3	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Jarrow		Bridgeport Conn		Wife	Yes $		Citizen						1 21252
5	Jane	"	3	8	5	S							Providence R.I.		Ellen Bradley	Yes	No	Daughter Mr Ellen Bradley 203 Broad Main St Providence						1 21254
6	Mary	Quinn	28		M		Spinner	Yes	Yes		Belfast													
7	James	Nixon	23		M	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes		Enniskillen		Pittsburg Pa		Cousin	Yes $		Cousin Margaret Mr Keegan 28 California Ave Pittsburg Going to Brother Allen Keegan						1 21255
8	Joseph	Davis	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Co Cavan		Jersey City		Brother	Yes $								
9	Bridget	Cullen	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dromlurgin		New York		Self	Yes $ 15	4 Months to Brooklyn	93 Grove St Jersey City						1 21257
10	Fred	Goodland	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Redruth		Butte City (Mon)		Father	Yes $ 20	No	Going home Wife Uncle Mary Cullen 93 Pleasant Ave (New York) the Father Mr Goodland Butte City Montana						1 21258
11	John	Blacken	29		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Dundee		Springfield (Mass)	No $ 5	(		Citizen						1 21259
12	Mr Mary	Walsh	20		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Cumberland		Lowell Mass	No $ 30	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr Rose 5 Pollard Ave Fellow of Church Lowell Mass						1 21260
13	William	Benjamin	2	6	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes															1 21267
14	Cissy	"	3	7	F		None	Yes	Yes															
15	Margaret	Callaghan	44		F		Soft	Yes	Yes	Irish	Sheffield		New York	Yes	(In Care of Mother See B-5)									
16	Michael	Connolly	22		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes		Liverpool													1 1296
17	Henry	Harris	40	6	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	English			Lexington Ky		(American Citizen)									1 1135
18	Elias Edward	Holmes	18		S	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Wigan		Fall River Mass			$45		Uncle Albert Wood						2 71966
19	Albert	Wood	28		M		Spinner	Yes	Yes		Oldham		Fall River	Yes	Self	$39	No	Fiancee Mr Herman Co Uncle Grandson King Red Cross Post Office Ladies	No	No	No	Good	No	1 21276
20	Samuel A	Conway	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast		New York			$20								1 5405
21	Fred	Gruber	28	11	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	German	Liverpool					$150	2 years Lapsley	Brother Mrs Hyder New York						1 39948
22	Ivft	Seeley	Infant		M		Child			Scotch	Lincoln													1 71967
23	Frank	Edwards	3	11	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool		New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									1 66801
24	William	Brooks	40		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool			Yes	(American citizen)									1 1150
25	Daniel	Blake	26		S	S	Fireman	No	No	American			New York		(American citizen)									2 5041
26																								1136
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Adriatic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 75 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Joseph Arthur Lawrence Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Adriatic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 75 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown July 8th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 34

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
21621	1	Abby Linehan	50		F	M	At Home	yes	yes	Irish	Cork	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	Resident	$25	no		no	no	no	Good	no
3	2	Thomas Power	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	Knockroe Cork	"	Newyork	"	Self	$20	No	Cousin Pat Kenneally 142 Lewyork St					
22094	3	Isabella B. Jones	17		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Ballyclare Co Antrim	"	Youngstown	"	father	$33 20	"	Mrs Henderson 17 Mond st Youngstown					
95	4	Michl Sheehan	48		M	M	Lab	"	"	Citizen	Rathroe	"	Newhaven	no									
	5	Bridget	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Carlow Co Carlow	"	Conn	"	I	Residents	of	U S A					
25728	6	Kate Quinn	17		F	S	Smaid	"	"	Irish	Ballinlough	"	newyork	yes	Self	$10	no	Bro James newyork		279 E 49th City			
	7	Norah	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26209	8	Mary Ryan	50		F	M	Sheeper	no	no	"	Kenagh	"	Bath Me	"	"	Resident	of	U S A					
26606	9	John Blacker	21		M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	"	Dublin	"	Boston	"	"	$20	$22	No	Bro Philip Soldiers Home Bath					
27290	10	Mary Kelly	28		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	Tuam	"	newyork	"	"	$50		Newyork 93	no					
91	11	Bridget Duffy	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		Resident	of	U S A		Water Naas Co Kildare		
92	12	Bridget Ryan	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	60	no	cousin 115 38th st newyork					
7329	13	Thomas Kearney	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Clooniff Kilkenny	"	"	"	"	$5			sister 326 E 55th st Newyork					
30	14	Bridget Gorman	22		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	Kiltomer Kilkenny	"	Mt Vernon N Y	"	"	$50			Brother Chester Hill Mt Vernon N Y					
5904	15	Pat Maloney	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	Ballycalan	"	"	"	"	$3	67		Cousin do					
11	16	Lilly Sugrue	17		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	Knockrila	"	Newyork	"	"	$10			cousin 172 2nd ave Newyork					
3517	17	Patrick Connors	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Mr Vaughn	$6			Mr Vaughn 106 Spruce st Philadelphia					
	18	Mary A	22		F	S	Smaid	"	"	"	Callas	"	Worcester Mass	no	Self	$30		Worcester Mass 94	no					
5919	19	Lawrence Kavanagh	35		M	S	Engraver	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Brooklyn	yes		$3			Bro Thomas 43 Elliott Place Brooklyn					
5424	20	Jeremiah Gleeson	60		M	M	Coachman	"	"	"	Butlerant	"	New England Conn	no		$25	50		Lott Mc Carthy New London Conn					
	21	James F Sheran	33		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Detroit Mich	yes	father	$10			Uncle 65 Street Detroit Mich					
5913	22	Philip Murphy	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Tetherd Co Tipperary	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$40	37		Cousin Kilfinnane Co Limerick Ireland					
4152	23	Ellen O'donnell	22		F	S	Farmeress	"	"	"	Corbally	"	Boston Mass Newyork N Y	"		$3	45		Uncle bro Quinn Hillcrest Scranton Pa					
5911	24	Annie Donoghue	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	Newyork	"		$10		Resident	of	U S A				
4169	25	Mary Foley	18		F	S	Steward	"	"	Irish	Kilkerrin	"	"	"		$5	10	no	Sister 78 W Boulevard Bord S Newyork					
5917	26	James Scott	56		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Utica N Y	no	Sister	$50			Sister 78 W Boulevard Bord S Newyork					
26945	27	Michl Harrington	17		M	S	Lab	"	"	Irish	Castletown Bere	"	Fallriver	yes	Self	$10		no	Bro John 26 Pleasant st Fallriver					
8620	28	Thomas Gauley	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ballycumber	"	Newyork	"	"	$25		Resident	of	U S A	124	2	11	Mc Conolly
5915	29	Jeremiah Corbett	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Rathconrose	"	"	"	"	$10		no	Grocery Clerk 69 Catherine st Ny					
1	30	Bridget Burke	22		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Bath Me	"	Uncle	$25			Uncle Pat Mc Neill Bowne Hall Ry Mass					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H St Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Adriatic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 189 7

Frederick Rice Consul of the United States at Cork

H St L Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J R Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Adriatic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin & Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 189 7

Frederick Rice Consul of the United States at Cork

J R Ferris Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown July 8th 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189 34

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
21621	1	Abby Linehan	50		F	S	Ass't			Irish	Cork	New York	New Orleans	yes	Resident		U S A					Good	No
3	2	Thomas Power	19		M	"	Lab			"	Knocknacork	"	Newyork	"	Self	$20	No	Cousin Park Lewyork	No	No	No	"	"
22094	3	Isabella B. Jones	19		F	"	Servt			"	Ballycarlow	"	Youngstown	"	father	$33 70	"	Mrs Henderson 17 Mud st Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
95	4	Michl Sheehan	48		M	M	Lab			"	Rathoe	"	Newhaven	No									
	5	Bridget	45		F	Wife	"			"	Carlow	"	Conn	"	Self	Residents	U S A						
25728	6	Kate Quinn	17		F	S	Maid			"	Ballinlough	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	No	Bro James Newyork	No	No	No	"	"
	7	Norah	23		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26209	8	Mary Ryan	50		F	M	Waiter	Yes	No	"	Nenagh	"	Bath	"	"	Resident	U S A						
26606	9	John Blacker	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Dublin	"	Boston	"	"	$20	No	Bro Richd Soldiers Home Bath	No	No	No	"	"
27290	10	Mary Kelly	28		F	"	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	Tuam	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	Newyork 93	No	No	No	No	"	"
91	11	Bridget Duffy	18		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Cousin 115 E 90 St Newyork	No	No	No	"	"
92	12	Bridget Ryan	22		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister 326 E 85 St Newyork	No	No	No	"	"
7529	13	Thomas Kearney	24		M	"	Lab			"	Kiltomer	"	Mt Vernon	"	"	$30	"	Bro Charles Hill Mt Vernon	No	No	No	"	"
30	14	Bridget Gorman	22		F	"	Maid			"	Ballycahan	"	"	"	"	$5 67	"	Cousin do	No	No	No	"	"
5904	15	Bat Maloney	24		M	"	Lab	Yes	No	"	Knockula	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	"	Cousin 172 E 2nd ave Newyork	No	No	No	Ill.	Mute
11	16	Lilly Sugrue	17		F	"	Maid	Yes	No	"	Limerick	"	Philadelphia	"	Mrs Vaughan	$6	"	Sister 166 S 2nd St Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"
3514	17	Patrick Connors	25		M	"	Farmer			"	Tallas	"	Worcester Mass	No	Self	$30	Worcester Mass 97	No	Cousin	No	No	No	"	Epileptic
	18	Mary A	22		F	"	Maid			"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
5969	19	Lawrence Kavanagh	35		M	"	Engraver			"	Dublin	"	Brooklyn	yes		$5		Bro Richard 63 Ellery Place	No	No	No	"	"
5226	20	Jeremiah Gleeson	60		M	M	Coachman			"	Castlevarant	"	New England	No		$25	No	Cousin Lott Ave Corlby New London Conn	No	No	No	"	"
	21	James F Sheran	33		M	S	Clerk			"	Dublin	"	Detroit Mich	yes	father	$10		Cousin 66 Street Detroit Mich	No	No	No	"	"
5913	22	Philip Murphy	23		M	"	Student			"	Tethard Co Tipp	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$40	"	Cousin 2 Bridge Street Germantown Phila Pa	No	No	No	"	"
41152	23	Ellen O'Donnell	22		F	"	Domestic			"	Carbally	"	Newyork	"	"	$8		Uncle Mr Quinn Merwood Scranton Pa Lackawanna Co	No	No	No	"	"
5911	24	Annie Donoghue	32		F	M	Wife			"	Ballyhaan	"	"	"	"	$10	Resident U S A		No	No	No	"	"
24169	25	Mary Foley	18		F	S	Maid			"	Kilkerrin	"	"	"	"	$5 10	No	Cousin 76 W Boulevard Bond S Newyork	No	No	No	"	"
5917	26	James Scott	54		M	M	Grocer			"	Roscommon	"	Utica	No	Citizen		U S A		No	No	No	"	"
26945	27	Michl Harrington	27		M	S	Lab			"	Castletown Bere	"	Fall River	yes	Self	$60	No	Bro John St Fall River	No	No	No	"	"
86720	28	Thomas Gauley	28		M	"	"			"	Ballycanter	"	Newyork	"	"	$25	Resident U S A		No	No	No	"	"
5915	29	Jeremiah Corbett	20		M	"	"			"	Rathcroe	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Cousin 69 Cranberry N Y	No	No	No	"	"
1	30	Bridget Burke	22		F	"	Servant			"	Ballina	"	Bath N Y	"	Uncle	$25		Uncle Pat Bennett Avenue Bell N Y Niagara					

22-3 11-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Adriatic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 189 7

Edward Cook Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

T. Lindsay Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I J. L. L. Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Adriatic hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 189 7

Edward Cook Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

J. L. L. Ferris Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, July 8th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 35

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (Ste, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
20345	1	Ellen Coolahan	18	7	S		Maid	yes		Irish	Coolea	Newyork	Baltimore	yes	Uncle	$2.50	no	to Uncle Patrick 128 Hall st Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
76	2	Thomas Feeney	21		M		Farmer				Corofin		Newyork		Brother								
93	3	Thomas Ryan	20								Ivean		Bayonne NJ	no	J. Ryan	$5.00							
20420	4	Michl Hogan	28				Blksmith				Keregh		Newyork	yes	Self	$30	Newyork						
21	5	Bridget Bransfield	17		F		Servt				Thurles				Sister	$30	no						
24	6	Mary O Donnell	20								Corbally		Taylor Pa	yes	Uncle	$20.00		to Uncle Patrick 1 Jackson Pa					
25	7	John Donohoe	24				Laborer				Killarney		Buffalo NY	yes	Brother	$2.50		to Bro Patrick 66 Ashburton Pl Boston					
26	8	Bridget Tierney	22				Maid	2X-14351 (404) 6-24-42			Killormon		Mt Vernonky			$25		to Bro Michael Chestertalk Mt Vernon NY					
27	9	Thomas Keloe	34		M		Lab	no			Rahan		Portwashington	no		$0.25		to Bro Patrick Portwashington					
30	10	Francis Noon	59				Mchanic	yes		Citizen	Dublin	Dies on Pier	Newyork	yes	Citizen		U S A						
31	11	Mary A Wilson	18	2	F		Maid			Irish	Leighlin Brdg		Ft Lakota	yes	Sister	$20	no	to Sister Mrs Thos Carson Mitchell					
32	12	Peter Smith	21		M		Lab				Ballyfeddock		Newyork		Sister	$20		to Sister Annie Silver Mine Dakota					
33	13	Nora Fitzgerald	16	6	F		Maid				Lemerick		Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Brother	$6		to Bro Michael 61 Grand Rapids Mich					
34	14	Kate Quinn	16				Maid				Broncain		Troy NY		Aunt	$26		to Aunt Mrs Bridget Ryan 65 Hoosick st Troy NY					
41	15	Maggie Burke	18				Mchnic				Bantry		San Francisco	yes	Sister	$10		to Sister Mary San Pablo Ave San Francisco					
54	16	James Connell	22		M		Lab			Citizen	Dromore	Dies on Pier	Kittsburg		Sister	$5	Kittsburg	to Sister at Kittsburg Pa					
5918	17	Thomas Keeffe	42		M		Draper			U	Limerick		Newyork		Citizen								
593	18	Wm P Lynch	31		S		Mchanic			Canadian	Toaler	Dies on Pier			Self		do						
5918	19	Maggie Morgan	19		F		Maid			Irish	Scariff		Washington DC		Self	$10	no	Uncle Lawrence and Washington					
20495	20	James McHale	31		M		Labr			Irish	Tallina		Charlestown Mass										
1078	21	Eliza Forman	31		M		Domestic Svt			Irish	Castlepollard		Brooklyn NY		Citizen								
4741	22	Hanora Fahy	18								Athenry		Newyork				No	to Sister Mrs Mary Fahy 1315 Fourth St Elizabeth					
5917	23	Martin Farrahy	29		M		Laborer				Cania		Baltimore		Sister	$24		to Sister Mrs Ellen Farrahy Baltimore Md					
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29	31																					
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Adriatic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I do also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of Cork 189 7 W. H. Lindsay Master.

Thos. Wilson Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. E. Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Adriatic" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July 189 7 J. E. Ferris Surgeon sailing therewith

Thos. Wilson Vice Consul of the United States at

6

Germania
17/17 (Stamp)

July

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Moller Master of the Taarmina
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1897.

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

P. Moller Master

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of S[illegible]

I, Dr. H. Berning, Surgeon of the Taarmina
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Ham[illegible]

H. Berning

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

36

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Hamburg 30 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, wo der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marco Hase	20 V	f	s	worse	yes yes	Russian	Suwalk	N.Y.	Greensburg Pa.	yes	brother	6 1	no	brother Louis —	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim Schamokin	17 V	m	"	laborer	" "	"	Lomsky	"	Lockhaven "	"	father	3 00	"	9th father Moses —	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aecheme Herzfeld	16 V	f	"	none	" "	"	Bzilow	"	"	"	brother	2 1/2	"	brother Aron —	"	"	"	"	"
4	Malke Levitan	38 V	"	m	nothing	" "	"			Shenandoah										
5	Abram — " —	15 V	ms	s		" "	"													
6	Pesichach — " —	13 V	"	"		" "	"						7 50							
7	Lochel — " —	9 V	"	"	child	" "	"	Wilna	"	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	husband	1 1/2	"	husband & father Simon — 22	"	Rome "	"	"	"
8	Zeilke — " —	8 V	"	"		one no	"													
9	Hollel — " —	6 V	"	"			"													
10	Jhe — " —	3 V	"	"			"													
11																				
12 M	Herman Riechaus	28 L	L	Lgt		y	German	Empire		N.Y.			8 00		Romany.					
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

F. 892

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Moller Master of the Saxonia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 33 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1897.

Alex H Burke Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

P. Moller Master Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Brenning, Surgeon of the Saxonia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1897.

Alex H Burke Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Brenning

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as one may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Taormina sailing from Hamburg 30 June 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr.	Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Read. Lesen.	Able to. Write. Schreiben.	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Weither having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hausche	Milch	36	m	m	joiner	yes	yes		Kovno	N.Y.	Newyork N.Y.	yes	cash		no	brother in l. Schef Müller	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hzick	Kaby	54	"	"	weaver	"	"														
3	Scheindeb	"	40	f	"	wife	"	"		Bialow	"	"	"		$24.50							
4	Lyoore	"	8	"	s	none	no	no						son	$5	"	son Mendel	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ester	"	7	"	"	"	"	"														
6	Joze	Selmann	55	"	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Kronowko	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	none	"						
7	Jone	Tiggelmann	16	"	s	none	"	"		Orla				father	$5.00	"	son Dario -	"	"	"	Family	Hay.
8	Jacob	Scheen	58	m	m	merch	"	"		Panikowe Wolka	Certificate	N.Y.	"	son	$15.00	"	father Mordsche	26	Norfolk	St.	"	
9	Marian	Bay	15	f	s	none	"	"		Janischok			"	son	$15.00	"	son A. Wolf -	"	"	"	"	"
10	Scheine	Liskie	28	"	m	wife	"	"		Antopol	"	Passaic N.J.	"	uncle	25.00	"	uncle Abram Sperlazy	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaim	Leszker	3	"	mul	s	none	no	no					husband	$20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jurgis	Lewonis	30	"	m	"	laborer	yes	yes								Jankel					
13	Rosche	Harris	43	"	f	mar	wife	"	"	Polen	Suwalk	"	Brayn N.Y.	"	brother	$10.00	"	brother Anton -	2	14	5	"	"
14	Rasche	"	18	"	s	s	none	"	"		Kovno	"	"	"	son	5	"	son & brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna	Kurettowa	30	"	"	mar	wife	"	"	Russian	Pygmian	"	Orient L.I.	"	brother	$2.00	"	Selig - brother Josef -	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan	Tilinsky	18	"	m	s	laborer	"	"	Polen	Suwalk	"	Mineville Pa	"	uncle	$2	"	uncle A. Tielinsky	"	12	"	24	"
17	Eikel	Thessmann	30	"	f	m	wife	"	"													
18	Ihi	"	7	"	mul	s			no		Warschau	"	N.Y.	"	husband	2	"	husband Gimpel	"	"	"	"
19	Hersch	"	5	"	s	"	children	no	no													
20	Freide	"	3	"	f	"			no													
21	Alexander	Tomaszunaez	18	"	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Polen	Suwalk	"	Pittston Pa	"	brother	$6.00	"	brother Jenos -	"	"	"	"	"
22	Samuel	Kolin	15	"	"	"	merch	"	"		Sowalky	"	Lockhaven Pa	"	uncle	$1.12	"	uncle J. Kaster -	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barbara	Melaponska	21	"	f	"	none	"	"	Polen	Pesholow	"	Hudson N.Y.	"	brother	$	"	brother & G. Gruber	"	"	"	"	"
24	Scheine	Fischer	45	"	m	"	merch	"	"		Janischok	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	father	$25.00	"	father Freier	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fame	"	19	"	f	"	none	"	"													
26	Chaie	Glick	30	"	m	m	wife	"	"													
27	Scheine	"	15	"	s	s			no													
28	Freide	"	9	"	"	"	children	"	no		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	2	no	husband Hzig -	$5	Freight	"	"
29	Jewie	"	7	"	"	s			no													
30	Abram	"	5	"	mul	"			no													

9-11-5
3-11-2

30

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Taormina sailing from Hamburg 30 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. Mos. After Jahr. Monats	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Read. Lesen. Write. Schreiben.	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mausche Milch	36	m	m	joiner	yes yes		Kovno	N.Y.	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law Schaf Müller	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jzick Kaby	54	"	"	weaver	" "														
3	Scheindel —"—	40	f	"	wife	" "		Praslow	"	"	"	2 children	$24							
4	Lwore —"—	8	"	"	none	no no						son	12	"	son Mendel —	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ester —"—	7	"	"																
6	Sore Selmann	55	"	W	wife	yes yes	Russian	Kronowsko	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	none	"	son David —	"	"	"	(Senility)	
7	Sore Tiegelmann	16	"	"	none	" "		Orla												
8	Jacob Sloben	58	m	m	weaver	" "		Pantawa Wolost Courland	"	N.Y.	"	father	$50	"	father Mordsche	26	Norfolk St.	"	"	Hernia
9	Marian Bay	25	f	s	None	" "		Janischok	"	Passaic N.J.	"	son	$15	"	son Wolf —	"	"	"	"	"
10	Scheine Liskie	28	"	w	wife	" "		Antopol	"	"	"	uncle	25	"	uncle Adam Sprenberg	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chain Leszker	3	"	s	none	no no						husband	$20	"	husband Jankel	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jurgis Lewonis	30	"	"	labourer	yes yes	Pole	Suwalk	"	Brayn N.Y.	"	brother	$10	"	3 brother Anton —	24	16	6	"	"
13	Rosche Harris	43	f	w	wife	" "		Kovno	"	"	"	son	5	"	son & brother Selig —	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rasche —"—	18	"	s	none	" "														
15	Anna Kwiettowa	30	"	wid	none	no no	Russian	Pygmian	"	Orient L.I.	"	brother	$20	"	brother Josef —	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Zilinsky	18	m	s	labourer	" "		Pole Suwalk	"	Mineroville Pa	"	uncle	$2	"	uncle of Zielinsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gieb Wasermann	30	f	m	wife	" "														
18	Jzi —"—	7	m	s				Warschau	"	N.Y.	"	husband	2	"	husband Gimpel	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hersch —"—	5	"	"	children	no no														
20	Freide —"—	3	f	"																
21	Alexander Tomaszunasz	18	m	"	labourer	yes yes	Pole	Suwalk	"	Pittston Pa	"	brother	$6	"	brother Jenop —	"	"	"	"	"
22	Samuel Kolin	15	"	"				Sonatzy	"	Lackhaven Pa	"	uncle	$1½	"	uncle of Elester	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barbara Melaszonska	21	f	s	none	" "	Pole	Peschalow	"	Hudson N.Y.	"	brother	$25	"	brother of G. Gubes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Scheine Fischer	15	m	"				Janischok	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	father	$	"	father Spruce	437	11th	"	"	"
25	Fume —"—	19	f	"	none	" "														
26	Chaie Glick	30	"	m	wife	" "														
27	Sheine —"—	15	"	s																
28	Freide —"—	9	"	"	children	no no		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$	no	husband Jszig —	80	Spruce St.	"	"	"
29	Jewie —"—	7	"	"		no no														
30	Abram —"—	5	m	"		no no														

30

9-11-5
5

9-10
3-2

F. 1923

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Moller Master of the Taamina

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1897.

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. Moller Master Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. M. Brennig, Surgeon of the Taamina

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1897.

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

M. Brenning.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Hamburg 30 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to each final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ludwig Libanshy	28	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Riekekow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	pers	$15	no	brother in l.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	30	f	"	wife	" "	"	"												
3	Alexander Wangl	35	m	"	tailor	" "	Russian	Libau		Elgin Ill.					friend Jacob Lunsker					
4	Zotka "	26	f	"	wife	" "	"	Trakisch	"	"	"	"	$ 50			2 yrs	no	no		
5	Maria "	3	f	"	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joly Binder	18	f	"	"	yes yes	Galician Austrian	Schimowa	"	N.Y.	"	"	—	"						
7	Hirsch "	35	m	m	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	brother in l.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johns Pastawa	22	"	"	"	" "	Russia	Zaludzye	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	$25		Ch. Kuschenbeils					
9	Josef Gapawska	30	"	m	"	" "	"	Globia	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$5		cousin Anton Globis					
10	Abram Salzer	18	"	"	saddler	" "	"	Krakow	"	c/o Norwalk Conn	father	"	$ 50	"	bro. Yossowitz					
11	Josel Abrowitz	17	"	"	tailor	" "	Russian	Radzanowo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother in l.	"	$ 15	"	father Joska Alexander					
12	Liese Klayslin	23	f	s	none	" "	"	Mindau	"	N.Y.	brother	"	$	"	brother in l. Jacob Ullmann					
13	Fannie Cohn	17	f	s	tailor	" "	"	Pinkow	"	N.Y.	cousin	"	$	"	brother Jean —					
14	Sickle Gale	20	f	m	wife	" "	"	Nackow	"	N.Y.	husband	"	$20	"	cousin Meyer Bazar					
15	Ite feile Kaufmann	28	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	husband Chic —					
16	Jenkel "	7	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$	"	husband					
17	Emil Weiss	31	"	"	expediter	yes yes	Austrian	San Jose	San Jose Cal.	San Jose Cal.	no	self	$50	no	Ch. the M. L.					
18	Heinrich Ginzel	33	"	"	painter	" "	Bohemian Austrian	Aschetitz	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$50	no	no 183					
19	Otto Schon	33	"	"	saddler	" "	Russian	Riga	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$25	no	no					
20	Georg Reichhold	19	"	"	waiter	" "	German	Berlin	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$	"						
21	Anela Iskra	17	f	s	none	" "	Galician Austrian	Lezkow	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$	"						
22	Aniela Keul	17	"	"	"	" "	"	Jessowe	"	N.Y.C.	"	sister	$	"	sister Franziska					
23	Dora Ontek	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	self	$5	"	cousin from Pluska					
24	Marianna Pluska	17	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Kenato	"	Jessup. Pa	no	"	$4	"	brother Andrea —					
25	Kazimir Dabiezak	50	m	m	farmer	" "	Galician Austrian	Jessowe	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$5	"	sister Franziska					
26	Maria —	50	f	"	wife	" "	Hungarian	Templin	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$40		son in law					
27	Josel Krain	22	m	s	laborer	" "	Hungarian	Antopol	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	$ 75	"	Alexander Gedlacoli					
28	Helena Lavonis	20	f	m	none	" "	Russian	Suwalk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$	"	brother Harris —					
29	Jine Jiskin	18	f	s		" "		Antopol	"	N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] Anton —					
30	Chaike Neudorf	22	f	"		" "		Brailaw	"	"	"	"	$	"	" Judel —					
															no					

30/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Hamburg 30 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 38

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ludwig	Libanshy	28		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Russian	Pinkenkow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	prep	$ 50	no	brother in l.					
2	Anna	— " —	30				single																
3	Alexander	Wangl	35		m	m	laborer			Russian	Pinkenkow		Chicago			$ 50							
4	Zotha	— " —	26				single				Kalisch		N.Y.										
5	Maria	— " —	3	6			none											no					
6	Joly	Binder	18					yes	yes	Galician Austrian	Schinowa												
7	Hirsch	— " —	35		m	m	Peddler						N.Y.					brother in l.					
8	John	Pakawa	22							Russia	Pakudzin		Alexandroch			$ 25		Ch. Kirschenbleib					
9	Josef	Gajewska	30								Globin		Brooklyn	yes				cousin Anton Globis					
10	Abram	Stalker	15				saddler				Rakow		ab Norwalk Conn		father			father Alexander					
11	Josel	Abercuntz	17				tailor			Russian	Radzanowo		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother in l.			brother in l. Jacob Ullmann					
12	Liese	Klayman	23				none				Mindau		N.Y.		brother			brother Jan					
13	Fannie	Cohn	27								Radkowo		Chicago		cousin			cousin Moya Bazar					
14	Sickle	Opale	20		m	m	tailor				Mackow		Nyc		husband			husband Chile					
15	Ite Jeile	Kaufmann	28										Nyc					husband					
16	Jenkel	— " —	7				none	no	no									Cfone					
17	Emil	Weiss	31				expedient	yes	yes	American	San Jose		San Jose Cal		self	Cal the U.S.							
18	Heinrich	Gunzel	23				painter			Bohemian Austrian	Aschaten		Philadelphia			$ 50	no	no					
19	Otto	Schön	33				saddler			Russian	Rigo		N.Y.	yes		$ 25	no	no					
20	Georg	Reichhold	19							German	Berlin		Nyc			$ 35							
21	Anela	Iskra	17		f	s	none			Galician Austrian	Iczkow		Nyc		relation	$ —		relation Franziska					
22	Aniela	Kuel	17								Jessowe		Nyc		self	5 —		cousin Franz Riska					
23	Dora	Ontek	18							Hungarian	Kewato		Jessup. Pa	no		$ 4		brother Andrea					
24	Marianna	Riska	17							Galician Austrian	Jessowe		N.Y.	yes		$ 5		father Franziska					
25	Kazimir	Dobiczak	50		m	m	farmer			Hungarian	Templein		Brooklyn			$ 240							
26	Maria	— " —	50				none			Hungarian								son in law					
27	Josl	Klain	22		m	s	laborer				Antopol		Alexander Hedlacuch Hartford Conn.			$ 75							
28	Helena	Lagonis	20		f	m	none			Russian	Suwalk		Brooklyn	yes		$ 1		brother Harris					
29	Sine	Siskin	18								Antopol		N.Y.			$ 10		Anton					
30	Chaike	Neudorf	22								Bradaw							Judel					
																		no					

30/29

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Moller Master of the Taormina
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1897.

Chas A Burke Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

P. Möller Master Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr M. Brenning, Surgeon of the Taormina, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1897.

Chas A Burke Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

M. Brenning.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Taormina sailing from Hamburg 30 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 39

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die V. St. mitgebracht.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johanna	Pappas	50		f	m	widow	yes	yes	Galician Austrian	Bodnar Zulak	N.Y.	Fairport N.Y.	no	self	$ 24.00	no	son husband Löns Pfläz	no	no	Ohio	Good	no	
2	Maria	—"—	30		"	"	wife	"	"															
3	Maria	—"—	4		"	child	none	no	no															
4	Maria	—"—	20		"	"	"	yes	yes									brother						
5	Ette	Blaustein	30		"	m	wife	"	"	Russian														Cameron
6	Chaje	—"—	9		"	f																		
7	Marian	—"—	6		"	"	children	no	no	Russian	Raskilki	"	Norwich Conn	"	husband	$ 12.00	"	husband, father David - 86						
8	Chene	—"—	5		"	"																		
9	Scheindel	—"—	3		"	"																		
10	Mowscha	Spein	16		m	"	tailor	yes	yes		Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	mother	$ 25.00	"	mother Scheing —						
11	Emil	Salamonn	23		"	"	labourer	"	"	Galician Austrian	Szyeslak	"	Wrozsdchat	"	brother i.L.	$ 40.00	"	brother in law J. Pryczalny	"	Clinton St.	"	"		
12	Josefa	Waligora	60		"	f	wife	no	no	German	Sandomierski	"	Lacesken i.P.	"	son	$ 10.00	"	son Mikael —						
13	Ferdinand	Rieck	38		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Kellerden	"	Faverport Iowa	"	self	$ 16.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Julian	Greninger	26		"	"	mechanic	"	"		London	"	N.Y.	"	self	$ 8.20	yes 9 year	go back	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Wilhelm	Jantz	32		"	m	tailor	"	"				Rockville Conn	"		$ 5.00	no	no						
16	Emilie	—"—	32		"	f	wife	"	"	German	Friedrichsdorf	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	brother i.L. Daniel Seidel	"	29 Village St.	"	"	X	
17	Maria	—"—	5		"	"																		
18	Natalia	—"—	2		"	"	none	no	no															
19	Johann	Kyhanick	23		"	m	labourer	yes	yes	Bohemian Austrian	Jizs	"	S. Francisco Cal.	"	father	$ 20.00	no	father Emerich —	"	52 Wayne St.	"	"		
20	Jacob	Schmidt	30		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Tatsa	"	N.Y.	"	self	$ 5.00	"	cousin W. Schilling	"	"	"	"		
21	Theodor	Meyer	30		"	"	baker	"	"	German	Riegel	"	"	"	"	$ 100.00	1892 - 1897 yes 5 years	go back Conrad	"	Mille 2 St. No 160 - City	"	"		
22	Iwan	Luzyshin	16		"	"	labourer	"	"	Galicia	Jabzeram	"	Edmonton Ka.	"	"	$ 12.00	no	no	"	"	"	"		
23	Roman	Wadlowsky	41		"	m	Dr.	"	"	Austrian		"	Edmonton Ka.	"	"	$ 10.00	"		"	"	"	"		
24	Andr.	Kravic	28		"	"	"	"	"		Strzico	"	Edmonton Ka.	"	"	$ 10.00	"		"	"	"	"		
25	Eva	Wajda	25		"	f	"	"	"	"	Starwark	"	Chicopee Mass.	"	brother	$ 40.00	"	brother i.L. for Student						
26	Otto	Parzer	17		"	m	"	"	"	German	Hoffenheim	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	$ 16.00	"	brother Jargen Berlin Prussia	18 St. 979					
27	Henry	Stevens	25		"	"	horse attendant	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	self			of the U. S. American						
28	Lazar	Bromberg	21		"	m	Dr.	"	"	German	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 25.00	yes 13 years	go back	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Rochel	Chaunsk	26		"	f	wife	no	no	Russian	Rusuty	"	"	"	"	$ 2.00	no	brother Jakson	"	"	"	"		
30	Moische	Warzowacky	20		"	m	tailor	yes	yes		Pinsk	"	"	"	"		no	brother i.L. Jack Iron	"	"	"	"		
X	Rudolf	Jantz	1		M	child	Born on board German				Ship	July 11/97			Parents	List 2. 15/18								

38

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Taormina sailing from Hamburg 30 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 39

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johanna	Paßpas	50		f	m	Widow	yes	yes	Galician	Bodnaw	N.Y.	Fairport N.Y.	no	self	10	24	no	son husband	Jones Paßpas	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	—"—	30		"	"	wife	"	"	Austrian	Zulak														
3	Maria	—"—	14		"	s	none	no	no																
4	Maria	—"—	20		"	"	"	yes	yes										brother						
5	Ethe	Blaustein	30		"	m	wife	"	"	Russian															
6	Chaje	—"—	9		"	s																			
7	Marian	—"—	6		"	"	children	no	no	Russian	Radzilki	"	Norwich Conn	"	husband	12			husband & father David - 86						
8	Chane	—"—	5		"	"																			
9	Scheindel	—"—	3		"	"																			
10	Mowscha	Spein	16		m	"	tailor	yes	yes		Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	mother	12			mother Schein —						
11	Emil	Salamonn	23		"	"	labourer	"	"	Austrian	Tyczak	"	Wrozdekat	yes	brother i.l.	15			brother in law J. Preymann	Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	
12	Josefa	Walizora	60		f	m	wife	no	no	German	Sandmichel	"	Lacesker N.Y.	"	son				son Michael —						
13	Ferdinand	Rieck	38		m	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Helleden	"	Davenport Iowa	"	self	14	00	yes	9 year	go back	"	"	"	"	"
14	Julian	Greninger	26		"	s	mechanic	"	"		London	"	N.Y.	"	"	8	20	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
15	Wilhelm	Jantz	42		"	m	Farmer	"	"				Rockville Conn	"	"										
16	Emilie	—"—	32		f	"	wife	"	"	German	Friedrichshof	"	N.Y.	"	"	5									
17	Maria	—"—	5		"	s	none	no	no							25			brother i.l. Daniel Seebel	29 Hudson St.	"	"	"	X	"
18	Natalia	—"—	2	6	"	"																			
19	Johann	Arghanick	23		m	"	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Pusk	"	S. Francisco Cal.	"	father	20		no	father Emerich						
20	Jacob	Schmidt	30		"	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Baska	"	N.Y.	"	self	5			cousin W. Schilling	542 Greene St.	"	"	"	"	
21	Theodor	Meyer	30		"	"	baker	"	"	German	Riegel	"	"	"	"	150	40	1892 - 1897	5 years	go back	Conrad Miller	2d "	No 160	City	"	
22	Franz	Luzuskin	16		"	s	labourer	"	"	Galicia	Habneram	"	Plymouth Pa.	"	"		12	no		no					
23	Roman	Waclawsky	41		m	M	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Plymouth Pa.	"	"		10	00	"						
24	Andr.	Kravck	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	no	"						
25	Eva	Wajda	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	Stryzco	"	"	"	"					brother in law Jos. Prutzik					
26	Otto	Panzer	17		m	"	labourer	"	"	German	Starvodi	"	Chicago Ill.	"	brother				brother Panzer	18 St. 979					
27	Henry	Stevens	25		"	"	horse dealer	"	"	American	Roffenheim	"	Miguepee Pa.	"	"		16	00	"	brother Florida					
28	Lizzie	Bromberg	24		f	m	wife	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	self				Citizen of the U.S.	American					
29	Rochel	Chounds	26		"	M	"	no	no	Russian	Russeck	"	N.York	"	"	8	22	yes	13 years	go back					
30	Moische	Warzowitsky	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Pinsk	"	"	"	"	2	00	no		brother Jakaron	"	"	"	"	"
	Rudolf	Jantz			M	child	Born	on	board	German	Ship	July	11/97				no			brother i.l. Jacob Jantz	"	"	"	"	"

Parents List 2. 15/18

33

30

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Möller Master of the Saarmina

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1897.

Chas. H. Burke Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

P. Möller Master Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of [illegible]

I Dr M. Brenning , Surg[illegible]

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that

as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled t[illegible]

Germany

of all the passengers named herein. 30 in numb[illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tru[illegible]

condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June

Chas. H. Burke Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Ha[illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as en[illegible]

[illegible]on.

[illegible]he Saarmina

[illegible]had 4 years' experience

[illegible]ice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible]ment and that I have made a personal examination

[illegible]that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

[illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]97. Dr. Brenning

[illegible]ng

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Hamburg 30 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 40 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, als $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Franz Olowsky	21 6m	m	w	laborer	yes yes		Lukowa	N.Y.	Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother	$5 1/2	no	brother i.l. Roman Kangewsky	25 m Mais		yes	good	no
2	Wanda "	30 f	f	"	wife	yes yes						i.l.								
3	Rivke Schapiro	18	"	s	none	" "		Munsch	"	N.Y.	"	brother	5	"	brother Adolf					
4	Pcile Kaufmann	50	"	widow	wife	" "		Mackow		N.Y.	"	son	no	"	son Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lore —"—	5	"	s	none	no no														
6	Ilischka Juclowsky	35	"	w	wife	yes yes	Pole													
7	Josef —"—	15	m	s		" "	Pole													
8	Abram —"—	11	"	"	children		Pole	Mackow	"	N.Y.	"	husband	"	"	husband Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
9	Scheine —"—	8	f	"		no no	Pole													
10	Gricne —"—	1 9	"	"			Pole													
11	Ester Kliegmann	36	m	w	merchant	yes yes		Boskowo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	50	"	brother i.l. Schl. Frumer	"	"	"	"	"
12	Israel Wiesmann	36	"	w	laborer	" "		Jarosce	"	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	" Hirz Hellmann	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaje Kirschenbaum	36	f	"	wife	" "	Russian	Mackow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	30	"	husband Ehe	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rachel —"—	5	"	"	none	" "														
15	Channe Brunmaier	38	"	m	wife	" "		"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	no	"	husband Mathe —	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leyne Frumer	38	"	"	"	" "														
17	Gennie —"—	11	"	s	none	" "		Rustawo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	"	husband Schlemme	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jehiel —"—	10	m	"		no no														
19	Rienne 99693/5/2 —"—	8	"	"																
20	David Gerowitsch	25	"	SW	tailor	yes yes	Pole	Plock	"	N.Y.	"	"	15	"	uncle & brother	23				
21	Leige Silbermann	10	"	"	children	no no							15		sister Skolnick Germany					
22	Esik —"—	9	"	"									2							
23	Hezik Steinstein	43	"	w	tailor	yes yes		Mackow	"	"	"	"	100	"	bro no					
24	Schlaume Goldberg	34	"	SW	shoemaker	" "		"	"	N.Y.	"	"	5	"	father i.l. N. Lixensky					
25	Mesrine Hartlebew	18	f	s	22x13463 (500) 9/2/98 none	" "	German	Beigen	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	no					
26	Maria Gawrienska	24	"	w	wife	" "	Pole	Warschau	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no	"	husband & father Jan —					
27	Leopold —"—	3 6	m	s	none	no no	Pole													
28	Jacob Bernstein	16	"	"	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	"	1/2	"	sister Anna —	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaim Fleischer	53	m	w	grocer	" "	Austrian	Lemberg	July 27 97	Son Cerl Frieder	"	"	40	"	brother Yonzl —	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hopo Platt	26	"	s	shoemaker	no no	Austrian	Ostrobo	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40	"	" Jakiel —	"	"	"	"	"

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saemina sailing from Hamburg 30 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 40 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Lesen; Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to each final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für den Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Franz Olowsky	31	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Lukowa	N.Y.	Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother	25	no	brother in l. Roman Kongewsky	25 mo	Marie	no	good	no
2	Wanda "	30	f	"	Wife	no no														
3	Rucke Schapiro	16	"	s	none	" "		Russia	"	N.Y.	"	brother	5	"	brother Adolf					
4	Beile Kaufmann	50	"	Widow	wife	" "		Mackow	"	N.Y.	"	son	no	"	son Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sore —"—	5	"	s	none	no no														
6	Rischka Judowitz	35	"	m	wife	yes yes		Pole												
7	Josef —"—	15	m	s		" "		Pole												
8	Abram —"—	11	"	"	children			Pole	Mackow	"	N.Y.	"	husband	"	"	husband Dead	"	"	"	"
9	Scheine —"—	61	f	"		no no		Pole												
10	Greene —"—	19	"	"				Pole												
11	Moses Kliegmann	36	m	m	merch.	yes yes		Boskycow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	50	"	both i.l. 5 kl. Primes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Israel Wiemarch	36	"	W	laborer	" "		Russia Prussia	"	N.Y.	"	"	3	"	" Hzig Kellub	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaje Kirschenbaum	36	f	"	wife	" "	Russian	Mackow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rachel —"—	5	"	s	none	" "									Abe —					
15	Channe Brunmoser	38	"	m	wife	" "		"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	no	"	husband Herbe —	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leyne Trumer	38	"	"	"	" "														
17	Sonnie —"—	11	"	s	none	" "		Russia	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	"	husband Schlemme	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jehiel —"—	10	m	"	"	no no														
19	Bienne 99693/5/2	8	"	"	"															
20	David Gerowitsch	25	"	W	tailor	yes yes		Pole	Stock	"	N.Y.	"	"	15	uncle assistance Germany	23	"	"	"	"
21	Feige Feldmann	10	"	s	children	no no								2						
22	Feik —"—	9	"	"																
23	Moritz Feinstein	43	"	m	tailor	yes yes			Mackow	"	"	"	"	100	bro no	25				
24	Schlaume Goldberg	34	"	W	shoemaker				"	"	N.Y.	"	"	5	brother in l. Lincoln	313				
25	Meyne Hartlieb	18	f	s	none		German	Bergen	"	N.Y.	"	"	25		no					
26	Maria Gawienska	24	"	m	wife	" "	Pole	Warschau	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no	"	husband & father in law	5 35				
27	Leopold —"—	3	m	s	none	no no	Pole													
28	Jacob Bernstein	16	"	"	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	"	1/2	"	sister Anna —	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaim Fleischer	55	m	m	grocer	" "	Prussian	Ostrobo	Per Central Theater	"	"	"	40	"	brother Yonzel	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mayer Plath	26	"	s	shoemaker	no no	Prussian	Ostrobo	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40	"	" Jakiel	"	"	"	"	"

39

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Müller master of the TAORMINA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 189 7

A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

J. Müller
master Officer.

(CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HAVRE)

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of

I D. M. Bremning . Sur
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to
German and New York
of all the passengers named herein, 12 in numb
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tr
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July
A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

(CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HAVRE)

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as

on.

the .. TAORMINA
had 4 years' experience
as such by and under the authorithy of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

97

D. M. Bremning.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. TAORMINA *sailing from* HAVRE 3. JULY 1897 *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *189* 41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to soon final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Nori Gaudenzio	13		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Novara	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$ 30 +	no	father Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Liati Eucole	30		"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Milano	"	NY	"	"	30 +	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	do Felicita	27		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10 +	"	sister	"	Sposing al	"	"	"
4	do Giovanni	8		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ponte Michele	28		"	"	mason	yes	yes	"	Alger	"	Middleton Ct	"	himself	12 +	"	friend Newyork		12a Portland al		"	"
6	Theofilopoulos Tomatin	18		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Greek	Pirgo	"	NY	"	"	16 =	"	"		28a Roosevelt al		"	"
7	De Martino Pasquale	23		"	"	guimaker	"	"	Italian	Teggiano	"	Scotch Plains	"	"	100 =	"	brother Antonio		"	"	"	"
8	Antonio Pinto	38		"	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Rossetto Valfortore	"	NY	"	"	85 =	"	brother in law	174	"	"	"	"
9	Muraco Tommaso	44		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	S Marco d'Lequin	"	Westbergen	no	"	8 =	"	Westbergen brother Westbergen		"	"	"	"
10	Garabet Tundikian	32		"	m	shoemaker	"	"	Armenian	Kaisereh	"	Newyork	yes	"	20 =	no	brother in law		"	"	"	"
11	Makit Khuymatian	27		f	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	herself	10 =	"	husband Forsythst.		"	"	"	"
12	Maritza do	8		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father Newyork		"	"	"	"
13	Finished at No. 12																					
14																						
15	A. W. Thackara U.S. Consul.											(Book										
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. TAORMINA *sailing from* HAVRE 3. JULY 1897 *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *189* 41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mo. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder Nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistiger und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mori Gaudenzio	13 /	m	s	mason	yes yes	Italian	Novara	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$ 25 =	no	father Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Liati Ercole	30	"	m	Merchant	" "	"	Milano	"	NY	"	"	30 =	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	do Felicita	27	f	"	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10 =	"	sister	"	Sp	"	"	"
4	do Giovanni	8	m	s		no no	"	"	"	"	"	father	4 =	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Ponti Michele	28	"	"	mason	yes yes	"	Alger	"	Middletown Ct	"	himself	15 =	"	friend Newyork	"	No	Portland st	"	"
6	Theofilopoulos Dimitrio	18	"	"	shoemaker	" "	Greek	Pergo	"	NY	"	"	16 =	"	"	"	"	2 Roosevelt st	"	"
7	Di Martino Pasquale	23	"	"	guimaker	" "	Italian	Teggiano	"	Foxboro Mass	"	"	40 =	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonio Pinto	38	"	NW	shoemaker	" "	"	Rosetto Valfortore	"	NY	"	"	25 =	"	brother in law	174	"	"	"	"
9	Muraco Tommaso	44	"	NW	Labourer	" "	"	S Marco d'Lagunis	"	Westbergin	no	"	8 =	"	Westbergin brother Westbergin	197	"	"	"	"
10	Garabet Tundikian	22	"	m	shoemaker	" "	Armenian	Kasserek	"	Newyork	yes	"	30 =	no	brother in law 991	"	"	"	"	"
11	Makit Khuymatian	22	f	"	Wife	no no	"	"	"	"	"	herself	10 =	"	husband Forsythst	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marita do	8	"	s		" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
13	Finished at No 12																			
14																				
15	A. M. Thackara Ms Consul.									(30										
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Str. [illegible] from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, — six — in number, named on the sailing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the examination of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Short, Surgeon of the Str. Veendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, — six — in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Short, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this first day of July, 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7

S. S. Veendam
July 1st 97
Boulogne
Consulate
U.S.A.

I.
France, d
passengers,
said vessel
passengers,
idiot or in
disease, or
polygamist
expressly
or Manife

Sworn

* State whe

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Ste. [illegible] from Bordeaux to M. [illegible] do truly report that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person and no one suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or coming in pursuance of any prearranged contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are or agreement, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible], Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bordeaux [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Ste. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible], Surgeon.

[illegible]
State whether Steamer "sailing, schooner," &c.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bordeaux [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sailing therewith, do
[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and
University of
[illegible] made a personal examination of all the passengers
[illegible] manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
[illegible] physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

189[illegible]

A. S. Veendam
7
July 11/97
Read
Filed

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VEENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer June 10th 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189 42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Serafino Enrico	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italian	Bydine	Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	$10	No	yes Father 70 yrs 167 Bastiano	no	no	no	good	no
2	Theodoros Georgiyeas	22		M	S	farmer			Grecian	Sparta			—		$10	yes 3 yrs ago to Friend Lakedaimon Peloponnesus 4 yrs 6 mos						
3	Evangelos Mavropoulos	17		M	S	fisherman				Gytheion			—		$60	yes 1897 to Friend Peter Dimitrios Sparta 4 yrs 6 mos						
4	Panagiotis Papagyris	21		M	S	Bookkeeper				Sparta			—		$12	yes 1897 to Friend Theodoros Georgeakopoulos Sparta 4 yrs 6 mos						
5	Pantelis Capouros	20		M	S	Carpenter				Paros					$60	No	No					
6	Cercaga Nicolas	25		M	S	Tiller			Spanish	Renteria		Mexico City			$20							
7	Aguirre Valentin	20		M						San Sebastian					$20							
8	Gallastegui Jesus	17		M						Urgarie					$30							
9	Vallee Eugene Auguste	20		M		Cook			French	Paris		Montreal Can			more than $18.							
10	Collin Louis Charles	28		M	M	Butcher							6		$60							
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger, Master, of the Str. Vendam from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of July, 1897.

Jas. Molenaar
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Stead, Surgeon of the Str. Vendam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Stead, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this first day of July, 1897.

Jas. Molenaar
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VEENDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer June 30th 1897, Arriving at Port of 43 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Dreinberg Leon	32		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Bordeaux	Newyork	Newyork		himself		no						
2	" wife Anna	27																				
3	" son Moise	6		m	s																	
4	" " Jane	5																				
5	" " Leon	2																				
6	Jerscovitz Pincus	38		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes														
7	" wife Fruma	38																				
8	" daughter Pascha	11			s																	
9	" son Abraham	5		m											$200							
10	Yarnicki Samuel	52		m	m	farmer																
11	" wife Chaia	50																				
12	" daughter Lea	20			s																	
13	" " Anna	18													$150							
14	" " Rosa	7																				
15	Garabed Agopsan	32		m	m	Shoemaker			Armenian	Harpoot	126 Dayton	Providence R.I.	no									
16	Johanne " wife	19					no	no														
17	Mariam " daughter	1			s										$40	no						
18	Arakel " "	-	10																			
19	Mardiros Takavian	20		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Kharpoot		Worcester Mass			$8							
20	Artin Alajian	20								Marash		Jersey City N.J.			$8							
21	Nazareth Terchian	18				Shoemaker						Newyork City			$20							
22	Stefan Tatelozian	11													$12							
23	Esther Koobian	35		f	m																	
24	Hehedie " daughter	17			s																	
25	Pepa "	15																				
26	Jewnighe "	11													$60							
27	Mirhan " son	9		m			no	no														
28	Tatar Mardiross	23		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Adrianople				himself	$60							
29	Ohannes Soriguian	21		m	s	Shoemaker				Kharpoot		Haverhill Mass	no		$8							
30	Elio Francesco	24		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Italian	Isolea		Newyork City			$20							

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger, * master of the Str. Veendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1894.

H.S. Regnes
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.D. Short, Surgeon of the Str. Veendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of York City; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.D. Short, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1894.

H.S. Regnes
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains fifteen names.

H.S. Regnes
US Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam, June 26 1897 Arriving at Port of NY, July 11 1897. 44

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Klaas Homan	54	X	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Molenq.	New York	Kensington Ill.	yes	himself	$100 X	no	friend Henry Homan 9539 Stanton Edward Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anne "	13	X	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
3	Jantje "	0	XI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
4	Koerd "	6	X	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
5	Jacob "	4	XI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
6	Margaretha "	3	XI	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
7	Rinke Vermeulen	24	X	"	married	"	yes	yes	Russia	Kolony	"	New York	"	husband	$ —		England Jane Vermeulen					
8	David "	2	X	m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			" Bromsgrove Worcest					
9	Lee "	10	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
10	Tetzjen Sinstra	32	X	"	married	"	yes	yes	Holland	Hedsum	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	husband	$ —		husband Y Sinstra Patterson					
11	Gretje "	10	X	f	single	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
12	Jan "	9	X	m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13	Rolf "	0	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14	Johannes "	5	XI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15	Pebbe "	1	XI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger, * master of the Str. Leerdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1897.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.D. Short, Surgeon of the Str. Leerdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Authority of New York City.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.D. Short, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1897.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam June 30 1894 Arriving at Port of , 189 45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Martin Kapowski	26		m	marr	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Pinbolska	Newyork	Fair Haven Conn	no	himself	$ 7	no	brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn					
2	Morris Braude	22		m	single	boilermaker	yes	yes	Russia	Grodno	"	Newyork		brother in law	$ 0.50		brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Samuel Borschaw	20		m	"	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Rozany	"	"		himself	$ 5.00		brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gyula Blau	25		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Czeke	"	"		brother in law	$ 5.00		brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
5	Biene Krawarka	10		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Libau	"	"		brother	$ -		brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fitte Rubinstein	20		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Schepetowka	"	Lynn Mass		father	$ -		brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob Hermann 9961/1502	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Warschau	"	Newyork		brother	$ -		brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mere Schuster	33		f	marr	none	no	no	"	Wilde	"	"		husband	$ 0.50		brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elke "	01		f	single	"	no	no	"	—	"	"		—			brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chawe "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		—			brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schaine "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		—			brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaime Aroschaow	19		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Romanowa	"	"		sister	$ -		sister Chapelle 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chane Beile Schapiro	40		f	widow	none	"	"	"	Kemel	"	"		daughter	$ -		daughter Schapiro 166 Elm St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abraham H Bechlestrasser	31		m	single	shumaker	yes	no	Austria	Schmira	"	"		brother in law	$ 2.-		brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaje Rachel Faber	16		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	$ -		brother 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Benjamin Steinlock	34		m	marr	merchant	yes	yes	"	Czaplt	"	Fayetteville Ohio	no	himself	$ 80		brother & Nathanson Fayetteville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mendel Sprei	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ulyssowa	"	Newyork		brother in law	$ 2.-		father in law Salomon Steinhauer 19 Division Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
18	Israel Chaim Gerstein	21		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Antipole	"	"		himself	$ 550	yes Newyork	19 Division Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
19 20	Marianna Wrotzka	20		f	single	none	no	no	"	Jarkin	"	"		herself	$ 5	no	brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
20 21	Constantin "	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			brother in law 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
21 22	Franz Wettengel	24		m	"	coachman	yes	yes	Germany	Germersheim	"	Kansas City Mo	no	himself	$ 125	yes	1895 Haden Wettengel Olathe Johnson Co Kansas	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anton Kolarek	40		m	marr	laborer	"	"	Russia	Czarne	"	Burlington Vt		"	$ 10	yes	1893 Brother in law Frank Kolarek Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hirsch Lewenstein	25		m	single	tinsmith	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"		brother	$ -	no	brother 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hija Kenstra	24		f	"	none	yes	yes	Holland	Skmarop	"	Chicago Ill		husband	$ 5.-		husband 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
25	Toni Bittner	28		f	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Owrawa	"	Newyork		father	$ 1.-		father 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gittel Lunschitz	60		f	marr	"	no	no	Russia	Skawisk	"	"		husband	$ -		husband 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jeko Bauer Glauer	3	2	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Kurenitz	"	"		brother	$ -		brother 38 Berkowitz Fair Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
28	Luise Kirscher	22	4	f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	Frankenthal	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	herself	$ 10.-	yes	1893 Sister Newport	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton Walker	22	4	m	"	ironworker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 50.-	no	1893 Brother Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leib Yosel Liew	19	4	m	"	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Kelmy	"	Newyork		brother	$ -		brother L Liew 69 Broom Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"

30

11

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam June 30 1894 Arriving at Port of 189 45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Martin Kapenski	26		m	marr	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Bobolka	Newyork	Fair Haven Conn	no	himself	$7	no	brother in law 8 Berbrook					
2	Morris Braude	22		"	single	boilmaker	"	"	Russia	Grodno	"	Newyork	—	brother in law	$0.50	"	brother Fair Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Samuel Borschaw	22		"	"	weaver	"	"	Russia	Rozeny	"	"	—	himself	$ 5.00	$1.50	brother in law 9 Bradford St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gjula Blaer	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Czeck	"	"	—	himself	$ 5.00	"	brother in law 9 Pelham St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
5	Irene Krawaska	10		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Edno	"	"	—	brother in law	$ 2.50	"	brother 9 Pelham St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
6	Itte Rubinstein	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Schepetowka	"	"	—	brother	$ —	"	brother 9 Pelham St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob Hermann 99617/502	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Starschan	"	Lynn Mass	—	father	$ —	"	father 9 Pelham St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meese Schuster	23		f	marr	none	"	"	"	Wirb	"	Newyork	—	brother	$ —	"	brother 9 Pelham St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elfe "	21		"	single	"	no	no	"	—	"	"	—	husband	$ 0.50	"	husband 9 Pelham St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chawe "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—			"	Abr Schuster 1174 Thurston St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schaine "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaim Oroschawo	17		"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Romanowa	"	"	—	sister	$ —	"	sister 9 Bradford St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chane Rick Schapiro	42		f	widow	none	"	"	"	Memel	"	"	—	daughter	$ —	"	daughter 9 Bradford St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abraham H Lichtstrasse	21		m	single	shirtmaker	no	no	Galicia Austria	Kolomea	"	"	—	brother in law	$ 2.—	"	brother 9 Pelham St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaje Rachel Faber	16		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	brother	$ —	"	Christy 9 Pelham St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
16	Benjamin Steinlock	34		m	marr	merchant	yes	yes	"	Czapk	"	Fayetteville N Y	no	himself	$ 10.—	"	brother Nathanson Fayetteville N Y	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mandel Grei	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulyssawe	"	Newyork	—	brother in law	$ 5.—	"	brother Nathanson Fayetteville N Y	"	"	"	"	"
18	Israel Chaim Gerstein	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Antipole	"	"	—	himself	$ 50.—	"	Salomon Bernhamer 1915 Belgrave Str Philad	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marianne Wroblewska	20		f	single	none	no	no	Russ Pol	Jarkin	"	"	—	herself	$ 5.—	no	Richard Bernhamer 1915 Belgrave Str Philad	"	"	"	"	"
20	Constantin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—			"	Richard Bernhamer 1915 Belgrave Str Philad	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frank Wodtengel	24		m	"	coachman	yes	yes	Germany	Germersheim	"	Kaiserslautern	no	himself	$ 15.—	$ 5.—	father Wodtengel 1145 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anton Kolarek	40		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Czarne	"	Bridgeport Conn	—	himself	$ 10.—	$ 5.—	brother in law 1145 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lusch Levenson	25		"	single	shoemaker	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	—	brother	$ —	no	brother 9 Bradford St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
24	Teje Kendra	24		f	"	none	"	"	Holland	Almaija	"	Chicago Ill	—	husband	$ 5.—	"	husband 9 Bradford St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fani Rittner	28		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Ouream	"	Newyork	—	father	$ 1.—	"	father 9 Bradford St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gittel Lawschitz	60		"	marr	"	no	no	Russia	Slawick	"	"	—	husband	$ —	"	husband 9 Bradford St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
27	Heko Baer Glesser	22		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	"	Kurenitz	"	"	—	brother	$ —	"	brother 9 Bradford St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
28	Louise Kirscher	32		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Germany	Frankenthal	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	herself	$ 20.—	$ 10.— and Ticket	Brother 9 Bradford St Newport Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton Walter	22		m	"	ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	himself	$ 8.50	no	brother 9 Bradford St Newport	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leib Jasuel Kaw	19		"	"	painter	"	"	Russia	Telsing	"	Newyork	—	brother	$ —	"	brother 6 Elm 619 Broom Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"

30

11

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str. Vlaardam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1894

H S Regnet
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Thost, Surgeon of the Str. Vlaardam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (illegible) of New York City; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Thost, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1894

H S Regnet
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains thirteen names.

H S Regnet
M Cummings

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Veendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *June 30*, 189*4* Arriving at Port of 189

46

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Mary Schroeder	30		F	married	none	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin	Antwerp	Newyork		husband	$4	1000 64 in Newyork	Gatenau Schroeder	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Arthur "	12		M	single	"	no	no	American	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Elsa "	5		F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Do in Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Alfred "	2		M	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Marie Kreitner	24		F	married	"	yes	yes	Germany	Pleschen	"	Buffalo NY	no	herself	$25	1000 64 in Buffalo	Husband Christian Kreitner 1139 Clinton St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Emma "	4		F	single	"	no	no	American	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Libby "	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	John Lask	44		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Kattigora	Copenhagen	Newyork		himself	more	1000 64 in Newyork	no	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Lucie "	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Helena "	9		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Nina "	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Jacob Kaboschevsky	56		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Amsterdam	"	Chicago Ill	no	himself	more	1000 64 in Newyork	Family in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Wilhelm Graicher	64		M	widower	farmer	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	"	Fairbury Neb	no	"	$30	1000 64 in Newyork	home	"	"	"	"	"	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

45

13

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam June 30 189/ Arriving at Port of 189

46

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gary Schroeder	30		M	marr	none	yes	yes	German													
2	Arthur "	4		M	single	"	no	no	American													
3	Elsa "	5		F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Do	Do	Do						no	no	no	good	no
4	Alfred "	2		M	"	"	"	"	U.S.													
5	Marie Kreitner	34		F	marr	"	yes	yes	German	Oberesslingen	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	herself	$25.							
6	Emma "	21		F	single	"	no	no	American													
7	Lilly "	2		F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"										
8	John Lisse	34		M	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"										
9	Lucie "	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	Koppenbach	"	New York		himself	more			no				
10	Helena "	9		F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Do	Do	Do										
11	Alice "	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	Jacob Kirschenoff	36		M	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Amsterdam	"	Chicago Ill		pro himself	more		family in Chicago					
13	Wilhelm Graichen	61		M	widower	farmer	"	"	German	Leipzig	"	Forest Ville Mich		pro "	$50.		home					
14									American													
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	45																					

13

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger * master of the Str. Leerdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 189[illegible]

H S Regnet
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Thoat, Surgeon of the Str. Leerdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York City [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Thoat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 189[illegible]

H S Regnet
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam June 30 1894 Arriving at Port of ____ July 11 189

47

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Moses Geuser	30	N																			
X 2	Sby Rigden	9	N																			
X 3	Mass Schachne	19	N																			
X 4	Maria Kibink	24	N																			
5	Maryem Franckken	16	N																			
6	Robbel	15	N																			
7	Israel	41	N																			
X 8	Golde Bergair	15	N																			
X 9	Helena Cress	16	N																			
10	Helena Tomaskewicz	16	N																			
X 11	Gittel Perel Bernberg	33	N																			
X 12	Rivka	16	N																			
X 13	Ester Dine	6	N																			
14	Henriette Schroeder	36	N																			
15	Anna Pilekahn	20	N																			
X 16	Bass Kirschner	15	N																			
X 17	Berl	25	N																			
18	Hene Koster	32	N																			
19	Barnes	9	N																			
20	Louis	4	N																			
X 21	Roman Kotkowski	22	N																			
X 22	Jenkel Karitke	46	N																			
X 23	Jenkel Rosowsky	19	N																			
X 24	Pawel Wisnesky	19	N																			
25	Sorbel Cohen	21	N																			
26	Pike	4	N																			
X 27	Cecila Lazarowicz	25	N																			
X 28	Adam	31	N																			
X 29	Michalina	-	N																			
X 30	Mordsche Rabinowitz	24	N																			

Affidavit of the Master or [redacted]nanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, * master of the Str. Veendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn before me this 30th day of June, 1894.

H S Regnie
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. Hoad, Surgeon of the Str. Veendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York City; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. V. Hoad, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 30th day of June, 1894.

H S Regnie
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rendam sailing from Rotterdam, June 30 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 48 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joel Meltzman	15		m	single	Smith	no	no	Russia	Tarfpol	Newyork	Newyork		father	$1.	no	father Meltzman Goldridge Ste Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hago	14		f	"	none			"	"	"	"										
3	Thon Kahn	20		m	marr	merchant	yes	yes	"	Kaslow	"	"										
4	Bendet Goldner	19		"	single	"			Rumania	Jassy	"	"		himself	$1.	"	cousin Meltzman 14 Stanton Str. Ny	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tilly Goldmann	36		f	marr	none	no	no	Austria	Grebow	"	"		husband	$1.	"	brother in law Herschel Goldmann 14 Stanton Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
6	Salomon "	10		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		husband	$10.	"	husband Herschel Goldmann	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schmaje "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	c/o Tendel Graf Kingston 15th 114	"	"	"	"	"
8	Simon "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	E Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hende "	7		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Sosche "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Dul	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Taube Kiel	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		herself	$2.50	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Gittel "	16		"	"	"	no	not	"	"	"	"		father	$2.	"	father Bissack Kiel 18 Fordyank	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Haack	58		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Kirchhain	"	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$17.00	10 yrs in Chicago Ill.	Boston Ste 331 Ny York brother in law Fritz Haack Cleveland Ohio	Meta	ft	ft		
15	Dorothea "	52		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	Jan Gera	10		m	single	taylor	"	"	Austria	Jasto	"	Chicopee Mass			$5.	no	brother in Gera Cakes St 16 Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"
17	Salomon Rosenthal	24		"	marr	shoemaker	"	"	"	Ussie bukupie	"	Newyork			$2.50	"	friend of Sister Mass	"	"	"	"	"
18	Theig Gitelmann	30		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Brecran	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$1.	"	Brother in law Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emma Blackberg	10		f	single	none	no	not	Hungery	Jatkop	"	Newyork		herself	$5.	"	Brother in law 334 E 58 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20	Klein Gisa	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tglenz	"	"				"	uncle Abram Gurnatter Kingston Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Bunda	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$1.	"	Isabella Gurnatter 246 Stanton Str Ny	"	"	"	"	"
22	Juha Paskercik	25		f	marr	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			$5.	"	friend Wilma Gurnatter 246 Stanton Str Ny	"	"	"	"	"
23	Julia Cespinka	14		"	single	"	yes	not	Austria	Letschow	"	Passaic NJ	no		$4.	Contractor	brother in law Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Marcsin	22		"	marr	"	"	yes	Hungery	Osva	"	"			$50.	no	husband Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cath Janosne	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bely	"	Austin Pa	"		$60.	"	husband Marcsin Janos	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ester Totil	20		"	single	"	"	"	"	Backa	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"		$2.	10 yrs in Hungary	brother in law Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leonore Jacubowitz	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tetler	"	Newyork		uncle	$1.	no	brother Totil Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Sonja	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	Osva	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother in law	$3.	"	uncle Gurnatter Stanton Str 246 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
29	Abraham Goldberg	7	mos	"	taylor	"	"	"	Rumania	Jassy	"	Newyork		himself	$1.	"	brother Herschel 414 W Centre St Newyork	414 W Centre St	"	"	"	"
30	Theisel Strassmann	16		"	"	merchant	none	"	Austria	Tabue	"	"		brother	$4.	"	Brother Strassmann Columbia Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"

47

30

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Le Berre 2e Officier of the La N
sincerely and truly Unsworn that I have m
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee
of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon
mination of each of said passengers, and that
I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
or under a contract or agreement, express or i
as are expressly excepted under the law. And
the information in said Lists or Manifests, co
and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1897
A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United St

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

die from Havre do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
04 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
y personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
rous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
emeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
to perform labor in the United States, except such
so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
each of said passengers named thereon is correct

July 1897 Second Officer.
Havre

No 11

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Arrilat Jean Surgeon of the La Normandie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the French and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1897
A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Arrival

(1)

La Normandie
July
Arrival
Dr
Brandt
Ward
Dr
No 11

Affi

I Le Berre, [illegible]
sincerely and truly [illegible]
named on the foregoin
of said vessel, sailing
mination of each of sa
I believe that no one
public charge, or suffe
convicted of a felony o
or under a contract or
as are expressly excep
the information in said
and true.

Sworn to before me

State whether Master, First

vit of the Master or Com

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
yet by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
insane person, or a proper or likely to become a
ous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
meanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
to perform labor in the United States, except such
o, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
each of said passengers named thereon is correct

[illegible] day of July 189[illegible]
Second Officer.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Second Officer.

[illegible] thereof [illegible] do
experience as a physician
ty of [illegible]
a personal examination
st Sheets, [illegible] in
true in all particulars,

(7)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
of each and [illegible] passengers named herein, and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in
relative thereto, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. La Normande

July 16 1897

Transit

N & A

RH

MC 170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Normandie" sailing from Havre, 3rd July 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th 189 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rebasso Giovanni	40		m.	M.	Laborer			Italian	Bisso	New York	S. Francesco	yes	himself	$ 30	no	a relation Same				Good	no
2	Rossi Virginia	40		f.	M.	Wife			"	Parme	"	New York	no	"	$ 18	"	her uncle				"	"
3	Hamir Simon	17		m.	S.	Workboy	yes	yes	Austrian	Bielitz Galt	"	"	yes	Imfriend	$ 30	(20 years)	his father 2)				"	"
4	" Jollan	14		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	" Dezo	15		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	" Itkan	13		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	~~Hamer Waldemine~~	~~24~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~				~~German~~	~~Isenbach~~												
8	Hirth Anna	21		f.	S.	dressmaker			German	Wisenbach	"	"	"	"	$ 46	2 years, Philadelphia	her cousin 3624 —				"	"
9	Speich Barbara	18		f.	S.	—			American (Cut out paper)	Forester Valley	"	Evanston Ill.	"	"	$ 36	20 years	home 52 Rue				"	"
10	" Bertha	11		f.	S.	—			"	Schlesien	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	Duchaussoy Renée	19		f.	S.	—			French	Havre	"	Houston Texas	yes	herself	$ 86	12 years.	going to see her brother				"	"
12	Chapin Victor	38		m.	M.	laborer			"	Rutherville	"	Nebraska	no	"	$ 100	no	his father in law.				"	"
13	" Ekemik	31		m.	M.	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
14	" Marie	2		f.	S.	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
15	" Suzanne	0		f.	S.	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
16	" Marthe	4		f.	S.	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	" Louise	8		f.	S.	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
18	Greub John	23		m.	M.	baker	yes	yes	German	Switzerland	"	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 10	"	his uncle. 26				"	"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Closed at Number 18.

17 1/2

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

49

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Normandie" sailing from Havre, 3rd July 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th 189[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, give which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cobasso Giovanni	40		m	s	Laborer			Italian	Bazzo	New York	Brainerd Minn	yes	himself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Rossi Eufemia	17		f	s					Carnia	"	"	no	"	$ 16							
3	Kamir Simon	17		m	s	Merchant	no	yes	Austrian	Buda Pest	"	"	yes	Ferdinand	$ 30		for uncle					
4	" Julian	14		m	s																	
5	" Dezo	15		m	s																	
6	" Istvan	13		m	s																	
7	Hausner Wilhelmine	24		f	m				German	Frankenau												
8	Wirth Anna	23		f	s	dressmaker			German	Nisenbach												
9	Speich Barbara	45		f	m				American (Col.)	Worcester (Mass)		Evanston Ill										
10	" Bertha	11		f																		
11	Duchaussoy Renee	19		f	m				French	Havre		Houston Texas	yes	herself	$ 80		11 years					
12	Chaspin Victor	28		m	m	laborer				Rutherford		Yonkers N.Y.	no		$ 40		going to uncle					
13	" Theonil	21		m	s																	
14	" Marie	8		f	s																	
15	" Suzanne	10		f	s																	
16	" Marthe	12		f	s																	
17	" Louis	9		f	s																	
18	Graub John	22		m	s	baker			German	Switzerland		S. Francisco Cal			$ 10		to uncle					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Closed at Queenstown 18.
A. M. Mackara
M. C. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Le Berre 2d Officer of the La Normandie from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1897 2d Officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Arrufat Jean, Surgeon of the La Normandie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lyon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1897

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre, 3rd July 1897, Arriving at Port of New York, 50 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Exempt from Prison or Immigration contract labor, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Merreis Guiseppe	20		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Ogg Island,	no	himself	Over	11 years, Wyoming		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Berrorie Luigne	37		m.	M.	Miner	"	"	Italian	Montgrabie		Pittston Pa	yes	himself	$22	no		no	no	no	"	
3	Veglia Pietro	30		m.		laborer	"	"	Citizen	Pittston Pa		New York	"	"	$30	7 years in U.S.	his wife					
4	Di Nardo Francesco	19		m.	s.	Barber	"	"	Italian	Bella		Do	"	"	$30	no	his uncle					
5	Cardotto Annetta	25		f.	s.	Sewer	"	"	"	Villa Motta		Carbondale Pa	"	"	$30	yes	to his brother					
6	Pedotto Erida	9		f.	s.		"	"	"	Mosso		"	"	Prepaid	$35	"	his father					
7	" Elice	7		f.	s.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	" Luisina	3		f.	s.		"	"	"	"		"	"	herself	$30	"	his brother					
9	Cerbaccio Carolla	26		f.	s.		"	"	"	Fistolesa		Do	"	"	$30	"	his brother					
10	Bozzo Marina	20		f.	M.		"	"	"	Valle Motta		"	"	"	$30	"	his husband					
11	Canova Ercolina	21		f.	s.		"	"	"	Fistolesa		"	"	"	$32	"	his brother					
12	Boggio Giovanni	18		m.	s.		"	"	"	Mosso		Mont - Oboken N.J.	"	"	$30	"	to his brother.					
13	Borino Guiseppe	35		m.	m.	weaver	"	"	"	"		Paterson N.J.	"	"	$31	"		Do	Same.	315	Main St	
14	Ferrari Guiseppe	22		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Groppello		"	"	"	$40	"	his cousin	Do	Same.	315	Main St	
15	" Teresa	27		f.	s.		"	"	"	"		Boston (Mass)	"	"	$30	"	his cousin	Do	Same	315	Main St	
16	Moia Carlo	22		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Morcallevi		Do	"	"	$30	"						
17	Lobero Giovanni	18		m.	s.		"	"	"	Torinian Capitale		"	"	Prepaid	$30	"	Father in Law		Mont Pace	7	Pneumonia	
18	Cesana Amedeo Oleide	18		m.	s.	waiter	"	"	"	Rovigo		Gallitz (Pa)	"	himself	$34	"	his father.					
19	Roscio - Biasot Giuseppe	23		m.	s.	miner	"	"	"	Torino		Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	$40	"	his uncle Umbria					
20	Michetti Maria	21		f.	s.	servant	"	"	"	"		Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	$40	"	friend					
21	Grindatti Paola	17		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		Calumet (Mich)	"	"	$20	"	his sister					
22	Rolando Elia	21		m.	m.	miner	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	$40	"	his brother	Do	Same	315	312	
23	Bergagna Giovanni	21		m.	s.		"	"	4-20-	"		Do	"	"	$30	"						
24	Talsovenno Giovanni	20		m.	s.		"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	$32	"	friends					
25	Figlia - Bonifonio	28		m.	m.		"	"	"	Murialglio		Do	"	"	$40	"						
26	Bertolotti Guiseppe	24		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Citizen	Fondo		Quincy (Col.)	"	"	$30	"	his father					
27	" Maria	20		f.	m.		"	"	Citizen	Do		New York	"	Prepaid	$30	8 years	his mother					
28	" Enrico	2		m.	s.		"	"	U.S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Di Marco Costantino	33		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca		S. Francisco (Cal)	"	himself	$30	no	friend	Do	Same	319	Main St	
30	Schwarz Aladar	22		m.	s.	Student	"	"	Austrian	Buda Pest		New York	"	Prepaid	$50	"	his father	Do	Same	315	Main St	
								30 5														
								12 5														

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ste Normandie sailing from Havre, 2nd July 189 7. Arriving at Port of New York, 50 189 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Merrais Guiseppe	20		m	s	laborer	y	y	Italian	Italy	New York	Pa. Scranton	no	himself	Over $30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Barrovic Daigne	37		m	M	Miner	"	"	Austrian	Montenegro	"	"	yes	himself	$32 00	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
3	Lopez Pietro	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italy	Do	Do			$30	2 years ago	to his wife					
4	Alfredo Francesco	18		m	s	Barber	"	"	Italian	Italy	Do	Do			$30 00	no	to his uncle					
5	Carlotto Giuseppe	25		m	s	Miner	"	"	Italian	Italy	Do	Do			$30 00	no	to his brother					
6	Ricciotti Guido	9		m	s					Italy		Paterson N.J.			$30 00	no	to his brother					
7	" Elisa	9		f	s					"		"		Friends	$30	"	to her father					
8	" Giuseppina	3		f	s					"		"		"	"	"	"					
9	Guerbaccio Carolla	20		f	s	Miner	"	"	"	Italy		"		himself	$30	"	to her brother					
10	Bozzo Marina	20		f	m		"	"	"	Tirolese		"		"	$30 00	"	to her husband					
11	Canova Ercolina	21		f	s		"	"	"	Italy Italy		"		"	$32 00	"	to her brother					
12	Boggio Giovanni	18		m	s		"	"	"	Tirolese		Pat. Boston Mass		"	$30 00	"	to his brother					
13	Borino Giuseppe	33		m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	Italy		Paterson N.J.		"	$30 00	"	to his wife	France	3	France	3	Varicocele
14	Ferrari Giuseppe	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Tirolese		"		"	$40 00	"	to his cousin	France	3	France	3	Varicocele
15	" Teresa	27		f	s	Wife	"	"	"	"		"		"	$30 00	"	to her cousin	Germany	3	Germany	3	Chilblains
16	Moira Carlo	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Montalcini		Do		"	$30 00	"	to his wife					
17	Lovero Giovanni	44		m	s		"	"	"	Torino Italy		"		Prepaid		"	to his wife					Mother Piece of Placenta
18	Cersna Amedeo Alcide	18		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	Torino		Gallitzin (Pa)		himself	$30 00	"	to his father					
19	Rosero Pasquale Giuseppe	23		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	Torino		Cambria (Pa)		"	$30 00	"	to his uncle Enrico					
20	Vicketti Maria	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"		Cahaven (Mass)		"	$20 00	"	to his sister					
21	Grandatti Paola	18		f	s		"	"	"	"		"		"	$30 00	"	to his brother					
22	Rolando Celia	21		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"		"		"	$30 00	"	to his brother					
23	Bergagna Giovanni	21		m	s		"	"	"	"		"		"	$30 00	"						
24	Talsovano Giovanni	20		m	s		"	"	"	"		"		"	$30 00	"						
25	Foglia Bon Antonio	38		m	m		"	"	"	Mariaglio		Cleary (Col.)		"	$30 00	"						
26	Bertolotti Guiseppe	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Tirolese		Fernando		"	$30 00	3 years ago	to his wife					
27	" Maria	20		f	m		"	"	Italian	Italy		New York		Prepaid	$30	2 years	to his mother					
28	" Enrico	2		m	s					"		"		"	"	"	"					
29	Di Marco Costantino	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca		S. Francisco Cal		himself	$30 00	no	to his wife	Italy	Dec 1889	Italy	March 1897	Varicocele
30	Schwarz Aladar	22		m	s	Student	"	"	Austrian	Buda Pest		New York		Prepaid	$30 00	"	to his father	Pest Austria	March 1896	Pest	March 1897	Varicocele

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Le Pierre 2d Officer* of the Ger Normandie from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189[illegible] Second Officer.

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Arnfast Jean Surgeon of the Ger Normandie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lyon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189[illegible]

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre, 3rd July, 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Veranic Ofan	44		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Russia (Galicia)	New York	Rockdale (Col.)	yes	himself	$ 50	no	his uncle		no		Good	no
2	Lucikan Yuan	32		m.	m.		no	no	"	Austria		New York	"	"	$ 30	"	his sister					
3	Radovich Tim	21		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	Austrian (Austrian)	Austria		Rockdale	"	"	$ 70	"	his brother					
4	Radanovich Rato	46		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Bosnia (Austria)		San Francisco	"	"	$ 46	7 years	a cousin					
5	Garcia Custodio	4	3	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Italy		New York	"	"	$ 50	3 years	his brother					
6	Abdal Mijo	20		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	Austria		Rockdale (Col)	"	"	$ 50	no	his cousin					
7	Petrovic Jano	44		f.	s.		"	"	"	Austria (Austria)		"	"	prepaid	$ 2	"	his uncle					
8	Colombi Stefano	33		m.	m.	wagon maker	yes	yes	Italian	Magnago		San Francisco	"	himself	$ 80	4 years	no					
9	Huayek metri	48		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth		New York	"	"	$ 60	4 years	his cousin					
10	" Jemna	30		f.	m.	housekeeper	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
11	" Elias	18		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	3 mo.	"					
12	" Tanous	11		m.	s.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	" Karla	11		m.	s.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	" Kazli	8		m.	s.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	" Victoria	8		f.	s.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Munch Jean Baptiste	21		m.	s.		yes	yes	Belgian	Belfast		Susp. Bridge N.Y.	"	husband	$ 20	"	his father 2 7					
17	Galli Ernesto	22		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	Italian	Chiavari Dis on Pres		New York	"	himself	$ 30		his father.					
18	Schimardi Angelo	32		m.	s.		"	"	Austrian	Castelfranco		Chicago	"		$ 100		his brother.					
19	Ry Eugene	9		m.	s.				German	Mulhouse in Hospital		Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$ 1		he uncle, Father, 66 [illegible] Allegheny (Pa.)					
20	Zimmermann Eugene	21		m.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"		Erie (Pa)	"	"	$ 0		"					
21	Bussefer Gottlieb	48		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Bergan		New York	"		more	"	his mother					
22	Bercefer Jacob	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austrian	Russland		Sharon Mass	yes	"	$ 2	"	no					
23	Bräcker Matthias	22		m.	s.	labour	"	"	German	Baden Bayer	Dis on Pres	Chicago	"	"	more 7 years (Chicago)		"					
24	Lobeck Caroline	22		f.	M.		"	"	Austrian	Bathroom		New York	"	prepaid	$ 11	no	a relation.					
25	Schlumpf Emil	23		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Thiefen		Lorain Ohio	no	himself	$ 20	"	no					
26	Schropp Albert	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 40	"	a relation.					
27	Hesse Carl Adam	39		m.	wid.	"	"	"	German	Mayerkrugen		Ind. Milford	no	"	$ 20	4 years	his mother					
28	Trianovich Peter	18		m.	s.	braver	"	"	Austrian	Tribeve		Coly (Minn.) (Chem)	yes	husband	$ 20	no	his aunt					
29	Scantuari Giuseppe	16		m.	m.	wagon maker	"	"	"	Lower		Silverton (Col)	"	himself	$ 40	"	no					
30	Stutter Annette	28		f.	m.	housekeeper	"	"	American	Lemars		Akron (Ohio)	"	"	200		going home.					

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre, 3rd July, 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Torrassi Cifon	14	m.																	
2	Luciano Pietro	32		m	m															
3	Radowicz Jan	24	m	s	Laborer			Germany												
4	Hradanovicz Ivo	18	m	m																
5	Scarcia Costantino	4	m	m																
6	Abbot Wife	20	m	s																
7	Sabrosi Jane	4	f	s																
8	Colombo Stefano	32	m	m																
9	Hayek moti	48	m	m	farmer			Syrian												
10	" Semma	40	f	m	housekeeper			"												
11	" Elias	18	m	s	farmer			"												
12	" Jeremia	11	m	s				"												
13	" Nowla	11	m	s				"												
14	" Tagli	9	f	s				"												
15	" Victoria	5	f	s				"												
16	Munch Jean Baptiste	21	m	s				Switzerland												
17	Galli Ernesto	22	m	s	Laborer			Italian												
18	Schimenti Angelo	22	m	s				Italian												
19	Fry Eugene	21	m	s				German												
20	Zimmerman Eugene	21	m	M.	Laborer			"												
21	Bussey Matthew	43	m	m	farmer			Irish												
22	Baccher Jacob	20	m	s				Austrian												
23	Brustar Mathias	27	m	s	Laborer			Austrian												
24	Hatch Caroline	22	f	M.				Prussia												
25	Schlemitz Emil	22	m	s	farmer			Saxony												
26	Schopp Albert	19	m	s				"												
27	Hoffe Carl Adam	39	m	md				German												
28	Francovich Peter	18	m	s	Laborer			Austrian												
29	Scantauri Giuseppe	16	m	m	merger			"												
30	Sutter Annette	23	f	m	housekeeper			American												

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Le Barr 2e Officer *of the Lia Normandie from Hamg. do solemnly, sincerely and truly Sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189[illegible] Le Barr Officer.

A M Thackara,
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gruyet Jean Surgeon of the Lia Normandie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Sweare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lyon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189[illegible]

A M Thackara,
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

52

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre, 3rd July — 189?. Arriving at Port of New York, 189?

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Exempt Prisoner Almshouse case Pauper Anarchist Helper, class which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Knoch Adam	22		m	s	mason	yes	yes	German	Karlsruh	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 50		a friend		no	no	good	no
X2	Kleisch Karl	25		m	m	farmer				Baden		Philadelphia Pa.		"	$ 25							
X3	Rossi Giuseppe	28		m	s	laborer			Italian	Bale		Boston		"	$ 30		his parents					
X4	~~Lattanzio Leo~~																					
X5	Humbert Etienne	24		m	s	laborer			Alsacian	Paris		Rockhampton			$ 96		his father					
X6	Gottlieb Joseph	35		m	m	mason			German	Saxelgeland		New York		"	$ 30		wife					
X7	Raccaud Julie	40		f	wid				Savoyard	Paris		[illegible]		"	$ 40		her brother					
X8	Bessière Louise	20		f	s				French	Decazeville		San Francisco Cal.		"	$ 20		Mr. Ackermann, N.Y.					
X9	Lourdes Louis	19		m	s									"	$ 20		her aunt					
X10	Ackermann Sophie	21		f	s				Alsacian	Paris				"	$ 40		friends					
X11	Mirablon Ernest	25		m	m	merchant			French			New York		"	$ 100		her husband					
X12	— " Jeanne	28		f	m									"	more $ 30		his family					
X13	— " Louis	9		m	s									"								
X14	— " Henriette	6		f	s									"								
X15	— " Balthasar	3		m	s									"								
X16	— " Jeanne	2		f	s									"								
X17	Vincent Ernest	18		m	s	laborer				Varney		Montreal Can.		"	$ 30							
X18	Andell Joseph	19		m	s				German	Westphalia		Covington Ky.		"	$ 9		his sister					
X19	Fleurovic Nicolas	18		m	s	merchant			Austrian	Karolo		San Francisco Cal.		"	$ 30							
X20	Babin François	25		m	s	laborer	no	no		St Yrieix		Cleveland Ohio		"	$ 40		"					
X21	" Miss	19		m	m									"	$ 30							
22	Cadaroi Laura	18		m	s					Lucy		St Francois Cal.		"	$ 19		his brother					
23	Lajoie Simo	21		m	s					Lakonie		Grand City Kan.		"	$ 25							
24	Tiebas Gregor	20		m	s					Semigen		Chicago Ill.		"	$ 30							
25	~~Tschaweica Mathew~~	16		m	s					Odessa Russia		St Francois		"	$ 25		his brother					
26	~~Gwiertowic Wojo~~	22		m	m																	
27	~~Bardelbrich Martin~~	17		m	s					Ulanje		Stockton (Cal)		"	$ 25							
28	~~Jovari + Son~~	22		m	s					Vardarac		New York		"	$ 36		his					
29	~~Potrzyck Tyfino~~	18		m	s					Posen Russia		St Francois Cal.		"	$ 20		his brother					
X30	Oblitzer Jacques	39		m	m	merchant			French	Kandelbard		Stockton Cal.		"	$ 30							
												West Haven (Ct.)	no	"	more $ 30		a friend					

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 2d Officer of the [illegible] from Rouen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 189[illegible] Second Officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Rouen.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Arrufat Jean Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lyon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 189[illegible]

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Rouen

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Normandie" sailing from Havre, 3rd July, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 53 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Excepted Aliens or Aliens over sixteen years of age, belonging to any of the following classes. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Markosed Hanné	50		f	wife	Housekeeper	no	no	Syrian	Alexandria	New York	New York	yes	himself	$400	no	her cousin 59 Washington St.				Good	no
2	" Hajeni	28		f	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	" Astel	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	" Edie	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	" Henri	4		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	" Nime	1	6	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	Seidi Georges	35		m	m	dyer	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	Springfield (Mass)	"	"	$80	"	Yes daughter				"	"
8	" Soussan	35		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	" Hanné	19		f	s		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
10	" Evelina	14		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	" Abeden	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
12	" Hanni	4	6	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	~~Selim Hishem~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Detroit (Mich.)~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~
14	~~Selman Hanna~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~"~~	~~her cousin Detroit~~				~~"~~	~~"~~
15	Mouradian Tousane	38		f	M.	housekeeper	no	no	"	Cyprus	New York	"	"	"	$22	"	her son				"	"
16	" Louisa	11		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	" Barsisa	10		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
18	" Tachimé	2	9	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
19	Kodjarian Boghos	23		m	s	Sailor			"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	$50	"	his son in law.				"	"
20	Afelidian Hasiann	36		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	Syria	"	"	"	"	"		1893-94	her husband. 4th Dec. 1893				"	"
21	" Abdel	16		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father.				"	"
22	" Bezikola	7	6	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"
23	" Loussia	6	6	m	s		"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"
24	" Tachimé	6	6	m	s		"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"
25	Baloian Evannes	21		m	s	Joiner	"	"	Armenian	Samsoun	"	"	"	"	$80	"	his brother, 400 - 40 Rue de Lancy				"	"
26	" Marguerite	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
27	" Anna	24		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
28	" Garabed	7	6	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
29	" Evanrandia	3	6	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
30	Mesnier Joseph	57		m	m	laborer	"	"	French	Beauvais	Montreal Can	"	yes	2 sons	$150	no						

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre, 3rd July 189X Arriving at Port of New York, 53 189X

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Markoud Mamé	50		M	wid	Housekeeper	no	no	Syrian	Alexandria	New York	New York	yes	himself	$14 00	no	her cousin 59 Washington Pl	no		good	no
2	" Rajeé	28		M	m	"	yes	yes				"									
3	" Adel	15		F	s							"									
4	" Edie	10		F	s							"									
5	" Henri	4		M	s							"									
6	" Rémé	1		M	s							"									
7	Saidi Georges	35		M	m	Dyer	yes	yes		Beyrouth		Springfield (Mass)			$80						
8	" Soussan	35		F	m	Housekeeper	"	"		"		"					her daughter				
9	" Hanné	19		F	s		yes	no		"		"					"				
10	" Catarina	14		F	s		no	no		"		"					"				
11	" Abalen	6		F	s					"		"					"				
12	" Hanni	4		F	s					"		"					"				
13	Sulim Hakim	30		M	m	merchant	yes	yes		"		Flint (Mich.)									
14	Soleman Nemeon	25		M	s	Farmer	"	"		"		"									
15	Mouradian Louisane	35		F	W.	Housekeeper	no	no		Cheppe		New York			$11		her son				
16	" Louis	11		M	s		yes	yes		"		"									
17	" Bazilia	10		F	s		no	no		"		"									
18	" Zachimé	2		F	s					"		"									
19	Kodjarian Boghos	26		M	s	Tailor	"	"		"		N. Y.			$55		her son in law				
20	Mahdikian Yarimm	30		F	m	Housekeeper	"	"		"		"				1894	her husband with her 19				
21	" Abdel	10		M	s		yes	yes		"		"				no	" father				
22	" Bazkola	7		M	s		no	no		"		"					"				
23	" Louisa	5		F	s				U.S.B.	"		"					"				
24	" Zachimé	5		F	s				U.S.B.	"		"					"				
25	Berbéan Crannes	21		M	s	Joiner	"	"	Armenian	Samsoun		"									
26	" Mazareth	17		M	s	"	"	"	"	"		"			$80		his brother 400 - 40 Rue [illegible]				
27	" Anna	24		F	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"		"					"				
28	" Garabed	7		M	s		no	no	U.S.B.	"		"					" to host				
29	" Couvanda	5		M	s		"	"	"	"		"					"				
30	Mesnier Joseph	58		M	m	Laborer	"	"	French	Dauney		Montreal (Can)			get 2 time $150						

52

Mahdikian
P.O. Box
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Le Berre, 2d Officer of the Lra normandie from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 704 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1897 Second Officer.

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jrnifat Jean Surgeon of the Lra Normandie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lyon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 704 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1897

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. Arnifat

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

54

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre, 3rd July, 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York, July 11th 1897.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Henoch Albert	11		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Alsacien	St Marie	New York	New York	yes	himself	$111	no	his brother in law					
2	Schmidt Emma	32		f	m	housekeeper																
3	Henoch Robert	6		m	s																	
4	" Albert	5		m	s																	
5	Bollier Eugène	35	Y.	m	m	Upholsterer	"	"	French	Marseille												
6	" Elie	2	Y.	f	s										$30	"	her mother					
7	Krahenbuhl Olga martha	19	Y.	f	s	Domestic	"	"	Swiss	Niedlisbach		Washington (D.C.)	no	prepaid	$5	"	her brother 2014 M. Street, N.W.					
8	Huber Balthazar	37	Y.	m	widower	Engineer	"	"	German	Luxemburg		Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$60	5 yrs.	to join friends Nicolaus St					
9	" Marguerite	7	Y.	f	s										—	2 years						
10	Cestac Louise	32	Y.	f	m	Embroidress	"	"	French	Monseigur		Sufern N.Y.	no	"	$20	"	her sister 2 Tonjes Pl. (Rockaway Co)					
11	" Louis	10	Y.	m	s																	
12	Carl Rodzenat	21	Y.	m	s	Waiter	"	"	German	Hamburg		Atlanta (Ga)	yes	"	32	—	sister 57 Pinckney St (Miss Jeffers)					
13	Gehri Ernst	39	Y.	m	wid.	Farmer	"	"	Swiss	Bayreuth		Janesville (Wisc.)	Wisc.	"	$260	no	~~his brother~~ 6 children					
14	Hügi Marie Anne	64	Y.	f	wid.	Housekeeper	"	"	German	Simien		Akron (Ohio)	no	"	$ 30	"	her family				with sup U.S. (citizen)	
15	" Ida	3	Y.	m	s																	
16	Fegler Fritz	61	Y.	m	wid.	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Dürbach	Dio on Pier	Milwaukee (Wis)	no	"	$ 10	32 years Milwaukee	no					
17	Leiferle Rosa	26	Y.	f	s	dress maker	"	"	German	Hattingen		St Louis (Mo.)	yes	"	$30	no	her sister Agatha Schon				$30 Withheld Act	
18	~~Ry Eug. Dr~~																					
19	Dimitrijevich Dimitrija	30	Y.	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Fiem		Lorain (Ohio)	no	himself	$ 46		(Cert. Manifest Sec. F. # 19)					
20	Bonelli Pietro Ant.	31	Y.	m	m.	"	"	"	Austrian	Covalea		New York	"	"	$ 30	6 years Baltimore	her brother					
21	Primus Oswaldo	29	Y.	m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Cleubisch	Dio on Pier	Barri (Vermont)	"	"	$ 10	6 years, Lowell	"					
22	Kirk Marguerite	13	Y.	f	s	m.	Scholar	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	yes	"	$25	no	her husband Rashed Kirk, Co 77 West 11 St					
23	Yesbitt Jacoub	10	Y.	m	s	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Springfield	Mass.	no	"	$25	"	his cousin 9 Ferry St					
24	Bertli Teodi	45	Y.	f	s	m.	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$22	"	"					
25	" Mantuana	15	Y.	f	s	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 5	"	with pas. B. 13					
26	Bechar Elias	20	Y.	m	s	Tailor	no	no	"	Alexandria		New York	yes	"	$ 20	"	her brother Abraham					
27	Cachny Marie	46	Y.	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Belgium	Marseille		New Orleans, La.	La.	"	$ 60	20	7 years.				his friend 447 Tompkins St	
28	Perdikis Elias	23	Y.	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Syra		Lowell (mass)	no	"	$ 20	3 years	his nephew					
29	Caravoulias Dimitrios	24	Y.	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 20		his brother					
30	Manésiotes Constantin	22	Y.	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 20	2 y. 6 yrs 1 year, Lowell	his nephew					

53

A. M. Wimmer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Le Berre 2d officer of the La Normandie from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1897 Second Officer.

A. W. Thackara,
Consul of the United States at Havre.

(R.)

[1] Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Arrafat Jean Surgeon of the La Normandie sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lyon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1897

A. W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

(R.)

[1] Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Arrafat

U. S. A. Citizens List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

55

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre, 8th July, 189/ Arriving at Port of New York, 189/

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Engel Charles	20		m	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Citizen	Paris do	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 60		going home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gottschalk Maurice	17		m	m	"	"	"	Citizen	" do	"	"	"	"	$ 50		" "					
3	Becker Emile	24		m	m	engraver			Citizen			Millbury Massachusetts	Mass									
4	Lustinger Charles	17		m	s	merchant			Citizen	Austria		Altoona (Co) Pa	yes		$ 10.							
5	Heiss Joseph	42		m	m				Citizen	Austria		Akron O.										
6	Buelher Gustave	43		m	m	merchant			Citizen	Berlin	do	New York										
7	Hitter Jules	23		m	s	laborer			Citizen	Tyree		Lowell Mass			$ 10 00		4 years other					
8	Demery Charles	39		m	m	carpenter			French	Paris		Duluth (Minn)	yes		$ 60 00		4 years					
9	Chaumaison Charles	64		m	m	Clothier			Citizen	" do	do	New Orleans	yes	prepaid	$ 10							
10	Bros Augustin	27		m	sn	miner			French	Decazeville		San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 100		6 yrs					
11	" Felicité	34		f	sn	"			"	"		"	yes	"	"		"					
12	Affenat Louis	54		m	m	inn-keeper			French	"		"			$ 2000 more		7 years					
13	Bouillet Jacques	15		m	sn	engineer			Citizen	Paris		St Louis Mo			$ 50							
14	" Augustine	10		m								"										
15	Charigot Victor	61		m	m	farmer			Citizen			Rathgate (North Dakota)	no		$ 50							
16	Maina Jacque	41		m	m	miner			Italian	Nice	do	South Manchester Conn	yes		$ 40		5 years home					
17	" Marie	38		f								"										
18	Mentz Karl	26		m	sn	carpenter			Swiss	Basle		Hoboken New York	yes		$ 30		3½ years home Madison St 63 Hoboken N J					
19																						
20	Closed at Number 18.																					
21	A W Thackara U S Consul																					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

54

S. S. Trave

July 15/97

(7)

N & A

I C

R

Transit

Money checked

N W

1 1/2

1 1/2

1 sincerely and
or Manifest a
make a physica
no one of said
dangerous, cont
turpitude, or a
are expressly ex
Manifest, concer

Sworn to b

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular

sailing therewith do
rience as a physician and surgeon and that
gen
nation of each of the passengers named herein,
of passengers, is according to the best of my
ical condition of such passengers.

Emil Lund

S 1465 (15-4 90)

14-

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

56

G.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G S.S. Trave sailing from Southampton July 7th 1897 Arriving at port of 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Caspar Blumer	31				farm laborer				Zurich													
2	Johannes Graplan	22				shoemaker			German	Basel		Arlington	no	self	16		cousin John Engeler Arlington						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hyalen Horst, Master of the Steamship Trave from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning all of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Emil Lund, Surgeon of the Steamship Trave do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Bellingen, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 1897

Emil Lund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Thalenhorst - Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Thalenhorst.
Master.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of July. 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. G. Lund - Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Fourteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of July - 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

F

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, July 6th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	Hungarian	[illegible]	Boston	Brooklyn NY		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	17									Toledo O	Toledo O										
3	[illegible]	38									Toledo O	Toledo O										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	23				Electrician																
7	[illegible]	29																				
8	[illegible]	3																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

56

F

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, July 6th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hakenhost Master of the S.S. "Bore" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Hakenhost
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 189 7.

Gus Kiemann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Bore" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 189 7.

Gus Kiemann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

H. C. Lund

S 1406 (15 4 96) 5

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

58 — List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E.

S.S. Trave, sailing from Bremen, 6th July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Franz Teclanicky	20		m	sgle	baker	y	y	Bohemia	Dörfel	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$ 40—	no	friends Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zdenka Popova	22		f	"	servant	y	y	"	Kurka	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	father "	"	"	"	"
3	Heinrich Mentberg	24		m	"	gardener	y	y	"	Pilsen	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	friends New York	"	"	"	"
4	Ernst Wipfel	16		"	"	farmer	y	y	"	Asch	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"
5	Hikal Sundent	21		"	"	none	y	y	Hungary	Rigstra	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	father Passaic 68 Dundee St	"	"	"	"
6	Vaclav Pegnar	19		"	"	farmer	y	y	Bohemia	Pilsen	"	Lake Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

57

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

58 E. List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. Trave, sailing from Bremen, 6th July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork New York 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Franz Techanicky	20		m	s	baker	y	y	Bohemia	Pirkel	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$ 10—	no	friends Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zdenka Kopova	22		f	"	servant	y	y	"	Kurtka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"
3	Heinrich Ellenberg	21		m	"	gardener	y	y	"	Pilsen	"	New York	"	"	" 60—	"	friends New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ernst Wiegel	16		"	"	Work merchant	y	y	"	Asch	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	" 10—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michal Jurdent	21		"	"	none	y	y	Hungary	Kiszka	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 3—	"	father Passaic 68 Dundee St	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vadar Jugnar	19		"	"	farmer	y	y	Bohem.	Laun	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	15—	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Hatenhorst Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Hatenhorst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 189 7

Geo Heuson
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No. 119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty Four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of July 189 7

Geo Heuson
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Emil Lund

S. 1046 (15-4-96 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

59

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Ave" sailing from Bremen, July 6 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Friedr. Speidmann	44		m	m	smith	✓	✓	Germany	Fahl	New York	[illegible]		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	London					
2	Spenadel Adolf	45		"	"	farmer	✓	✓	Roumania	Jassy	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Family, London	no	no	no	good	
3	Sulek Marja	24		f	s	none	✓	✓	Galicia	Rungurn	"	Rochester N.Y.		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hart.					
4	Finkel Sankus	6		boy			✓	✓	"	Sarodna		N.Y.		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, Lowell					
5	" Asser	16		"			✓	✓	"			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, N.Y.					
6	Schneider Ignatz	26		m	m	smith	✓	✓	Hungarian	Klemankel		Cleveland O		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, Clevel.					
7	" Rahe	20		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "					
8	" Mary	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "					
9	Schiller Franz	44		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	"		"		father	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "					
10	" Elisabeth	42		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		self	more	[illegible]	nephew, "					
11	" Franz	16		m	s	sailor	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
12	" Johann	14		"	"	farmer	✓	✓	"	"		"		father	"	"	" "					
13	" Mary	7		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
14	" Elisabeth	3		"	"	"		✓	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
15	" Marcus	19		m	s	barber	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
16	Hermann Albin	21		m	m	merch.	✓	✓	Galicia	Tlusko		N.Y.		self	$50.	[illegible]	uncle, N.Y.					
17	" Anna	20		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "					
18	Hollinger Johann	26		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Zimmern Kol		Cleveland O		"	$50.	[illegible]	brother in law, Shark.					
19	Pavlowa Anna	20		f	s	none	✓	✓	Galicia	Jablonna		Elizabeth N.J.		"	$42.	[illegible]	cousin, Elizabeth					
20	Lorenc Josefa	4		"			✓	✓	"	Brodla		"		"	$34.	[illegible]	niece, "					
21	Kopitek Antonina	20		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Sastinka		"		"	$21.	[illegible]	cousin, Plymville					
22	Sardank James	42		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Pinkra		Passaic N.J.		"	$100.	[illegible]	brother, Passaic					
23	Horvath Joseph	32		"	"	none	✓	✓	"	Györ		N.Y.		"	$42.	no	husb., Walston					
24	Jan Szczinski	26		"	s	book-smith	✓	✓	Galicia	Krakau		Rendorf N.J.		"	$32.	"	cousin, N.Y.					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Valentsen Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Valentsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 189 7.

Geo Heimann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No. 219.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 189 7.

Geo Heimann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Emil Lund

S. 1805 (15 2 96) (5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

60 List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 6 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Friede. Wilkens	32		m	s	stonehew	1	1	Germ	Germany	New York	Frisco Cal	yes	self	$ more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Harms	22		"	"	"	1	1	Germ	"	"	Frisco Cal	yes	"	"	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bertha Rosenthal	36		f	"	none	1	1	German	ny.		Brooklyn	"	"	$100	yes	"					
4	Elisabeth Soldan	55		f	w	"	1	1	German	Bebra Hess.		Chicago Ills	"	"	$20	none	to aud daughter Ills	Martha Soldan			35 50	Farmer
5	Martha "	4		f	child		—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	sister "					
6																						
7																						
8	August Beyer	19		m	s	laborer	1	1	German	Bulken Hess		ny	yes	self	$ 14.-	no	unle ny	1279		3 6 0		
9	Friede Janczyk	23		"	"	"	1	1	"	Lipinken Pr.		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$35.-	"	" to female					
10	Ernst Bittner	37		m	w	"	1	1	Ill. U.S.	W. Wellington Ja		W. Wellington Ja	"	"	" more	yes	home					
11	Anna "	33		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					Lost left hand
12	Albin Schiller	32		m	s	baker	1	1	German	Friedrichsgrun Saxe.		ny	"	"	$ 26	no	no					no
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Thalenhorst Master of the S.S. "Hohe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Thalenhorst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Hohe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Chr Lund

N 1805/15 4 96 5000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

61 J. List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 6th 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Jan Bartelder	24		m	s	none	y	y	Russia	Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	50	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gabiele	2		f	c										paid							
3	Adolf Brandt	22		m	s	butcher	y	y	Bohemia	Kaselbach	-	Milwaukee, Wis	yes	self	30	no	uncle, Milwaukee					
4	Christian Krause	29		m	s	farmer	y	y	Prussia	Fort Wayne	-	Fort Wayne Ind		self	none		home, Fort Wayne					
5	Anna Koscheruk	16		f	s	—		y	Hungary	Klebanos	-	Nantioke Co		father	4	no	father, Nantioke Co					
6	Annie Titsch	18		f	s	—		y	Austria	Wola Tickowa	-	Hoyadis Com		sister	none		sister, Hoyadis Com					
7	Leib Hammer	48		m	m	labourer	y	y	Russia	Galveston	-	Galveston		self	100	yes	home, Galveston					
8	Sophie	22		f	m	—	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
9	Zeitke	3		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
10	Salomon	2		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
11	Stanislaw Satkowski	27		m	m	labour	y	—	Russia	Wiesbonicry	-	Omaha Neb		A Satkowski	no		A. Satkowski, Omaha					
12	Walezyan Matuszewski	38		m	s	miller	y	y	Russia	Omaha	-	Omaha Neb		self	none	yes	home, Omaha					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Valentsen Master of the S.S. "Fiore" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Valentsen.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 189 7

Geo. Heenan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Cónsular № 229.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ph. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Fiore" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ph C Lund

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 189 7

Geo. Heenan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

62 — List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, July 6th 189 7. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pauske Schapiro	20		f.	sin.	none			Russian	Poroscie	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	husb.	10 —	no	husb. N.Y.					
2	Salman "	2		m.		"			"	"		"	-	father	-	"	father "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kaika Krukovian	27		f.	m.	"			Russian	Peruska		Whitney Pa	-	husb.	10 —	"	husb. "					
4	Hanni Weinfeld	28		f.	"	"			Hungar.	Kiev		N. Castle Pa	"	"	1 00	"	husb. "					
5	Simon Glowski	20		m.	S	Tailor			Russian	Russia		Chicago Ill	"	wife children	18 00	6 yrs	wife children					
6	John Birkman	20		"	"	"				Galizia		Galizia	-	self	"	"	home					Insanity
7	Regina Isenbaum	23		f.	"	2x(21800 more	Yes	Yes	German	Neubad		N.Y.	-	"	8 00	no	sister N.Y.					
8	Rosa Breitenbach	20		"	m.	"			"	Breitenbach		"	-	self	10 00	12 yrs	relative					
9	Julie F. Faust	21		"	"	"			"	Isel		Cincinnati O	-	self	more	"	"					
10	Margaretha Geck	53		"	Wid.	"			Bayern	Passelaby		Butler Pa	"	"	15 00	"	brother					
11	Charlotte Klaas	20		"	"	"			Oldenb.	Bruchhausen		Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	20 00	20 yrs	home					
12	Hermann Lodge	20		m.	S.	farmer			German	Quakenbrück		Ft. Fetter Ill.	-	"	5 00	no	uncle N.Y.					
13	Joseph Miller	26		"	"	waiter			"	Fürstenau		Fürstenau Hann	yes	"	50 00	4 yrs	home					
14	Auguste L. Lichtenberg	18		f.	"	none			German	Berlin		Berlin Pa	"	uncle	25 00	no	uncle Phila.					
15	Willie Oelfeld	13		m.	"	"			"	Friedberg Hess.		Syracuse N.Y.	"	brother	10 00	"	brother N.Y.					
16	Herm. Eisenmeier	26		"	"	tailor			"	Neustadt Hann.		Detroit Mich	-	self	22 00	"	bro. in l. Germ.					
17	Georg Hensid	48		"	m.	labor.			"	Ottingen Bay.		Wheeling W.Va	-	"	4 00	"	friend N.Y.					
18	Margarethe "	40		f.	"	none			"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
19	Emmert "	14		m.	S.	"			"	"		"	-	"	4 40	"	" "					
20	Herrer "	2		"	"	"			"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
21	Frau "	0		m.	"	"			"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
22	Christian Wolff	24		m.	Cabinetmaker	"			"	Bergmaid		Cleveland O	yes	"	30 00	"	bro. in l.					
23	Antonie Tobiak	35		f.	none	"			Russian	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill	"	husb.	20 00	3 years	home					
24	Constina Sick	18		"	S.	"			Bohem.	Obrnic		N.Y.	-	aunt	25 00	no	aunt N.Y.					
25	Peter Franz Vavra	18		m.	"	"			Hungar.	Lapero		Cleveland O	yes	brother	10 —	"	brother "					
26	Henriette Veith	65		f.	m.	"			Russian	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill	yes	husb.	100 00	30 yrs	home					
27	August Johannes	54		m.	"	farmer			German	Westerbarkum Oldenb.		Dubuque Ia	"	self	100 00	no	brother Ia					
28	Georg "	32		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	30 —	"	uncle "					
29	Regina "	25		f.	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
30	Johan Herrer	2		m.	"	labor.			Russian	Poland		Cleveland O	"	self	8 00	"	relat. "					

S. S. New York (1)

July 17/97

N & A | 16 | Qr Ft | Transit

MC | ATO | no

Ans

RECEIVED
8 - JUL 97
ANSE

S. S. New York (7)

July 17/97

N & A | 16 | R't H | Transit

ME | ATO | NO

113

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

L... G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 10th July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

63

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Write	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, Whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Morris Fisk	38		Yes	Mr	Jeweller	Yes		American Citizen	London	Southampton	New York	Yes										11804
2	Aaron Strauss	37			S	Tobacconist			Citizen	Do	Do	"	"			American	Citizen						10116
3	Nathan Berlin	52			Mr	none																	
4	Montague Charnis	22			S	Tailor																	10094
5	Henry Cramer	48			Mr	Cutter																	1181
6	Jacob Solassein	39			Mr	Tailor			Russian														2931
7	Matilda Phillips	28		F.	Mr	wife			English														10118
8	Wm Crawford	49			Mr	[illegible]																	1183
9	Joseph Davidson	53			S	Cook			Citizen			New York	Yes										1179
10	Wojciech Gawron	26			Mr	Tailor			Russian														9700
11	Rose	23		F.		wife																	
12	Sarah L Rudzyki	32			Mr																		10093
13	Abraham	10			S	child																	
14	Itzye	8																					9699
15	Lourence Feregan	40				traveller																	
16	Michael Cohen	22				Tailor																	11585
17	Theodore Papamichopolo	21				Grocer			Greek														10113
18	John Bayley	60			Mr	Cattleman			American Citizen	Do	Do	Baltimore				American Citizen							1182
19	Ralph Mackey	21			S																		1185
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

176/11

Book

62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the S.S. New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that according to said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be prepaid, or assisted, to come, or specially applied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the name, nationality, and last residence of each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July 1897

W. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

Alfred Shaw First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F. O. L. Kilgariff, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the S. D. New York Sailing thereith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July 1897

W. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.

F. O. L. Kilgariff Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 10th July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

63

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Morris Fish	38		Yes	M	Jeweller	Yes	Citizen American	London	New York	New York	Yes			American	Citizen	No	No	No	good	No	11807
2	Aaron Strauss	37			S	Tobacconist		Citizen	Did on Piers							returning home						
3	Nathan Berlin	52			M	none																10116
4	Montague C Morris	29			S	Painter		Citizen	Did on Piers													10094
5	Henry Braun	45			M	Laborer		Citizen		Did on Piers												11817
6	Jacob Goldstein	39			M	Tailor		Russian		Did on Piers												2931
7	Matilda Phillips	28		F	M	Wife		English			Philadelphia					Resident of England						10118
8	Wm Crawford	49			M	Mariner					Bermuda					husband						1183
9	Joseph Davidson	53			S	Cook		Citizen	Did on Piers		New York	Yes	self		Yes	Inward to Bermuda						1179
10	Wojciech Gomen	26			M	Tailor		Russian							No		No	No	No	good	No	9700
11	Rose	23		F		Wife									No	husband	195 Delancey					
12	Sarah L Rudzyki	32			M																	10093
13	Abraham	10		M	S	child										husband						
14	Isye	8														45 Oak St						9699
15	Lourence Tarayan	40				Peddler					NY					Lawrence						
16	Michael Cohen	22				Tailor					Baltimore		self	30.17	No							11585
17	Theodore Papadimopolo					Cook		Greek						$8	No	income in cash 203 S Eliza St Baltimore	Sister Here					10117
18	John Bewley	35	6	M	M	Cattleman		American Citizen	Did on Piers		Baltimore			50	No	Husband 2	Madison St					1182
19	Ralph Bewley	21		M	S	Farmer			Liverpool		Ft Worth					American Citizen						1185
20																(Stowaway)						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Boat

176/11

62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Richardson First Officer of the S.S. New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

Richardson First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. O. L. Kilgariff Surgeon of the S.S. New York sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to my personal and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.

J. O. L. Kilgariff Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 10th July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 64 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	4
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	D. Bateman Berry	68		M	S	farmer	Yes	British	London	Southampton	Irvington N.Y.	No		American	Citizen	returning home					11705
2	Jane Pettet	43		F	M	wife		"	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"					7405
3	Frank L Brown	40		M	S	hatter		Citizen	Died on Voy		New York										7405
4	John Collins	31		M	S	Farmer		Citizen	Died on Voy		Boston										7405
5	John Connelly	45		M	M			Citizen	Died on Voy												7205
6	Solomon Shapiro	34		M	M	Carpenter		Russian			New York										7305
7	Moses	16		M	S																
8	George Jones	18		M	S	Engineer		English													9697
9	Emile Pomare	31		M	M	accountant		French			N.Y.C.			$50	No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	No	11785
10	Leontine	23		F	M	wife									Yes New York 1891	No					
11	Henri Rennier	31		M	M	waiter					N.Y.C.			$15	No						9344
12	Yulma	28		F	M	wife															
13	Ernestine Lebnanowicz	18		S	S	Servant		Germania			N.Y.			$10							9345
14	Janovsky Davis	22		M	M	traveller		Russian	Johannesburg				self	$50							7610
15	Joseph Johns	25		M	M																
16	Julius Walke	33		M	M	cabinet maker			London					$25	No						10115
17	Louis Berkson	23		M	M	Glazier	No														7645
18	Antonius Kucinas	26		M	S								wife	none	Yes New York 1897						1405
19	Lina Foffe	54		F	M	Housekeeper					Wyoming Pa			$0	No						1305
20	Aron	10		M	S						New York			$5	Yes New York						
21	Israel	10		M	S																1205
22	Tekla Sachman	22		F	S								father	$60	No						11706
23	Kate	18		F	S									$10							
24	Nathan Petuchowsky	30		M	M						Boston		self	$5	No						7611
25	Jack Mozara	28		M	S			French			Paris			$60	Yes Niece						10114
26	Andrew J. Tuttleson	52		M	M	Merchant		A. Citizen	Southampton		Maryland										9698
27	Ole, O. Rinland	46		M	M			Citizen													
28	Ole, O. do	51		M	M			Norwegian						$60		American Citizen.					54526
29	Albert Cox	37		M	M	Engineer		English	Liverpool		Manchester										
30	Patrick Cox	65		M	M																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Krogstad, First Officer of the O.S. Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

S. Radcliffe First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, O. L. Nilgriff Surgeon of the O.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had Sixty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Great Britain; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

O. L. Nilgriff

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 10th July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 64 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	4
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	D. Bateman Berry	68		M	S	farmer	Yes		British	London	Liverpool	Irvington N.Y.	No			American	Citizen	returning	Home			1175
2	Jane Pettet	43		F	M	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			
3	Frank L Brown	40		M	S	hatter	"		"	"	"	New York	Yes			"	"	"	"			741
4	John Collins	31		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			77
5	John Connelly	45		M			"		"	"	"	Boston	"			"	"	"	"			72
6	Solomon Shapiro	34				Cappenmaker			Russian			New York										73
7	Moses	16			S																	
8	George Jones	18				Engineer			English													9697
9	Emile Pomaret	31			M	dresser			French			N.Y.C.										1178
10	Leontine	23		F		wife																
11	Henri Rennier	31		M		waiter																9344
12	Gulma	28		F		wife																
13	Ernestine Schnaconey	18			S				German			N.Y.C.										9345
14	Janovsky Davis	22		M		traveller			Russian	Johannesburg												7610
15	Joseph Johns	25																				
16	Julius Walke	33				cabinet maker				London												10115
17	Louis Berkson	23		M		Glazier	No															7645
18	Antonius Kucinas	26			S																	14
19	Lina Foffe	54		F	M	housekeeper						Wyoming Va										13
20	Aron	16		M	S	goldsmith	Yes					New York										
21	Israel	10																				126
22	Tekla Sachman	22		F	S																	11766
23	Kate	18																				
24	Nachon Petuchowsky	30		M	M	bootmaker						Boston										7611
25	Jack Mozara	28			S	moulder			French			Paris										10114
26	Andrew J. Gustavson	50		M	M	Merchant			A. Citizen	Southampton		Meyer Bros.										9698
27	Ole, O. Riseland	46		M	M																	
28	Ole, O. do	51		M	M				Norwegian													54526
29	Albert Cox	37		M	M	Engineer			English	Liverpool												
30	Patrick Cox	63		M	M																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. Brayshaw, First Officer of the O.O. Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or

day of July 189 7

Wm. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

L. Brayshaw First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, O. V. Nilgariff Surgeon of the O.O. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixty Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of July 189 7

Wm. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

O. V. Nilgariff

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List **E**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "New-York" sailing from Southampton 15th July 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York, 65 1897

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	4
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Aandin Albert Nielsen	28	10	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austrian	Denmark	New-York	New-York	Yes.	self	Yes.	Citizen of the United States of Am.						4708
2	Jens: Larsen	50			Married	Farmer		Citizen			Brayard Minn										4709
3	Anna	39		Female		Wife		Citizen													
4	Christine	16				Children			Denmark												
5	Rudolf	11		Male																	
6	Alfred Broge	27	3		Single	Joiner		Dane			New York										4710
7	Niels Christian Haas	22				Laborer		Denmark			Albert Lea Minn			$20.57	No	John brother Niels Haas	No	No	No	Good	No	4711
8	Anna Löfgren	28		Female		Maid					Chicago Ill			$30.	No	No					4712
9	Peter Ribenhold	40	4	Male	Married	Baker		American						$105	Cousin Chicago Ill						4713
10	Frans Johan Andersson	49	6			Laborer		Swede	Sweden		West Superior Wis			$5.47	30						5323
11	Andrew J. Håkansson	22	4		Single			Citizen	Sweden		Providence R.I.										5322
12	John Svensson	29	8		Married	Farmer		Swede			Shirlawood Wis										6206
13	Jonas Svante Svensson	24			Single	Laborer		Swede	Sweden		Ridgeway Pa			$20.							4714
14	Mathilda Svensson	26		Female		Servant maid		Swedish	Sweden					$10.	No.	going to her brother in Ridgeway	Citizen	No.	Good	No.	4715
15	Ida Bjorklund	17				Servant					Worcester Mass	Sister.		$10.	no.	To her Sister	Citizen				7175
16	Josefina E. Throby	44			M.	wife		American			Boston Mass.					American Citizen.					15114
17	Claus Olson	69	8		M.	F. Farmer		Swede			do		self	$15.00	no	To his Daughter					1515
18	Mary Jörgensen	31			F.	Servant		Dane	Denmark		New York			$30	no						9140
19	Sine Rasmussen	29			M.	wife					Warren Mass			$0.50	no	To her Husband					939
20	Theodor Leibold	22			M.	S. Ble Smith		German	Germany		New York			$20.	$20.	174 Ave. Elsewood					1290
21	Robert Winston	20	10		M.	Ab Sec		English	Northumberland		N Y C			$5.00		American Resident					1286
22	Louis Serber	25			M.	Tailor		Austrian	London							do. do.					8719
23	James Cahill	32			S	Proprietor		American			Boston Mass					no. Citizen.	Lost right Arm in receipt of Pension.				1283
24	Louis Vivier	30			M.	Shoemaker		French			New York	do.		$10.00	$25.00	no					9346
25	Abelard Aron	28				Waiter		Spanish			N Y C			$.50	no	24					9347
26	Maurice Bomann	27	2			Furrier		French			N Y C			$50.00	no.	56 Paris					2255
27	Edmund Dunkell	17				Gardner		German					Friend	$1.00	no	To his Cousin					50502
28	Anton R. Holloway	26				Clerk		English			Winipeg Canada			$10	In transit	to Canada					2569
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frederick Rich Officer of the S.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, of the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July 1897 from Southampton

W. H. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton Frederick Rich Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. O. L. Nilgariff Surgeon of the S.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July 1897 L. O. L. Nilgariff

W. H. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List **E**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "New-York" sailing from Southampton 17th July 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York, 65 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Aandin Albert Nielsen	20	10	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Denmark	New-York	New-York	Yes	self	Yes	Citizen of the United States of Am.							4708
2	Jens: Larsen	40			Married	Farmer						Brayman Minn											4709
3	Anna	39		Female		Wife																	
4	Christine	16				Children																	
5	Rudolf	11		Male																			
6	Alfred Boge	27	3		Single	Joiner			Dane			New York											4710
7	Niels Christian Haas	22	1			Laborer			Dane	Denmark		Albert Lea Minn											4711
8	Anna Löfgren	28		Female		Maid						Chicago Ill.			$30.57	No	Brother Niels Haas	No	No	No	Good	No	4712
9	Peter Fiterhold	40	4	Male	Married	Baker			American						$30	No	No						4713
10	Frans Johan Andersson	41	0			Laborer			Swede	Sweden		West Superior Wis			$105	Yes	Brother Lars Andersson						5323
11	Andrew J. Hallansson	22	1		Single				Swede			Providence R.I.			$5.47	3 yrs ago	1 yr Calumet Mich						5322
12	John Svensson	20	1		Married	Farmer			Swede	Sweden		Providence R.I.											6203
13	Jonas Svensson	29			Single	Laborer			American			Fairhaven Mass.			$20.								4714
14	Mathilda Svensson	26		Female		Servant			Swedish	Sweden		Ridgeway Ont.			$40.	No	Going to her brother in Ridgeway Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	4715
15	Ida Bjorklund	17				Servant																	7173
16	Josefina E. Thoberg	44		M.	wife				American			Worcester Mass	Sister		$30.	no	To her Sister Cecilia						1514
17	Claus Olson	69	8	M.	S.	Farmer			Swede			Boston Mass.					American Citizen						1515
18	Mary Jörgensen	31		F.		Servant			Dane	Denmark		Newyork		self	$30	no	To his Daughter						1440
19	Sine Rasmussen	29		M	wife							Newyork			$30	no							939
20	Theodor Leibold	22		M.	S.	Blacksmith			German	Germany		Warren Mass			No. 50	no.	To her Husband						1220
21	Robert Winston	20	10	M.		Athlete			English	Northumberland		Newyork			no	no	174 4th St Lakewood Avenue Newyork						7286
22	Louis Serber	25		M.		Tailor			Austrian	London		N y c			$50	no	American Resident						8719
23	James Cahill	32			S	Prospector			American								no. no.						1285
24	Louis Vivier	30		M		Shoemaker			French			Boston Mass					no. Citizen.	Lost right Arm in receipt of Pension.					9346
25	Abelaer Aron	28				Waiter			Spanish			Newyork	no.		$50	no							9347
26	Maurice Domann	27	2			Tourier			French			N y c			$50	no	24 yrs 14 St						2255
27	Edmund Denbell	17				Gardner			German						$50 40	no.	56 Penn St						50502
28	Anton R. Holloway	26				Clerk			English			Winnipeg Canada		Friend	£1	no	To his Cousin						25697
29															$10	In transit	to Canada.						
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Gregobier Gayler First Officer of the S.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am the Master, First or Second Officer of said vessel; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, of the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton to-day, and that I have personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the above list concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1897 Gregobier Gayler First Officer

Wm. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton Bradshaw First Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Leon L. L. Nilgariff Surgeon of the S.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Thirty three months years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1897 Leon L. L. Nilgariff M.D.

Wm. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D** 66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. City of New York sailing from Southampton July 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna M Bergmark	22		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Linkoping	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother N Bergman Campello Mass	no	no	no	good	no	2954
2	Augusta E Astrom	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rånea	"	New York	"	"	" 10	1891-1895 Minneapolis	no	"	"	"	"	"	2965
3	Ida "	23	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	Mining 1893-1897 Fargo Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Fredrik Nordin	30		m	"	Instrument maker	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 18	1887-1894 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	2967
5	Axel Mattsson	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Aland	"	New York	"	"	" 30	1890-1896 Duluth Minn	Brother A Mattsson Lanesboro Minn	"	"	"	"	"	2971
6	Serena Wiesserman	27		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 51	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	2972
7	Knut A Bergman	21		m	"	Salesman	"	"	Sweden	Linkoping	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	1880-1897 Campello Mass	home	"	"	"	"	"	4038
8	Johan Saarmeli	23		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	Lead S.D.	"	Brother in law	20	no	Brother in law C. Hasko Lead S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	4049
9	Anna M Gustafsson	25		f	"	Servant	"	"	Finland Russia	Vasa	"	Springfield Mass	"	sister	$8	"	sister E. Gustafsson Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	3822
10	Josefina S Kolberg	34	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Boras	"	Gravesend Conn	"	friend	$13	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	3823
11	Ida S Eriksson	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Faro	"	New York	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3824
12	Sofia Carlsson	39	6	"	m	Wife	"	"	"	Koping	Cambridge Mass	Cambridge Mass	"	husband	$8	"	Husband Carl J Carlsson Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	3825
13	Vera E. "	9		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	
14	Carl J "	7		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
15	Hulda E Almquist	19		f	"	servant	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	New York	"	aunt	$11		aunt C. Andersson New York	"	"	"	"	"	3826
16	Carl J Torstensen	59	6	m	"	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mt Jewett Pa	Mt Jewett Pa	"	daughter	$18	1889-1892 Mt Jewett Pa	Cleveland Swedenson my daughter	"	"	"	"	"	3827
17	Frans O A Lundstrom	21		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Finland	Hogsby	New York	Chicago Ill	"	self	$10	1892-1896 Evanston Minn	no	"	"	"	"	"	3035
18	Klas W Lundstrom	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Taper	"	"	"	"	$16	1890-1896 Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Klas N F Johansson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother E Johansson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	2036
20	Karl J W Pettersson	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Trodinge	"	Ludlow Ky	"	"	5		Father C. A. Pettersson Ludlow Ky	"	"	"	"	"	2037
21	John H Johnsson	23		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	Laroed Dis on Pet	"	Wilcox Pa	"	"	20	naturalized Danville	no	"	"	"	"	"	2038
22	Alfred Nilson	27		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Sweden	Dis on Pet	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	1888-1897 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	2039
23	Carl J Bengtsson	32		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Gluy	Dis on Pet	St Thomas Ont	"	"	30	1881-1897 St Thomas Ont	Brother A H Gillman Landing N J	"	"	"	"	"	2040
24	Karl E Gillman	20		"	"	"	"	"	Swede	Trollhättan	Landing N J	Landing N J	"	"	20	Pass not	Landing N J	"	"	"	Loss of right eye	"	2041
25	~~Albin S Thurn~~	29		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	New York	Providence R I	"	"	10	1888-1896 Providence R I	no	"	"	"	"	"	2042
26	Julia Johnsson	24		"	"	servant	"	"	Swede	Vaksholm	"	"	"	"	10	1888-1895 Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2043
27	Emil Johansson	28		"	"	Labour	"	"	Citizen	Alingsas Dis on Pet	"	Wilcox Pa	"	"	30	Wilcox Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	2044
28	Carl Gustafson	36		"	"	mechanic	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg Dis on Pet	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	1882-1897 Brooklyn	home	"	"	"	"	"	2045
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. Bradshaw First Officer of the S.S. Newyork from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 66 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal [illegible] and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, [illegible] perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] or manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

L. Bradshaw
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.

Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F. O. L. Kilgariff Surgeon of the S.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by the [illegible] under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. O. L. Kilgariff

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Newyork. sailing from Southampton July 10th 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 17 1897.

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Marks Jacobs.	36		M.	M.	Tailor	Yes	Poland	London	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	£4.	no	Brother in Law. 322. 59½ Street Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5154
2	Rachel do.	34		F.	—	Wife		—	This family has been 12½ years		—		Husband		—		—	—	—	—	—	
3	Samuel do.	10		M.	S.	child		—	in England.		—		Father		—		—	—	—	—	—	
4	Jacob do	8		M.	—	—		—	—	—	—		—		—		—	—	—	—	—	
5	Rebecca do	2		F.	—	—	no	—	—	—	—		—		—		—	—	—	—	—	
6	Hannah do	4m		—	Infant	—	—	—	—	—	—		—		—		—	—	—	—	—	
7	Edward Morrison	35		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	Australian	Southgate	—	—	—	self	more	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	1288
8	William H. Hartley	45		—	M.	Designer	—	English	London	—	Paterson N.J.	—	—	yes.	—	American Resident	—	—	—	—	—	16207
9	Thomas S. Beat	22		—	S.	Labourer	—	—	St Dennis	—	B. Columbia	no	—	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	6951
10	William G. Robins	19		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	To his Brother	—	—	—	—	—	6952
11	Thomas Allen	26		—	—	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	6953
12	Hedley Bullock	20		—	—	Labourer	—	—	—	—	Colorado	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6954
13	Frederick C. Hare	22		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hancock Michigan	—	—	$50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6955
14	Eli H. Tredgeon	21		—	—	do	—	—	—	—	B. Columbia	—	—	$15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6956
15	Paul Crowle	21		—	—	Miner	—	—	—	—	Idaho	—	—	$20.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6957
16	Richard Jane	27		—	M.	Miner	—	—	—	—	Idaho	—	—	$14.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6958
17	Emily Nash	25	2	F.	S.	Housemaid	—	—	London	—	California	no	Aunt	£2	no	To her Aunt	—	—	—	—	—	1233
18	Lewis Morris.	40		M.	M.	Jewelworker	—	Polish Russ	London	—	Newyork	—	self	£4.	—	157. Norfolk St. Newyork.	—	—	—	—	—	
19	Rachel do.	40		F.	—	Wife	—	—	This family has been 22		—		Husband		—		—	—	—	—	—	
20	Leah do	17		—	S.	Servant	—	—	years in England.		—		Father		—		—	—	—	—	—	5157
21	Fanny do	15		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—		—		—	—	—	—	—	
22	Isaac do	11		M.	—	Child	—	—	—	—	—		—		—		—	—	—	—	—	
23	Henry do	8		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—		—		—	—	—	—	—	
24	John Gordon.	18		—	—	Labourer	—	English	Sunderland	—	Newyork	—	self	5£	yes.	Father. 11th Avenue. Newyork.	—	—	—	—	—	59832
25	Mark Stanton.	31		—	M.	Miner	—	Australian	Lisheard	—	Michigan	—	—	$20	—	1st Naturalization Citizen.	—	—	—	—	—	10160
26	Richard Trethewey	29		—	—	—	—	English	St. Austell	—	Colorado	—	—	$55	—	Brother.	—	—	—	—	—	10156
27	Nicholas Curnow.	22		—	S.	—	—	English	Cambarne	—	Utah	—	Brother	$10	no.	To his Brother	—	—	—	—	—	1266
28	Emma J. Westlake	24		F.	—	Servant	—	English	St. Austell	—	Newyork	—	self	$15.	no.	To her Sister	—	—	—	—	—	10161
29																						
30																						

66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frederick Freshfield Officer of the S.S. Newyork from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 66 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have ordered the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally made such examination, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897 Southampton. Frederick Freshfield Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lewis O. D. Kilgariff of the S.S. Newyork sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897 Southampton. O. D. Kilgariff

H. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States Southampton.

* Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Newyork sailing from Southampton July 10th 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 68 1897.

1	2	3		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael Anderson	32		M.	M.	Machinist	Yes		Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$350	12							
2	Jacob Olsen	30			S.	Sailor						Newyork			$10		To his wife	no	no	no	Good	no	1733
3	Liisa M. Hella	45		F.	M.	housewife			Finnland	Finnland				Husband	$6	no	To her Husband						12432 12442
4	Sanna Mei Reni	34																					
5	Aine do	4			S	child	no								$10	Yes	do						1287
6	Johanna Kan Raenpaa	18			S	Servant	Yes							Father									1277
7	Amalie Palleri	37			M.	housewife						Lacy Mich.		Sister	$5								1276
8	Nina A. do	10			S	child						Montana Minn.		self	$5	no	To her Husband						1286
9	Carl Rob Anderson	36		M.	M.	Laborer								Mother									
10	Josefina Wiita	20		F.	S.	Servant						Lead City S.D.		Father	$10	Yes	no						1279
11	Edward Saarela	35		M.	M.	Laborer						Newyork N.Y.		J. Niemi	$5	no	To her Intended						1285
12	Hilma do	26				wife						Duluth Minn		Intended	$100	Yes	no					H.U.	
13	Sulo do	10					no							self			To her Husband						1284
14	Alina First	19		F.	S.	Servant	Yes					Brooklyn N.Y.		Father	$5	no	To her Intended						1278
15	Salamon Jacobsen	45	6	M.		Laborer			Finland	Norway		North Dakota		self	$250	Yes 27 years	no						139
16	Erik Halvorsen	15							Norway			Red Wing Minn			$8	no	To his Sister						6128
17	Beathe Olsen	16		F.		Servant						La Crosse Wis			$6	no	To her Uncle						6137
18	Olof Hagvold	46		M.		Farmer			Australia			do			American Citizen								6126
19	Edward F. Olson	37							Citizen			do					do do						6125
20	August F. Nyaslund	15							Sweden	Sweden													4091
21	Albertina Karlson	56		F.	S.	Servant						Newyork		self	$5	no	Yes						2115
22	Amanda Bennesdahl	45		F.	M.	housewife						Chicago Ill			$125								2114
23	Alfield do	5		M.	S	child	no					Chicago Dep			$400	Yes	To her Husband	20	6	Telegraphist	R.		
24	Lee Ochrom do	3												Mother			Father						
25	Rent do	11																					do
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] First Officer of the S.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1897 from Southampton 75 in number, named on the foregoing List or

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F.O.J. Kilgariff Surgeon of the S.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sailing thereunto years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

Mate & Offic Purser Consul of the United States at Southampton. F.O.J. Kilgariff

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Newyork, sailing from Southampton July 10th 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 68, 1897.

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael Anderson	32		M.	M.	Machinist	Yes		Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$50.	Yes. 17	To his wife	no	no	no	Good	no.	11733.
2	Jacob Olsen	30			S.	Sailor						Newyork			$10.		283						
3	Liisa M. Hella	45		F.	M.	housewife			Finnland	Finnland				Husband	$6.	no	To her Husband						12442
4	Sanna Meikari	34																					
5	Aine do.	11			S.	child	no								$10.	Yes	do						11287.
6	Johanna Kan Raanpaa	18			S.	Servant	Yes							Father									11277.
7	Amalie Pallari	37			M.	housewife						Lacy Mills		Sister	$5.								
8	Nina A. do.	10			S.	child						Montana Mont.		self	$5.	no	To her Husband						11276.
9	Carl Rob Anderson	36		M.	M.	Laborer								Mother									11286.
10	Josefina Wiita	20	9	F.	S.	Servant						Fond-du-Lac Wis.		Father									
11	Edward Saarela	35		M.	M.	Laborer						Newport R. I.		J. Niemi	$10	Yes	no						11279.
12	Hilma do.	26		F.	M.	wife						Duluth Minn.		Intended	$5.	no	To her Intended						
13	Sulo do.	10			S.		no							self	$100	Yes	no						11285.
14	Alina First	19		F.	S.	Servant	Yes					Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband									11284.
15	Salamon Jacobsen	45	6	M.		Laborer			Norwegian	Norway	North Dakota			Father									
16	Erik Halvorsen	15							Norway					Intended	$5.	no	To her Intended						
17	Beathe Olsen	16		F.	S.	Servant						Red Wing Minn		self	$25.	2 Years	no						11278.
18	Olof Hagvold	46		M.		Farmer			American			La Crosse Wis			$8.	no	To his Sister						11239.
19	Edward F. Olson	32							Citizen			do.			$6.	no	To her Uncle						11128.
20	August F. Nyselius	15							Swede	Sweden		do.			American Citizen.								11127.
21	Albertina Karlson	56		F.	S.	Servant						Newyork					do. do.						11126.
22	Amanda Beenesdell	45		F.	M.	housewife						Chicago Ill		self	$5.	no	do						11125.
23	Alfield do.	5		M.	S.	child	no					Chicago Ill			$400	Yes	To her Husband	20	No	Yes	Good		14091.
24	Lee Olsen do.	3												Mother									12115.
25	Ernst do.	11												Father									12114.
26																							do.
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Stallard, First Officer of the S.S. Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897. Edward Stallard

L. Mad Phan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. O. L. Hilgriff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the S.S. Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dailey Meredith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897. L. O. L. Hilgriff

M. C. Offutt Consul of the United States at Southampton.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Newyork sailing from Southampton July 10th 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 18 1897.

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	George Bates	27	7	m.	m.	Moulder	yes		English	Walsall	Newyork	Trenton N.J.	no	self	~~$50~~ 24	yes.	To his Wife 58 West 39th Street	no	no	no	Good	no.	53898.
2	William C. Thompson	28				Polisher				Birmingham		Philadelphia Pa.			~~$65~~	no	Ithaca Newyork.						696.
3	Richard H. Weaine	24			S.	Miner	yes			Redruth		Montana.	no		wife		To his Uncle						7404.
4	Nicholas P. Williams	23																					7405.
5	John T. Dixon	25				Gentleman	yes		American Citizen	Durham		Johnstown Pa.											33.
6	Phoebe Nash	20		F.		Servant	yes		English	Oxford		New Baltimore			£9 12		American Citizen						1591.
7	Annie Thompson	28			m.	Tailoress	yes			Birmingham		Philadelphia			~~$30~~		Travelling with Husband on same Manifest						696.
8	Giuseppe Skelzo	30		m.		Baker			Italian	London		Newyork					American Citizen						1002.
9	Jacob Sigel	48				Tailor	yes		Russian	Southampton					~~$150~~								1273.
10	Fred. H. Baker	32	4			Milkman	yes		American	London		Chicago					American Citizen						1267.
11	William Hendrickson	20				Carpenter	yes		Swede	Southampton		Brooklyn					158 E. 84th St. Newyork						1274.
12	John Carlson	31	9		m.							no				yes.	39th St. Brooklyn & 10th Avenue						54799.
13	Louis Eito	45	6			Baker	yes		Finnish			Denver Colo					no						1277.
14	Charles Congdon	52				Stock broker	yes		American			Buffalo N.Y.					American Citizen						1275.
15	Emmett J. Vaughan	20	7			Architect	yes		American Citizen	London		Louisville Ky.					do. do.						1677.
16	Sidney H. Kidner	17	6			Laborer	yes		English	Brighton		Southampton Wks.		Mother	~~$25~~ Lady		To his Relations						54799.
17	Chester Winchester	22	1			Waiter	yes		German	Hamburg		Newyork		self	~~$50~~								1277.
18	Leonard Clement	34	10			Steward	yes					Newyork			~~$50~~ £52		18 yrs Friend						1278.
19	Minnie Prentice	22		F.		Housekeeper	yes		Irish	Lincoln		Harvard		~~$50~~ Exc.	$5.		no. no.						1274.
20	Annie Carroll	23								Portadown				self	$5		To her Sister						12881
21	Charles Seyler	27		m.		Tailor	yes		American	Southampton		Newyork					American Citizen						1280.
22	Sebastian Killerman	27				Tailor	yes		German			Baltimore			£25								
23	Adolf Frankel	31	8			Artist	yes			Hannover		New York			~~$50~~		no. 172. 82nd Street Newyork.						1279.
24	Fred. G. Lines	19	2			Steward	yes		American	Southampton		Newton Mass.					American Steward returned home by W.S. Consul.						1283.
25	Edward J. Vejus	47			m.	Miner	yes		English	Truro		Austin Nevada					American Citizen						57362.
26	Richard H. Dyer	18			S.				English			Michigan	no			yes.	no. To his Aunt						
27	Antonio Ysalde	22				Fireman	yes		American	Southampton		Newyork	yes				American Citizen						1282.
28	Lopies Lemont	28				Seaman	yes										American Seaman returning home.						1289.
29	Joel Wills	22				Miner	yes		English	Cornwall		Butte City	Mont	no	self	mail	no	Feller. Butte City						1281.
30																							

63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Second Officer of the S.S. Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am First Officer of the said vessel; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as the same are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July 1897. [illegible] Second Officer.

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers named therein, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July 1897. [illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Newyork sailing from Southampton July 10th 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 19 1897.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	George Bates.	27	7	M.	M.	Moulder	Yes	Yes	English	Walsall	Newyork	Trenton N.J.	Yes	self	$30.	Yes.	To his Wife. 58 West 35th Street.	no	no	no	Good	no	53898.
2	William C. Thompson	28				Polisher				Birmingham		Philadelphia Pa.			$65	no	Ithaca. Newyork.						696.
3	Richard H. Weame	24			S.	Miner				Leedsuth		Montana	no		more		To his Uncle.						7404.
4	Nicholas P. Williams	23																					7405.
5	John S. Dixon.	25				Gentlemen				Durham		Johnstown. Pa.											33.
6	Phoebe Nash.	20		F.		Servant			English	Oxford		New Baltimore			£9	no	American Citizen.						1591.
7	Annie Thompson	28			M.	Tailoress				Birmingham		Philadelphia			$30		Travelling with Husband on same Manifest						696.
8	Giuseppe Skelzo	30		M.	M.	Sailor			Italian	London		Newyork					American Citizen.						1002.
9	Zack Sigoel.	48				Tailor			Russian	Southampton.					£150								1273.
10	Fred. H. Baker.	32	4			Millman			American	London		Chicago. Ill.					American Citizen.						1267.
11	William Hendrickson	20				Carpenter			Swede	Southampton.		Brooklyn. N.Y.			more	no	156 East 3rd Street Newyork.						1274.
12	John Jacobson	31	9	M.	M.								no			yes	392 East 10th Street & 103 Avenue. Brooklyn.						
13	Louis Eits.	45	6		S.	Bakers			German			Denver Colo											no.
14	Charles Congdon.	52				Stock Broker			American			Buffalo N.Y.											
15	Emmett J. Vaughan	20	11			Architect				London		Louisville Ky.					American Citizen.						1275.
16	Sidney H. Kidner.	17	6			Laborer			English	Brighton		Southampton Wisc.		Mother	$5	no	do. do.						1677.
17	Carsten Wingenter.	22	1			Waiter			German	Hamburg		Newyork		self	$20		To his Relations						54799.
18	Bernard Ament	34	10			Steward						New York		self	£92	yes	1 Yrs						1277.
19	Minnie Prentice	22		F.		Housekeeper			Irish	Liverpool		Hancock		S.S.Co.	$5.	no.	no.						1278.
20	Annie Carroll.	23								Portadown.				self	$5.	no	To her Sister						1274.
21	Charles Zeyler.	27		M.		Tailor			American	Southampton.		Newyork											12881
22	Sebastian Killermen	27				Tailor			German			Baltimore			£25		American Citizen.						1280.
23	Adolf Frankel.	31	8			Artist				Hannover		New York			£50	no	172. 82nd Street Newyork.						
24	Fred. G. Sims	19	2			Steamen			American	Southampton		Newyork Mass			£20		American Seaman returned home by U.S. Consul						1279.
25	Edward F. Vijues.	47			M.	Miner			English	Truro		Austin Nevada											1283.
26	Richard H. Dyer.	18			S.				English			Michigan	no				American Citizen.						7362.
27	Antonio Ygalde.	22				Fireman			American	Southampton		Newyork	yes				To his Aunt						
28	Lopies Lamont.	28				Seamen											American Citizen.						1282.
29	Joel Wills.	22				Miner			English	Cornwall		Butte City	Mont	self	more		American Seaman returning home.						1289.
30																no	Fellow. Butt. City						1281.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frederick Owen First Officer of the S.S. Newyork from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Frederick Owen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1897. D. Mud Phaga

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. L. Wilgus Surgeon of the S.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

O. L. Wilgus

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1897. H. C. Ellis Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

Rec'd June 8

No. 2

Ex. 2

Rec'd June 8

Burgundia
July 1897

Branch

(1)

h014

f 131
1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alex~ Valletta Master of the S. S. **BURGUNDIA** from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 6 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Valletta
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 189

Frank A. D'Este
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pasquale Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. **BURGUNDIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P Gabrielli

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 189

Frank A. D'Este
Consul of the United States at Naples

1207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I Alex Nelson Wallace Master of the S.S. BURGUNDIA sailing therewith do sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 6 in number, this 15th day of July 1897 and that I am the Surgeon employed by the Owners of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Government of the United States at the port of departure of said vessel, sailing therewith, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon who has been employed by me to assist me in such inspection, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, Territories or District of Columbia, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1897

Frank A. Ellis
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. BURGUNDIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing names, and that the foregoing List or Manifest knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, and that I have caused the passengers to make a physical examination of each passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 1897

Frank A. Ellis
Consul of the United States at Naples

(1)

S.S. Burgundia
July 19/97

N & A
I C
Transit
M C
D T
W
Rel & Friends

st or Second Officer.

from **Naples** do solemnly,
and all of the passengers named on the
names) and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each
I believe that no one of said passengers
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
meanor involving moral turpitude, or a
ited States, except such as are expressly
information in said Lists or Manifests.

A. Wallace
Commanding Officer

DIA sailing therewith do
ears experience as a physician and
of the Italian Government and that
d that the foregoing List or Manifest
ues, are according to the best of my
ental and physical condition of such

R Gabrielli

151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from Naples 1st July 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 18 July 189 7 70 ; 19-171 10½ a.m.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United tates.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative. and if so. what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes. state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Concetta Carmenito	26	\	f	ch	Laborer	no		Italian	St. Paolo	Ny	Boston	no	Self	$10	no	Luke Pasquale Tirrone	no	no	no	Good	no
X	daughter Maria Dom.	3	\	f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	" Angela	8	\	f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Maria Michela Labella	54	\	f	ch		no		"	S. Angelo Jas	"	Watertown	—	"		no	Son Commodo	no	no	no	good	no
X	daughter Maria Gasquetta	8	\	f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Fred J. O Wilson	35	\	ch	ch		yes		English	England	"	City	—	Self	$190	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Alfonso Sabatino	58	\	ch	ch		yes		Italian	Saviano	"	"	—	"	$200	no	Wife Giovanna	no	no	no	good	no
X	Luigia Puglia	26	\	f	w		yes		"	Napoli	"	"	—	"	$20	no	Father Raffaela	no	no	no	good	no
X	Giuseppe D'Giglio	13	\	m	s		yes		"	Saviano	"	"	—	"	$20	no	Broker Gio Sabatino	no	no	no	good	no
X	Cesare Commado	25	\	m	s		no		"	Montemesola	"	Waterbury	—	"	$6	1894-96	father Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

63 10

O
125-150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alexander Vallak Master of the S. S. BURGUNDIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 6 in number, containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and that of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Vallak
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Frank A. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I Pasquale Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. BURGUNDIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Fabiani

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Frank A. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BURGUNDIA** sailing from **Naples** 1er Juillet 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 18 July 1897 71

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Died	Guida Ch. Rosa	6	5	F	Wid	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Napoli	Ny	Ny	—	Self	60	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Piccirillo Giuseppe	52		M	Ch	Ch	yes	yes	"	Avellino	"	"	—	Self	$9	no	Brother Ficarelli	no	no	no	good	no
3	Francesco Ciffi	32		M	Ch	Ch	yes	yes	"	Contursi	"	"	—	Self	$12	no	Brother Salv. Ferla	no	no	no	good	no
4	Geremia Cerbonio	27		M	Ch	Ch	Yes	yes	"	Longhaire	"	"	—	Self	$3.65	no	Wife Carolina	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chiabrera Gennaro	16		M	Ch	S	yes	no	"	Stazzo Reggina	"	[illegible]	—	Self	$11	no	Brother Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Orichio Anna	12		F	Ch	S	no	no	"	Genoa	"	do	yes	Self	$10	no	Sister Francesca	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chiabrera Francesco	25		M	Ch	Ch	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cabarini Anna	20		F	Ch	S	no	no	"	Canneta	Rdy	"	—	Self	$	no	Husb. Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cav. Rosa Chelluio	6		F	Ch	S	no	no	"	"	"	(Cold Creek Col.)	yes	no	$3	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Assunta "	5		F	Ch	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Santarelli Rocco	16		M	Ch	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	D'Orio Maria	40		F	Ch	Ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
13	Con Chiabetta	2		F	Ch	S	no	no	"	"	"	(Cold Creek Col.)	yes	Self	$12	no	Husb. Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vella Pietro Angelo	4		M	Ch	Ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Con Angela	9		F	Ch	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	52	1895-91	Husb. Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Maria	6		F	Ch	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rio Michele	3		M	Ch	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	D'Ilario Maria	32		F	Ch	Ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Con Rocco	8		M	Ch	S	no	no	"	"	"	Colorado	"	Self	20	no	Husb. Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Angela	1		F	Ch	S	no	no	"	"	"	(Cold Creek Col.)	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Piccirillo Michele	28		M	Ch	Ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife Filomena	28		F	Ch	Ch	no	no	"	"	"	(Cold Creek Col.)	yes	Self	$40	1894-97	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ciccia Maria	20		F	Ch	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Con Carmela	6		F	Ch	S	no	no	"	Riccia	"	Ny	—	Self	$	no	Husb. Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Pasquale	3		M	Ch	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giovannazzo Catalina	65		F	Wid	"	no	no	"	Colle Sannita	"	Cold Creek Col.	yes	Son	12	no	Son Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
27	Michele Ciccchia	9		M	Ch	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	—	no	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
28	Napoletano Chiara	31		F	Ch	Ch	no	no	"	Shanghae	"	Chicago	Ill.	Self	$	no	Brother Ramondo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chiesa Vincenzo	28		M	Ch	S	no	no	"	Colle Sannita	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	Self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Soto Alfonso	27		M	Ch	S	yes	yes	"	Celico	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no

12-12-5

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BURGUNDIA** sailing from **Naples** 1er Juillet 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 18 July 1897 71

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether Under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Died 1	Guido di Rosa	63		M	Wid	Laborer	no		Italian	Naples	City	City	—	Self	60	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pisciello Giuseppe	52		M	M	"	yes		"	Civitella	"	"	—	Relative	$9	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
3	Francesco Cioffi	32		M	M	"	yes		"	Contursi	"	"	—	Relative	$6	no	Brother, Salv. Ferro	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gemma Cersosimo	27		M	M	Tailor	yes		"	Longhaire	"	"	—	Self	$3.00	no	Wife Carolina	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chadonna Gennaro	16		M	S	"	no		"	Sanza Pelgina	"	[illegible]	yes	Self	$4	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Onofrio Anna	12		F	S		no		"	Lauria	"	do do	yes	Self	$3	no	Sister Domenica	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chadonna Francesco	25		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Cold Creek Col	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sabatini Anna	20		F	Ch	"	no		"	Tanarta	Pelg	"	"	Self	$	no	Husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Rosa Michele	6		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Cold Creek Col	yes	Self	$3	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Assunta "	5		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$3	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Santarelli Rocco	16		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
12	D'Elia Maria	40		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$7	no	Husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Elisabetta	2		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Della Perri Angela	4		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$2	no	Husband Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Angela	9		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	52	yes 1897-91	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Maria	6		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Michele	2		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	D'Ambrosio Maria	32		F	M	"	no		"	San Gerardo	"	"	"	Self	$	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Rocco	8		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Colorado	"	Self	20	no	Husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Angela	1		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	Cold Creek Col	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Piccone Michele	28		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife Filomena	28		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	Cold Creek Col	yes	Self	$40	1890-97	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Buccio Maria	20		F	M	"	no		"	Ricia	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Carmela	6		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Husband Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Pasquale	3		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giovannangelo Castellano	68		M	Wid	"	no		"	Colle Sannita	"	"	"	Son	12	no	Son Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
27	Michele Ciocchia	9		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	no	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
28	Napoletano Andrea	38		M	M	"	no		"	Sanghiano	"	Stranier	"	Self	$7	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chascia Vincenzo	28		M	S	"	no		"	Colle Sannita	"	S Bethlehem Pa	"	Self	$10	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
30	Soto Alfonso	27		M	S	"	yes		"	Delicato	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	[illegible]	no	Brother Pasquale	no	3 yrs	3 yrs	good	no

12-12-5 15-14

70

91-120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alexander Vallat Master of the S. S. BURGUNDIA from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and **all** of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 6 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Vallat

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1897 Commanding Officer

Frank C. Ela.

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pacy. Gabriella Master Surgeon of the S. S. BURGUNDIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1897

Frank C. Ela.

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BURGUNDIA** sailing from **Naples** 1st July 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 18 July 189 72

Dec. 17 1 97

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United tates.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nicola ch Sinisgallo	24		M	ch	Labourer	no		Italian	Italiano	Ny	Ny		- Brother	$ 22	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Santa Pettinato	22		F	S		"		"	D. Sofia di Spino	"	"		- Brother	$ 45	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alfonso Constabile	22		M	S		"		"	Pepperano	"	"		- Brother	$ 35	no	Brother Cammillo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Francesco Fiumara	40		M	ch		"		"	Ceio	"	Warren Pa		- Brother	$ 10	1886-96	Cugini. Morelli	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wife ch Pizzo	30		F	S		"		"		"	"		-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Pasquale	18		M	S		"		"		"	"		-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Raffaele	11		M	S		"		"		"	"		-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Pietro	8		M	S		"		"		"	"		-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sarh' Luigi	20		M	ch		"		"		"	"		-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife ch Enrico Spagnuolo	26		F	S		"		"	Castelmezzano	"	Brooklyn	Ny	Uncle	$ 20	no	Uncle Egidio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ciscione Giuseppe	28		M	S		"		"		"	"		-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sabbatella Filomena	36		F	ch		"		"	S. Lucia	"	Peterson	"	- Brother	$ 25	no	Brother Ciscione	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lampiasi Pasquale	10		M	S		"		"	Sharisio	"	Pittsburg	"	Aunt	$ 6	no	Vincenzo Chiarenza	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lampiasi Maria	42		F	Wid		"		"	Sherronisi	"	Ely		Self	$ 25	no	Uncle Basile	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Salvatore	15		M	S		"		"	"	"	"		Self	$ 10	no	Granatelli Gius.	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Giuseppe	6		M	S		"		"		"	"		"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Emidio Bresciuza	35		F	Wid.		"		"		"	"		"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Vincenza	6		M	S		"		"	Salapenta	"	"		- Brother	$ 10	no	Cirigione Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
19	D. Corte Angela	29		F	ch		"		"		"	"		"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Lucia	10		F	S		"		"	Campochiaro	"	New Orleans	Ny	Aunt	$ 5	no	Ianandola Girolamo	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Caterina	5		F	S		"		"		"	"		"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pellecchia Longardo	26		M	S		"		"		"	"		-		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Castagnetti Giovanni	22		M	S		"		"	Velletri	"	Syracuse	"	Self	$ 6	no	Brother Pellegrino	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pinto Antonio	29		M	ch		"		"	Montefusco	"	Orange	Ny	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
25	Amato Francesco	38		M	ch		"		"	Velletri	"	Ely	"	Self	$ 9	no	Brother Pasquale	no	1889	no	good	no
26	Figlio Domenico	7		M	S		"		"	Monte S. Giacomo	"	Shanchin	"	Self	$ 20	1891-95	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Enzo Francesco	37		M	ch		"		"		"	"		"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Vacchio Salvatore	28		M	M		"		"	Durazzano	"	Pa	Ny	Self	$ 80	no	Giov. Barrano	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rocca Pasquale	29		M	ch		"		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 75	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Raimondino Domenico	30		M	ch		"		"	Atripalda	"	"	"	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	Tab	no	good	no
										Napoli	"	"	"	Self	$ 40	1893 to 97	Bro. Leonilda	no	no	no	good	no

71 8-19-3 9-11

To

21-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alex^{re} Vallart Master* of the S. S. BURGUNDIA from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 6 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Vallart
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1897

Frank A. Dra
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barg. Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. BURGUNDIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1897

Frank A. Dra
Consul of the United States at Naples

B Gabrielli

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BURGUNDIA sailing from Naples 1st July 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 8 July 189 7 73

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United tates.	11 Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unable to read or write, an immigrant, or has been in the United States before.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Catenina Petronina	27		f	ch	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Calitro	Ny	city		Self		no	Husb. Cherchetto Cerchione	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Salgeia	11		f	s																	
3	Rosa Filomena	29		f	ch		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Luigi Filomia	29		m	ch		no			Castravellan				Husb		no	Husb. Ant. Sangino	no	no	no	good	no
5	Russo Salvatore	17		m	s		yes			Celico		Chicago		Self	$10	1891-96	Padre Angela Cassanella	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fedele Maddalena	06		f	ch		no			Apice		Ny		Self	13	no	Brother Fedele Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Giuseppe	14		m	s		no							Self	8	no	Husb Cirico Fiscaletto	no	no	no	good	no
8	Saverio	8		m	s		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Concetta	5		f	s		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Gigiotti	34		f	ch		no			Catanzaro		Brooklyn		Husb	3	no	Husb Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Giuseppa	8		f	s		no															
12	" Saverio	6		m	s		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Angelo Maggio	34		m	ch		yes			Cercello		city		Self	50	no	Brother Domenico	no	250	1891	good	no
14	Giovanni Fero	27		m	s		no			Crispano				Self	18	no	Brother Commare	no	180	no	good	no
15	Chanto Scuto Calimbra	30		f	ch		no			Longobucco		NY		Husb.	2	no	Husb Gerardo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvatore Chontalto	40		m	ch		no							Brother	4	1891-96	Brother Bud Duca	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Luigi	13		m	s		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Giovanna Castro	8		f	s		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Cardamone Carolina	27		f	ch		no			Celico		Chicago		Husb.	4	no	Husb Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cristiano Giuseppe	24		m	s		no			Albano Lucano		city		Brother	4	no	Brother Innocenzo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cristiano Rocco	13		m	s		no							Father	2	no	Father Vito	no	no	no	good	no
22	Elisabetta Petrunza	30		f	ch		no			Maddaloni		Waltham		Husb.	25	no	Husb Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Maria	2		f	s		no															
24	Guarro Vincenzo	38		m	ch		yes			Castelbuono		NY		Uncle	30	no	Uncle Michelangelo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cappobianco Giovanni	50		m	wid		no			Rofrano		Paterson NJ		Brother	8	no	Brother Charlton	no	no	no	good	no
26	Figlio Pasquale	7		m	s		no															
27	Chalito Alfonso	61		m	ch		no			Santa Sofia		Manayunk		Son	5	no	Son Francesco	no	Francesco	no	good	no
28	Son Maria	20		f	s		no															
29	Commaso Petruzzo	24		m	s		yes		30	Conetruma		Rochester		Brother	6	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonio Geracitano	26		m	ch		no			Stignano		Brooklyn		Brother	3	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no

11-16-3 18-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BURGUNDIA sailing from Naples 1st July 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 18 July 189 4 73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United tates.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or engaged or assisted to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Caterina Petrosina	27		f	ch	labor	yes		Italian	Calitro		Ny		Self		no	Husb. Andrea Cecchione	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Salvatore	11		m	s															
3	Rosa Filomena	29		f	ch		no									no	a	no	no	no	good	no
4	Luigi Filomena	29		m	ch		no			Castrovillari				Husb.		no	Husb. Ant. Saugino	no	no	no	good	no
5	Russo Salvatore	17		m	s		yes			Celico		Chicago		Self	40	1894-96	Father Angela Russo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fedele Maddalena	26		f	ch		no			Apice		Ny		Self	13	no	Brother Russo Fascianella Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Giuseppe	14		m	s		no								8	no	Husb. Enrico Fascianella	no	no	no	good	no
8	Saverio	8		m	s		no									no	a	no	no	no	good	no
9	Concetta	5		f	s		no									no	a	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Gigiotti	34		f	ch		no			Casanzano		Brooklyn		Husb.	3	no	Husb. Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Giuseppe	8		m	s		no									no	a	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Saverio	6		m	s		no									no	a	no	no	no	good	no
13	Angelo Maggio	34		m	ch		yes			Cicello		Ny		Self	90	no	Brother Domenico	no	280	180	good	no
14	Giovanni Ferro	27		m	s		yes			Cropani		Ny		Self	15	no	Brother Tommaso	no	180	no	good	no
15	Maria Isidoro Sabinta	30		f	ch		no			Longobucco		Ny		Husb.	2	no	Husb. Gerardo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvatore Montalto	40		m	s		no					Ny		Brother	4	1894-96	Brother Andreano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Luigi	13		m	s		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Giovanna Castano	8		f	s		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Cardamone Carolina	27		f	ch		no			Celico		Chicago		Husb.	4	no	Husb. Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cristiano Giuseppe	24		m	s		no			Altavilla Silentino		Ny		Brother	4	no	Brother Fascianza	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cristiano Rocco	17		m	s		no							Father	2	no	Father Vito	no	no	no	good	no
22	Elisabetta Petrungaro	20		f	ch		no			Guadalcanale		Walston		Husb.	25	no	Husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Maria	2		f	s		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Guarro Nunzio	36		m	s		yes			Castelluccio		Ny		Uncle	37	no	Uncle Michelangelo	no	Not Landed		good	no
25	Cappobianco Giovanni	50		m	m		no			Rosario		Paterson Ny		Brother	8	no	Brother Charlino	no	no	no	good	no
26	Figlio Pasquale	7		m	s		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Chalito Alfonso	61		m	ch		no			Santa Sofia		Manayunk Pa		Son	3	no	Son Francesco	no	Temporarily		good	no
28	Son Maria	20		f	s		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Commaso Settimano	24		m	s		yes		30	Conetsunna		Cortchester		Brother	6	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonio Geracitano	26		m	ch		no			Stignano		Brooklyn		Brother	25	no	Brother Nicola Cozenza	no	no	no	good	no

72 11-16-3 18-12

Book

21-6003

Affidavit ... Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alex^{dr} Vallat Master of the ...GUNDIA from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made ... each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 6 in number, (this ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the ... physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said ... one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from ... us, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor ... or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except ... excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists ... concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Vallat
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 189 7

Frank C. Dye
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Se...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. **BURGUNDIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Gabrielli

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 189 7

Frank C. Dye
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BURGUNDIA** sailing from **Naples** 1st July 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 8 July 1897

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Inghiamo Alberto	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	Ny	Ny	—	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Selina	32		F	M		no		"	"	"	"	—	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Gaetano	4		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	—	"								
4	" Armando	2	6	M	S		no		"	"	"	"	—	"								
5	Teresa Scarano	60		F	Wid		no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Battarini Stefano	43		M	M		yes		"	Carabruccio	"	Philadelphia	no	Self		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Enea	10		M	S		no		"	Chieti	"	Hillsboro Pa	no	Self		1891 Son Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Barrese Giuseppe	32		M	M		yes		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	Wife Concetta Camillo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Crampi Angelo	29		M	S		yes		"	Cuasso	"	Brooklyn	no	Self		no	Brother Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
10	Francesca Vergi	14		F	S		yes		Austria	Carolipi	"	Ny	—	Self		no	Orlando St. Mulberry	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonino Chianno	29		M	Wid		no		Austria	Austria	"	"	—	Son		no	Brother Commaio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gaetano Della Chiesa	14		M	S		yes		"	"	"	"	—	Self		no	Son Maria Graziella	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chartucci Salvatore	27		M	M		no		"	Lipari	"	"	—	Self		no	Brother Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chiarelli Giovanni	27		M	S		no		"	Castelvetrano	"	"	—	Self		no	Uncle Charles	no	no	no	good	no
15	Piano Raffaele	27		M	S		yes		"	Napoli	"	"	yes	Self		no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
16	Canno Raffaele	30		M	S		yes		"	Crocera Ivy	"	"	yes	Father		no	Father Giovanna	no	no	no	good	no
17	Castiglia Carolina	44		F	M		no		"	Cosenza	"	"	—	Self		no	Giuseppe Cumito	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Peppina	16		F	S		no		"	Sotti	"	"	—	Husband		no	Husb Giov. Mauro	no	no	no	good	no
19	Selena Santa	21		F	M		no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Le Sene Filomena	21		F	M		no		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	—	Self		no	Cousin Carritorto	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Francesca	7		F			no		"	"	"	"	—	Self		no	Isidoro Carritorto	no	no	no	good	no
22	Catapano Salvatore	25		M	S		yes		"	Giuseppe Ales.	"	Ny	—	Self		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Filomena Di Cecco	28		F	M		no		"	Casa Schiavi	"	Philadelphia	—	Husb		no	Brother Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Pietro Riccinti	11		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	Husb Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Luigi	9		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Laura Stuppo	29		F	M		no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Annetta	14		F	S		no		"	"	"	"	—	Husb		no	Husb Ludovico	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Maria	12		F	S		no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Enrico	5		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giuseppe D'Ambrosio	30		M	M		no	30	Casandrino	"	"	Ny	—	Brother		no	Brother Salv. D'Ambrosio	no	no	no	good	no

73 9-17-4 17-13

V-30 A C A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alex^dro Vallati Master of the S. S. **BURGUNDIA** from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 6 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A Vallati

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1897

Frank H. Frost

Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pacy. Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. **BURGUNDIA** sailing therein solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Gabrielli

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1897

Frank H. Frost

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. A

S.S. **BURGUNDIA** sailing from **Naples** 1st July 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 18 July 189 7 — 75

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Aiello Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	City	Baltimore	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother De Paola Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wife Valenziano Carl	43		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
3	Son Aniello	11		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
4	Polizzo Benedetto	19		M	S	"	No	Yes	"	Chiusetta	"	Baltimore	Yes	Brother	25	No	Polizzi Vincenzo	No	No	No	good	No
5	D'Chiaia Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Petralia Sottana	"	Delaware	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Salvatore	No	No	No	good	No
6	Spinosa Egmela	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	Self	50	No	Brother Francesco	No	No	No	good	No
7	Cristale Leonardo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	Self	5	No	Brother Spinosa	No	No	No	good	No
8	Son Giacomo	11		M	S	"	No	No	"	Schaghenta	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Son	6	No	Salvatore Francesco	No	No	No	good	No
9	" Giuseppe	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
10	Cristaldi Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
11	Valenti Maria	26		F	S	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	5	No	Francesco Tuzzano	No	No	No	good	No
12	Guarchio Diana	27		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	Palazzo Adriano	"	New Orleans	La	Brother	45	No	Vanelli Giuseppe	No	No	No	good	No
13	Son Calogero	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	Sciacca	"	City of	"	Husband	53	No	Accurio Salvatore	No	No	No	good	No
14	" Charlotte	19		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
15	Sister Domenica	19		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
16	D'Ettaro Ignazio	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
17	Italiano Ignazio	12		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	5	No	Santo Nicolo	No	No	No	good	No
18	Bartolotta Sebastia	31		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Palazzo Adriano	"	New Orleans	Yes	Self	200	No	Brother Antonino	No	No	No	good	No
19	Pecoro Guarantina	34		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	Chiusetta	"	Boston	La	Self	30	No	Cugino Giovanni	No	No	No	good	No
20	Wife Lobe Antonetta	23		F	M	"	No	No	"	Porto Empedocle	"	New York	"	Self	50	No	Uncle Filomena	No	No	No	good	No
21	Son Francesco	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
22	" Angelina	10		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
23	Indelicato Antonino	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Sciacca	"	"	"	"	34	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
24	Severino Alfonso	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Bosconale	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	20	No	Brother in law Antonino Della	No	No	No	good	No
25	Wife Titto Giovanna	23		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No	Brother Salvatore	No	No	No	good	No
26	Son Raffaele	2		M	S	"	No	No	Died at Sea													
27	Cassano Biase	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Calandra	"	Hartford	Conn	Brother	5	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
28	Lacco Vincenzo	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	50	No	Brother Raffaele	No	No	No	good	No
29	Salutto Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	2	No	Grapodaro di Cugino	No	No	No	good	No
30	Sparzia Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Colobrini	"	Bloomfield	N.J.	Self	10	No	No Father	No	No	No	good	No
31									"	Cenanova	Potino	Nyork	"	Self	12	No	Brother Francesco	No	No	No	good	No

71 8-18-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BURGUNDIA** sailing from **Naples** 1 July 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 18 July 1897 75

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Aiello Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Ny	Baltimore Md	Yes	Brother	$30	no	Brother Paolo Guiseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss Valenziano Carmela	36		F	S	At home	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Son Aniello	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Polizzo Benedetto	19		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	D'Ichaia Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Chiusetta	"	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother	$30	no	Polizzi Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Spinosa Carmela	32		F	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Petralia Sottana	"	Petralia Sottana	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Michaelangelo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vitale Leonardo	49		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	da do	"	Self	$30	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Giacomo	11		M	S	"	No	No	"	Schanghenta	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Son	$6	no	Brother Spinoso Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Giuseppe	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chiatalia Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Valenti Maria	26		F	S	At home	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Guarchio Diana	27		F	M	At home	No	No	"	Palazzo Adriano	"	New Orleans La	"	Brother	$5	no	Francesco Tuzzano	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Calogero	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	Scianca	"	Ny York	"	Husband	$3	no	Vanelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Charlie Salvatore	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Accurcio Salvatore	No	No	No	Good	no
15	Sister Domenica	19		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	D'Ettaro Ignazio	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Italiano Ignazio	12		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	no	Santo Accurcio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bartolotta Sebastiano	31		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Palazzo Adriano	"	New Orleans La	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tacono Guarantino	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Chiusetta	"	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cugle Giacchino	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Lobe Antonetta	23		F	M	At home	No	No	"	Porto Empedocle	"	New York	"	Self	$30	no	Uncle Filomeno	no	No	no	good	no
21	Son Francesco	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Euphemia	10		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Indelicato Antonino	32		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	"	Scianca	"	"	"	Self	$4	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Severino Alfonso	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Boscenale	"	Buffalo NY	"	Self	$12	no	Antonino Indelicato	no	No	no	good	no
25	Wife Izzo Giovanna	23		F	M	At home	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$30	no	Brother Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Gaspare	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Catalano Biagio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Died at Sea	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lasco Vincenzo	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Calandra	"	Hartford Conn	Yes	Brother	$5	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
29	Labetto Francesco	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	no	Grapsolla	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sparria Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	"	Colorimi	"	Bloomfield Ia	"	Self	$10	no	no Father	no	no	no	good	no
31									"	Cenanova di Pollino		Ny York	"	Self	$22½	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no

74 8-18-8 18-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Vallat * of the [illegible] Surfunda from Marseille do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897.

Officer.

Chas. P. Kenly
Vice & Deputy acting Consul of the United States at Marseille. A. Vallat

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rosi Emile Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897.

Chas. P. Kenly
Vice & Deputy acting Consul of the United States at Marseille

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bourgogne sailing from Marseilles 26th June 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 189 76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Théodore Smitz	28		Male	Single	Baggagemaster	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Marseilles	New York	Philadelphia Pa	No	Himself	20 $	Yes 1892 Philadelphia	No one	No			Good	Good
2	Jeff Lockhart	21		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	20 $	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cecily Vernian	24		"	Married		"	"	American													
4	Agnes Cranian	26		Female	"				"													
5	John Cranian	3		Male	Single				"													
6	Francis Albertian	22		"	Single				"													
7	Johnny Tranate	14		"	Married	Laborer			Austrian													
8	Virginia	11		Female	Single				"													
9	Tatoni Ephraim	34		Male	Married	Grocer			"						40 $							
10	Lyon Chaim Saba	21		Female	"		Yes	Yes	Syrian			New Orleans La	Yes	Husband			Brother in law Newark N.J.					
11	Farida	3		Male	Single	Nothing	No	No	"						22 $		741 Royal St New Orleans					
12	Lejeune Joseph Herbert	23		Male								New York		Himself			Father Herbert & Schein Bros					
13	Jeune				Single										6 $		19 Washington Av. N.Y.					
14	Sebastian Haug	30		Male		Driver	Yes	Yes	Swiss			Baltimore Md			100 $		Brother L. Haug Baltimore					
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

75

(8)

Patria
1897
July
R 13
Hamburg
10/5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haase II Off of the Patria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Haase II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Tolhurst Surgeon of the Patria
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly sayare, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Hamburg Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R Tolhurst

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

Patria
July 16 1897
R 13
Hamburg

8

1015

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haase I Off of the Patria

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
and all of the passengers. 23 in number, named on the foregoing List
caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
on a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or sentenced, or under a contract or arrangement,
latter in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
correct and true

3 day of July 1897

Haase

United States at Hamburg

Second Officer

II Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Fehlau Surgeon of the Patria

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
Jason 23
of all the passengers named herein. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897

Dr Fehlau

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

Vice and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Labn sailing from Hamburg 3 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork. 77 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Ge. schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die V. St. abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Eduard Gottlieb	32	m	ve	carpenter	yes yes														
2	Heinz "	11					American	Yorkville	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	City of the U. S.			no	no	no	good	no
3	Jacob "	9			children	no no														
4	Clara "	4																		
5	Clara "	35		wi	DX	no yes	German	Hoetze	N.Y.	Grand Forks	yes	self	50	no	brother Jno -					
6	Fritz "	1																		
7	Samuel Jonson	20			waiter	yes yes		Tilna		N.Y.		brother	1.12		brother A. Jacobson					
8	Michael Donovan	20			laborer			Carion		Brooklyn		uncle	5		uncle Timothy					
9	Maria Lenton	14			none			Cochoro		N.Y.		father	1		father Mendel					
10	Marche	11	m																	
11	Mary Buch	16			none			Cochoro		N.Y.		self	2		mother Chawe					
12	Louise Berry	23			laborer					Boston										
13	Schalom Liebegart	9			none		Russian	Kiskeschok		Boston Mass		father	2		father Jankew					
14	Chane "	7																		
15	Henoch Juda	38	m	m	schneider	yes yes		Pulkuch		N.Y.		brother	5		brother Joel -					
X 16	Chaje Iff	15			none			Chaprozkya				father	2		father Jacke					
17	Grégore Alexander	57	m	m	laborer			Lask				self	15		no					
18	Jake Sadowsky	35			tailor			Wolkowisk		Boston			2							
X 19	Jacob Polikowsky	17			none			Lomza		Norwich	no		3		brother L. P. Lazarowsky					
20	Meyer Joseph	25	m		joiner			Rozcel		N.Y.	yes		1/2		" Sch. Schemen					
21	Chanel Ephraim	32			tailor			Cushanow					2		" L. Goldstein					
X 22	Hinde Brand	16			none		Austrian	Jaszczelka		N.York			1.12		uncle Jos Silverman					
X 23	Moore Hornstein	30		m	rifle		Russian	Kaczyn		N.Y.			7		husband Jacob -					
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Haase II Off of the Patria

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb 1897.

Chas. A. Burke
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Haase II Officer.

Vice and Deputy.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Ehrig, Surgeon of the Patria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb 1897

Chas. A. Burke
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Ehrig

Vice and Deputy.

[1] State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 3 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork . 78 1897

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob = 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	22		m		laborer			Russian	Kiangrod	[illegible]	Jekaterinoslaw	no	self	10	no	brother Lodz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Oskar	Rychter	33			merch.			German	Breslau		Cincinnati O.	yes		30		Lapes					
3	Ana	Schinkarik	25	f		none				Schwentzie		Philadelphia			3							
4	Franz	Schinkus	25	m		laborer				Schwentzie		Harleston S.C.			5							
5	Magdalena	Peschkeit	23	f		none						Philadelphia			3		brother Landau					
6	Kate	Moschowitz	25	m		merch.				Tiengen		Portland			40		brother Steam Boat Co					
7	Leiste	Jankowsky	35	f		wife																
8	Chaine	— " —	17	"						Augustowa							husband					
9	Finke	— " —	11	"		children	no	no	Russian			Nil			30							
10	Goldie	— " —	6	"													Mores					
11	Elke	Pawlowitsch	21	"	"	none	yes	yes		Kovno		Boston Mass.		brother	2		brother Bennet					
12	Chaine	Zelma	19	"	"	chemicke				Kilaw												
13	Fedore	Schaschy	30	f	m	wife																
14	Lyffe	— " —	3	"	"	none	no	no		Wilna		Omaha		husband	½		husband					
15	Chaine	Aschenowitz	19	"	"		yes	yes				Nebo					Lewis					
16	Heinrich	Matthes	31	m		laborer			German	Wajnuty		Portland	no	self			brother in Pennsylvania					
17	Julie	Puschke	66	f	m	wife				Grenow		New London	yes	mother	19		mother Margrette					
18	Gustav	Boese	23	m	s	butcher			German	Unterfarn		Chicago		self	60 of the M.							
19	Willy	Lohman	31			laborer				Cuxhaven		New York			18							
20	Michael	Perchl	41	m	m	merch.			Austrian	Altona		N.Y.			60 of the M.							
21	Helene	— " —	38			wife						Chicago										
22	Marton	Zalata	20	m		student			Hungarian	Budapest		Nil			15	no	brother					
23	Karl	Bolle	35		m	merch.			German	Mecklenburg		Chicago Ill.			50							
24	Veronika	— " —	36	f		wife																
25	Benjamin	Klein	24	m		merch.			Austrian	Zwerah		Nil			10		unde Siegel					
26	Peres	Jakabne	30		m	wife			Hungarian	Ebenkaisa		M. Kreszpol			2		husband					
27	Lepes	Mali	1	"		none	no	no				Penny										
28	Georg	Nisser	29	m		laborer	yes	yes	American	Omaha		San Francisco			60		brother in Ill.					
29	Paul	Reichel	32	"		"	"	"	"	Chicago												
30	Wilhelm	Kürch	38		m	merch.			German	Hamburg		San Francisco Cal.			5	no						

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 3 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 78 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen An geben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jos. Penkeuitz	22	m		Labourer		Russian	Kwongrod	NY	Shamokin	no	self	10	no	Brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no
2	Clar Bychler	33	"	"	merchant		German	Prosdau	"	Lincinnati O	yes	"	30	"	" Lapes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ona Schinkaski	25	f	"	none			Schwenkie	"	Philadelphia	"	"	3	"	" Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franz Schinkus	25	m	"	labourer			Schwekeine	"	Harlow Pa	"	"	5	"	cousin Marie	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stephanie Peschkeit	23	f	"	none				"	Philadelphia	"	"	3	"	brother Teodor	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mate Moroschowsky	25	m	m	merch			Tuzinga	"	Portland	"	"	40	"	brother in Mann Boarden	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leite Jankowsky	35	f	"	wife															
8	Chane —"—	14	"	"				Augustowa	"	NY	"	"	30	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
9	Finke —"—	8	"	"	children	no no	Russian								Moses —					
10	Golde —"—	6	"	"																
11	Elke Davidowisch	21	"	"	none	yes yes		Kowno	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	2	"	brother Bonnet —	2	Lawyer	"	"	"
12	Chanze Zelner	19	m	"	shomeke	" "		Utian	"	"	"	"	no	"	" Lair —		with fat	"	"	"
13	Dbore Schesky	30	f	m	wife	" "		Wilna	"	Omaha	"	husband	1/2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zippe —"—	3	"	"	none	no no									Lewis					
15	Chane Oschowsky	19	"	"		yes yes		Wainuts	"	Portland	" no	self	5	"	brother in Bessarowsky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Heinrich Hatten	31	m	s	labourer	" "	German	Giesen	"	New London	Ct yes	mother	29	"	mother Margarethe	"	"	"	"	"
17	Julie Puschke	66	f	m	wife	" "	American	Chicago	"	Chicago Ills	"	self	6 th of the	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gustav Bogge	23	m	s	butcher	" "	German	Cuxhaven	"	New York	"	"	18	"	cousin W. Finke	"	"	"	"	"
19	Willi Lorman	31	"	"	farmer	" "	American	Illona	"	NY	"	"	6th of the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michael Peschl	71	m	m	merch	" "	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	9 years	"	"	"	"	"
21	Helene —"—	38	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marton Tolaka	22	m	s	student	" "	Hungarian	Budapest	"	NY	"	"	15	"	no friends	"	"	"	"	"
23	Karl Bolle	35	"	m	merch	" "	German	Milwaukee	"	Chicago	Ill "	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Veronika —"—	36	f	"	wife	" "														
25	Benjamin Klein	24	m	s	merch	" "	Austrian	Lwow	"	NY	"	"	40	"	" under 5 Jagd	7 1/2 — 7	"	"	"	"
26	Veres Tahabne	30	f	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Tabanhaz	"	Mt Kessport	"	"	2	"	8 years with husband	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kepes Mali	1	"	s	none	no no				Penny					Jagd					
28	Georg Vesan	29	m	"	labourer	yes yes	American	Omaha	"	San Francisco	"	"	80	"	Brother in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paul Reichel	32	"	"	"	" "	"	Chicago	"											
30	Wilhelm Stürck	38	"	m	merch	" "	German	Hamburg	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haase II Off of the Patria

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897.

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Haase II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Schlag, Surgeon of the Patria

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxon Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Schlag

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 3 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 79 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 sind viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lesser Lehren	27	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	Chodorowo	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	4	no	Father Haje -	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lesser Schwal	20	"	"	"	" "	Russian	Lodz		St. Louis Mo.	"	"	5		" Schwal -	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Pisak	18	f	single	none	" "	Hungarian	Cona		South Norwalk Con	no	"	5		cousin Theresa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Papa Pankus	30	m	"	farmer	" "		Chrzanow		Plainville Conn	"	"	6		brother Pankus	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rode Blank	50	"	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Koprzywa		N.Y.	yes	"	40		son Isaak	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katka Zaurko	20	"	s	none	" "	Austrian	Chrzanow		Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	36		cousin Josefa Majchrzak	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Nowak	30	m	"	farmer	" "		Lonia		Warre Mass	"	"	15		uncle Magdalena	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Friedmeyer	34	"	"	"	" "		Przemysl		Chicago Ill	yes	"	8		brother J. Jean Kessler	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abes Fischer	57	m	married	shoemaker	" "		Radwonka				Son	100		son Markus	"	"	"	"	"
10	Faibe Schwarz	20	f	s	none	" "	Galician	Lagow		Brooklyn	"	brother	5		brother Markus	"	"	"	"	"
11	Julius Klubb	19	m	"	baker	" "	German	Tegeburg		Chicago Ill	"	self	18		" Wilhelm -	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Oswalsky	18	"	"	none	" "		Chrzanow		N.Y.	"	brother	12		" Jankel -	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lewe Apell	40	"	m	wife	" "														
14	Moses —"—	16	m	s		" "						husband	12		husband Jossel -	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chiek —"—	11	"	"		" "														
16	Chaim —"—	5	"	"	children	" "		Rzkowa	"	N.Y.	"									
17	Jankel —"—	11	"	"		no no														
18	Wolf Hesa	11	"	"				(C.L.-205-2-10-41)				brother	no		mother Fruma	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sele —"—	9	"	"		a/c 107441(505)	1-2448								brother Lewi -					
20	Mojez Ruben	20	"	s	brother	yes yes	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	"								
21	Chaim Schlaum	31	"	s	cigarmaker	" "		Ostrowo	"	Louisville Ky	no	uncle	7		uncle B. Feldgman	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim Hewa	29	"	s	"	" "			"	N.Y.	yes	brother	4		brother Samuel Epstein	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mordche Rack	40	"	mar	merchant	" "		Kocsno	"	"	"	self	$ 100	40	3 years	"	"	"	"	"
24	Guttmann Zelmer	56	"	s	brother	" "		Mielau	"	Boston Mass	"	son	44		no son Lewis	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stanislow Dombrowsky	21	"	s	laborer	" "			"	New Britain	"	brother	10		brother Jacob -	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jankel Liexant	18	"	s		" "		Suchostaw	"	Philadelphia	"	self	36		uncle L. Rosenblatt	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lonson Lisun	22	"	s	36 months	" "		Krotno	"	Mobjack	"	"	11		cousin Mara Rogowsky	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Malinowsky	60	"	s		" "		Chodow	"	N. Orleans La	"	"	21		son Hirsch	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jacob Namitzki	38	"	s		" "		Krasnopol	"	Shenandoah	"	"	38		brother Frank Zippyarsky	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mackslow —"—	9	"	s	none	no no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haase II Off of the Patria,
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1897.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Haase II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Rob Schlag, Surgeon of the Patria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxon Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1897.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Schlag

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 3 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 80 1897

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 oder viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause gewesen oder Almosenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor, in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna	Jelenik	18	f	single	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Tolsva	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	2 [illegible]	no	mate Samuel Jelenik	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emil	Rudolf	24	m	"	farmer	" "	German	Bavaria	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emil	Radtke	24	"	"	miller	" "	"	Münden	"	Dayton Ohio	"	mother	no	"	mother Emilie	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carl	Foerst	24	"	"	farmer	" "	American	Davenport	"	Davenport Iowa	"	self	Cash [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stephen	Seaod	17	"	"	Horse driver	" "	"	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ferdinand	Conrad	22	"	no	labourer	" "	German	Osterode	"	Omaha Nebr	"	"	25	no	yes Fr. Hermann	"	"	"	"	"
7	Martha	Siegrist	27	f	"	wife	" "	Austrian	Sternwald	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Cash of the [illegible]	"	husband Edward	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dorothe	Brünck	63	"	"	"	" "	German	"	"	"	"	"	2000	no	son in law Edward	"	"	"	"	"
9	Agnes	Füri	22	"	none	none	" "	Hungarian	Gönez	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	5	"	brother Xavier	"	"	"	"	"
10	Neche	Hauser	40	"	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Peba	"	N.Y.	"	husband	40	no	husband Xavier	"	"	"	"	"
11	Israel	—"—	9	m	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lea	—"—	8	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lotka	Labiak	22	"	"	"	yes no	Austria	Adiczchowa	"	Blissville L.I.	no	brother	6	"	brother Andrej	"	"	"	"	"
14	Theodor	Hildebrand	36	m	m	farmer	" "	German	Lenzig	"	N.Y.	yes	self	30	2 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
15	Martha	Gustavus	38	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Clara	—"—	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Erich	—"—	10	"	"	children	" "	"	Berlin	"	Detroit Mich	yes	husband	10	no	husband Otto	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gerch	—"—	8	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lucie	—"—	2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schneidel	Mensler	41	"	no	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Brody	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	no	husband Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hone	—"—	9	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moses	—"—	8	m	"	children	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sara	—"—	6	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ernst	Genthe	26	"	m	mason	" "	German	Mechau	"	N.Y.	"	self	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paul	Grosse	21	"	"	baker	" "	"	Schön	"	"	"	"	Cash 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilhelm	—"—	29	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Caroline	Schneider	60	f	m	wife	" "	American	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	Cash of the [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carl	Borchert	23	m	"	farmer	" "	German	Fürstenfeld	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	Cash of the [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Emile	—"—	30	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lili	—"—	3	"	"	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haase II Off of the Patria.

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Haase II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Schlag, Surgeon of the Patria

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxon Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R. Schlag

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 3 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork. 81 1897

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By, whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		After Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gehabt. An geben, was den Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hyam	Linker	13	m		none		yes	yes		Warkowa	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	mother	no	no	mother united	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaje	Epstein	33	f	m	wife																
3	Jetwe	—"—	11	"	"																	
4	Lewer	—"—	7	"	"	none		no	no		Kovno	N.Y.	Hartford Conn	yes	husband	9		husband Hram	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gune	—"—	6	"	"																	
6	Hirsch		4	m	"																	
7	Channe	Hammelmann	42	f	m	wife		yes	yes		Wilna	"	Scranton Pa	no	husband	no	no	husband Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mirke	—"—	9	"	"	none		no	no													
9	Jan	Kukla	24	m	"	hotel keeper		yes	yes		Chicopee	"	Chicopee	yes	wife	5						
10	Chaim	Gainsee	39	f	m	wife												brother Nelson	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jetge	—"—	15	"	"			"	"													
12	Libe	—"—	7	m	"			"	"									husband Friedman				
13	Mendel	—"—	5	"	"	children					Szaguskew	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	1/4	"					
14	Chone	—"—	4	"	"			no	no													
15	Leib	—"—	2	6	"					Russian												
16	Gittel		11	f	"																	
17	Esther	Rosengold	38	"	m	wife		yes	yes													
18	Aron	—"—	16	m	"																	
19	Chaje	—"—	9	"	"																	
20	Roze	—"—	8	f	"	children		no	no		Yonewcz	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	3	"	husband & father Colonnaw	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pesche	—"—	6	"	"																	
22	Schmul	Lewin	9	m	"																	
23	Golde	Malenyak	57	f	Wdw	wife		yes	yes		Biaum	"	N.Y.	"	self	10	"	son & brother Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jankel	—"—	26	m	"	laborer																
25	Chajnne	Jussmann	16	f	"	none		"	"		Suwalk	"	"	"	"	3	"	brother & husband	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leiser	Pazanucky	50	m	Wdr	shomaker		"	"		Lere	"	"	"	"	3	"	son from —	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leiser	Zahn	70	"	"	"		"	"		Wilna	"	Cincinnati	no	"	14	"	brother Aszam Zagel	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adam	Suchow	21	"	"	laborer		"	"		Warpaliany	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	15	"	cousin Jonis Saurasky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Augustine	Panther	17	f	"	none		"	"		Osink	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5	"	uncle good Schirmaker	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rafael	Kantorowicz	23	m	"	single		"	"		Warschau	"	N.Y.	"	"	2	"	" Elias	"	"	"	"	"

8-3

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 3 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of New York. 81 1897

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By, whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gegangen u. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Herman	Lynker	13		m	s	none	yes	yes		Wiskowo	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	mother	no	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaje	Epstein	23		f	m	wife																
3	Jetwe	—"—	11		"	s																	
4	Leiser	—"—	7		"	"	none	no	no		Chorow	N.Y.	Hartford Conn	yes	husband	9		husband Abram	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gune	—"—	6		"	"																	
6	Hirsch		4		m	"																	
7	Channe	Hammelmann	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Wilna	"	Scranton Pa	no	husband	no	no	husband Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mirke	—"—	9		"	s	none	no	no														
9	Jan	Kukla	21		m	s	hotel keeper	yes	yes		Chicopee	"	Chicopee	yes	wife	5	"	brother Wiktor	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaim	Gainsee	39		f	m	wife																
11	Feige	—"—	15		"	s												husband Fraenkel	"	"	"	"	"
12	Libe	—"—	7		m	"																	
13	Mendel	—"—	5		"	"	children				Chagasken	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	14	"						
14	Chone	—"—	4		"	"		no	no	Russian													
15	Leib	—"—	2	6	"	"																	
16	Gittel		11		f	"																	
17	Esther	Rosengold	38		"	m	wife	yes	yes														
18	Aron	—"—	16		m	s																	
19	Chaje	—"—	9		"	"	children				Janewicz	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	3	"	husband father Colonnawa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rose	—"—	8		f	"		no	no														
21	Pesche	—"—	6		"	"																	
22	Schmul	Lewin	9		m	"																	
23	Golde	Malenyak	57		f	Wid	wife	yes	yes		Rizawa	"	N.Y.	"	rel.	10	"	son Gottlieb Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jankel	—"—	26		m	s	laborer																
25	Hejnne	Jusmann	16		f	"	none				Suwalk	"	"	"		8.0	"	brother Neumann	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leiser	Pagraniacky	50		m	Wid	shomaker				Lerei	"	"	"	"	3	"	son Chone	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leiser	Kahn	70		"	Wid	"	"	"		Wilna	"	Cincinnati O	no	"	1x	"	brother Abram Fajel	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adam	Suchawi	21		"	s	labourer	"	"		Warpsiany	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	15	"	cousin Jonis Saurasky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Augustine	Panther	17		f	"	none	"	"		Osnik	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	"	uncle Fried Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rafael	Kantorowicz	23		m	s	cigarmaker	"	"		Warschau	"	N.Y.	"	"	2	"	" Elias —	"	"	"	"	"

8-3

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haase II Off of the Patria.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897. Haase II

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Schlag, Surgeon of the Patria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saxonia Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897. Dr Schlag

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 3 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 82 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter: Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu: Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob jemals Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Maria Kurz	17	f	s	none	yes yes	German	Eppenweiler	N.Y.	N. York	yes	brother	5	no	Father Karl -	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aron Kurzanowsky	30	m	m	merch.		Russian	Jekaterinoslaw	"	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	no	cousin H. Geld -	no	"	"	"	"
3	Heinrich Boegen	25			farmer		American	Davenport	"	Davenport Iow	yes	"	Citizen of the U.S.		American	"	"	"	"	"
4	Theresia Robol	46	f	m	wife		Austrian	Wien	"	N.Y.	"	son	40	no	son Frank	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elisabeth Locke	20		s	none						"	self	40	"	uncle H. Gutknecht	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alwin Gang	23	m	s	merch.		German	Liegnitz	"	Perckhofen Un	"	"	30	"	" H. Mathoven	"	"	"	"	"
7	Thames Helgius	20		s			Turkish	Constantinopel	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	no	"	"	"	College	"
8	Joel Josip	16		s					"		"	"	10	"						
9	Julia Torpay	68	f	m	wife		Hungarian	Magyaros	"	Passaic N.J.	no	"	8	"	son Georg -	"	"	"	"	"
10	Erzsi Fabian	18		s	none						"	"	10	"	equip - mag Bars	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hirsch Holper	64	m	m	merch.		Russian	Berlin	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	800	"	son Johann -	"	"	"	Cripple	"
12	Scheine —"—	54	f	m	wife		Russian			N.Y.									cripple	
13	Louis Reder	20	m	s	merch.		American	N.Y. Die	"	"	yes	"	Citz of the U.S.		husband					
14	Chaje Connor	44	f	m	wife		Russian			New York										
15	Taube —"—	22		s	none															
16	Motje —"—	10		s			Austrian	N. Miasto	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	no	husband & father Moses -	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moses —"—	7	m	s	children	no no														
18	Rive —"—	5		s																
19	Caroline Berg	36	f	m	wife	yes yes	American	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	Citz of the U.S.		S. S.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Helene Sartzer	24		s	none		German	Kobergen	"	N.Y.	"	mother	8	"	aunt Anna Berg	"	"	"	sick	"
21	Katharina Keiper	53		m	wife		Austria			Brooklyn										
22	Karl —"—	18	m	s																
23	Philipp —"—	16		s																
24	Elisabeth —"—	10	f	s	children	no no	Austrian	Ramisow	"	N.Y.	"	husband	12	no	Husband & father Philipp -	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franz —"—	8	m	s																
26	Peter —"—	6		s																
27	Augustine Schumacher	16	f	s	none	yes yes	German	Osiek	"	Bridlington Yk.	yes	brother	5	"	father Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"
28	August —"—	12	m	s																
29	Franziska Rogacka	16	f	s			Polish	Szczury	"	Kenyville Conn	"	"	2	"	Josef	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wladislaw Hadlowsky	31	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russ Pole	Okuniew	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother in law		1/2	"	brother in law Jurkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"

81

38
37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 3 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 82 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Maria Kurz	17 f	f	—	none	yes yes	German	Oppenweiler	N.Y.	N.York	yes	brother	5	no	brother Karl -	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aron Kurzanowsky	30 m	m	—	merch	—	Russian	Jekaterinoslaw	"	Newark N.J.	no	self	40 2	no	to joining Geld -	"	"	"	"	"
3	Heinrich Boegen	25 m	—	—	farmer	—	American	Davenport	"	Davenport Ia.	yes	"	Cts of the value		American	"	"	"	"	"
4	Theresia Rozol	46 f	f	m	wife	—	Austrian	Wien	"	N.Y.	"	son	40	no	son Franck	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elisabeth Loerke	20 f	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	40	"	uncle Gutknecht	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alwin Gang	23 m	"	"	merch	"	German	Liegnitz	"	Perckhofen Wis	"	"	30	"	Stockover	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chames Heldjus	20 m	"	"	Tailor	"	Turkish	Constantinopel	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	no	"	"	"	Calige	"
8	Joel Josip	16 m	"	"	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 11	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Julia Tepary	68 f	f	m	wife	"	Hungarian	Magyaros	"	Pittsworth	no	"	8 41	"	son Franz -	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ersse Fabian	18 f	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	cousin Mary Ears	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hirsch Holper	64 m	m	m	merch	"	German	Berlin	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	100	"	son Johann -	"	"	"	Lenity	"
12	Scheine —	54 f	f	w	wife	"	Russian	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	county	"
13	Louis Reder	22 m	m	s	merch	"	American	St. N. Dis ny	"	"	yes	"	Cts of the value		husband	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaje Penner	44 f	f	m	wife	"	Russian	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	1 1		husband	26 Stanton str	"	"	"	"
15	Taube —"—	22 f	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hatje —"—	10 m	"	s	Children	no	Austrian	St. Miasto	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	no	husband & father Moses -	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moses —"—	7 m	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rive —"—	5 f	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Caroline Berg	36 f	f	Wi	wife	yes yes	American	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	Cts of the value		S. L.	"	"	"	Lo	"
20	Helene Sarter	24 f	"	s	none	"	German	Wabasso	"	N.Y.	"	aunt	8 81	"	aunt Anna Lange	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katharina Keiper	53 f	"	m	wife	"	Austria	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Karl —"—	18 m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Philipp —"—	16 m	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elisabeth —"—	10 f	f	s	Children	no no	Austrian	Ramsau	"	N.Y.	"	husband	20	no	stepfather & father Philipp -	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franz —"—	8 m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peter —"—	6 m	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Augustine Schumacher	16 f	f	s	none	yes yes	German	Osiek	"	Bridgeton N.J.	yes	brother	5	"	father Friedrich	"	"	Mexia	"	"
28	August —"—	12 m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franziska Rogacka	16 f	f	s	"	"	Polish	Strimy	"	Jersey City	"	"	2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wladislaw Habilowsky	31 m	m	Wi	Labourer	"	Russ Pole	Okunen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	both sides	"	1 12	"	brother in law Jurkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"

81

F. 889

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haase II Off of the Patria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897.

Chas. H. Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Haase
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Schlag Surgeon of the Patria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxon Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897.

Chas. H. Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R. Schlag

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 3 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 83 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand. oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt. welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Bassilo	Micxi	23	m	m	labourer	yes yes			New Orleans										
2	Isabella	—"—	22	f	"	wife	" "	St Petersburg	N.Y.	Louisiana	no	self	2000	yes 6 years	go back	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nikolai	—"—	11	m	s	none	no no													
4	Pepi	—"—	4	f	"															
5	Emil	Micxe	30	m	m	labourer	yes yes						5000							
6	Anna	—"—	28	f	"	wife	" "													
7	Georg	—"—	9	m	s	children	no no	St Petersburg	"	Louisiana	no	self	5000	yes 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thomas	—"—	6	"	"															
9	Tritan	—"—	1	"	"															
10	Marianna	Skaluaita	22	f	"	none	yes yes	Popile	"	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	5000	no	brothers fares	"	"	"	"	"
11	Juan	Micxe	35	m	m	labourer	yes yes													
12	Rosia	—"—	30	f	"	wife	" "													
13	Nicolas	—"—	18	m	s		" "													
14	Salome	—"—	12	f	"		" "	Russian	St Petersburg	Louisanna	no	self	5000	yes 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thomas	—"—	10	m	"		yes yes		"											
16	Elias	—"—	7	"	"	children														
17	Jura	—"—	4	"	"		no no													
18	Bülcitza	—"—	1	"	"															
19	Thom	Micxe	26	m	m	labourer	yes yes	St Petersburg	"	Louisanna	no	self	5000	yes 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hazia	—"—	20	f	"	wife	" "													
21	Salome	—"—	10	s	children		no no													
22	Anna	—"—	4	"	"															
23	John	Michael	53	m	m	labourer	yes yes													
24	Jowita	—"—	50	f	"	wife	" "													
25	Abram	—"—	20	m	s		" "	St Petersburg Russian	"	Louisanna	no	self	5000	yes 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mara	—"—	12	f	"		" "													
27	Hanca	—"—	10	"	"	children														
28	Paraseba	—"—	8	m	"		no no													
29	Georg	—"—	6	"	"															
30	Minnie	—"—	5	"	"															

17-11-2 18-12

82

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haase II Off of the Patria,
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897.

Quast Burke
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Haase II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Schlag, Surgeon of the Patria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxon Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1897.

Quast Burke
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Schlag

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 3 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 84 1897

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr.	Mo-nate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Besitzen Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie Verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ernst	Ecke	41	V	m	w	merch.	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	6000	1892 yes 5 years	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cenuj	Crevero	25	V	m		house steward			Austrian	Wien	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	60	1892 yes 5 years	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michel	Mikolay	60	V	m	m	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Wien	N.Y.	New Orleans	yes	self	60	1892 yes 5 years	no	no	no	good	no
4	Xklomea	"	35	V	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abram	"	12	V	m	s		yes	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Louisana	no	self	276	yes 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"
6	Helena	"	9	V	f	"	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nanaca	"	1	V	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wasso	Micke	45	V	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Xaxaria	"	31	V	f	"	wife	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	Louisiana	no	self	461 00	yes 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"
10	Marie	"	10	V	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stefan	"	8	V	m	"	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Efraim	"	1	V	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Milan	Micke	45	V	"	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jordana	"	40	V	f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Burke	"	12	V	m	s				"	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Xaccuza	"	10	V	f	"				Russian	St. Petersburg	"	Louisana	no	self	300	yes 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"
17	Cosse	"	8	V	"	"	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wasif	"	1	V	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Xeka	"	1	V	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Philip	Milas	25	V	"	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Theese	"	23	V	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Louisana	no	self	100	yes 4 years	go back	"	"	"	"
22	Xekilla	"	7	V	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marcka	"	6	V	"	"				Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michael	Micke	21	V	m	w	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Xinka	"	20	V	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Louisiana	no	self	200	yes 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"
26	Marguethe	"	4	V	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tritoni	Micke	38	V	m	w	labourer	yes	yes	"	St. Petersburg	"	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jsabella	"	28	V	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Louisiana	no	self	100	yes 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"
29	Luba	"	10	V	"	s	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jwan	"	1	V	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 1/29

16-7-5

83

F. 822

1916

(8)

S.S. Aurania

July 19/97

Transit

R & A

C C

R H

Money checked

N D

D H C

(8)

S.S. Aurania

Transit July 19/97

R & A | C 6 | R H

Money checked | [illegible] | D H C

Group III

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool July 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 85 18 7 1897 July 17 - 7st am

1088-817c—500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	97	Frederick G Clarke	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	English	Devonport	New York	New York	Yes	Steamship Co	$44 50	San Francisco	Parents Brockenmouth	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Hugh S Kane	18		M	S	"	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	"	"	"	$44 50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		William S Thornton	15		M	S	"	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	$44 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Jno Vernon	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	$44 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	974	William Scully	48		M	Widower	"	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	"	"	"	$20 00	No	Friend M Gallagher 1058 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	100	C M Anderson	40		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	American (Born in Russia)	Liverpool (Born in Russia 21 years)	Dies Dies	New York	Yes	Destitute American seaman	Passage paid by Consul 10/7 New York		Going home					
7	101	Henry Grabonicky	24		M	S	Fireman	No	No	Russian	Liverpool	"	"	"	Self	$5 00		"					
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet (6) in number, and that (have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a Special examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897 G McKay Commanding Officer

James Bourke. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly had Ten Council years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers (6) in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897 Charles Burland Surgeon.

James Bourke. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Duplicate

QUEENSTOWN.

"B"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

List No. "B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11,928c—500

S.S. AURANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, "8th July 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 July 1897

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Ch... No.
1	1683	Anne O'Shaughnessy	43	7	F	Servt				Irish	Cork		Newark		Self	$30		Husband Wm Shaughnessy 83 Fairmount Ave Newark N.J.				Good	
2	2177	Arthur B Poland	32	11	M	Clerk				do	Dublin	do	Utica		do	$50		Mother Mrs Poland 318 Rutland Road Brooklyn				Good	
3	5318	Anne M Loughlin	21	7	F	Servt				do	Kilkenny	do	Brooklyn		do	$3		Cousin Pat Loughlan 57 Hicks St Brooklyn				Good	
4	1684	Francis Leahy	25	4	M	Labourer				do	Cork	do	Newark		Self	$20		Brother Mary Leahy 235 W 18th St New York				Good	
5	5319	Joseph McDonough	36	4	M	Farmer				do	Bandon	do	Utica		Self	$15						Good	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(5) 85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AURANIA.

I, Alex. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July 1897 A. McKay Commanding Officer.

5 Names Jesse W Seeds Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AURANIA.

I Chas Buckland Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 5 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July 1897 Chas Buckland Surgeon.

Jesse W Seeds Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aurania* sailing from *Liverpool* July 10 1897 Arriving at Port of *Newyork* 18 1897

1000.917c—500

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	893	Serafia Ala Pikto	30		F	M		Yes	Yes	Finnish	Ilmola	New York	Conneaut Ohio	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband N. Pikkola Conneaut Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Matti Pikto	11		M	S																	
3		Eero Pikto	8		M	S																	
4		Matti Peetala	16		M	S	Labourer				Ilmola		Ashtabula Ohio			$2	No	Brother J. Peetala Edinonville Ohio					
5		Juneli Iwaasta	22		F	S	Servant				Lumsno		Calumet Mich			More	No	No					
6	893	Lena Smith	28		F	S	Servant			American	Dublin		New York				No	Goinghome					
7		Thos Harvey	44		M	M	Carter			English	Newcastle					$3	No	No					
8	603	Richard Jorge	27		M	M	Miner				Bolton		Paterson NJ			$2	Paterson NJ	Brother W Jorge Paterson NJ Clay Conveyor Station Morris Co					
9	6001	Annie Boland	28		F	S	Servant			Irish	Kildare		Morristown NJ			$20	No	No					
10	172	Hugh Connelly	44		M	M	Silk weaver			English	Carlisle		Paterson NJ			More	Paterson	Going home					
11	912	Thomas Hudson	29		M	S	Shearer				Padiham		Boston Mass			$7	No	No					
12	5	Jane Elliott	47		M	M	Engineer			English	Manchester		Philadelphia				New York	Going home					
13		Alice Elliott	17		F	My																	
14		Elizabeth Elliott	25		F	My																	
15	1817	William Waghorn	31	3	M	Single	Engineers Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool		Mt Pleasant Canada			More	Canada	Friend Mr Kelly					
16	91	Helen Boland	24		F	S	Servant			Irish	Kilcock		Morristown NJ	Yes		$20	Morristown	Morristown NJ					
17	819	Parker Bowman	44		M	M	Joiner			English	Penrith		Verandale Downs	No		$945	No	Verandale Pa					
18	91	George Keenan	38		M	S	Labourer			Yorkshire	Donpatrick		San Francisco	Cal	No	$5	Chicago	Brother Clarence Friend San Francisco					
19	600	Wallace Claster	32		M	M	Clumber			American	Bolton		Bayonne NJ			Some	Yes	Brother-in-law Carlisgen					
20	1911	Peder B Jensen	25		M	M	Merchant			Danish	Aarhus		New York			$50	No	San Francisco					
21		Agnes Jensen	22		F	M																	
22		Anders Nordeen	28		M	M	Smith			Swedish	Copenhagen		Boston Mass			$2	No	Brother-in-law 895 Fourth Street Chelsea					
23	9917	John Brendren	52		M	M	Farmer			Scandinavian	Christiania		Alexandria Minn			More	Minnesota	Going home England & Wisconsin					
24	9918	Matilda Nilsen	30		F	M	Wife			Swedish	Berga		Grossberg Kat Sweden			$19	No	Grazing Kat					
25		Frida Nilsen	3		F	S																	
26		Ingrid M Anderson	47		F	S	Servant				Carlskrona		Gouttenburgh Sweden			$30	No	Brother Karlsone Feldenfeld Yorkstown Sweden					
27	50	John Nyberg	31		M	M	Painter				Gothenburg		Boston Mass			$15	Sweden	Home Edgetown Chicago Ill					
28		Johanette Anderson	50		F	S	Servant						Chicago Ill			$20	No	Friend Anderson Chicago					
29		Elin B Johanson	20		F	My																	
30	Prefix	Math Nilson	30	6	M	M	Seamstress						New York			$10	Sweden	Red					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a helper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1897 — A. McKay, Master

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool — Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly had been Licensed and Graduated in General Medical years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1897 — Chas Burland Surgeon

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

List No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aurania* sailing from *Liverpool*, July 10th 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 18, 7 189*7*

88

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	994	Aug Johnson	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Campbell Minn	Yes	Self	American Citizen			No	No	No	Good	No
2		Sara Johnson	45		F	M																
3		Clarence Johnson	10		M	S																
4		Ellen Johnson	5		F	S																
5	886 111	Emma Lachechke	21		F	S	Servant			Finnish	Gothenburg		Calumet Mich	Yes	Uncle	$65	No	Uncle A. Maki Calumet Mich					
6	112	Ellen Peterson	19		F	S	"			Swedish	Sala		Cadillac Mich	Yes	Sister	$1	No	Sister Cadillac Mich					
7	113	Emilia Eriksson	28		F	S	"			"	Sapenas		Grand Rapids	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Grand Rapids Mich					
8		Alma Johnson	10		F	S	Child			"	"		"		Aunt			Aunt Grand Rapids Mich					
9	114	Anna L Johanson	18		F	S	Servant			"	Ostee		Geneva Ill	Yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother Geneva Ill					
10	115	Anna C Svenson	21		F	S	"			"	Gothenburg		Hunter Kan	Yes	"	$2	No	Brother Hunter Kan					
11	116	Hilda A Johanson	21		F	S	"			"	"		Mounds Conn	No	Parents	Home	No	Father Jos Ottanderson Mounds Conn N J					
12		John A Johanson	4		M	S																
13	117	Ingrid A Svenson	22		F	S	Servant			"	Bronma		New York	Yes	Intended husband	$87	No	Intended husband New York					
14	118	Benjamin Borgeson	30		M	M	Laborer			"	Elfsaker		Fairfield Conn	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother Fairfield Conn					
15	119	Maria M Mikkila	19		F	S	Servant			"	Nystara		New York	Yes	A Purchase	$6	No	Isaac N Stakala Box 44 Harbor Ohio					
16	120	Amelia Stakala	21		F	S	"			"	Kankaspuro		Harbor Ohio	Yes	Isaac	$15	No						
17		Wilhelmina Stakala	1		F	S																
18	121	Andon Antia	17		M	S	Laborer			"	Karstula		Negaunee Mich	Yes	Contractor	$3	No	(Wife) Hattie Antero Box Negaunee Mich					
19	122	Kreeta L Ronkainen	30		F	S	Servant			Finnish	Kruemeno		Calumet Mich	Yes	Husband	$60	No	(Name) J Antovaara Calumet Mich					
20	123	Isaak Tillanpaa	29		M	S	Farmer			"	Kango		Rock Springs Wy	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend J Saramaki Rock Springs Wy					
21	Claus 124 Gehr	Thomas Petersen	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Bergen		Morris Ill	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes 1892	Brother M Petterson Morris Ill					
22	125	Hattie Danielson	31		F	M	Housewife			Swedish	Malmo		Clay Centre Kans	Yes	Self	More	1887 Kansas	Husband A Danielson Clay Centre Kansas					
23		Raymond Danielson	9		M	S				"	"		"										
24	126	Sigrin Person	21		F	S	Servant			"	Brotherin		Morris Minn	Yes	Friend	$18	No	Friend J Johnson Morris Minn					
25	127 Koffil 127	Klara O Bergum	30		F	S	"			Norwegian	Kaarca		Tracy Minn	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	Cousin B Berg Tracy Minn					
26		Anna Klingen	18		F	S	"			"	"		"										
27	128	Ida Svenson	27		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Grefse		Brooklyn Mass	No	Self	$10	No	No					
28	5	Anette Manson	26		F	S	"			"	Klengberg		"			$10	1893-1894 Brooklyn Mass	No					
29	6	Emma Bergelund	19		F	S	"			"	"		"			$10	1893-1894 Brooklyn Mass	No					
30	95	William Jackson	26		M	S	Laborer			English	Liverpool		Montreal Can			Cattle	Yes to Canada						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Alexander McKay Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Garland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly qualified by Law, having been duly examined and received a Diploma or License from the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and Royal College of Physicians of London and Royal College of Surgeons of England Medical Council and have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the United Kingdom; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 189*7* Charles Garland Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1058.517c—600

S.S. *Aurania* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 10th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 18* 189*7*

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Aru 9920	Torjorn Tofte	21	6	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$22	1894 1897 New York	Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2		Nils M Kaldestad	18	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15							
✓ 3		Mrs Inga Nilsen	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	1894-1896 New York	Husband & Nilsen 1896 August Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4		Sigurd Nilsen	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5		Harald Nilsen	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6		Ruth Nilsen	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7		Mary Nilsen	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Aru 9925	Viktor Karlsen	23	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Rano	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	Olof Bucell	No		M	S	Superintendent	"	"	"	Warberg	New York	"	"	"	More	No 1896	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Aff 4	Petra Larsen	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Kianka	Minneapolis	"	"	"	$100	1888 Minneapolis	Geo Lowe	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11		John Morale	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Friend P Nelsen Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12		Mina Sandbakke	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Friend P Nelsen Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	6	Simon Korsvold	34	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Drontheim	"	Windom Minn	Yes	"	$45	1891 Windom Minn	Geo Lowe	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Rec 7	Charley Erikson	51		M	Widower	Roomate	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Kennedy NY	No	"		American Express		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Aru 8	John Pearson	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Clarkfield Minn	Yes	"	More	1895 1896 Clarkfield Minn	Uncle P Nelsen	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	9	Amanda Larson	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"		No	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	20	Andrew Persson	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Atwater Minn	"	"		No	Brother Edward Minn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Rec 1	Gustaf Widberg	21		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Irvington NY	No	"	$30	1895 1896 Irvington NY	No Mother	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	2	Carl C Johansson	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Kenosha Wis	Yes	"	$10	Kenosha Wis	No Mother	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	3	Frank Bowman	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Grand Rapids Mich	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"		American Express Order Johnson		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	4	Charlotta Skarfo	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	No	Former Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	5	Freda Johansson	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Skedevi	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	No Friend Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	6	Emma Petersen	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gusla	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$25	Yes	Friend Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	7	Fred Pettersen	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Oakland Neb	"	"		American Express Order		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	8	Elin Johansson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gakkestorp	"	Kingwood WVa	No	"	$5	No	Brother Kingwood WVa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	9	Anna Pearson	41		F	Widow	Cook	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	$20	1895 1896 Chicago	Sister Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27		Edith Pearson	11		F	S		"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	10	Kara Karlsen	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lyungby	"	St Paul Minn	Yes	"	$11	No	Brother Karlsen St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	2	Alma Andersen	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	Skeaka	"	Campbell Mass	Yes	"	$5	No	Brother Andersen Campello Mass	"	"	"	"	"
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 38 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. McKay Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 38 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chas Burland Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, July 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 15, 7 1897

1000-517c—800

90

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	11559	Annie Culbert	28		F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	English	Manchester	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	$3	1894 New York	Husband 28 Quilter St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Henry Culbert	2		M					American													
3	11967	John Wallace	31		M	M	Railroad conductor	Y	Y	Scotch	Oldham		Orange NJ	No	Self	More	1887 Orange NJ	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Eliz Ann Wallace	31		F	M		Y	Y	English	Oldham		Orange NJ										
5	10990	Isaacs Pape	47		M	M	Millwright	Y	Y	Hungarian	Newcastle		Rahway NJ	No	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle Henry Pape 150 Flushing Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Margaretha Pape	17		F	S																	
7	11995	William Lewis	16		M	S							Evanston Wy										
8		Lord Lewis	45		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Welsh	St Clears Car.		Evanston Wy	No	Brother in law	$225	No	Brother in law R M Lewis Evanston Wy	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Walter Pollard	14		M	S	None			English	Barnsley		Bedford Pa	No	Father	$7	No	To father W Pollard 10 Granville St Bedford Brother in law Mr	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Harry Harrison	29		M	M	Weaver						Chicago Ill		Brother in law	$25							(fingers)
11		James P Tilbury	39		M	M	Coachman	Y	Y	American	London		Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$100	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Thos McCormack	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Irish	Londerry		San Francisco Cal	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Ellen Cormac 1111 Pine St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
13		William Hassall	54		M	M	Miner			American	Shrafshile		Bellevile Ill		Self	$7	1867 Bellevile Ill	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Jos Hassall	22		M	S																	
15	79	Obden Dorrell																					
16		Henry Thurston																					
17		William Tenlayson																					
18		Daniel Potee																					
19		Geo Mines																					
20		Erskine Thurston																					
21		Alfadam Pender																					
22		Arthur Forbes																					
23		Gaston Tagneon																					
24		Melvin Tenlayson																					
25	4727	Edmund Tyldesley	44		M	M	Weaver	Y	Y	English	Preston		Fall River Mass	No	Self	$100	1887 Fall River Mass	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
26	89	Peter Pinco	48		M	M	Fireman	Y	No	American	Liverpool		New York	Yes			1896 New York	Going home					
27	88	Patrick McKeown	20		M	S	Cabman	Y	Y	Irish	Liverpool					$40	No	To Wm J Maguire 1 Park St Hoboken					
28	90	Pio Golob	53		M	M	Miner			Austrian			Mount Pleasant Pa			$100	Yes 1896	Going home 1 Lon John St Avenue Syracuse					
29	91	Matthew Hurst	58		M	Widower	Joiner			English	Accrington		Syracuse NY			$110	No						
30	7061	Thomas Lloyd Edwards																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 90 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And therefore, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1897 — Alexander McKay, Master.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 90 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1897 — Charles Burland, Surgeon

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, July 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 18. 7. 1897

1098.617c—800

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 91	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	61	Michael Durkan	20	9	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kale	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$8 00	No	to Uncle M Durkan for 2 weeks at Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	1005	Edward Gelder	36		M	M	Spinner	"	"	English	Blackburn	Lisbon Falls	New Bedford Mass	No	"	$3	1897 N Bedford Mass	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	670	James W Holden	37		M	M	Weaver	"	"	U.S.A.	Burnley	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$5	1897 Boston Mass	do	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4		Philip Holden	28		M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	$8 20	"	to Uncle J Clegg	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	5771	Samuel Singleton	36		M	M	Farmers Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Attleboro Mass	"	"	$30	No	to Box Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6		Eliza W Singleton	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	2732	Frederick Smith	45		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Keighley	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	More	American Citizen	to Uncle Mrs S O'Neill 1117 Redfield St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	3322	Mary A McGlone	20		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Irish	Manchester	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$2	No	to Brother Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	5142	Annie Swift	25		F	M	Nurse	"	"	American Citizen	Nottingham	Lisbon Falls Me	Troy N.Y.	"	"	$5	1897 Troy NY	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	4888	Kate Kennedy	23		F	S	Weaver	"	"	Irish	Crust Town	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$50	No	to Uncle P Hagan	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	4882	Mary Tellis	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Aboghill	"	"	"	"	$5	No	to Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	5253	Walter Grant	49		M	M	Grinder	"	"	English	Keeley	"	Meriden Conn	No	"	$40	No 1895 1897	to Brother Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	5916	Frank O'Connell	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	"	Most	New York	to Mrs O'Connell Orchard Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	5900	Jane Jones	44		F	Widow	Servant	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	N.Y.	"	"	$2	1897 New York	to Mrs O'Neill 303 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	6095	Enoch Lockett	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	English Citizen	Walsall	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	More	1897 Shenandoah Pa	to Going home	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16		Harriett Lockett	52		F	Married	Housekeeper	"	"	English Citizen	Walsall	Lisbon Falls	Honolulu Sandwich Islands	"	"	$15	Thro' to Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	72	Peter Tosh	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Auchenmia	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	to Uncle A Bradley Lindsay Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	3976	George Farquhar	22		M	Married	Grocer's Assistant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Lindsay Ont Canada	"	"	$6 00	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	4181	Sabina Eade	35		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Brighton	"	"	"	"								
20	4993	William Crabbe																					
✓ 21	20	Bridget Noonan	49		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Troy N.Y.	No	Self	$40	No	to Uncle & Condon 3 Front St Troy N.Y.					
✓ 22		Lena Noonan	14		F	S																	
✓ 23		Henrietta Noonan	11		F	S																	
✓ 24		Hannah Noonan	9		F	S																	
25	67	Robert Edwards																					
26		Thos E Jones																					
✓ 27	52	Albert Rhys	21		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Denyncke	"	Jersey City N.J.	No	Self	$15	No	to Friend Mrs Randall 19 Bowne St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	55	Henry Radley	34		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	"	$115	No	to Friend Mr Wm Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	61	Richard O Williams	68		M	M	Farmer	"	"	American Citizen	Holyhead	"	Stockton Ill	"	"	More	1896 San Francisco	to Brother D Williams Woodbine Stockton	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	57	Richard Burgess	31		M	S	Gardener	"	"	Citizen	Cootle	Lisbon Falls	New York	"	"	"	1896 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. McKay

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

James Boyle.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven Counties years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chas Burland Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

QUEENSTOWN.

"A"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 809c—500

S.S. AURANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th July 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 July 1897

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 92	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
~~1~~	~~1678~~	~~John Hurly~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~York~~ NEW YORK	~~do~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Thos Hughes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
✓ 2	5063	Robert Hughes	37	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Tallow	do	Newyork	yes	do	$25	no	338 E. 66th St. N York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 3	5166	Denis Humphries	23	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Pallasgreen	do	Torrington Conn	yes	do		no	Torrington Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 4	✓	Mary do	20	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$50	no	do do	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 5	✓	Margaret do	1	M	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	do do	no	no	no	Good	no
~~6~~	~~2176~~	~~James Byrne~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fireman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Dublin~~	~~do~~	~~Lowell Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~no~~	~~brother Wm Byrne~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
✓ 7	3931	Honoria Twohig	26	M	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Mallatree	do	Newyork	yes	do	$10	yes Lowell Mass	friend Mrs Murphy 236 Perry St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 8	947	Daniel Linehan	34	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	do	Bantry	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	$30	yes Pittsburg 1894	brother Jeremiah Linehan 220 Fifth St Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 9	4961	James Brennan	30	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Swinford	do	Chicago Ill	yes	do	$30	no	bro-in-law Jas Brennan 1223 W Third Place Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 10	~~X~~ 46281	Bridget McGuire	24	M	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Ballycastle	do	Newyork	yes	do	$6	no	Cousin Wm McGuire 81 & 85 E. 125 St. Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 11	1446	Mathew Fitzgerald	23	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	do	Loghrea	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	$10	no	cousin Jos Richardson 136 Forth St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 12	48931	Thomas Sullivan	27	M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	do	Cahir	do	Palmer Falls	no	do	$35	no	~~uncle~~ mail Sullivan Palmer Falls Douglas Ky	no	no	no	Good	no
13	3944	Patrick Quane	30	M	S	Lab	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	do	Kiltormelly	do	Newport Boro	yes	do	$5	no	~~cousin Mary Daly~~ Kilty	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 14	5414	John Daly	20	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Woodford	do	[illegible]	yes	do	$15	no	cousin Mary Daly 8 Jones Square Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 15	881	Edward Mooney	20	M	M	Smith	yes	yes	do	Ballyfale	do	do	yes	do	$52	no	cousin Jos Richardson 61 Morton St. Ny.	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 16	47372	Bridget Feeney	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Cork	do	Philada Pa	yes	do	$5	no	opposite Holy Cross Falls 1922 Fitzwater St Philada	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 17	4472	Edward Dunbar	40	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	do	Portarlington	do	do	yes	do	$219	yes 1897 Phila	1722 Monterey Home	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 18	1801	Bridget Quinn	18	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Castleton	do	Chicago Ill	yes	do	$250	no	sister Mary Quinn 29 Institute Place Chicago	no	no	no	Good	with No. 22
✓ 19	1368	Michael Cusack	18	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Dunboyne	do	Newyork	yes	do	$6	no	Uncle Chas Cusack 173 North 4th St	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 20	X 31442	Maggie Langton	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Rosrea	do	Passaic N.J.	yes	sister	$1	no	sister Kate Crawford 81 Lane St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 21	X 64	Alice Keenan	23	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Kildalky	do	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Uncle	$	no	Uncle Henry Keenan 46 & 48 Grove St. Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 22	66	Mary Quinn	47	F	S	W.	no	yes	do	Castleton	do	Chicago Ill	yes	daughter	$2	no	daughter Mary Quinn 29 Institute Place Chicago	dills	no	no	Good	with No. 18
✓ 23	67	Katie Sherlock	18	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Chuletown	do	do	yes	sister	$22	no	sister Mary Quinn 102 Madison St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 24	74	Patrick Keefe	22	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Headford	do	Newyork	yes	do	$3	no	sister Bridget Keefe 67 W 130 St. Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 25	✓	John do	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$5	no	sister Bridget Keefe 67 W 130 St. Ny	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 26	80	Rose Monahan	16	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Kildalky	do	Hartford Conn	yes	do	$20	no	sister Kate Shelanahan 266 Salem St. Hartford	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 27	X 31504	Nellie Lacy	17	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Newcastlewest	do	Brooklyn	no	do	$	no	sister Maggie Lacy 52 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 28	5317	Denis Sullivan	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Kenmare	do	Hancock Conn	no	self	$12	no	father D. Sullivan Hancock Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 29	4559	Michl Sullivan	20	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	do	Caherciveen	do	Westerly R.I.	no	do	$20	yes 1897 Westerly	citizen Going Home	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 30	X 3104	Kate Breen	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Kilkenny	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	$17	no	brother Pat Breen 1185 Third Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no

91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Alex. McKay 18-12 Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA. from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no ... person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ... involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 189 7

Alex. McKay Master or Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Chas Copland Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 91, in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 189 7

Chas Copland Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

"A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11.898c—500

S.S. AURANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th July 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 7 1897

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, State which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	1076	John Hurst	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Cork	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	self	$	no	Brother Thos. Hurst	no	no	no	Good	no
2	5063	Robert Hughes	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Tallow	do	Newyork	yes	do	$25	no	238 E. 66th St. N.York	no	no	no	Good	no
3	5166	Denis Humphries	23		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Pallasgreen	do	Torrington Conn	yes	do		no	father. John Humphries Torrington Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
4	"	Mary do	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$50	no	do do	no	no	no	Good	no
5	"	Margaret do	3		F	S	Child	Sch		do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	do do	no	no	no	Good	no
6	2176	James Byrne	35		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	do	Dublin	do	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$	no	brother Patk Byrne Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
7	3931	Honoria Twohig	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Fullstreet	do	Newyork	yes	do	$10	yes Lowell Mass	friend Mrs Murphy 238 Perry St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
8	947	Daniel Linehan	34		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	do	Bantry	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	$30	yes Pittsburg 1894	brother Patk Linehan 2[illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
9	4961	James Brennan	30		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Swinford	do	Chicago Ill	yes	do	$30	no	Bro-in-law Jas Brennan 1328 North Third Place Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
10	46281	Bridget McGuire	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Ballycastle	do	Newyork	yes	do	$6	no	Cousin John Richardson 213 E 105 St. Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
11	1446	Mathew Fitzgerald	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Loghlean	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	$10	no	136 Forth St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
12	48931	Thomas Sullivan	27		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	do	Cahir	do	Palmer Falls	no	do	$35	no	Palmer Falls Steeple Hy	no	no	no	Good	no
13	3944	Patrick Quane	30		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Kiltormelly	do	Newyork	yes	do	$	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
14	5414	John Daly	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Woodford	do	[illegible]	yes	do	$5	no	cousin Mary Daly 8 Jones [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
15	881	Edward Mowbray	20		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	do	Ballyfale	do	do	yes	do	$52	no	61 Morton St. Ny	no	no	no	Good	no
16	47372	Bridget Treacy	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Cork	do	Philada	yes	do	$5	no	cousin Thos Kelly 122 Fitzwater St Philda	no	no	no	Good	no
17	44732	Edward Dunbar	40		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	do	Portarlington	do	do	yes	do	$219	yes 1891 Phila	Father John Dunbar 122 Meadow [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
18	1801	Bridget Quinn	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Castleton	do	Chicago Ill	yes	do	$250	no	Cousin Mary Quinn 29 Desplaines Place Chicago	no	no	no	Good	with No. 22
19	1368	Michael Cusack	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Dromboyne	do	Newyork	yes	do	$6	no	173 Worth St. Ny	no	no	no	Good	no
20	31442	Maggie Langton	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Roscrea	do	Passaic NJ	yes	sister	$1	no	sister Kate Crawford 82 Lane St. Passaic NJ	no	no	no	Good	no
21	64	Alice Keenan	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Kildalky	do	Jersey City NJ	yes	friend	$	no	friend Jane Keenan 46 Grove St. Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
22	66	Mary Quinn	47		F	W	do	yes	yes	do	Castleton	do	Chicago Ill	yes	daughter	$2	no	daughter Mary Quinn 29 Desplaines Place Chicago	no	no	no	Good	with No. 18
23	67	Katie Sherlock	18		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Charleston	do	do	yes	sister	$22	no	sister Mrs Bridget Kelly 102 Madison St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
24	74	Patrick Keefe	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Headford	do	Newyork	yes	do	$3	no	brother Bridget Keefe 67 W 130 St. Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
25	"	John do	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$5	no	brother Bridget Keefe 67 W 130 St. Ny	no	no	no	Good	no
26	80	Rose Tonahan	16		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Kildalky	do	Hartford Conn	yes	do	$22	no	sister Rose Hanrahan 264 Salem St. Hartford	no	no	no	Good	no
27	31506	Nellie Lacy	17		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Newcastlewest	do	Brooklyn	no	do	$	no	sister Maggie Lacy 52 Pineapple St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
28	5317	Denis Sullivan	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Kenmare	do	Manchester Conn	no	self	$12	no	father P. Donnellan Manchester Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
29	4559	Michl H Sullivan	20		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	do	Caherciveen	do	Westerly RI	no	do	$20	yes 1897 Westerly	Citizen going home	no	no	no	Good	no
30	3104	Kate Breen	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Kilkenny	do	Brooklyn NYyes	yes	do	$17	no	Brother Patk Breen 1185 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1-2944 13-12

I Alex. Locka Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. to number, and that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are duly excepted by law; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1897

Alex. Locka Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Chas Barlow Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers No. in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July 1897

James B Scannell Consul of the United States at CORK.

Chas Barlow Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master

I, H. G. Henderson of the [illegible] of France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Four in number, going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection of said Surgeon's report, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

H. G. Henderson, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1897.

Paul Mpoleon
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]ng Offic[illegible] First or Second Officer.

I, Spurden from Boulogne s/M., [illegible] of the [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the [illegible]going List [illegible]nifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of [illegible] owners th[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said [illegible]rt of said [illegible]. I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible]e charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [illegible]y infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [illegible]mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List [illegible]is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

[illegible]uly, 189[illegible]

[illegible] Boulogne s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical College: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1897.

Paul Mpoleon
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

S.S. Spaarndam
July 8th 1897

Affidavit of the M

I. H [illegible] d Lee

France, do [illegible] solemnly [illegible] and t
passengers, [illegible] in n
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
passengers, and that, from my perso
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, o
disease, or a person who has been co
polygamist, or under a contract or
expressly excepted under the law. An
or Manifest, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

g Offic

First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Lee [illegible] from Bordeaux to M
of the personal examination of each and all of the
I have [illegible] and that I here certify the Surgeon of
going List [illegible] made a personal examination of each of said
owners the [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an
rt of said [illegible] charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
e infectious crime or misdemeanor rendering more expedient, or a
plicated, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List
is correct and true.

[illegible] Lee, Master.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible]

Bordeaux [illegible]

[illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Lee, Surgeon of the Str. Brandan sailing therewith, do
solemnly and truly declare that I have had personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, [illegible] years, [illegible] as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Medical College
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
of the [illegible] in manner, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Lee, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Council of the United States at Bordeaux [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

List of Passengers

July 19/97

Transft

sailing therewith, do
as a physician and
Medical Colle
of all the passengers
best of my knowledge
ssengers.
Lee Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPAARNDAM sailing from Boulogne Sur. July 8th 1897. Arriving at Port of ... 93 ... 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Goldenthel Albert	35		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Paris	Newyork	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$20-	American Citizen	his wife and children Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Goldsher Mea	26		—	widow	Housework	yes	no	Austria	Paris	on Ticket	Newyork City	—	"	" 24-	"	brother-in-law, Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
3									V													
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. and Lee, * master of the Str. Spaarndam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Twenty-five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. G. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 189 7.

Wm. Molena,
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 189 7.

Wm. Molena,
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from Boulogne 8th July 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 94, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	La Maita Gerardo	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Teggiano	Newyork	Newyork city	yes	himself	$20-	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bartolotta Francesco	32		m						Sortirano			—		$14.72		Br. i. L					
3	Jorgioni Vincenzo	28		m	Tinsmith					Sinopoli		Boston Mass	—		$50.72		Br. i. L					
4	Soupe Martin	57		m	widower	farmer			French	Buenos Ayres		Windsor Canada	yes		$330.00							
5	" Pierre	23		m	s		no	no	do	do		do do	yes		$76.00							
6	Gasperini Remigio	28		m			yes	yes	Italian			Willoughby Ohio	—		$23		Bro.					
7	Bicun Michelangelo	42		m	m	farmer				Serignan		Paterson NJ.	—				sisters Clara & husband					
8	" wife Maria Concetta	34		f	m								—				Paterson					
9	" daughter Blanche	9		f	s								—		36.00							
10	" son Louis	7		m	s								—									
11	" daughter Marie Louise	3		f	s		no	no					—									
12	" " Laupe Estelle	1		f	s								—									
13	Offi Andrea	47		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Radiglieno		New Castle Pa	no		$67		brother in Law Pasquale Bartolomeo 96 Clinton Ave Newark					
14	Facchini Giuseppe	24		m	s	Baker	yes	yes		Pellenze		Boston Mass	—		$25.00		no					
15	Louis Ferrari	42		m	m	Gardener	no	no		Paris		San Francisco Cal	yes		$83		La Francisco Cal					
16	Nestani Jeremiah	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				Newyork City	—		$24		Brooklyn	his father Lawrence Place Brooklyn N.Y.				
17	Steinhauer Josef	31		m		Baker			German	Altendsberg		Baltimore Md	no		$50	no	no					
18	Geiger John	28		m	s	Baker				Offenbach		[illegible]	—		$50.		friend Joseph Frendel Baltimore					
19	Burger Gottlieb	18		m	s	farmer			Swiss	Unterentfeld		Newyork City	—		$20		no					
20	Pellegrin Achille	40		m	s	Laborer			French	Marseille		Montreal Can	yes		$50							
21	Saurice Dore	32		f	s					Montrejeau		Newyork City	—	Himself	40	no	Husband Sister Virginia 99 Christopher st N York City				not embarked	
22	Maria Gertrudis	55		f	s	Servant	no	no	Brazilian	Marseille		Montreal Can	yes	—	—	no	no				with Brooklyn Pr.	
23	Bertherine Michel	27		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	French	Bordeaux		Newyork City	—	himself	$20		Louis Paul Lemercier 145 Madison st N York City					
24	Lignerat Moise	50		m	s	Portyeur				Paris		Windsor Canada	yes		$120		Coz. no					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. v. d. Lee, * master of the Str. Spaarndam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. G. v. d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 189 7

Paul Moleux.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. A. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 189 7

Paul Moleux.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from Boulogne s/m July 8th 1895 Arriving at Port of 95, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Garabed Arestekesien	55		M	m	Jeweller	yes	yes	Armenian	Harpoth	Newyork	Worcester Mass	yes	himself		no		no	no	no		no
2	Mariem " wife	50		F	m	M.D.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40-	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Anna " daughter	17		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		
4	Bedros Arevonsien	34		M	m	Printer			"	"	"	Rochester Mass	"	himself	$60	1892 - 1895 Rochester		"	"	"		
5	Soneath " nephew	16		M	S	M.D.			"	"	"	Rochester Mass	"	himself	$6-	no		"	"	"		
6	Marguerite " niece	18		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	himself	$6-	"		"	"	"		
7	Aaron Tuvergien	17		M	S	Tailor			"	"	"	Newyork City	"	"	$12-	"		"	"	"		
8	Mirhem Tchonkesgien	30		M	m	Tailor			"	Sivas	"	"	"	"	$80-	"		"	"	"		
9	Agop Boyagien	20		M	S	Joiner			"	"	"	"	"	"	$30-	"		"	"	"		
10	Charles Mouradien	20		M	S	Grocer			"	Trebizonde	"	"	"	"	$40-	"		"	"	"		
11	Oven Yeagoubien	16		M	S	Student			"	Harpoth	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$21-	"		"	"	"		
12	Mesrobich Najerian	27		M	m	Joiner			"	"	"	Newyork City	"	"	$15-	"		"	"	"		
13	Mariam Garabedien sister-in-law	15		F	S	M.D.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		
14	Athenasios Manolopoulos	23		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Grecian	Tripoli	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$10-	1893-1895 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"		
15	Theophanis Spiropoulos	27		M	S	Farmer			"	Sparta	"	Woburn Mass	no	"	$15-	1893-1895 Woburn Mass		"	"	"		
16	Jean Lajos	23		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	$10-	no		"	"	"		
17	Tirtad Sapleakchien	24		M	S	Shoemaker			Armenian	Tokat	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$50			"	"	"		
18	Weiss Solomon	45		M	m	Tailor			Turkish	Paris	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$26-			"	"	"		
19	" Mathilde wife	34		F	m	M.D.			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		
20	" Léon son	10		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		
21	Volpicielli Giovanna	40		F	widow	Servant	no	no	Italian	Asnières	"	Medford Mass	yes	herself	$150			"	"	"		
22	Pietra Michele	30		M	S	Laborer			"	Alger	"	Newyork City	"	himself	$60			"	"	"		
23	Monfredi Davide	35		M	m		yes	yes	"	Alpe	"	"	"	"	$14-			"	"	"		
24	Monfredi Jean	24		M	S	Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20-			"	"	"		
25	Masso Florend	24		M	S	Fireman	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20-			"	"	"		
26	Coscia Silverio	22		M	S	Jeweller	yes	yes	"	Montilé	"	"	"	"	$12-			"	"	"		
27	Cappiello Giuseppe	23		M	m	Barber			"	Rappoire	"	"	"	"	$10-	1893-1895 Newyork City		"	"	"		
28	Bertelli Léopold	37		M	m	farmer			"	Cievoli	"	"	"	"	$800	no		"	"	"		
29	" Marie wife	40		F	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	$30			"	"	"		
30	Cardinali Giuseppe	25		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	Paris	"	Reno Nevada	yes	Self	$200			"	"	"		

91

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, H. G. v. d. Lee, * [illegible]
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swe
passengers, Twenty Three in number, named
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon emplo
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection a
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to beco
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this 8th day
Paul Molenaar
Consul of the Unite

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

er of the Str. Spaarndam from BOULOGNE S/M.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
eport of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

H. G. van der Lee, Master.

uly, 189 7.

t BOULOGNE S M.

Affidavit of

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under
; and
named herein, in number, and that the foregoi
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jul
Paul Molenaar
Consul of the United States at Bou

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the c

on.

Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
years' experience as a physician and
rity of Memphis Hospital Medical College
ave made a personal examination of all the passengers
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
nd physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

, 189 7.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from Boulogne s/mer 8 July 1897. Arriving at Port of 96 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rached Couri	34		m	m	gardener	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Albany N.Y.	yes	himself	$40	no	Friend Joseph Chibli 222 Broadway cor. N.Y.	no	no	no	cond	no.
2	Souad wife	26		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			& my cousin Jn. Addad.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dib son	5		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boulos Tchcoufi	36		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46		no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Famili wife	34		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alexandre Sejaan	25		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	Mehallalat	"	New York	"	"	$40		friend Rahaim Circle Theatre 63 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tasib Tohanna	18		f	"	rug-maker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mardiros Toumagiana	34		m	m	tradesman	yes	yes	Armenian	Kharpout	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"			brother in law Bartamian 409 Hudson St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sapil wife	20		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60		do	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hrusiak daughter	1		f	d		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
11	David Barsamian	48		m	widower	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hripsima daughter	15		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(on 6)		Von Margaret	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hannes son	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gaspar Hagarian	55		m	married	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$46		Mr. & Mrs. Hagop Mouradian 323 Concord str Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hripsima daughter	15		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
16	Khanum do	13		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$500		no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adghi Bedros	52		m	widower	goldsmith	"	"	"	Constantinople	"	New York	yes	"	$16		Agop Mouradian 55 Belmont str. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
18	Agop Tarkasian	38		m	m	smith	yes	yes	"	Malatia	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$24	no	friend Tigrett Kabaian 320 Lake str. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stefan Kasarian	45		m	s	armourer	no	no	"	Erzeroum	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$7	no	friend Lakar Yranossian 27 Lawrence str. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sarkis Demirgian	19		m	"	student	yes	yes	"	Harpoot	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"			Tayenick Glass.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ohannes Garabedian	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"		1885-87	father in law Armenia c. Marsovan	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sarah wife	25		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		forester	130 W. 4th. c. N.York.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Flora daughter	10		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"
24	Edouard son	8		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	do do	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hovi do	3		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
26	Robert do	1		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
27	Virginia daughter	2		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	son do	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Kledjigian mother in law	50		f	widow	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother do	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joseph brother	22		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
30	Arawin sister	17		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do do	"	"	"	"	"

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, H C v. d Zee, master

Netherlands, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that*

passengers, two *in number, named on the foregoing*

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public cha

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is cor

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jun

H S Regeue

Consul of the United States at ROTTERD

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 4

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JUN 5 1944
Date

Evan T. Lewis
Camera Operator

JUN 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

amdam * *sailing therewith, do*

years' experience as a physician and

Memphis Hospital Medical Col

ade a personal examination of all the passengers

anifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

ysical condition of such passengers.

C. F. Hall, *Surgeon.*

89 4

ontains two names

Regeue

ul

ercons

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C v d Zee, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. v. d. Zee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1894

Chs Regue

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mercy Hospital Medical Col; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1894

Chs Regue

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains two names

Chs Regue

Consul

2

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam June 1st 189 9 Arriving at Port of 97 June 17 189 11

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Torki Gemerid	12	N	m	single	none	yes	yes	Russia	Lanckoran	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	—	father	$ —	no	Chazku Dr 117	no	no	no	good	no
2	G Janeen	21	N	m	single	sailor	yes	yes	Holland	Amsterdam	"	"	—	himself	$ 11 —	no special	York Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
3																	to his brother in law Jonkheer Montgomery Boerenwerf					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. d. Lee, * master of the Str. "Spaarndam," from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 189[illegible]

H. S. Regnee
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. "Spaarndam," * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bromph Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 189[illegible]

H. S. Regnee
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam July 14th 189 Arriving at Port of 98. 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leisei Rosenfeld	32		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Kanczuga	New-York	Boston, Mass	yes	brother	$1.-	no	brother Louis Rosenfeld 39 Seneca St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Golde Henie Schuchman	51		f	"	none	no	no	"	Borszczow	"	New-York	"	husband	$10.-	"	husband Lender Schuchman 142 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Balas Balint	23		m	single	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Baldva Tindegy	"	Ems Creek Pa	no	himself	$2.-	"	brother Ferenc Balint	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joan Vase	34		m	married	laborer	no	no	"	Makocz	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$4.-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leon Marculies	15		m	single	baker	yes	no	Austria	Zerenisyn	"	Franklin Mass	yes	"	$10.-	no	cousin J. S. Wiesenberg 116 St. Mark's Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franciszka Dobrowolska	47		f	married	none	no	no	"	Galicia	"	"	"	husband	$1.-	[illegible]	husband Karol Dobrowolski 152 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Amiela "	9		f	single	"	yes	yes	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	—	Born in America	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Madyslawa "	11		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ernestine Silber	19		f	"	"	no	no	Austria	Swislowice	"	New York	"	herself	$8.-	no	cousin Leon Silber 52 Allen St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Paulina Schultz	27		f	married	"	no	yes	Germany	Lassiow	"	East Pa	"	husband	$10.50	"	husband Ed. Schultz East Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Olga "	5		f	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Arnold Grün	15		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szuniek	"	New York	"	himself	$20.-	"	brother Cyrila Grün	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anthony Jan Snoek	20		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Breda	"	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	$4.-	"	cousin Snoek Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andras Vaszko	38		m	married	farmer	[illegible]	no	Hungary	Palocza	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$18.-	[illegible]	brother Stefan Vaszko Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Martha Fraecke	23		f	single	none	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin	"	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	herself	$7.50	no	uncle H. Wiedenbein Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
16	Richard Weiner	28		m	"	waiter	"	"	"	Tschapau	"	Long Beach Long Island	"	cousin	$20.-	"	uncle R. Weiner Long Island city	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josel Rubenstein	20		m	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Bausk	"	Trenton N.J.	no	brother-in-law	$5.-	"	brother-in-law M. Kahn 732 Lexington Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hilel Epstein	18		m	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	Bircuskiki	"	New York	yes	brother	$5.-	"	brother M. Epstein 261 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Simche "	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nisel Reissman	19		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Janow	"	"	"	"	—	no	brother A. Reissman 75 Ludlow St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Semme Asch	40		f	married	none	no	no	"	Kobolnick	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	$5.-	"	husband A. Asch 125 Summer St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hirsch "	16		m	single	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Georg Weiner	23		m	"	farmer	"	"	Germany	Plaimt	"	N. Swankerpia	no	himself	$500.-	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johan Lang	28		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Neumark	"	"	"	"	$50.-	5 years	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Henry van Dooringh	19		m	"	sailor	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	"	Patchogue N.Y.	yes	"	$4.50	no	ship "Burgermeister" Hamburg-New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Willem Kemkff	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adam Rijnbende	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	"	ship Hugo Rotterdam-New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marinus Philippus James	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Live Rosengard	17		f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Ren	"	Haverhill Mass	yes	brother	$50.-	no	brother J. Rosengard 148 Lowell St. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stive Krawiek	18		m	"	seamstress	"	"	[illegible]	Dzuonoi	"	New York	yes	father			father P. Krawiek 40 canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. v. d. Lee * master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. v. d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 189 7.

L. S. Regnier
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 189 7.

L. S. Regnier
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 1st 189 Arriving at Port of 99 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Simon Rauch Lemcit	36	1	m	marr	Tayle	yes	yes	Russia	Sambanova	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	$50	no	mother in law Mr. Schneid 17 Chrystie St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chare	15	1	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Iwein	9	11	m	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mese	5	11	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chane	2	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sure		8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gattel Bernbach	17	1	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg	"	"	"	father	$1	"	father Salamon Bernbach 265 E 74th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elcae	16	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rivje Fuchs	31	1	"	marr	"	yes	yes	"	Lakalow	"	"	"	husband	$1	"	husband Salomon Fuchs 1470 Lexington Av New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Malke	10	1	"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josche Koturower	25	1	"	marr	"	yes	yes	"	Podhajce	"	"	"	"	$1	"	husband Rachel Koturower 134 Delancey St New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schidana	3	1	"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Iweire Eichenbaum	11	1	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$1	"	mother Ida Eichenbaum 137 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jente	9	1	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jankel Lisnowacki	15	1	m	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Berezan	"	"	"	father	$3	"	father Victor Lisnowacki 74 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Annee	10	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Reile	6	1	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sure	8	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Feige	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moses	3	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dora Ehis	16	1	f	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Vienna	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$6	"	father Lemmel Ehis 3 Bremen St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paul Hachmann	51	1	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	Cracken	"	New York	yes	himself	$15	"	wife Rebecca Hachmann 20 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marcus	24	1	"	single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abraham Rothmann	23	1	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Berezan	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$30	"	brother Mattke Rothmann 580 Lexington Av 26 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cene Warlikowacki	55	1	f	widow	none	no	no	"	"	"	New-York	"	herself	$10	"	wife of Warlikowacki 161 Suffolk St New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Staflali	33	1	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lebe	1	1	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chawe	9	1	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gerschon Freiberg	47	1	m	married	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Kamaduruka	"	"	"	herself	$8	"	wife Hanne Freiberg 197 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Segar	20	1	f	single	none	no	no	Hungary	Havaj	"	Silverbrook Pa.	no	brother	$1	"	brother Andre Segar Silverbrook Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

36

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam July 4th 189 Arriving at Port of 99 [illegible] 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Simon Baruch		36		M	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lanckorona	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	$500	no	mother-in-law M. Schwirtz 177 Christie St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaie	"	15		F		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Iwone	"	0		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nisse	"	5		M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chane	"	2		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lau	"	0		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gittel Bernbach		17		F					Austria	Lowisko	"	"	"	father	$10	"	father Salamon Bernbach 225 E 14th St New-York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elcse	"	16		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Liwje Fuchs		37		M	married				"	Jakalow	"	"	"	husband	$11	"	husband Salomon Fuchs 178 Willett St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Malke	"	10		F	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josche Kotusower		25		M	married		"	"	"	Podhajce	"	"	"	"	$10	"	husband Israel Kotusower 235 Delancey St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schidana	"	3		F	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Iweire Eichenbaum		11		F	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$1	"	mother Ide Eichenbaum 1228 Forsyth St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jente	"	9		F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jankel Grunowacki		15		M	"		yes	yes	Russia	Berezan	"	"	"	father	$30	"	father Jachim Grunowacki 70 Reade St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lennie	"	19		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Reile	"	9		F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lene	"	8		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Feige	"	6		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moses	"	3		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dora Stis		16		F	"		yes	yes	Austria	Vienna	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$6	"	father Hermann Stis 3 Herman St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paul Hochmann		51		M	married	farmer	"	"	"	Cortkow	"	New-York	yes	himself	$15	"	son Jakob Hochmann 20 Elm St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marcus	"	26		M	single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abraham Rothmann		23		M	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Berezan	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	brother Mattis Rothmann 580 Rokeway St. 24. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cine Warlikewucki		55		F	widow	none	no	no	"	"	"	New-York	"	herself	$100	"	son L. Warlikewucki 163 Suffolk St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maffali	"	33		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Libe	"	17		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chawe	"	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Heschon Freiberg		47		M	married	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Kisnadworna	"	"	"	daughter	$100	"	wife Chane Freiberg 109 Remington St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Degar		20		F	single	none	no	no	Hungary	Havaj	"	Silverbrook Pa.	no	brother	$10	"	brother Andre Degar Silverbrook Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

93

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, * master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. v. d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1897.

L. S. Regnier
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1897.

L. S. Regnier
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam July 1st 1897 Arriving at Port of 100 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bronislawa Albin	23	V	f	man	none	yes	yes	Austria	Pzgiec	New-York	Bayonne N.J.	no	husband	$1.	no	Cleveland (uncle) Albert Bayonne N.J. 92 St. 2nd Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Edward	3	V	m	single																	
3	Elzbieta Linek	22	V	f						Grodzisko		New-York	yes	brother	$6		brother Warszawa Poland 50 to 60 [illegible]					
4	Agata Lotek	18	V	f						Lassowice							brother Jakub Lotek [illegible]					
5	Hedwig Lesche	23	V	f						Solingen							[illegible]					
6	Adolf Meyer	11	V	m																		
7	Paul	10	V											father								
8	Paul Arthur	9	V																			
9	Eugen	4	V																			
10	Johanna	2	V	f																		
11	Babette Baer	22				cook	yes	yes		Offenbach		Brooklyn N.Y.		herself	$25							
12	Gretchen Weik	18				seamstress																
13	Friederike Lauthen	17	V			servant-girl				Pappenheim		Toledo Ohio	yes	uncle	$4		uncle Lauthen Toledo Ohio					
14	Rosa Junkelblau	17				none			Austria	Lakolow		Newark N.J.	no	herself	$2		brother-in-law Moses Magnus Newark N.J.					
15	Feige Lindenbaum	40	V		widow				Poland	Jaroslaw		Brooklyn N.Y.			$100		cousin Isaac Rheinwald 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
16	Abraham	15	V	m	single										$10							
17	Elkon	11	V																			
18	Moses	9	V																			
19	Rubin	7	V																			
20	Hersch Brander	17	V			student								herself	$10							
21	Sime Dwoje Zinbach	30	V	f	man	none			Galicia	Lakolow		New-York	yes	husband	$10	yes 1892 to 93	husband Felix Zinbach 2 St. [illegible]					
22	Alte	9	V		female		no	no														
23	Golde	5	V													no						
24	Chaim	2	V	m																		
25	Sure Lewic	20	V	f			yes	yes	Russia	Sankarona				herself	$5							
26	Site Hollander	24	V				no	no	Austria	Podhajce					$2		uncle Jacob Lewin Chicago Ill. 17 Stanton St.					
27	Michel Schmilowitz	23	V	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Botusany				himself	$4		brother-in-law Reuben Alexander 148 Stanton St.					
28	Clara	20	V	f		none									$2		or other-in-law Moses Sonnenberg Grand St.					
29	David	9	V	m	single																	
30	Solomon Friedman	55	V		widower				Austria	Krakau				daughter	$30		daughter Sarah Jones Stanton St. 337 New York					

90

310

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C.v.d. Lee * Mst of the Str. Haarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 7 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H.C. v.d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 189 .

H.S. Regnd
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E.H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical Colleges; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 189 .

H.S. Regnd
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam July 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of 101 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bertha Spiegel	20		f	smam	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Iglenca	New-York	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 8							
2	Malke Wechsler	24		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brozinetz		New-York	"	husband	$ 81	no	husband Solomon Wechsler 1315 Filbert St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no			
3	Schlojme "	3		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband Solomon Wechsler Richard St. 58 New-York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaidie "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Julia Steeink	30		f	smam	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westerhoven	"	"	"	"	husband Stefan Steeink 129 Prince St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Valeria "	2		f	single	"	"	"	"	Podwolocysky	"	"	no	"	none	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Branicky	16		f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest	"	Cleveland O.	yes	brother-in-law	$ 30		brother Lew 1 Broadway Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Beile Joel	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Rymanow	"	New-York	"	Father	$ 2 one		father Baruch Joel 1 Street 92 New-York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Taube Ginsberg	18		f	"	2K133772	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 1 one		father Baruch Joel 1 Street 92 New-York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mayer Ingler	42		m	smam	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Siget	"	"	"	sister	$ one		brother I. Baruch Ginsberg 1 Street 92 New-York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josel Schmid	50		f	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Melitopol	"	Rockland Mass	no	himself	$ 100	yes 1897 in New York	Wife Pearl Ingler 88 Willett St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Basse "	15		f	single	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	son	$ 8	no	son Max Smith 6 Rockland Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Benzion Asness	25		m	"	Laborer Merchant	"	"	"	Krasilow	"	"	"	father	" 81	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Henie Ginberg	50		f	smam	none	no	no	"	Gurinoy Adamsky	"	Gurinoy Adamsky Russia	"	father-in-law	no	no	Brother-in-law M. Schwarz 137 Water St. Gurinoy Adamsky Russia	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rochel "	18		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Pilicwo	"	New-York	yes	daughter	$ 150	none	Son-in-law Isac Reisman 75 Ludowski st. New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jossel Mendelsohn	24		m	smam	capmaker	yes	yes	"	Riga	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hesse "	32		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 2.50	"	brother-in-law Israel Rasinowitz Londow St. J. New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alex Schuchman	20		m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Slawita	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Keyen "	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	"	mother Jachwet Schuchman 80 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josel Garum	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Schaty	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rivke Smolansky	19		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Jeremica	"	"	"	father	$ 150	"	father Smoel Garumd 140 canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Scheine Winik	55		f	smam	none	no	no	"	Telsch	"	Boston Mass	"	"	no	"	father S. Smolansky 20 Lowell St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
23	Motte "	17		m	single	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	New-York	yes	husband	$ one	"	husband Gerschon Winik 205 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moses Sonik	12		f	"	none	no	no	"	Telschin	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hirk Goldfarb	17		f	"	Schoemaker	yes	yes	"	Keidan	"	Springfield Mass	no	himself	$ 3.4	"	brother Kenich Sonik 14 Franklin St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosalie Kentine	26		f	smam	none	yes	yes	"	Telschin	"	Hartford Conn	yes	father	"	"	father Hirsch Goldfarb 244 Front St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ewa Lukossewics	50		f	widow	"	no	no	"	Else Ujezd	"	Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	herself	$ 12		husband Stephen Kiendra 82 Bond St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leah Wilson	25		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	Brockton Mass	yes	son	$ 4.50		son Franasech Lukossewics Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leibe	24		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	New-York	"	husband	$ 1,50		husband A. Wilson 170 Allan St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ignacy Lawacki	15					yes	yes	Austria	Brezy Krolewskie	"	Glenville Conn	no	brother	$ 3		brother Jacob Lawacki Glenville Conn. Box 83.	"	"	"	"	crippled leg no.

100

30

Certificate

(10)

S. S. Barbarosa

July 16/97

Transit

R. H.

Na a 96

Money Checked

M

D + O

S. S. Barbarosa (10)

July 16/97

R & D

Money Checked

Affidavit of

I R. Hirsch

sincerely and truly swear that

or Manifest and that I have

make a physical examination of

no one of said passengers is a

dangerous, contagious disease, or

turpitude, or a polygamist, or u

are expressly excepted under the

Manifest, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

sailing therewith do

physician and surgeon and that

of the passengers named herein,

is according to the best of my

of such passengers.

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Southampton July 5th 1897. Arriving at port of 102, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johann Sutter	24		m	s	Dyer	Y	Y	Swiss	Thalweil	New York	Paterson N.J. New York	Y	self	$22	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

171

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Steamship "Barbarossa" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers one in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States, except as provided under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. R. Shelver Surgeon of the Steamship "Barbarossa" sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein; one Passenger in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matters

56.

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi[illegible]er, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Reich - Master of the S.S. [illegible]ossa - from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination [illegible]d all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail[illegible]h, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m[illegible]inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l[illegible]ome a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f[illegible]her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible]owledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru[illegible]

R. Reich. Master.

Sworn to before me this Third - day of July

John M. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ehrhardt. Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing nineteen - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Third - day of July - 1897

John M. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A Ehrhardt -

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

I.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 103 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sobel Sol	28		M	laborer	X	X	Galicia	Tarnopol	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Fran	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gabr. "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bar Katarzyna	20		F	wife	—	—	"	Podhajce	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"	"	$20	"	husband, Filmore	-	-	-	-	"
4	Lewi Jschabar	32		M	tailor	X	X	Russia	Tarnopol	"	"	"	"	$5	"	cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Siejadek Agnieszka	17		F	none	X	X	Galicia	Radrzychow	"	Yare	"	"	$15	"	uncle, Yare	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stefanczin Tanos	25		M	laborer	X	X	Hungarian	Rzeka	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$24	"	brother, Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Trojnal Antonia~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~none~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Przemysl~~	"	"	"	"	~~$20~~	"	~~sister, N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hajas Lazlone	25		M	"	X	X	Hungarian	Abod	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$25	"	Frank, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pawlas Maria	17		F	"	X	X	"	Zydyczow	"	Wilkes B.	"	"	$15	"	cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rucsko Vaszil	28		M	laborer	X	X	Turo	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes Bayonne	brother, Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kricsko Janos	34		"	"	X	—	Austrian	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes Bayonne	cousin, N.Y. Central	"	"	"	"	"
12	Haas Mihaly	44		M	farmer	X	X	Hungarian	Ersekuj	"	Easton	"	"	$44	no	Wife, Castle Garden	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kucser Istvan	18		M	laborer	X	X	"	Abos	"	Lansford	"	"	$20	no	Frank, Coal Run, Lansford	"	"	"	"	"
14	Klejka Tomas	42		M	"	—	—	Galicia	Brzanisa	"	Lansford	"	"	$18	Yes 1894 Scranton	cousin, Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kroczko Marya	33		F	none	—	X	"	Swierchowa	"	Chicago	"	"	$1	no	Frank, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Victore	2		F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pawlak Andreas	37		M	laborer	X	X	"	Brzanisa	"	Lansford	"	self	$18	"	cousin, Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Jacob	23		M	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rindza Susanna	27		F	none	X	no	Hungarian	Turan	"	Cranton Pa	"	husband	$1.50	"	Frank, Taylor Av. & Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Gyorgy	7	M	s	"	no	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
21							1/18													
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

102

I.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 103 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jobel Joel	28		m	s	tailor	X	X	Galicia	Tarnopol	New York	N. Y.	yes	self	no	no	Sister, Ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Fran	58		f	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gdns. "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bar Katarzyna	20		f	wid	none	—	—	"	Bartodzieja	"	Philmerding Pa	"	"	$20	"	Sister, Imp	-	-	-	-	"
4	Lewi Tschabar	32		m	m	tailor	X	X	Russia	Tolotin	"	"	"	"	$25	"	cousin, NY	-	-	-	-	"
5	Siejadlik Ignacy	18		m	s	none	X	X	Galicia	Tarnopol	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$25	"	uncle, Pare	-	-	-	-	"
6	Stefanczin Janos	25		m	m	labourer	X	X	Hungarian	Eriko	"	Cokerdale Pa	"	"	$30	"	brother, Broadway	-	-	-	-	"
7	~~Zingiel Lukas~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Tarnopol~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~	~~"~~	~~brother, NY~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~"~~
8	Hajas Lajcsne	35		f	m	"	X	X	Hungarian	Abod	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$25	"	Husband, Pittsburg	-	-	-	-	"
9	Turkas Maria	12		f	s	"	X	X	"	Zielyan	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$30	"	Father, Wilkesbarre	-	-	-	-	"
10	Bucsko Vaszil	28		m	m	labourer	X	X	Russia	Lasso	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	$30	Yes 1890 Bayonne	brother, Hoboken	-	-	-	-	"
11	Kriszko Janos	34		m	m	"	X	X	Austria	Kaygyne	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	$30	Yes 1892 Bayonne	U. S. S. S. caterer	-	-	-	-	"
12	Haan Mihaly	44		m	m	farmer	X	X	Hungarian	Ersecsur Tank	"	Easton Pa	"	"	$40	no	Wife, Castle Garden	-	-	-	-	"
13	Zucser Istvan	18		m	s	labourer	X	X	"	Tolos	"	Lansford Pa	"	"	$25	"	Father, Coal Run, Pa	-	-	-	-	"
14	Klejka Tomas	40		m	m	"	—	—	Galicia	Dzianisz	"	Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	$30	Yes 1894 Buffalo	acquaint, Hoyman	-	-	-	-	"
15	Kroczka Marya	33		f	wife	—	X	X	"	Turechoux	"	Chicopee Mass	"	"	$5	no	Husb, Chicopee	-	-	-	-	"
16	" Victore	2		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Father, "	-	-	-	-	"
17	Pawlak Andreas	37		m	m	labourer	X	X	"	Dzianisz	"	Lackawanna N.Y.	"	self	$25	"	acquaint, Hoyman	-	-	-	-	"
18	" Jacob	23		m	s	"	X	X	"	"	"	Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	" " "	-	-	-	-	"
19	Rintar Susanna	37		f	wife	none	X	X	Hungarian	Tocan	"	Cramton Pa	"	husb	$7.00	"	Husb, Taylor & Dr. & Washington St.	-	-	-	-	"
20	" Gyorgy	7		m	s	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	married	"	"	Father, "	-	-	-	-	"
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Fierich Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 1897. H. Fierich Master.

John H. Schwabedy
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No 995

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Hirbald Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Eighteen - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Hirbald

Sworn to before me this third day of July 1897

John H. Schwabedy
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 10[illegible] 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jokel Judeski	22	V	m	s	labor	Y	Y	Russian	Kielce		Hamoken Pa		bother	10	no	brother Pa		no	no	typhoid	no
2	Feade Riva	29	V	f	wife	none	Y	Y	"	Skiegole		Pa		husb.	"	"	husb. N.Y.					
3	Lewi "	4	V	m	s				"	"				Father		"	Father "					
4	Marie "	3	V	f	s				"	"				"		"	" "					
5	Rokie "	2	V	m	s				"	"				"		"	" "					
6	Stanislawa Dombrowska	18	V	f	s		Y	Y	Russian	Poznan		Brockton Mass		brother		"	brother, Mass					
7	Heinrich Heustorf	17	V	m	s	smith	Y	Y	German	Hannover		Lexington Mass		self	30	"	yes					
8	Frederick Osburg	31	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	"		Lexington Mass		br. in l.	"	"	relat. my friend Mass					
9	Lina "	29		f	w	none			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	Second Cabin					
10	Kuth "	6	m	s					"	"		"		uncle	"	"	" "	"				
11	Theresa Liebuhr	59		f			Y	Y	"	"		"		uncle	"	"	" "	"				
12	Heinr. "	25	V	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	"		Lexington Mass		br. in l.	10	"	" "	"				
13	Ernst Lynbach	46	V	m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Gospenfalsen		Linton Pa		self	96	yes 1st	daughter Pa		no	no	Good	no
14	Emil Thoma	25	V	m	s	technic	Y	Y	German	Augsburg		Lexington Mass		self	"	"	home					
15	Helene Seide	17	V	f	s	none	no	Y	Russian	Posen		Rockford Ill		sister	15	no	sister Conn.					
16	Ernestine "	15	V	f	s	"	no	Y	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
17	Aug. Johannes	52	m	m	farmer	Y	Y	German	Württemberg			Chicago		self	more	"	relat. in Ill.					
18	Berg "	20	m	s					"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
19	Lina "	25	f	s	none				"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
20	Thomas Krall	54	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Pittsburg Pa.			Pittsburg Pa.		wife	"	"	wife "					
21	Frank Vasta	20	m	s	merch.	Y	Y	Austrian	Pittsburg Pa.			Pittsburg Pa.		self	"	"	home					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Not on board under.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Finsch Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 189 7. F. Finsch Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No. 225.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Grobald Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübinger and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 189 7. Dr Grobald

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405-15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 105 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kasran Bacz	30		m	m	laborer	y	y	Hungarian	Stokay	New York	Cleveland	yes	self	$30.	no	cousin, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Janos	25		"	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"				
3	Juliana Tomolitzin	24		f	s	none	n	n	Austrian	Turnalka		Albany	"	"	20		mother, Albany					
4	Joseph Beck	23		m	m	laborer	y	y	"	Block		Syracuse	"	"	$5.	1898 Syracuse	brother in law, Syracuse					
5	Josepha "	21		f	"	none	n	n	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
6	Rifke Burger	18		"	s	-	y	y	"	Libava		"	"	"	$30.	no	brother, U. S.					
7	Marianna Ramochin	21		"	"	"	n	n	"	Turnalki		Hazleton	"	"	$5.	"	father, Hazleton					
8	Josef Toskewicz	20		m	"	farmer	y	y	"	"		Parkesburg	"	"	$6.	"	brother, Parkesburg					
9	Julian Jewiszki	20		"	"	laborer	y	y	"	"		N. Y.	"	"	$5.	"	" Steamship					
10	Jacob Goltz	24		f	m	none	y	y	Austria	Tarnopol		Newark	"	"	200	1896 N. Y.	husband, N. Y.					
11	" Gizzy	24		"	"	"	n	n	"	"		"	"	another	"	"	father, "					
12	" Lane	3		"	"	"	n	n	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
13	Alfons Kuof	21		m	s	Jockey	y	y	Germany	Ludwigsburg		"	"	self	$30.	1893 N. Y.	acquaintance, N. Y.					
14	Daniel Mayer	26		"	"	farmer	y	y	N. Y.	Ann Arbor		"	"	"	$30.	no, Ann Arbor	U. S. citizen					
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 2nd 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 105 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kasran Yozef	30		m	m	labourer	y	y	Hungarian	Sokra	New York	Cleveland	yes	self	$40.	no	cousin, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Janor	25		"	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Ludwiga Tomkiewicz	24		f	s	none	y	y	Russian	Suwalki		Albany										
4	Joseph Beck	37		m	m	labourer	y	y	"	Block		[illegible]			$5.		brother in law, Bayonne City					
5	Josepha "	37		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Rifke Birger	18		"	s	-	n	n	"	Kibra		"			$30.		brother, U.S.					
7	Marianna Rimschn	21		"	"	"	y	y	"	Suwalki		Hazleton			$6.		father, Hazleton		24			
8	Josef Koskaug	21		m	"	farmer	y	y	"	"		Waterbury			$6.		brother, Waterbury					
9	Julian Lewitzki	20		"	"	laborer	y	y	"	"		N.Y.			$8.		" Staunton					
10	Finch Golde	24		f	m	none	y	y	Galicia	Tarnopol		[illegible]				1891 Y.	husb. N.Y.					
11	" Bizig	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
12	" Lane	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
13	Stefons Ruof	21		m	Farmer		y	y	Germany	Ludwigsburg				self	$24.	1893 7	[illegible] against, U.S.					
14	Daniel Bayer	26		"	farmer		y	y	U.S.	Ann Arbor				"	$40.	90, Detroit	U.S. citizen					
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

142
1

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Sievick Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 189 7 P. Sievick Master.

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Consular No. 9 C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gebalt Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Gebalt.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dealer in birds, sold return-tickets -

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 2d 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 106 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Vanino	28	9	m	m	dealer in birds	✓	✓	German	Fürth	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jane Vahle	30	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	Bayreuth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

105

Dealers in birds, hold return-tickets -

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 31 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 106 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Henning	32	y.	m.	m.	dealer in birds	✓	✓	German	Fürth	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	more	yes ✓	visit. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jane Noble	30	/	/	/	/	✓	✓	/	Fürth	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Sierich Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 189 7. F. Sierich Master.

John H. Schwabedy
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Cónsular № 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gebald Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had xix years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Number. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 189 7. Gebald

John H. Schwabedy
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

5 1895 (15 4 98 3000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiserin Maria Theresia" sailing from Bremen, July 25th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1895

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sonia Kachatkowska	32		m	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Plock	New York			Herself	35	no	Cousin		no	no	good	no
2	Peter Leiniwa	44		"	"	Farmer			"	Kalisz				"	100	"	Wife, Y. [illegible]					
3	Michalina "	40		f	"	Wife			"	"				"	"	"	"					
4	Julius "	20		m	S	"			"	"				"	"	"	"					
5	Marjan "	18		"	"	"			"	"				Father	"	"	"					
6	Anna "	15		f	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"					
7	Stasch "	9		m	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"					
8	Helena "	14		f	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"					
9	Maria "	6		"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"					
10	Peter Jeskowski	38		m	M	Laborer			"	Lonza		Iceland		"	$30	Wife, Iceland	Iceland					Crippled left leg
11	Catharine Jeskowski	36		f	"	Soldier			"	Volynien		Boston Mass		"	no	no	brother, Boston					do
12	Sarah Lachoff	23		"	"	"			Germany	Bremen		St. Louis		"	30	"	uncle St. Louis					
13	Abbey Linde	28		"	Married	"			Galicia	Tarnopol		St. M.		"	$28	"	cousin, Brooklyn					
14	Goldberg Isaac	21		m	Single	Laborer			"	"		"		"	$4	Brother, N. Y.						
15	Rebhorsky Jonas	21		"	"	"			Hungarian	Zebio		Elizabeth N.J.		"	$11	Brother, Elizabeth						
16	Lipnosky Joseph	23		"	Married	None			"	St. Mihaly		St. M.		"	no	no	brother, Brooklyn					
17	Jacob "	23		m	Single	Laborer			"	Zalnick		Cleveland		"	$30	"	none					
18	Kovacsik "	26		"	"	"			"	Kniduank		"		"	"	"	brother in law, Cincinnati					
19	Herz Harkin	28		"	"	"			"	Harkany		Chicago		"	$6	"	" Passaic					
20	Franz Horik	26		m	Married	Farmer			Austria	Lemberg		"		"	no	1887 N. Y.	Wife, N. Y.					
21	Jake Krane	23		f	Single	None			Galicia	Tarnopol		"		"	$40	yes	brother, "					
22	Baker Josef	19		m	"	"			"	"		"		"	$18	"	Uncle, "					
23	Klein Bela	16		m	Single	Student			Hungarian	Karolsen		"		"	$40	"	cousin, "					
24	Kollak Armin	25		m	Married	Painter			"	Budapest		"		"	$28	"	brother in law, "					
25	" Sofie	23		f	None	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
26	Pawzyk Kasya	35		"	"	"			Galicia	Rotkiny		Minneapolis Minn		"	$20	"	husb, explain					
27	" Antonia	6		f	"	"			"	"		"		mother	"	"	father, "					
28	" Anna	4		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
29	Meron Spiwecka	30		m	"	"			"	Bystra		Pittsburg		self	$2	"	husb, Pittsburg					
30	" Jan	3		m	"	"			"	"		"		mother	"	"	father, "					

106

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 3rd 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 107 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Isaac Rochatkowski	32		m	M	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Plock	Liverpool	[illegible]		himself	35	no	no		no	no	good	no
2	Peter Reinins	44		"	"	gainer			"	Wilna				"	cash	1876 U. S.	brother, [illegible]					
3	Michalina "	40		"	"	[illegible]			"	"				"	"	no	"					
4	Sophie "	20		"	S	"			"	"				Father	"	"	"					
5	Warszow "	18		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"				"	"	"	"					
6	Anna "	15		"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"					
7	Isaac "	9		"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"					
8	Helena "	1		"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"					
9	Maria "	60		"	Wid	"			"	Dr. Lettin				self	"	"	"					Crippled left leg
10	Piotr Bestowski	30		m	M	laborer			"	Lomza		Iceland			25	1892 Iceland	wife, Iceland					to
11	Tadeusz Lubomirski	21		"	"	peddler	Y	Y	"	Volynien		Boston Mass		"	no	no	brother, Boston					
12	Jacob Bischoff	23		"	"	"	Y	Y	German	Bremen		St. Louis		"	30 more	"	uncle, St. Louis					
13	Abbey Rinde	22		f	none	—	—	—	Galicia	Tarnopol		N. Y.		"	$28	"	cousin, Brooklyn					
14	Goldberg Isaac	21		m	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	$4	1892 U. S.	brother, N. Y.					
15	Rebkowsky Jovan	35		"	"	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Keblo		Elevel Ohio		"	$40	1887 Detroit	cousin, Detroit					
16	Lipowsky Joseph	23		"	none	—	Y	Y	"	St. Mihaly		N. Y.		"	no	no	brother, Brooklyn					
17	Jacob "	23		m	laborer	—	Y	Y	"	Lelonek		Elevelsana		"	$25	"	"					
18	Konsasik "	26		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Kreidenak		"		"	"	"	brother in law, Cassima					
19	Herz Harkin	25		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Sarlang		Erie Pa		"	$1	"	" Passaic					
20	Bronca Horitz	26		m	married	—	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg		"		"	no	1887 N. Y.	wife, N. Y.					
21	Jake Brane	23		f	S	none	—	—	Galicia	Tarnopol		"		"	$42	no	brother, " Lehman					
22	Rabel Josef	19		m	M	"	—	—	"	"		Mass		"	$18	"	Son, "					
23	Klein Bela	16		"	S	glazier	Y	Y	Hungarian	Kaschau		"		"	$40	"	uncle, "					
24	Hollak Erwin	25		m	married	printer	Y	Y	"	Budapest		"		"	$28	"	brother in law, "					
25	" Sofie	23		f	none	—	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
26	Iwaszyk Kacya	35		m	M	—	Y	Y	Galicia	Rokiczy		Minneapolis Minn		"	$20	"	husb, Minn. apolis					
27	" Antonina	20		f	M	—	Y	Y	"	"		"		mother	"	"	father, "					
28	" Anna	9		"	S	—	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
29	Karon Ignacska	30		m	M	—	—	—	"	Bystra		Pittsburg		self	$3	"	husb, Pittsb.	1892				
30	" Jan	3		m	S	—	—	—	30	"		"		mother	"	"	father "					

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Sierich Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 189 7. H Sierich Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schnabely
By
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No. 228.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gebald Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Sixteen names at passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition at such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 189 7. A Gebald

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405.15 4 96. 50000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, 1st July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 108 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Frgr.	38		F	m.	wife	✓	✓	Austria	Hungary	New York	Wy	—	self	$ 50	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georg "	11		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
3	Eduard Werner	65		m	m	merch.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	more	"	"					
4	Philipp Kepler	17		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Austrian	Giepen	"	"	—	"	30	no	aunt Wy					
5	Michal Walaz	29		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Galicia	Lominica	"	Wyandotte	yes	self	$ 32 —	no	relatives Wyandotte					
6	Franz Zvaty	16		m	s	✓	✓	✓	Bohemian	Zalavice	"	New York	"	"	4 —	"	brother New York					
7	Kristina Katala	35		f	"	servant	✓	✓	Hungarian	Kriava	"	"	"	"	7 —	"	cousin "					
8	Kristina Kubica	40		"	"	housework	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 —	"	daughters "					
9	Beka "	14		"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	sisters "					
10	Kristina Simec	14		"	"	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	uncle Wy					
11	Ziwel Kowalzy	19		m	s	none	✓	✓	Russian	Odessa	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Brother "					
12	Thair "	3/12		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Andreas Banda	26		m	s	laborer	—	—	Hungary	Horbog	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	self	$ 32	"	Friend Bridgeport					
14	Josef Hlavka	24		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	Bohemia	Zydar	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 32	"	Brother Newyork					
15	John Leibmann	35		m	m	baker	✓	✓	Austria	Baltimore	"	Baltimore	"	self	more	yes	home Baltimore					
16	Helene Hartmann	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	German	Niggers	"	"	"	uncle	$ 25	"	uncle, Baltimore					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Steinick Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeons, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further, that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, as to whom I am required to report, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1897 R. Steinick Master.

H. Schmidt
a/g. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Siebald Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty three - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 1897 Dr. Siebald

John H. Schmidt
a/g. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1406-15 4 96 5M

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E.

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, July 3rd 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 109 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid,	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hermann Lienau	25		m	s	merch.	✓	✓	Prus.	New-York	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	self	more	1887 N.Y.	N.Y. citizen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl Rodecker	28		m	"	mate	✓	✓	Germany	Bremen		N.Y.	"	"	"	no	brother in law, Brooklyn					
3	Ignaz Gitt	26		m	"	baker	✓	✓	"	Edingen		Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	relation, Indianapolis					
4	Lina Gröhler	24		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	Elsingen		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	" "					
5	Kasimir Gregoly	18		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Plasmirza		Derby	"	"	$34.-	"	brother, Derby					
6	Petros Maria	40		f	m	wife	✓	✓	"	Hungary		Bismarck	"	"	$44.-	"	husband, Bismarck					
7	Steflik Ostman	17		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Egbell		Binghamton	"	"	$38.-	"	father, Binghamton					
8	Josef Solek	22		"	"	"	—	—	"	Grodiako		Holyoke	"	"	$6.-	"	aunt, Holyoke					
9	Kasmas Sedrey	38		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Radnor		Bismarck	"	"	$34.-	✓	" Misc.					
10	Gottl. Trunkwecht	52		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New-York		[illegible]	"	"	$22.	1872 N.Y.	N.Y. citizen					
11	Chaie Kissler	30		f	m	none	✓	✓	Russian	Wilna		[illegible]	"	"	$40.-	✓ no	husb. N.Y.					
12	Salmon "	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
13	Schlome Kupferstock	42		m	s	shomak	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	self	no	"	"					
14	Sarah "	15		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$2.	"	" Brooklyn					
15	Josef Bunk	24		m	"	tailor	✓	✓	"	Minsk		"	"	"	$7.-	✓ "	brother in law, N.Y.					
16	Esfer "	15		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
17	Liebe Chavenson	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Witebsk		Falls River	"	"	no	"	father, Falls River					
18	Josel Sudowitzki	22		m	m	tailor	—	—	"	Grodno		N.Y.	"	"	$9.-	"	brother, N.Y.					
19	Tirsch Kraik	25		"	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kauno		"	"	"	$2.-	1888 93 N.Y.	father, "					
20	Jonas Grabjolas	38		"	"	"	—	—	"	Wilna		Boston	"	"	$3.-	no	" Boston					
21	Motgus Kalkauskas	23		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
22	Ernst Tuwozinski	35		m	m	none	—	—	"	Plock		N.Y.	"	"	none	"	husb. Jersey C.					
23	Stanist. "	10		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
24	Josef "	9		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
25	Abr. Kupferschmidt	42		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Podolski		"	"	self	$30-	"	husb. N.Y.	Sick				
26	Hanah "	5		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
27	Chaja "	4		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	Samuka "	2		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					Impetigo Contagiosa
29	Sabde "	11		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
30	Chaja Liebe Tannenbaum	45		"	wid	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	son in law "					

103

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E.

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, July 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 109 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hermann Lienau	25		m	s	merch.	✓	✓	Germany	New York	"	N.Y.		self	more	1882 N.Y.	U.S. citizen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl Schleicher	22		"	unm	"	✓	✓	"	Bremen		"		"	"		brother in law, Schenectady					
3	Simon Sitt	24		m	"	baker	✓	✓	"	Edingen		Indianapolis		"	"		relation, Indianapolis					
4	Lina Grübler	22		f	"	maid	✓	✓	"	Elsingen		"		"	"		"					
5	Rasloos Kasimir Gregely	17		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Rasnicka		Derby		"	$ 30		brother, Derby					
6	Jaroslaska Maria	22		f	"	maid	✓	✓	"	Szegnyak		Bridgeport		"	$ 40		friend, Bridgeport					
7	Stefik Johann	17		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Egbell		Binghamton		"	$ 28		father, Binghamton					
8	Josef Holek	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Grodisko		Holyoke		"	$ 25		aunt, Holyoke					
9	Kasmar Jedley	38		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	Radisek		Scranton		"	$ 30		acquaintance, Scranton					
10	Gust. Traumkowski	32		m	married	farmer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York		[illegible]		"	$ 22.	1892 N.Y.	U.S. citizen					
11	Chaie Kiselef	30		f	unm	none	✓	✓	Russian	Wilna		[illegible]		"	$ 8.	no	husband, N.Y.					
12	Salomon "	4		m	s	"			"	"		"		"			"					
13	Schlomchuperstock	2		"	"	chemist	✓	✓	"	"		[illegible]		self	$ 20		"					
14	Sarah "	15		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$ 2.		"					
15	Josef Bruk	24		m	"	tailor	✓	✓	"	Kinsk		"		"	$ 3.		brother in law, N.Y.					
16	Ester "	15		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"		"					
17	Liebe Chavenson	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Wilebsk		Fall River		"	no		father, Fall River					
18	Yossel Sukowitsch	28		m	unm	tailor			"	Grodno		N.Y.		"	$ 50.		brother, N.Y.					
19	Hirsch Kraut	25		"	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kauno		"		"	$ 25.	1893 N.Y.	father, "					
20	Jonas Grabjolas	20		"	"	"			"	Wilna	Boston	"		"	$ 20.	no	" Boston					
21	Motzun Kalkauskas	23		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
22	Anna Jurczinski	27		f	unm	none			"	Plock	N.Y.	"		"	none		husband, Jersey City					
23	Franz "	10		m	s	"			"	"		"		"	$ 50.		father, "					
24	Josef "	9		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
25	Ida Lippschutz	2		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Podolsk		"		self	$ 20.		husband, N.Y.	Sick				
26	Hannah "	5		m	"	"			"	"		"		mother	"		father, "					
27	Elisaja "	4		f	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					Magina Disitterien
28	Hanele "	2		m	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					do
29	Sabbe "	11		f	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
30	Elzja Leibmann	45		"	wid	"			"	"		"		"	"		son in law, "					

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Sierich Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 1897. R. Sierich Master.

John H. Schnabel
pg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular №228.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Siebald Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Livorno. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 1897. Siebald

John H. Schnabel
pg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1406 (15 '4. 96)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 2d 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, " 110 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gustav Kabel	43		m	m	merch.	Y	Y	German	Kalk b/ Köln	L. H.	Minneapolis	no	husb.	more	no	husb. Mrs.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ida "	20		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "					
3	Erwin "	14		m	"	2x 153889 5/8/01 merch.	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
4	Willy "	16		"	"	clerk	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
5	Hilda "	11		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
6	Pauline Ebner	20		f	m	"	Y	Y	"	Dobrzyn b/ Thorn	L. H.	L. I.	-	husb.	30 -	"	husb. L. I.					
7	Erich "	24		m	s.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	-	father	100 -	"	father "					
8	Bernhard "	3		"	"	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "					
9	Karl Kipp	14		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Dyrenai Russia	"	"	-	uncle	100 -	"	uncle "					
10	Friedericke Gorgan	19		f	"	"	Y	Y	"	Gardelegen	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	" "					
11	Franciska Szarski	20		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Posen	"	Cleveland O.	"	brother	10 -	"	brother "					
12	Ernst Seisel	26		m	m	mercht.	Y	Y	"	Gotha	"	Fairbury Neb.	"	self	1000 -	2 Visit	home Mrs. G. Seisel					
13	Emilie "	23		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	2 "	" "					
14	Stanislaus Kaminska	30		m	s.	"	Y	Y	Russia Pole	Sadzow	"	Eastchester Pa.	"	br. i. l.	25 -	no	br. i. l. Jos. Szmudowicz P.O. box 440					H. a. T.
15	Josefine Rosa	30		f	m.	"	Y	no	Russia Pole	Suwalki	"	L. I. Pa.	-	husb.	more	"	husb. L. I.					
16	Veronika "	10		"	s.	"	Y	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	father "					
17	Antonine "	9		"	"	"	Y	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "					
18	Victoria "	7		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "					
19	Fabriga "	5		"	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "					
20	Wilh. Siemann	19		m	"	"	Y	Y	German	Bremen	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	80 -	"	uncle Eduard Jos. St. 519					
21	Anna Rotowska	19		f	s.	"	Y	Y	Russia Pole	Suwalki	"	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	4 -	"	brother Mrs. Johan Petrowska				850	1776
22	Rev. Lokalowski	16		m	"	3X-28710 - 505 - Clerk	Y	Y	"	Sadzow	"	Shamokin Pa.	"	father	150	"	father Rev. Box 400					
23	Heine Sowonsky	52		f	m.	none	Y	N	"	Soly	"	L. I.	-	bro. i. l.	60 -	"	bro. i. l. "					Semi Literate
24	Erik "	16		m	s.	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	-	br. i. l.	-	"	br. i. l. "					
25	Pawlke "	24		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	-	"	50	"	" "					
26	Leide "	22		f	"	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "					
27	Lotke "	21		"	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "					
28	Hanni Deutsch	41		f	"	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Lyptsky	"	"	-	mother	-	"	mother "	Charge of Steamship A 19.				
29	Frida "	21		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "					
30	Anna Glauda	18		"	"	"	Y	N	Bohem.	Sedrein	"	"	-	Sister	15 -	"	Sister "	Yes C. S. H. Flatbush				

109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Sierich Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the, Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 189 7. P. Sierich. Master.

John H. Schnabel
ag. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Hebald Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 189 7. Hebald

John H. Schnabel
ag. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, July 2nd 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, - 111 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antoni Kapecki	22		m	s	Labor.	Y	Y	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Father	$24	no	Father, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herman Kaufman	30		m	m	Trader	Y	Y	"	Russia	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gregore Kapecka	17		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	Russia	"	Cincinnati O.	"	Father	no	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gri Iglewski	20		m	"	"	Y	N	Hungar.	Hajdunka	"	Passaic N.J.	"	Father	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leopold Eisner	20		m	m	2 Tailors	Y	Y	Austrian	Krakau	"	N.Y.	"	Father	$4	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emil Eisenbaum	18		m	s	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Krakau	"	"	"	Father	$2	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wasily Lichalowski	25		m	m	"	Y	N	Russian	Russia	"	Freeland Pa	"	Husb.	"	"	Husb. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Frey "	3		m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alexander "	1		m	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilh. Lusk	41		m	m	Farmer	Y	Y	German	Neuenburg Hy.	"	Crozier O.	-	self	$100	"	Brother O.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fred. Schweyler	53		m	m	"	Y	Y	Austria	N.Y.	"	Rochester N.Y.	-	"	$180	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Otto Klucke	21		m	s	"	Y	Y	German	Bremerhaven	"	Hartford Ct.	"	"	$10	no	uncle, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Louis Schulman	25		m	s	taylor	Y	Y	Russian	Radzivilow	"	Cincinnati O.	-	Father	$30	"	Father, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Wosnak	26		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	Pittsburg	"	Passaic N.J.	"	Husb.	"	no	Husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefan "	4		m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$40	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joh. Ziegler	26		m	m	Farmer	Y	Y	German	Gyringen Wurt.	"	Bethlehem Pa	-	self	$100	"	Son, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Scald'd head
17	Joh. F. Schiller	25		m	m	Labor.	Y	Y	"	Heidenheim Hy.	"	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$2	"	uncle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	no
18	Ludwig Nicolai	40		m	m	Smith	Y	Y	Austria	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	$500	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anton "	27		m	s	none	Y	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Auguste "	10		f	s	"	Y	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ludwig "	7		m	"	"	Y	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wilhelm "	4		m	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Joh. Paulikat	27		m	m	Labor.	Y	Y	Russian	Russia	"	Boston Mass.	"	Bro. in L.	$2	no	Bro. in L. Mass.	"	"	"	"	Scald'd head
24	Julius "	22		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anton Weiss	16		m	s	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohem. Kralau	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	uncle	$5	"	uncle Penn.	"	"	"	"	Ulcer
26	Johann Cypich	27		m	m	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Lichtenthal	"	Passaic N.J.	"	brother	$25	"	brother, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josefa Podek	19		f	s	none	Y	Y	German	Barbarossa	"	Cincinnati O.	"	Bro. in L.	$20	"	Bro. in L. "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Luka Simicevicz	23		m	m	Labor.	Y	Y	Austrian	Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	money	6 months	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wladislawa "	19		f	s	none	Y	Y	do do.	"	"	"	"	"	$150.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Georg Roeller	59		m	m	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	St. Louis Co.	"	Belleville Ill.	-	"	$12.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"

30
31

110

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, - 111 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jerome Pagewski	22		m	s	labor	+	+	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.		Father	22 [illegible]	no	Father, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herman Eastman	35		m	m	Dealer	+	+	"	Russia	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caetana Kaskerska	17		f	s	none	+	+	"	Kaskovice	"	[illegible]		Father	no	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gei Schmeck	20		f	s	"	+	+	Hungar	Kaiserka	"	[illegible]		Father	[illegible]	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leopold Ginzer	20		m	s	Tailor	+	+	Austrian	Austria	"	[illegible]		Father	[illegible]	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fine Rosenbaum	18		f	s	none	+	+	Russian	Russia	"	[illegible]		Father	[illegible]	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaus Skibalowska	27		f	m	"	+	+	"	Russia	"	Hamburg		husb.	"	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ilse "	2		f	m	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alexander "	-	11	m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilh. Lusk	41		m	m	Farmer	+	+	German	Russia	"	Cassia, O.		self	[illegible]	"	Brother, O.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ferd. Schweyker	23		m	s	"	+	+	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Otto Kluke	21		m	s	"	+	+	German	Pommerania	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	no	uncle Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Louis Hellman	23		m	m	Tailor	+	+	Russian	Kalwarka	"	[illegible]		brother	[illegible]	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Wolczak	26		f	m	none	+	+	"	Bialystock	"	Passaic, N.J.		husb.	"	no	husb.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefane "	-	11	m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		Father	[illegible]	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joh. Ziegler	26		m	[illegible]	Painter	+	+	German	Gissingen, Bad.	"	[illegible]		self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scalded
17	Joh. F. Schiller	25		m	m	Labor.	+	+	"	Heidenheim, Wt.	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	Son Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ludwig Nicolai	40		m	m	Smith	+	+	Austrian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.		"	[illegible]	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anka "	27		f	m	none	+	+	do	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Auguste "	10		f	s	"	+	+	do	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ludwig "	7		m	"	"	+	+	do	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wilhelm "	-	11	m	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Joh. Paulikat	22		m	m	Labor.	+	+	Russian	Poroma	"	Portsmouth, Va.		brother	[illegible]	no	brother, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julius "	22		m	s	"	+	+	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antone Weiss	16		f	s	"	-	+	Austrian	Austria	"	[illegible]		uncle	[illegible]	"	uncle, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johann Opitch	27		m	m	Farmer	+	+	Austrian	Austria	"	Passaic, N.J.		brother	[illegible]	"	brother, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josefa Podek	19		f	s	none	+	+	German	Podoro, Pr.	"	[illegible]		brother	[illegible]	"	brother, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stefan Tomcerevice	43		m	m	Labor.	+	+	Austrian	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.		self	[illegible]	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wladyslawa "	40		f	m	none	+	+	do	do	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Georg Roeller	59		m	W	Farmer	+	+	German	Ludwigsburg	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

30/21

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berentzen Master * of the S.S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit nine and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. A. Berentzen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1891.

B. Reinhardt
acting Consul of the United States at Christianssund.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7019

I Peterson Surgeon of the S. S. Thingvalla sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, to wit nine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1891.

B. Reinhardt
acting Consul of the United States at Christianssund.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S.S. Thingvalla
July 1891
Christianssund
1 Cabin Passenger
Norway
Mary Christ

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Shingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
ed examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub
ons, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo
y excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge a
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

day of July 1897.

[illegible] Collector
e United States at

I, P. Pedersen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly
Surgeon of the S. S. Thingvalla that I am entitled
by practice and skill to make a personal examination of each of the passengers
named in the within List or Manifest Sheet; and that I have made such personal examination of each of the passengers
named in said List or Manifest Sheet, to wit
and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pedersen
Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Pedersen, do
Surgeon of the S. S. Thingvalla that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and
entitled by practice and skill to make a personal examination of each of the passengers
named in the within List or Manifest Sheet; and that I have made such personal examination of each of the passengers
named in said List or Manifest Sheet, to wit
and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Pedersen
Surgeon.

day of July 1897.

D. P. Bagley
Collector of the United States at

S. S. Thingvalla

July 17/97

Transit

Read

Money Checked

Returned

Ans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiansand 2 July 1897 Arriving at Port of 112 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Anarchist or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Nilsen	23			Married	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Stavanger	New York	New York	yes	self	10.-	no	husband H. Nilsen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ross do	2				boy																
3	Clara Cassia Olsen	41	1		Married	Wife	yes	yes		Arendal		Kempton (Penn)					my husband					
4	Signora do	13	1		Single	girl											Louis Olsen					
5	Lolie Wilsen	35	1		Married	Do				Grimstad					10.-		husband H. Nilsen					
6	Elias Fredriksen	23	1		single	sailor				do		Yankick			5.-		my uncle					
7	Anders Haavenson	28	1		single	Fireman				Arendal Bergen		Hiawa		Sivert Thomsen	50	no	Sivert Thomsen					
8	Severine Nilsen	41	1		Married	Wife				Stokjord		Minoj		Mrs C Rustad	5		husband N. Nilsen					
9	Magnetha do	10	1/2			girl				do		do					Care of the Stewards					
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bernhard Mathe * of the S.S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirteen and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. A. Bernhard
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1887

B. Reinhardt
acting Consul of the United States at Christiansand.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Peter ... Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirteen and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Wilh. Schiøtz
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1887

B. Reinhardt
acting Consul of the United States at Christiansand

* State whether Surgeon, Physician or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Thingvalla" sailing from Christiansand July 2nd 189 7 Arriving at Port of 113 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Laurentz Felicius Lygesen	33		m	married	baker	yes	yes	Danish	Sobyf Denmark	New York	Pentwater, Mich.	yes	myself	$13 ✓	yes in Michigan		no	no	no	good	no
2	Regine "	22		f	w	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				yes in Michigan		no	no	no	good	no
3	Christine "	7		f	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Jensine "	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Frederik "	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Julie "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Marie Brigitte Sørensen	40		f	widow		yes	yes	"	Hjørring Denmark	"	Ashland Wisc.	yes	myself	$20 ✓	no	to Ashland Wisc. Hansen Geneva, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
8	Julie Martine Nielsen	20		f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Hans Peter	15		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Otto Alfred	11		m	"	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Amalie	8		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Niels Svenus Nielsen	22		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Amine Bertelsen	22		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Fredenkilen	"	New York	yes	myself $5 & ticket ✓		no		no	no	no	good	no
14													yes	my brother-in-law $12		no	to my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

113

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

I J. O. Petersen Sec.

from Copenhagen, do solemnly,

examination of each and all of the passengers.

Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of s

to make a physical examination of each of said passer

I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam

in the United States, except such as are expressly exe

and belief, the information in said list or manifest, cor

Sworn to before me this 1st day

Consul of the United States at Ch

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

and truly

ght

sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,

that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,

son, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering

n who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

der a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor

or the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge

ch of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

of the S/S Thingvalla

Sworn that I have made a personal

in number, named on the foregoing List or

uary 1897

O. Petersen

Master Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA

I do hereby certify that the

named on this list or manifest, each

amounts to eight persons.

Witness my hand and

this 1st day of July, A. D., 1897

Consul of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Pet

sailing there

One years' experience as a

of the Minne

made a personal examination of a

or Manifest is, according to the be

and physical condition of such pass

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the

* State whether Surgeon sta

Mr. A. Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla

solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I h

and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by au the authority

of Copenhagen

gers named herein, Eight in number, and that I ing List

owledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relati ental

day of July 1897 Axel Peterse

s at Christiania

employed by owners thereof, as case may be

certification

Christiania

States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kingvalla sailing from Gothenburg June 28th 1897. Arriving at Port of 114 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether, more than Doll. 30 and how much If Doll. 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause
1	A. P. Johanson	44		m	married	Sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	America	Newyork	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	$30.-	[illegible]	To my brother					
2	Adel Stat. Abrahamson	15		S	Single	Farmhand			Swedish	Stadsunda		[illegible]		my uncle		No	To my uncle A. Abrahamson					
3	Karolina Langqvist	14		f	S	Servantgirl			Swedish	Stadsunda		[illegible]		my uncle			To my uncle A. Abrahamson					
4	Anna L. Jonsdotter	17		f	S	Servantgirl			Swedish	Tuna		Yonkers N.Y.		my sister	$30.	-	To my sister Augusta Lund					
5	Sofia W. Olsson	23		f	S	Servantgirl			Swedish	Norrwing		Hebrides Pa.		brother in law	$10.	-	To my brother in law Carl Lindgren					
6	Emil Friman	21		m	married	Blacksmith			Swedish	Stadsunda		Renovo Pa.		brother in law	$5.	-	To my brother in law C. J. Carlsson					
7	Erik G. Rönlund	25		m	Single	Fisherman			Swedish	Ö. Ed		[illegible] NY		myself	$25.	[illegible]	To my home					
8	Amanda Larsson	19		f	S	Servantgirl			Swedish	Karl Gustaf		Beaucroft Pa		brother in law	$5.10	-	To my brother in law Frank Anderson					
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. S. Petersen, 2° Offr of the S/S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 13 and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. S. Petersen
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1c day of July 1897

Gyrstyade
Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Petersen M.D Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had One years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 13, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1c day of July 1897

Gyrstyade
Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to 13 persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 1 day of July A. D. 1897

Gyrstyade
Consul of the United States.

M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Thingvalla" sailing from Christiania July 1 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Birch Jensen	30		M.	sgl.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Helgeland	New York	Angus, Minn.	yes	brother	$25 ✓	no	brother, H. Didrikson, Chicago ✓	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Dahl	16		F.	"	"	"	"	"	Namsos	"	Chicago Ill.	"	aunt	$10.-	"	aunt Johansen, Chicago, Ill.	5 yrs	volentia	"	"	"
3	Anton Petras	20		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	America	"	Barneville, Minn.	"	my self	140 Yes	1872-97, Minnesota	no	-	-	-	-	-
4	Ole Bolgaas	46		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Askel, Minn.	"	-	$2	32 years in Iowa.	-	-	-	-	-	Insanity
5	Margido Broglund	20		F.	"	Servant	"	"	Norway	Fr. Kjem	"	Portsmouth N.H.	"	-	$25	no	cousin Hugh, Portsmouth	-	-	-	-	-
6	~~Martha Edin~~	~~54~~		~~F.~~	~~mar.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Andraker~~	~~"~~	~~White Bear N.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~son, Sjohnson, White Bear N.~~	-	-	-	-	-
X	Agnes B. Edin	14	6	m.	sgl.	Boy			Swedish		"	White Bear Lake	Minn	"	$25	no						
21	Sara Andersson	59		F.	widow	widow			"	Stockholm	"	Austin, Tex.	-	"	$300 ✓	"	brother, Austin ✓	-	-	-	-	-
22	Anna	19		F.	sgl.	student																
23	Gustava Lundman	76		F.	-	widow			Swedish	America	"	New York	"	"	$25. 8 years ✓		son in law, New York	-	-	-	-	-
11	Michael Michelson	47		M.	mar.	ship builder			Finlander	Finland	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"	-	$300 ✓	yes 4 yrs	son Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-
12	Ole K. Lundby	33		M.	sgl.	farmer			Norwegian	Hurdalen	"	Atwater, Minn.	"	-	$40 12	no	brother in law, F.A. Anderson, Atwater, Minn	-	-	-	-	-
13	Axel Schjöll	24		M.	-	agriculturist				America Norge	"	Chicago Ill.	"	-	$5	yes 1892	Chicago no	-	-	-	-	-
14	Anna M. Jakobsen	29		F.	-	Servant				America	"	Little Falls N.Y.	"	-	$50	1891-96	Ft. Scott Kan.	-	-	-	-	-
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. S. Petersen 2d* of the S/S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 30 and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. P. Petersen

4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897

Gjerlyade

Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Petersen Med Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had One years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 30 and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897

Gjerlyade

Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to thirty persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 1 day of July A. D. 1897

Gjerlyade

Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Thingvalla" sailing from Christiana July 1 1897 Arriving at Port of 116 , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anne	Amundsen	21		f	sgl	Servant			Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	New York	Yes	himself	$25	no					
2	Inga K.	Jensen	22		"	"	—			"	Larvik		Lancaster, Mass			$5		uncle, A. Roberg, N. Y.					
3	Ragnl	Eriksen	19		m	"	clerk			"	Christiania		Omaha, Neb.		my self	$6		" J. Mathiesen, Lancaster, Mass					
4	Jorduth K.	Bergin	64		f	s	widow			"	Holland		Swan Valley, Manitoba			$5		" A. Lorentzen, Omaha, Neb.					
5	Emil	Hellum	31		m	marr.	architect			"	Christiania		New York			$25		son, P. S. Berger, Swan Valley, Manitoba					
6	Agnes	"	26		f	s	wife			"	"		"				no						
7	Elvira	"	11		f		Child										from 1887 to 97						
8	Hanna	Hansen	15		f	sgl	Servant			"	Jönsberg		Brooklyn N.Y.		my self	$25	no	brother in law, H. Mikkelsen, N. Y.					
9	Anna	Pettrede	25		f	"	—			"	Jem		St James, Minn.		brother	$4	"	brother, J. Pettrede, St James, Minn.					
10	Chas.	Anderson	29		m	marr.	labourer			Sweden	Filegen		Chicago Ill			$100							
11	Anna	"	32		f	"	wife			"	Sweden					$100							
12	Karlemus	J. Holmsbeu	10		m	"	Cabouse			Norwegian	Rendalen		Grandburg Minn		my self	$20	no	son, H. A. Johnson, Grandburg					
13	Cline	"	63		f	"	wife			"	"		"			$5	no						
14	Emma	Bernhardsen	11		f		Child			"	"		"										
15	Petra	Rasmussen	15		f	sgl	Servant			"	Christiania		Randall, Minn.		uncle	$32	no	uncle, Erik, Randal, Minn.					
16	Hans	Anderson	22		m	"	sailor			Swedish	Kopfolmsund		Holmes, Ill.		J. Olsen	$15	no						
17	Ole E.	Bergit	31		m	"	labourer			Norwegian	Solör		Arlington, Dak.		uncle	$15	no	uncle, O. Eriksen, Arlington, Dak.					
18	John	Emanuelsen	27		m	"				Swedish	Jamtland		Chicago Ill		my self	$15	"	" F. Lund, Chicago, Ill.					
19	Rener	Olsen	45		f	marr.	Trader			Norwegian	Christiania		Minneapolis, Minn			$20	no	Arrested					
20	Johanne	Wiberg	69		f	widow				"	Thisted		New York			$25	1880-93	N.Y.	daughter, Johanne Overland, Thisted				
21	Anna	Overlund	10		f	child					born in America						born in America						
22	Rolf	"	8		m						do						do						
23	Thore	Gjökerud	52		m	marr.	bookkeeper			Norwegian	Drammen		Cokoes N.Y.		my son	Yes	no	son, O. Gjökerud, Cohoes					
24	Alice	"	43		f	"	wife			"	"		"				"						
25	Helga	"	17		f		Child			"	"		"				"						
26	Olga	"	11		f		"			"	"		"				"						
27	Ingvar	"	9		m		"			"	"		"				"						
28	Ole	"	7		m		"			"	"		"				"						
29	Nils	"	14		m		"			"	"		"				"						
30	H. A. P.	Ommassen	40		m	sgl	clerk			30	Ringsberg		Richland, Minn		my self	$40	no	uncle, A. Swan, Richland					

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Berentzen, Master * of the S S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit six and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Berentzen
Master.

Sworn to before me this twentyninth day of June 87

Roat D Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A Petersen Surgeon of the S S Thingvalla * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit six and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Wilh Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyninth day of June 87

Roat D Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon within, Contractor or employed [illegible] thereof, in the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen June 29th 189 7 Arriving at Port of 117 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bennett Mary Marianne	1	8	Fem	Child	Child			Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brattleboro Vt.	Yes	Myself	$13	No	Uncle Carl Svensson	No	No	No	Quite Well	No
2	Erik K Jansson	31	6	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Stockholm	"	New York	yes	Myself	$25	No	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Augusta Carlson	33	6	F	Married	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	my husband	$18	no	to my husband	no		no	good	no
4	Gustaf "	10	2	M	Single	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no	to my father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Edith "	7	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no		no	good	no
6	Einar "	4	8	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O. Berentzen, Master * of the S. S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

O. Berentzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentyninth day of June 1887
Robt J. Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A Peterson Surgeon of the S. S. Thingvalla * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named ~~herein~~ thereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Peterson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyninth day of June 1887
Robt J. Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen June 20 189 . Arriving at Port of 189

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Peter E Andersen	5																		
2	Ida M Andersen	26																		
3	Julian A Andersen	8																		
4	[illegible] Andersen	53																		
5	[illegible] Andersen	50																		
6	[illegible] Andersen	40																		
7	Johanna Andersen	3																		
8	Ingrid Andersen	30																		
9	Mars Jonasson	18																		
10	Alexander A Lindberg	35																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Brentzen, Master * of the D. D. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit four and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Brentzen
Master.

Sworn to before me this twentyninth day of June 1887

Robt J Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A Petersen Surgeon of the D. D. Thingvalla * Darling of the ninth do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit four and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

A Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyninth day of June 1887

Robt J Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon of vessel, or employed by owners, or as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, June 29th 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rudolph van Helmond	28		m	single	steker	yes	yes	holländisch	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	2	yes	to myself	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frants Nicolai Johansen	23		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	dänisch	—	—	—	yes	Berner	$10	no	to my single br Anderson Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Otto Ulrik Knarl Pedersmann	19		m	"	drawer	yes	yes	"	—	—	—	yes	myself	$5	no	to brother Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
4	Otto Konrad Skeel	28		m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	—	—	Springfield Mass	yes	myself	9 yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4

Above named four persons are shipped as steerage stewards and numbered on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers.

Robert [illegible]
U. S Consul

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Berentzen, Master * of the S.S. Thingvalla from * Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit two and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Berentzen
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of June 1887

Robert Wirt
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Petersen Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit two and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of June 1887

Robert Wirt
* Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State of the Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, June 29th 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bertha Stolz	19	4	F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	German	Germany	New York	Little Falls, N.Y.	yes	myself	$10	no	to my aunt Mrs Friedenbow Little Falls N.Y.	no	—	no	good	no
2	Petrea Klasine Mielander	23	3	F	"	"	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	—	New York	yes	myself	$8	no	to my mother Mrs Hedquist New York	no	—	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Berentzen, Master * of the S.S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty eight and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Berentzen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentyninth day of June 1897

Robt J Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A Petersen Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twentyeight and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyninth day of June 1897

Robt J Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, June 29th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Jensen	63		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	danish	Aalborg, Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	G. Jensen	$13	no	to our son and brother George Jensen Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johanne "	58		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	-	no	good	no
3	Magnus "	5		m	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Otto Jensen	15		m	"	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Hans Peter Kristian Sprensen	17	3	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Maribo, Denmark	"	Hampshire, Ill	yes	A Sprensen	$5	no	to my sister Anna Sprensen Hampshire, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
6	Laura Mulsine Wilhelmine Jensen	18		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Aalbak	"	Caldon, Ia	yes	C Andersen	$6	no	to my sister and brother in law C Andersen, Caldon, Ia	no	-	no	good	no
7	Christen Peter Hansen	17	7	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	— —	"	Marion, Miss	yes	C Johansen	$10	no	to my aunt C Johansen Marion, Miss	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maren Nielsen	68		f	widow		yes	yes	"	— —	"	— —	yes	A Johansen	$15	no	to my step-daughter and son-in-law A Johansen, Marion, Wis	no	-	no	good	no
9	Karen Jacobsen	23		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Aarhus	"	Washington, Kan	yes	M Nielsen	$10	no	to my sister in law M Nielsen, Washington, Ka	no	-	no	good	no
10	Christine Andersen	08		f	"	widow	yes	yes	"	Aalbak	"	Belmond, Ia	yes	L Johnson	$50	yes	7 years in Ia to my son-in-law L Johnson Belmond, Ia	no	-	no	good	no
11	Hans Hansen	39		m	married	farmer			United States	Citizen												
12	Karl Ehlers Hansen	17	5	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	danish	Marebo, Denmark	New York	Hartford, Conn	yes	J Christiansen	$25	no	to my brother J Christiansen Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna Marie Flemmingsen	19		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Aalbak	"	New York	yes	myself		no		no		no	good	no
14	Stefanie Pfeifer	24		f	"			returning	from a visit in Denmark; 4 years stay in U.S.							no		no	-	no	good	no
15	Ane Kirstine Marie Jensen	24	6	f	"		yes	yes	danish	Aalbak, Denmark	New York	San Francisco, Calif.	yes	myself	$6	no	to my intended bride Jens Christensen, San Francisco, Calif	no	-	no	good	no
16	Evan Emil Albert Königsberg	21		m	"	engineer	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	— —	New York	yes	myself	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Henry Leopold Simonsen	21		m	"	labourer		returning	from a visit in Denmark; 4 years stay in U.S.									no	no	no	good	no
18	Marius Bernstorff Schröder	23		m	"	barber	yes	yes	danish	Randers, Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marie Hansen	54		f	widow		yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	— —	— —	yes	C Andersen	$8	no	to my daughter and son-in-law Emil Andersen, New York	no	-	no	good	no
20	Hans Peter Sprensen	24		m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Thisted, Denmark	— —	Fennick, Mich	yes	myself	$25	no	to my brother-in-law P Pluisen Fennick, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
21	Albert Eduard Willer	27		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	— —	New York	yes	myself	$5	no	to my parents L Franzke New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ane Nielsen VL 671/974	19		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Hurup, Denmark	— —	San Francisco, Calif	yes	Nielsen	$8	no	to my sisters in San Francisco, Calif	no		no	good	no
23	Olaf Christian Larsen	19		m	"	painter	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	— —	New York	yes	myself	$5	no	to my brother-in-law P Klessner Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Christian Larsen	20		m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Helsingör, Denmark	— —	Washington, D.C.	yes	myself	$3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hans Christian Frederiksen	28		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Svendborg	— —	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$4	no	to a friend P Berthelsen Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jens Christian Jensen	27		m	"	waiter	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	— —	New York	yes	myself	$3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sven Persson	28		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	— —	— —	yes	myself	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Betty "	21		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	— —	— —	— —	yes			no	no		no	good	no
29	Johan Adolf Jensen	34		m	married	butcher	yes		United States	Citizen		St Louis Mo										
30	Ida "	7		f	single	daughter						" "										

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer or agent of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, June 29th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Paul Jensen	63		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	danish	Aalborg, Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	G. Jensen	$13	no	to our son and brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johanne "	58		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no	George Jensen Chicago, Ill	no	-	no	good	no
3	Magnus "	5		m	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Otto Jensen	15		m	"	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Hans Peter Kristian Sørensen	17	8	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Marebo, Denmark	"	Hampshire, Ill	yes	A Sørensen	$5	no	to my sister Anna Sørensen Hampshire, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
6	Laura Nielsine Wilhelmine Jensen	18		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Aalbek	"	Galdon, Ia	yes	G Andersen	$6	no	to my sister and brother-in-law G Andersen, Galdon, Ia	no	-	no	good	no
7	Christen Peter Hansen	17	7	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	—	"	Marion, Miss	yes	G Johansen	$10	no	to my aunt A Johansen Marion, Miss	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maren Nielsen	68		f	"	widow	yes	yes	"	—	"	—	yes	A Johansen	$50	no	to my daughter and son-in-law A Johansen, Marion, Miss	no	-	no	good	no
9	Karen Jacobsen	23		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Charlus	"	Washington, Kan	yes	M Nielsen	$10	no	to my brother-in-law M Nielsen, Washington, Ka	no	-	no	good	no
10	Christine Andersen	68		f	"	widow	yes	yes	"	Aalbek	"	Belmond, Ia	yes	L Johnson	$50	yes 7 years in Ia	to my son-in-law L Johnson Belmond, Ia	no	-	no	good	no
11	Hans Hansen	39	11	m	"	farmer	—	—	"	United States Citizen												
12	Karl Ellers Hansen	17	5	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	danish	Marebo, Denmark	New York	Hartford, Conn	yes	P Christensen	$25	no	to my brother P P Christensen Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna Marie Hemmingsen	19	11	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Aalbek	"	New York	yes	myself		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stefanie Pfeifer	24	10	f	"		returning	from a visit in Denmark; 4 years stay in U.S.										no		no	good	no
15	Ane Kirsten Marie Jensen	24	6	f	"		yes	yes	danish	Aalbek, Denmark	New York	San Francisco, Calf	yes	myself	$6	no	to my betrothed bride Jens Christensen, San Francisco, Calf	no	-	no	good	no
16	Evan Emil Albert Königsberg	21	11	m	"	engineer	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	—	New York	yes	myself	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Henry Leopold Simonsen	21	11	m	"	labourer	returning	from a visit in Denmark; 4 years stay in U.S.										no	no	no	good	no
18	Marius Bernstorff Schröder	23	4	m	"	barber	yes	yes	danish	Randers, Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	Yes $50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marie Hansen	59	-	f	widow		yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	—	—	yes	E Andersen	$8	no	to my daughter and son-in-law Emil Andersen, New York	no	-	no	good	no
20	Hans Peter Sørensen	24	8	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	Praedy, Denmark	—	Fennick, Mich	yes	myself	$25	no	to my brother-in-law P Olsen Fennick, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
21	Albert Eduard Willer	27	6	m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	—	New York	yes	myself	$5	no	to my parents L Franke N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ane Nielsen VL 71/974	19	4	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Herning, Denmark	—	San Francisco, Calf	yes	Nielsen	$8	no	to my sisters in San Francisco, Calf	no	-	no	good	no
23	Olaf Christian Larsen	19	4	m	"	painter	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	—	New York	yes	myself	$5	no	to my brother-in-law P Klessner Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Christian Larsen	20	6	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Helsingör, Denmark	—	Washington, Dist	yes	myself	$3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hans Christian Frederiksen	28	4	m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Svendborg	—	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$9	no	to a friend P Berthelsen Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jens Christian Jensen	27	11	m	"	waiter	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	—	New York	yes	myself	$23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sven Persson	28	11	m	married	merchant	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	—	—	yes	myself	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Betty "	21	7	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	—	—	—	yes		$8	no	no	no		no	good	no
29	Johan Adolf Jensen	34	11	m	married	butcher	yes	yes		United States Citizen												
30	Ida "	7	1	f	single	daughter	—	—		"		"										

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Berentzen, Master * of the S.S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twentyprine and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Berentzen
Master.

Sworn to before me this twentyninth day of June 1887

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A Peterson Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twentyprine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyninth day of June 1887

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, June 29th 1897 Arriving at Port of 122 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Niels Christian Larsen	41		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Danish	Stubkjöbing, Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$15	no	to my father in law H. Rasmussen Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louis Johannes Larsen	13		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no	to my above named uncle	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marie K[illegible]	36		f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no	to my brother	no		no	good	no
4	Karen Marie Laurine	14		f	single	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no						
5	Paul Kristian	11	6	m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no	to our uncle [illegible]				good	no
6	Mary Kristine	10		f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Adele Sofine	9		f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no		no	good	no
8	Gunnar	8		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no		no	good	no
9	Hjalmar	3		m			no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Olga	2		f			no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Hans Frederik	1	11	m			no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no		no	good	no
12	Svan	1		m			no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Jens Ove Gammelgaard	76		m		child	no	no	"	Copenhagen	"	Providence, RI	yes	O. Gammelgaard	—	no	to my father O. Gammelgaard Providence, RI	no	no	no	good	no
14	Frederikke Rasmussen	24	2	f		servant	yes	yes	"	Aarhus, Denmark	"	Portland, Oreg	yes	myself	$13	no	to a acquaintance J. Monsen Albina	no		no	good	no
15	Maren Kirstine Paulsen	26	4	f		"	yes	yes	"	Odense	"	New York	yes	myself	$16	no	[illegible]	no		no	good	no
16	Charles Nelson	39		m	married	hotel keeper			Swedish	Sweden	United States	Citizen										
17	Anna "	29		f		wife			"	"	"	"										
18	Edvard "	5		m		child			"	"	"	"										
19	Edvard Larsen Spanggaard	23	2	m		clerk	yes	yes	danish	Nykjöbing, Denmark	New York	Oakland, Calif	yes	myself	$70	no	to my brother P. Larsen Oakland, Calif	no	no	no	good	no
20	Elise Margrethe Hessel	49		f	widow	MC	yes	yes	"	Aalborg, Denmark	—	Skowhegan, Me	yes	myself	Yes	no	to my daughter and son in law O. Salomon, Skowhegan, Me	no		no	good	no
21	Magnar Caroline Hessel	16	4	f	single	servant							yes	myself	Yes	no	to my sister and brother in law O. Salomon Skowhegan, Me	no		no	good	no
22	Jens Christian Jensen	18	6	m		labourer	yes	yes	"	Vester [illegible]	[illegible]	Jackson, Minn	yes	myself	$8	no	to my uncle L. Petersen Jackson, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Theodor Leonard Pettersson	16		m			yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	Scales Lake, Iowa	yes	myself	Yes	no	to my brother in law J. Pettersson Scales Lake, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ida Augenües	22		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	myself	Yes	no	to my sister Mrs. P. O Simon New York	no		no	good	no
25	Amanda Augenües	24		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	myself	Yes	no	to my sister Mrs. P. O Simon New York	no		no	good	no
26	Marinus Adolf Brandum	27		m	married	smith				[illegible] from a visit in Denmark; 4 years			stay in U.S.A.								
27	Agathe Katrine "	29		f		wife																
28	Jörgen Typal	35		m		labourer				[illegible] United States	Citizen											
29	Svend Dehn	16	2	f	single	servant	yes	yes	danish	Aalborg, Denmark	New York	Johnstown, Nebr	yes	O. Nelson	$3	no	to my uncle and aunt O. Nelson, Johnstown, Nebr	no		no	good	no
30																						

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Off Swear* of the SS Saxon from Hav do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 189 2 2nd Officer.

A W Thackara
Consul of the United States at Hav

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the SS Saxon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 189 7

A W Thackara
Consul of the United States at Hav

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No 20

SS Saxon Gervais
July 15 1897

Transit

R & O

M C

I [illegible]
sincerely and truly
named on the fore
of said vessel, saith
mination of each o
I believe that no o
public charge, or s
convicted of a felor
or under a contrac
as are expressly ex
the information in
and true.

Sworn to before

State whether Master,

Sailing thereto do
ears experience as a physician
hority of Pass
ade a personal examination
anifest Sheets, 11 in
and true in all particulars,

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
ners, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
sengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
t, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

[illegible] day of July 189 2

[illegible] Officer.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

(11)

I [illegible] Surgeon
solemnly, sincerely and t
and surgeon and that I
of each of the passenger
number according
relative to the mental
Sworn to before me this
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in
number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 189 2

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, Surgeon, Acting thereunto, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U.S.S. La Gascogne
July 11 1892

Transit

R & A

M C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York July 17 1897

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Varesio Secondi	37		M.	S.	Laborer			Italian	Torre Andraria	N.Y.	Ft. Edward, N.Y.		self	$30	9 yrs in U.S.	Brother in Ft Edward N.Y.				Good	
2	Aguadro Giuseppi	40		M.	S.	Laborer			Italian	Castellammare	N.Y.	Ft. Edward, N.Y.		self	$32	17 yrs in U.S.	Brother in Ft Edward N.Y.					
3	Carrera Maria	18		F.	S.	Maid			Italian	Cirie	N.Y.	Carbondale Pa		self	$	No	Sister Giuseppina Carrera					
4	Antonelli Felicia	22		F.	S.	Milliner			Italian	Valenza	Boston	Boston Mass		self	$20	No	Costa Luigi Boston					
5	Corpo Giovanni	26		M.	S.	Miner			Italian	Cuneo	N.Y.	Jersey City N.J.		self	$100	11 years in U.S.	No					
6	Clemenzina Lena	22		F.	S.	Maid			Italian	Piverone	N.Y.	N.Y.		self	$12	No	Brothers in N.Y.					
7	Ugo Carlo	30		M.	M.	Laborer			Italian	San Bernardo	N.Y.	Trinidad	Col.	self	$20	4 years in Trinidad	Wife & children in Trinidad					
8	Maria	3		F.	S.	none	No	No	Italian	"	N.Y.	"		"								
9	Ida	2		F.	S.	none	No	No	"	"	N.Y.	"		"								
10	Olivero Battista	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Castelnuovo	N.Y.	Millsboro	Del	"	$50	1 year	No					
11	Gaudino Francesco	32		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	No	Italian	Casalmagno	N.Y.	Africa Valley	"	NO RR TKT	$60	2 years in Africa Valley						
12	Lencioni Silvira	22		F.	S.	Maid	No	No	Italian	Cappannori	N.Y.	Los Angeles	Cal	Mariano	$10	No	Sister Mariano Lencioni in Los Angeles					
13	Raffaeli Giuseppe	23		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Salvitella	N.Y.	S. Rosa	Cal	self	$10	No	Cousin Antonio Cuneo in Los Angeles					
14	Tozzi Giovanni	18		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	San Francisco	Cal	self	$20	No	Cousin Fusco Cuneo in Santa Rosa					
15	" Raffaele	21		M.	S.	Miner	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Cousin Fusco Cuneo in Santa Rosa					
16	Ferroni Giuseppe	36		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	No	"	S. Silvestro	"	San Francisco	Cal	self	$60	2 years in U.S.	Sons in San Francisco Cal					
17	" Lavera	46		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	" Deltonella	20		F.	S.	None	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	" Celestino	11		M.	S.	None	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Pizzigoni, Antonio	37		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	"	Alberetto	"	"	"	self	$20	8 years in U.S.	Brother in Frisco					
21	Bertani, Giovanni	34		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	No	No					
22	Nordi, "	20		M.	S.	"	Yes	No	"	Parma	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Cousin in San Jose Cal.					
23	Bertolotti Domenico	41		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$6	2 years in U.S.	Home to wife & 3 children					
24	Dillacasa Luigi	19		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	Genoa	"	"	"	"	$85	1 year	Home in New York					
25	Tarbori Pietro	17		M.	S.	"	Yes	No	"	S. Ilario Lucca	"	Albuquerque	N.M.	Father	$10	No	Father in this country					
26	Fencioni, Salvatore	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Capannori	N.Y.	Chicago	Ill	"	$10	No	Brother Friend 2806 Archer Ave					
27	Bertolotti, Dolinda	9		F.	S.	None	No	No	"	Parma	"	N.Y.	"	Mother			to her mother 3 years in Chicago with father no 23					
28	Torre Lucchesi Alessandra	26		F.	M.	Maid	Yes	No	"	Tassignano	"	S. Rosa	Cal	Husband	$10	No	Husband in Rosa Cal. Sister Cuneo					
29	Della Pietro Pietri	30		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	"	Camigliano	"	Pittsburgh	Pa	self	$30	No	"					
30	Weiss, Jacob	30		M.	"	"	"	"	German	Rothenburg	"	St Joseph Mo	"	"	$498.52 more							

122

30 M 3 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10th 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York July 17 189 7

123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (cash) over and above $50 and less than $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Every Person or Alien so accompanied by relative, etc., will state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Farina Leonardi																			
2	Aquadro Vincenzo																			
3	Farina Maria																			
4	Antonelli Luigia																			
5	Corso Giovanni																			
6	Clemmarin Rosa																			
7	Ugo Angelo																			
8	Maria																			
9	Ida																			
10	Cerere Battista																			
11	Gaudino Francesco																			
12	Lenzoni Silvia																			
13	Rafaili Giuseppe																			
14	Sozzi Giovanni																			
15	" Raffaele																			
16	Ferroni Giuseppe																			
17	" Severa																			
18	" Settimia																			
19	" Settimio																			
20	Sizzigno Antonio																			
21	Bertani Giovanni																			
22	Nardi "																			
23	Bertolotti Domenico																			
24	Pellacasa Luigi																			
25	Sarboi Pietro																			
26	Fenciani, Salvatore																			
27	Bertolotti, Dolinda																			
28	Torre Lucchesi Alessandro																			
29	Della Pietro Pietri																			
30	Weiss, Jacob																			

123

Affidavit of the Master or Con

I 2d Off Ham of the St
sincerely and truly Have that I have
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest She
of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surge
mination of each of said passengers, and that
I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
or under a contract or agreement, express or
as are expressly excepted under the law. And
the information in said Lists or Manifests, c
and true.

Sworn to before me this 10
A W Thackara
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

sign from Ham do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
15 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
oyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
ny personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
r insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
nerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
, to perform labor in the United States, except such
lso, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
y each of said passengers named thereon is correct

July 189 2d Officer.
Ham

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gerais Surgeon of the St La Gascogne Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Have that I have had 15 years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897
A W Thackara
Consul of the United States at Ham

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre le 10 juillet 189 Arriving at Port of New York juil. 17 189

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gerenzer, Caroline	21	F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Alsace	Schirmeck	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	steerage	$10	no	Brother Louis in N.Y.						
2	" Therese	25	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	2 years ago	"					
3	Eggerd, Jorinna	26	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Bronnbach	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no	Join Mar. Volk					
4	" Ludwig	14	M.	S.																		
5	Menzig, Johanna	22	F.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Germany	Mühlhausen	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	" " "					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	
7	Schmidt, Jacob	35	M.	M.	Woodcutter	"	"	"	Dettenheim	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Father Jacob Friedrich Strauss	26	Yes			
8	Jung, Jacob	26	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Bach	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	" " " " "					
9	Sarolini, Angela	18	F.	Wid.	none	"	Italy	Pignataro	"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	"	$6	no	no						
10	" Carlo	24	M.	S.	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	$60	no	no						
11	" Carolina	20	F.	S.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"		no	no						
12	Kress, Anna Maria	22	F.	S.	Servant	"	German	Lorry	"	Sugar Notch	"	"	"	$10	no	Family in London, Canada						
13	Mlinsky, Celestin	22	M.	S.	"	"	"	Buhl	"	Grand Rapids	"	"	"	$12	no	Brother Louis, Grand Rapids						
14	Muenny, Carl	21	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	Duisburg	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	$60	no	Cousin Mary in N.Y.						
15	Kuhn Jenovera	19	F.	S.	Cook	"	"	Oberschwarz	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	Brother Louis, Chicago						
16	Chiandi, Luigi	21	M.	S.	Laborer	"	Italy	Caignano	"	Boston	"	"	"		no	yes. lived in Boston						
17	Moldini, Giovanni	60	M.	S.	Laborer	"	Austria	Cretta	"	Barre, Mass	"	"	"	$	yes	yes lived in Barre, Mass						
18	Fecher, Anna	33	M.	S.	"	"	"	Revo	"	Johnsonville	"	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Mary, Johnsonville						
19	Vogeli Julia	12	F.	S.	Maid	"	Swiss	Berne	"	Mexico City	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother in Rio Janeiro						
20	Rutzenberg, Katarina	20	F.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	$30	no	no						
21	Zelinger, Louis	23	M.	S.	"	"	Germany	Colmar	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	no						
22	" Ludwig	11	M.	S.	"	"	Alsace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no						
23	Rare, Giacinto	18	M.	S.	Baker	"	Italian	Genova	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Cousin and Brother in N.Y.						
24	Luina, Francesca	20	F.	M.	Miller	"	Citizen	Torino	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	$30	yes	Grand Rapids						
25	Voglie, Maria wife of Luina	22	F.	M.	Maid	"	Citizen	Pio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	Father Grand Rapids						
26	Gannuta, Cirra	32	M.	S.	Laborer	"	Italian	Biella	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	$50	yes	Cousin in N.Y.						
27	Napoli, Vittoria	30	F.	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	Lorio	"	Cattaraugus	"	"	"	$40	no	Husband						
28	" Teresa	7	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father Germania [illegible]						
29	" Giovanni	2	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father Germania [illegible]						
30	Battista Jon.	40	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Caldonazzo	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	$100	yes in U.S. 1886 to go	Cousin John Altro						

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer* of the SS Gascon from Ham do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897 2nd Officer.

A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Ham

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Geneis Surgeon of the SS Gascogne Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ham and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Ham

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10th 189? Arriving at Port of New York July 17 189? July 18 1911 11 a.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nanni, Jules	21	M.	S.																
2	Nanni, Alessandro	30	M.	M.																
3	" Nina	8	F.	S.																
4	" Thomas	1	M.	S.																
5	" Cesar	3	M.	S.																
6	Pagano, Vitaro	31	M.	M.																
7	Sala, Samuel	21	M.	S.																
8	Rigaudo, Luigi	30	M.	S.																
9	Migone, Andrea	30	M.	M.																
10	Maldonado, Christian	42	M.	S.																
11	Rizzuto, Francesco	19	M.	S.																
12	Levi, Jacob	25	M.	M.																
13	Tomasi, Emanuele	20	M.	S.																
14	Valentini, Giovanni	21	M.	S.																
15	Tomasi, Donaniburo	26	M.	S.																
16	Sacozzi, Maria	20	F.	S.																
17	Sinamoli, Ermina	38	F.	M.																
18	Ugoni, Elvira																			
19	Sinamoli, Luigiano	5																		
20	" Rudolfo	3																		
21	" Laurido	1																		
22	Sacozzi, Maria	20	F.	S.																
23	Cutiari, Giacomo	20	M.	S.																
24	Sodaniman, Rafaele	30	M.	M.																
25	Sinema, Rosa	21	F.	S.																
26	Manco, Madalena	25	F.	S.																
27	Sandri, Giselle	39	M.	M.																
28	" Madalena	36	F.	S.																
29	" Leonelo	4	M.	S.																
30	" Julia	1	F.	S.																

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Offr. * of the H. Gascogne from Ham do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897 2nd Officer.

A. W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Ham

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the S.S. Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

A. W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Ham

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

126

N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York July 19 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wenjon Max	27	M.	S.	Merchant		yes	yes	Austrian	Paris	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1 year ago	Home 113 Stockton st. N.O.	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Cerin Isadore	30	M.	M.	"		yes	yes	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 75 Eldridge st.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bonn Jean	24	M.	S.	Baker		yes	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	Dallas Tex	"	"	$50	1896 to Dallas	Home in Dallas Texas					
4	Isaac Louis	19	M.	S.	Waiter		yes	yes	Citizen	Paris	"	N.Y.	"	"	40	once	Home 1 Avenue Opera					
5	Jaquet Leon	24	M.	M.	Merchant		yes	yes	Fr.	Marseilles	"	"	"	"	$150	1 year ago	Home in South America					
6	" Daniel	22	M.	M.	"		yes	yes	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	$150	1 year ago	do					
7	Dei, Ayman	1	M.						Citizen	Paris	"	"	"	"	60	once	Home 10 Cluster st.					
8	" Sara	16	F.	S.			yes	yes	Belgian	Brussels	"	"	"	"			N.Y.					
9	Kerin, Stephen	22	M.	S.	Gardener		yes	yes	French	Nancy	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	60	1 year ago	Going home in Chicago					
10	Knapp, Elizabeth	61	F.	Wid.	Maid		yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Essex	"	N.Y.	—	"	$50	30 years ago	Going home					
11	" Emma	23	F.	S.	"		yes	yes	U.S. born	"	"	N.Y.	—	"	$50	Yes	"					
12	Colli Ferdinando	18	M.	S.	Laborer		yes	yes	Citizen	Pavia	"	"	"	"	10	Citizen	No					
13	Vigone Natale	34	M.	M.	Shoemaker		yes	yes	Italian	Turin	"	"	"	"	30	Yes 4 yrs. ago	Going home in N.Y.					
14	" Giovanna	32	F.	M.	None		yes	yes	dit	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"					
15	" Lina	5	F.	S.	"		yes	yes	dit	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
16	" Luigina	1	F.	S.	"		yes	yes	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
17	Kunsch, Theodore	26	M.	S.	Engineer		yes	yes	Citizen	Vienna	"	"	"	"	$100	Citizen	Going home					
18	Baur, Albert	36	M.	M.	Professor		yes	yes	Citizen	Paris	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$100	" 4 yrs.	"					
19	Levy, Aron	16	M.	S.	Waiter		yes	yes	Citizen	Paris	"	N.Y.	"	"	$30	"	"					
20	Scheidegger Mary	21	F.	S.	None		yes	yes	German	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	more than $50	2 years ago	"					
21	" Gitta	20	F.	S.	"		yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"					
22	Bigenho, Frederick	40	M.	S.	Laborer		yes	yes	Citizen	Paris	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"					
23																						
24	Finished at No. 22.																					
25	M W Thackara																					
26	U.S. Comm.																					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2d. Offr. Swear *of the Fr La Gascogne from Ham do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 189 2 Officer.

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Ham

Smith

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Genais Surgeon of the Fr Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Siam and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Siam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York July 17 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nazarian, Hannes	3.				Farmer			Russian	Julfa	N.Y.	Cranston R.I.			$5	No	Cousin Sarkis Nazarian, 16 Cranston st. Providence	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Darian, Marian	60		F.		Wife			"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Isaac	12		M.					"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Hannes	8		M.					"	"	"	"			$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Avanzino, Vincenzo	28		M.		Laborer			"	"	"	"				"						
6	" Luigi	22		M.		"			"	"	"	"				"						
7	Lavarino, Virginia	22		F.		Wife			"	"	"	Lawrence Mass		Father	$10	"	Father Cousin, 12 Carver					
8	Bertinetti, Giovanni	29		M.	S.	Laborer			Austrian	Piemonte	N.Y.	N.Y.			$32	"	Cousin Mass.					
9	Incoglia, Antonio	24		M.	M.	"			"	Liguria	"	"			$40	"	Brother in N.Y.					
10	Rozzi, Remi	24		M.	S.	Laborer	No		"	Marino	"	St. Louis Mo.			$15.	"	No					
11	Sabordo, Giovanni	16		M.	S.	Laborer	No		"	Piemonte	"	N.Y.			$0	"	Brother in N.Y.					
12	Bernocco, Antonio	30		M.	M.	Laborer	No		"	Liguria	"	N. Haven Conn.				No	No					
13	Jakovitch, Mario	22		M.	S.	Laborer	No		"	Croat	"	"			$25	No	Cousin Mass.					
14	Stanino, Jean	26		M.	M.	Laborer	No		"	Italian	"	St. Louis Mo.			$0	No	No					
15	Rozzo, Jakov	3		M.					"	Croat	"	"			$20	No	No					
16	Fabiano, Luiza	23		F.	S.	Maid	No	No	Italian	Italian	"	Framingham Mass.	Yes		$2	No	No Cousin Marino, 16 Concord st. Framingham Mass.					
17	Mazzarone, Luigi	9		M.	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"				No	Father Mass.					
18	Picci, Rachele	30		F.	M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"			$20	No	No Husband, Framingham Mass.					
19	" Clara	8		F.	S.	None			"	"	"	"			$40	No						
20	" Amalia	6		F.	S.	None			"	"	"	"				No	No Uncle Framingham Mass.					
21	Dibacchi, Giuseppina	34		F.	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	Toscana Italy	"	"			$100	No	No Husband, Framingham Mass.					
22	" Victoria	9		F.	S.				"	"	"	"			$40	No						
23	" Francesco	4	3	M.	S.				"	"	"	"				No	No Uncle Framingham Mass.					
24	Lolle, Giovanni	24		M.	S.	Laborer			"	Giovanino	"	N.Y.			$32	No	No					
25	Guidassi, Giovannino	30		M.	M.	Miner			"	Camolaco	"	S. Francisco Cal		Father	$20	Yes 1893 to 02 in Italy	Yes Husband					
26	" Guiseppino	10		M.	S.				"	"	"	" Cal		"		"	Cousin Farmer No. Grafton					
27	" Elisa	5		F.	S.				"	"	"	"				No	No					
28	" Clementini	4		F.	S.				"	"	"	"				No	" Same Address					
29	" Giuli	2		M.	S.				"	"	"	"				No	"					
30	Nero, Laura	15		M.	S.	Worker	No	No	French	Arbroat S.P.	"	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Father	$25.	No	Brother Paul, 203 N. St. Vallejo Cal.					

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York July 17 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ruzarian																			
2	Darian																			
3	"																			
4	"																			
5	Frangoni																			
6	"																			
7	Lovrich																			
8	Petrovich																			
9	Margetich																			
10	Bozzi																			
11	Sbrodich																			
12	Petrovich																			
13	Petrovich																			
14	Mazzina																			
15	Bozo																			
16	Sabuca	23		F.	S.	Maid			Italian	Austria		Trentinara Rome	Yes		$22	No	Go to sister Marietta					
17	Mazzarone																			
18	Tucci,																			
19	"																			
20	"																			
21	Dibacchi,																			
22	"																			
23	"																			
24	Lotti,																			
25	Guidarini,																			
26	"																			
27	"																			
28	"																			
29	"																			
30	Fiore																			

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd H Swear* of the Gascogne from Ham do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1897 2nd Officer.

A Wilson

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Ham

Seattle

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the H Vaisseau Malley Thereabouts do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Siam and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1897

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Ham

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10th 189 Arriving at Port of New York July 17 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lenoni Antonio	21		M	S.	Baker	yes	Italian	Ramacca	N.Y.	S. Frisco	yes	Self	$20	no	Cousin (no name)	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Andrea	17		M	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
3	Ulmic Casimir	21		M	S.	Farmer	"	Prussian	Jastrow	"	Cincinnati	"	"	$14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ulmic, Louis	45		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mouton, Auguste	45		M	M.	"	"	"	Villers sur	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bral Edmond	33		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Marcel	20		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Soulhon, Auguste	34		M	M.	"	"	"	Villers sur	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Verdier, Ferdinand	38		M	M.	"	"	"	Villers sur	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Antonin	18		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Larguier, Celestin	33		M	M.	"	"	"	St. Cantin	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jarnis Emile	40		M	M.	"	"	"	St. Quentin	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jarnis, August	36		M	S.	"	"	"	St. Cantin	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dorcos, Ferdinand	31		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Allen, Andre	33		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mastan, Kalmi	24		M	S.	Tailor	"	Syrian	Beyrout	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Nicolas Mastan, 1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mallepiett, Marie	30		F	S.	Seamstress	"	France	Bergues	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	$30	no	Brother Victor Mallepiett, 1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pastoret Auguste	30		M	M.	Painter	"	"	Troyes	"	"			$300	no						
19	" Leonie	22		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			$30	no	no					
20	" Gabriel	0		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no					
21	Orez, Anna	24		F	M.	Seamstress	no	"	Poitiers	"	"			$30	no	Husband, 573 - 7th Ave N.Y.					
22	Jincatovic, Mijo	38		M	S.	Mason	no	Austria	Boccadi Cattaro	N.Y.	Stockton Cal.			$30	no	[illegible]					
23	Rudoftovitch, Matteo	17		M	S.	"	yes	"	Ulcinj	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	$30	no	Brother Jeremie in N.Y.					
24	Lukavica, Milan	16		M	S.	"	"	"	Boccadi Cattaro	N.Y.	S. Frisco	"	"	$30	no	" bro. in S. Francisco					
25	Cranic, Djura	14		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockton	"	"	$20	no	" uncle in Stockton					
26	Cucichar Ivan	32		M	S.	"	"	"	Zaliano	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$30	no	Brother Ivanka in [illegible]					
27	Radovich, Ero	21		M	S.	"	no	Austria	Krustvica	"	Stockton	"	"	$170	no	Brother Nikola in Stockton					
28	Carcich, Constantino	20		M	S.	"	yes	"	Ulcinj	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	no	Brother Antonio [illegible] in N.Y.					
29	Petrovic, Jane	11		F	S.	[illegible]	no	"	Boccadi Cattaro	"	Stockton, Cal	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Radovan, Stockton, Cal.					
30	Donze, Alfred Emile	17		M	S.	"	yes	French	Florians	"	Woodridge N.	"	"	$4	no	Uncle in Woodridge					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10th 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York July 19 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Simoni, Ernesto	41		M.	M.	Merchant	yes yes	Italian	Varallo	N.Y.	N.Y.		Self	$20	no			no	no	no	good	no
2	" Amina	13		F.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 20	"			"	"	"	"	"
3	Cerini, Giovanni	23		M.	S.	Farmer	"	France	[illegible]	N.Y.	Cincinnati, Ohio		"	$10	"							
4	Mondo, Clovis	45		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 20	"							
5	Bouvier, Auguste	45		M.	M.	"	"	"	Calais	"	"		"	" 14	"							
6	Vial, Clement	32		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 30	"							
7	" Isabelle	20		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 30	"							
8	Soulhon, Auguste	34		M.	M.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	" 20	"							
9	Ferauer, Germain	21		M.	S.	"	"	"	Alsace	"	"		"	" 28	"							
10	" Philomene	18		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 20	"							
11	Larguier, Celestin	33		M.	M.	"	"	"	St. Combs	"	"		"	" 20	"							
12	Jeanne, Emile	40		M.	M.	"	"	"	St. Jean	"	"		"	" 10	"							
13	Jean, Auguste	36		M.	M.	"	"	"	St. Clair	"	"		"	" 20	"							
14	Dirode, Ferdinand	21		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 19	"							
15	Adler, Andre	31		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 10	"							
16	Haslam, Kalmi	24		M.	S.	Tailor	"	Germany	Bergen	"	N.Y.		"	$20	no	going to Joseph Haslam, Cincinnati O.						
17	Mallajusti, Mario	30		M.	S.	Seamstress	"	Italy	Bergen	N.Y.	N.Y.		"	$60	no	brother Robert Hadley, 19 E. 3rd St.						
18	Tartout Auguste	30		M.	M.	Painter	"	"	Bergen	"	"		"	$300	no	"						
19	" Marie	22		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	no	"						
20	" Gabrielle	4		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	no	no						
21	Orez, Anna	24		F.	M.	Seamstress	no	"	Lucilier	"	"		"	$25	no	Husband, 573 - 7th Ave N.Y.						
22	Jincatovic, Vujo	38		M.	S.	Miner	no	Austria	Roccori Valley	N.Y.	Stockton Cal.		"	$50	no	Spring home & return						
23	Mudotovitch, Matteo	17		M.	S.	"	yes	"	Utah	N.Y.	N.Y.		"	$30	no	Father in Jeremie in N.Y.						
24	Lukavica, Milan	16		M.	S.	"	no	"	Roccori Valley	N.Y.	Fairview		"	$20	no	" bro. in Fairview						
25	Ceranic, Jura	14		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockton		"	$20	no	" bro. in Stockton						
26	Cicihar, Ivan	32		M.	S.	"	"	"	Lalumo	"	Superior Wis.		"	$30	no	Brother Virginia in Wis.						
27	Radovich, Ciro	21		M.	S.	"	no	"	Kontorica	"	Stockton		"	$70	no	Brother-in-law in Stockton						
28	Carcich, Constantine	21		M.	S.	"	yes	"	Una	"	N.Y.		"	$60	no	Brother Antonio in N.Y.						
29	Petrovic, Jure	11		F.	[illegible]	none	no	"	Roccori Valley	"	Stockton Cal.		"	$20	no	Father Kadovan, Stockton Cal.						
30	Donze, Alfred Emile	17		M.	S.	"	yes	French	Fericourt	"	Woodridge N.J.		"	$7	no	Home in Woodridge						

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2w Hocar *of the Gascogne from Ham do solemnly, sincerely and truly Hocar that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897 2v Officer.

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at Ham

4 sailed

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais *Surgeon of the* Jr Gascogne sailing therewith *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* Hocar *that I have had* 7 *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* France *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* // *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* July 1897

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at Ham

J. R. Palmer

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York July 1[illegible] 189 7

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Juha, Youssef	20	m.	S	shamper	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	N.Y.	[illegible]	Self		$40	No	Brother Ana. 31 E. 2d Ave.		No	No	Good		
2	" Anna	10	f.	S	Child	no	"	"	"		"	"		"	No	"		"	"	"		
3	" Martha	9	f.	S	none	"	"				"	"		"	No							
4	+ Daniel a. mas	30	M.	M	Miner	"				Lowell Mass	No				Yes	10 yrs to husband Goodrich, 60 Mill st. Lowell Mass						
5	+ " Jakli	7	m.	S	none	"					"				No	do						
6	+ " Khalil	5	m.	S	"	"					"				No	do						
7	+ " Afej	1	m.	S	"	"					"				No	do						
8	Lahroug, Ibrahim	30	m.	M	Merchant	Yes				N.Y.	[illegible]				Yes	1885 [illegible]						
9	" Chams	18	m.	S	Peace	"					"			$20	No	"						
10	" Jamil	14	m.	S.	"	no					"				No	"						
11	Doutibi, Tadow	18	m.							Lowell	"			$36	No	Russia 63 E. 3d st. Rom						
12	" marian	10	m.	S.	none	no					"				No	Father						
13	Batros, Jousef	20	m.	M.	Merch.	yes					[illegible]				Yes	1890 - 94 Syrian Store 31 E. 9th [illegible]						
14	" Chafika	18	f.	"	Wife	no					"			$60	No	" "						
15	" marian	10	f.	S.	none	no					"				No	"						
16	Ghourra, Tanda	22	f.	M.		no					N.Y. City.			$20	No	Brother Jos. [illegible]						
17	Araigat, Julia	19	f.	S.		no					Lowell Mass			$20	No	" Joseph 6 [illegible]						
18	Maroun, Jabar	30	m.	M.	Tailor	no					N.Y.				No	Brother 13 Cedar st.						
19	" Joseph	28	m.	S	Merch.	yes					N.Y.			$20	Yes	1892 - 94						
20	" Jhandoura	18	f.	S	Maid	no					N.Y.				No	"						
21	" Nazha	16	f.	S.	"	no					N.Y.				No	"						
22	Humra, Assaf	30	M.	S.	Merch.	yes					N.Y.			$20	No	Brother Wm. Fulton st.						
23	Naife, Seman	22	m.	S.	"	"					[illegible]			$20	No	"						
24	Bridi, Salim	23	m.	S	Peddler	no					N.Y.			$40	No	Brother Brooklyn 63 Pacific st.						
25	" Nakin	29	m.	S.	"	"					N.Y.			$40	No	"						
26	Borely, François	33	m.	M	Miner	French	La Ferté Gaucher			Plymouth Road Pa.				$24	No	"						
27	" Marie	32	f.	M.	None	"	"			"	"				No	"						
28	Aregon, Louis	35	m.	M.	Miner	No	"			"	"				No	"						
29	" Anna	33	f.	M.	Wife	"	"			"	"			$25	No	"						
30	" Jeanne	4	f.	S.	None	"	"			"	"				No	"						

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2d Hall* of the Ste Gasogne from Ham do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 189 7

A W Thacker
Consul of the United States at Ham

2d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gerais Surgeon of the Ste Gasogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 189 7

A W Thacker
Consul of the United States at Ham

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10 1897 Arriving at Port of N. Y. July 17 1897

130

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cotsotis, Dimitrios	20		M		Merchant			Greek	Siros	N.Y.				$15.00							
2	Courroy, Jean	20		M	S	Farmer			French			Paris			$15.00		Going home					
3	Carrarasson, Constantin	52		M											$15.00							
4	Lazzaris, Emanuele	34		M	S							Brooklyn			$15.00		Going home					
5	Lambros,	9		M	S							N.Y.			$15.00		to uncle					
6	Lambros, Elias	14		M	S							N.Y.			$15.00		to Father Constantinos 25 Roosevelt					with families No 1
7	Vigis,	14		M	S							N.Y.			$16.00		to Bro. John 48 Madison					
8	Lazzaris, Emanuele	1		M	S	None						Brooklyn			$15.00		to uncle Nicolas Carolas 23, Greenwich					
9	Roncaglia, Celso	5		M					Italian	Carrara		Jos. Augusta			$60		to Bro. Giacomo					with Cousins No 4
10	" Maria	33		F	M				"	"		"					"					
11	Michaelsen, Elsie	29		F	M	Housework			Norwegian	Bergen		N.Y.					to friend					
12	Olsen,	36		M	M	None			"	"		N.Y.			$30.00		"					
13	Zymund, Ignaz	28		M	W	Mason			"	"		Newark			$		"					
14	Ibrahim, Michael	21		M	No	Laborer			"	Lebanon		"					to Brother, 2 Cortlandt					
15	" Wadi	20		M	No	Laborer			"	"		"			$15		to friend, 2 Cortlandt					
16	Arvanitis, Louis	37		M	M	Grocer	No		"	"		N.Y.					do					
17	" Jerim	29		F	M	Wife	No		"	"		N.Y.			$100		to Husband, 2nd floor, 2 Mercer St.					
18	Jovicef, Ilia	25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		"	"		N.Y.			$		do					
19	Bouchakra, Naima	20		F	M		No		"	"		Jersey City					[illegible]					
20	" Selim	10		M	S		No		"	"		"			$250.00		No					
21	" Daidi	14		M	S		No		"	"		"					No					
22	Sassin, Louis	21		M	S				"	"		N.Y.			$26.00		No					
23	Hadad, Ibrahim	23		M	S				"	"		Zanesville			$		[illegible]					
24	" Nazira	13		F	S	None	No															
25	" Salim	14		M	S	None	No								$118.00		No					
26	" Mariam	20		F	S	None	No										No					
27	Khoury, Tannis	17		F	W	Maid						Lebanon Mass					do					
28	" Joseph	11		M	S		No					"			$80		No					
29	Farah, Elias	45		M	S	Merchant	No					N.Y.					No					
30	Laurent, Antoine	45		M	M	Miner	No		French	Lunaro		Guaymas Mexico			$60		To Antonio Lauly					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2d H. Hoar *of the Gascogne from Ham do solemnly, sincerely and truly Hoar that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897 2d Officer.

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Ham

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais *Surgeon of the* 1st Gascogne · Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Hoar that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Foreign and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1897

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Ham

Rd Surgeon

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 131

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10th 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York July 1 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fortier Dominick	45	M.	Mar.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	French	Cons de Vaud	N.Y.	La Fayette Ind.	Self	Money	$100	No	Stepbrother Jules Fortier, 218 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Stepson of Henry Faure, [illegible]	No	No	No	Has taken a 2nd Cabin ticket (Additional accommodations)	
3	Douglas, Emil	18	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	Germany	"	Enid, Ok.	"	"	$11	"	Stepbrother A. Schmidt, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kanai [illegible]	24	M.	S.	Weaver	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Canton, Kansas	"	"	$12	"	Friend Heinrich Hirsch [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Neudeck Alfred	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Saxony	"	San Francisco	"	"	$14	"	Stepmother, 15 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible] Emil	23	M.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	Germany	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	Uncle, A. Schmidt [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Georgis, Jules	21	M.	S.	Waiter	"	"	Greek	Turkey	"	Niles, Mich.	"	"	$50	"	Brother, Georgis, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Merkt, John	24	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Virginia, Nb.	"	Friend	$30	"	Merkt, Louis, Dixon Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mercier, George	8	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	France	Cercle [illegible]	Cercle [illegible]	"	"	$50	"	Sister and stepbrother	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Celine	3	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julia Root Kansas	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Nelly	5	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevada	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kovas, Charles	24	M.	S.	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hadigand	"	Helena, Mont.	"	"	$	"	[illegible] Kansas	"	"	"	"	"
13	Barker, John Jacob	30	M.	M.	Boss	"	"	Russia	Yekaterinoslav	"	Jackson, Mich.	"	"	$150	1892-96	" Jackson "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Baratta, Marie	18	F.	S.	Tailoress	"	"	Italy	Murnic	"	Central City, Col.	"	"	$45	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tombelleta, Jerome	26	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giacomi, Jacomo	43	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Bozzano	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bleggi, Santo	24	M.	S.	12 X 3824 2/18/38	"	"	"	Lombardy	"	Hazelton, Pa.	"	"	$38	[illegible]	[illegible] Young Mans	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zuchini, Rodolfo	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Chiazza	"	"	"	"	$10	No	[illegible] Young Man	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dietrich, Isham	15	M.	S.	farmer	No	"	"	Pennsylvania	"	Denver, Col.	"	"	$40	No	" Dr. Stephens Denver	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nydegger Paul	22	M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	"	Swiss	Paris	"	Marshalltown, Ia.	"	"	$50	No	Join [illegible] Howard	"	"	"	"	"
21	Weissman, Leib	27	M.	M.	Baker	Yes	"	Austrian	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fouron, Marie	60	F.	Widow	[illegible]	Yes	"	French	Vaanay	"	[illegible]	No	"	$	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fournau, Louis	20	M.	S.	Waiter	Yes	"	"	Paris	"	N.Y.	"	"	$100	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fournier, Nicolas	63	M.	M.	Cook	Yes	"	Belgian	"	Ile de Chypre	"	"	"	$	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rebroria Angelo	23	M.	S.	Painter	Yes	"	Italian	Piemonte	"	Barre, Mass.	"	"	$60	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Madelaine	24	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Krotzinger, Victor	32	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	"	French	Paris	"	N.Y.	Yes	"	$100	[illegible]	[illegible] coming in a Company	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Elisa	32	F.	M.	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Choisnard, Eugene	29	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Laure	27	F.	M.	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2d H Hoear of the Fr Gascogn from Hav do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July 189 7

A W Thackara Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hav

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the Fr Gascogn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hav and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July 189 7

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Hav

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

American List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 132

List No. H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, July 17 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gruter, Charles	46		M.	Wid.	Laborer		Yes	[illegible]	Chaux de Fonds	U. S.	Boston, Mass.	No	Self	$500	Yes, since 1871 to 1894	Relative, name	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Nelli	3	8	M.																
3	" Elise	9	9	F.																
4	" Lilli	6	5	F.																
5	" Leo	1	11	M.																
6	Koch, Carl	31		M.	Married	Laborer			German	Calw, Germany	U. S.	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Self	$10	Yes, 1 year	To wife	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Lang, Rosa	2	1	F.																
8	" Elvira	3	6	F.																
9	Erlich, Isaac	31	1	M.	Single	Laborer			Austrian	Kolomea, Austria	U. S.	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Self	$50	No	Brother, Jacob Erlich, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" "	20	6	M.																
11	Goldrich, Morgan	22	6	M.	Single	Laborer			Russian	Bridechow										
12	Seligzoni, Emanuele	34	8	M.	M.	Laborer			Italian	Cairo, Italy		Cleveland, O.	No	Self	$40	No	Friend, Pietro Cuzzi, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Billard, Erman	23	3	M.	Single	Laborer			French	Paris, France	U. S.	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Self	$50	No	Friend, Jules Bonnet, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	[illegible]	23	7	M.	Single	Laborer			Russian	Libau, Russia	U. S.	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Self	$30	No	Friend, Max Kaplan, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Gleschez, Marina	24		M.	Married	Laborer			Austrian	Bali, Austria	U. S.	Central City, Neb.	No	Self	$21	No	Husband, Peter Gleschez, Central City, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Gruner, Martha	22	7	M.	Married	Laborer			Austrian	Syracuse, N. Y.	U. S.	Syracuse, N. Y.	No	Self	$30	No	Husband, Max Gruner, Syracuse, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	" Elsa	2	10	F.																
18	" Arthur	1	10	M.																
19	Francon, Laurent	27		M.	Married	Laborer			French	Paris, France	U. S.	Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Self	$20	No	Friend, Jean Pavon, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Coulsonamie, Carl	24		M.	Married	Laborer			Austrian	Tarnow, Austria	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	$12	No	Brother, Gustav Coulsonamie, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Spyridias, Charles	26		M.	Single	Laborer			Greek	Athens, Greece	U. S.	N. Y. City	No	Self	$40	No	Friend, Nicholas Spyridias, N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Brichouvich, Nicolas	23		M.	M.	Clerk			Austrian	Gravosa, Austria	U. S.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Self	$15	No	Wife, Mary Brichouvich, Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Demopulos, Evangelos	22		M.	S.	Laborer			Greek	Patras, Greece	U. S.	N. Y. City	No	Self	$40	No	Friend, Nicholas Spyridias, N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Caracalos, Demetrius	22		M.	S.	Laborer			Greek	Kythera, Greece	U. S.	N. Y. City	No	Self	$40	No	Friend, Nicholas Spyridias, N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Yerrodimos, Nikolas	27		M.	S.	Laborer			Greek	Sparta, Greece	U. S.	N. Y. City	No	Self	$40	No	Friend, Nicholas Spyridias, N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Leminger, Oscar	22		M.	S.	Laborer			U. S. A.	Cleveland, Ohio	U. S.	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Self	$50	No	Father, Max Leminger, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Colin, Theophile	30		M.	M.	Cook			French	Paris, France	U. S.	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Self	$50	No	Wife, Anna Colin, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Colin, Anna	24		F.	M.				French	Paris, France	U. S.	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Self	$50	No	Husband, Theophile Colin, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Casshaybert, Joseph	22		M.	Single	Laborer			French	Paris, France	U. S.	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Self	$50	No	Mother, Mary Casshaybert, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	" Jerome	24		M.	S.	Laborer			French	Paris, France	U. S.	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Self	$50	No	Mother, Mary Casshaybert, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd of/ Steam* of the SS Saxon from Hull do solemnly, sincerely and truly Steam that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1897 2nd Officer.

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Hull

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gerais Surgeon of the SS Saxon. Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Steam that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Steam and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1897

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Hull

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 10 189 Arriving at Port of New York July 189

133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Corning Jeanne	19	6	F	none	—	yes	yes	French	Remiremont	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	Passage paid 32318	$30	no	Aunt Mrs. Vidal, 760 [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Ducrot Marie	31	6	M	maid	no	yes	yes	French	Gerbéviller	N.Y.	"	"	self	50	N.Y., since [illegible] Indiana, 2 yrs. 1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Eugenie	3	6	F	child	no	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Rosier Leon~~	~~25~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Jordan~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Girard Edmond~~	~~26~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~Cabinet maker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~Caen~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Zukovich, Anton~~	~~40~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Borgo di Cattaro~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Rabinovich, Jacob~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Heid, Hugo~~	~~46~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~Chemnitz~~	"	~~Rockford~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Jones, Ina~~	~~23~~	~~—~~	~~F~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Sweden~~	"	~~Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Hongack, Jean~~	~~18~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	"	~~Rockford~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Finished at No 11.
A W Thaarup
As Consul

132

No 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alexander Haig * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Alexander Haig

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

L 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William H Pratt Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons and Physicians Diploma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

William H Pratt

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Passed

New York July 6 1897

Mary Chas. Hesperia

Surgeon's Certificate

12

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, A Haig Master
lemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C 1 - in num
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ...
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of ...
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
femous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted ...
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning eac

Sworn to before me this 26 day of
U.S. Consul
Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Alexander Haig

* Captain of the S.
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examina
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number. This list con
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by t
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the re
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa
mist, or under a contract or agreements, express or implied,
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this 1st day of

Consul of the U

* State whether Master, First or Second

Affida

I William H Hunt Surgeon of th
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I ha
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by
and that
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifes
are according to the best of my knowledge and beli
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day

Consul of th

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th

S.S. Hesperia (12)
July 21/97
1st Voyage
N & A
96
Mary Chuch...
MD
Rot Francis
Ports

do.
to and surgeon.
t, and that the
correct and true

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from NAPLES, 1897 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 134 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Silento Alfonso	28		M	S	merchant	yes		Italian	Vico Equense	New-York	B'klyn		Self	$ 40	no	Uncle Mariano Cantato 226 4th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Petagna Antonio	40		M	M	Sailor	"		"	Bagni Gaeta	"	N.Y.		—	$ 18	yes		"	"	"	"	"
3	Baldiano Tommaso	23		M	S	"	"		"	Seilla	"	Boston		Prepaid	$ 16	Boston 1896		"	"	"	"	"
4	Arabo Fabrice Cleto	24		M	M	Trimmer	"		"	Amalfi	"	New Haven		Prepaid	$ 10	no	Aunt Francesca Carmano 189 Wallace St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
5	Greco Antonio	38		M	M	Sailor	"		"	Amantea	"	N.Y.		—			Friend Salvo Rizzo 54 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
6	Trevola Gaetano	26		M	M	Carpenter	"		"	Vico Equense	"	Chester Pa		Prepaid	$ 10	no	Michele Pagano Henry St Chesterton	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sica Michele	21		M	S	Sailor	"		"	Firenzuola	"	N.Y.		—	$ 20	yes	Cousin Nicola Barone 2165 1st Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cattiano Sabato	55		M	M	Sailor	No		"	Procida	"	B'klyn		—	$ 20	yes	Son Salvatore 459 Bergen St B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Siciliano Antonio	37		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	B'klyn		—	$ 20	no	Stepbrother 51 Hamilton Ave. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Savarese Cirio	35		M	M	"	"		"	Vico Equense	"	"		—	$ 10	No. 1894	Parent's N. 88 — 3rd Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cauna Domenico	18		M	S	"	"		"	Gallico	"	B'klyn		—	$ 7	no	Cousin Antonio Cangiano 50 Union St B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Condago	9-2																			
13																					
14	Numbers 1 to 11 - above named																				
15	are on this Ships articles as																				
16	Stewards and are working their																				
17	passages to New York.																				
18																					
19	Frank H Ryan U. S. Consul																				
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
1																					

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from NAPLES, MAR 97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 134 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vicenzo Alfonso	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Vico Equense	New-York	Brooklyn		Bold	$ 40	no	Uncle Mariano Carlotto 226 4th ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Petagna Antonio	40		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Borgo Gesta	"	N.Y.		—	"	$ 18	yes		"	"	"	"	"
3	Baldasano Tommaso	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Sicilia	"	Boston		Pio	Steward	$ 16	Boston 1894		"	"	"	"	"
4	Arabia Felice Pleto	24		M	M	Fireman	Yes	"	"	Amalfi	"	New Haven		Pio	Fireman	10	no	Ernest Francesco Camano 159 Wallace st New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
5	Greco Antonio	38		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Amalfi	"	N.Y.		—	Steward	$ 10	"	friend Salvatore Cuomo 87 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"
6	Trevola Gaetano	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Vico Equense	"	Chester Pa		Pio	"	20	"	Michele Vigorito Henry St Chesterpa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sica Michele	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	"	"	Firenze	"	N.Y.		—	"	20	"	Concetta Nicola Barone # 2165 1st Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Latriano Sabato	55		M	M	Sailor	No	"	"	Procida	"	Boston		—	"	10	yes	Jose Salvatore 459 Prospect st B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Siciliano Antonio	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	B'klyn		—	"	20	no	Michelangelo Lanza 51 Hamilton Ave. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Savarese Cirio	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Vico Equense	"	"		—	Sailor	10	Mch 1894	Parent 6 N. 88 - 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cuomo Domenico	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Gallico	"	B'klyn		—	"	7	no	Cuomo Antonio Cuomo 50 Union st B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Domenico~~ 9-2																					
13																						
14	Numbers 1 to 11 - above named																					
15	are on this ships articles as																					
16	Stewards and are working their																					
17	passages to New York.																					
18																						
19	Frank J. Firm U. S. Consul																					
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	133																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Firstor Second Officer.

I A Haig Master of the Hesperia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers aboard on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897 A Haig Master

W T Clemson

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Moselli Antonio Surgeon of the Hesperia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physicim and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897 Dr Antonio Moselli

W T Clemson

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith, or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

K II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 135

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from Palermo, 26 June 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
129	1 Anzalone Agostino	23	N	M	No	Laborer		No	Italian	Termini	Newyork	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self.	$ 30	No	Gallazzo Filippo 210, 12 Felden Av. Chic	No	No	No	Good	None.
"	2 Gallazzo Carmela	29	N	F	M			No														
130	3 Comella Vincenzo	16	N	M	No	21-X 52661 (505) 4-13-42 Gardener		No				Portland Org.	Yes.		$3 00		Comello Fra 450 Nostrand St Brooklyn					
131	4 Patricola Antonino	20	N	-	-	Cook		No				Buffalo Ny.	Yes		$1 00		Patricola Gaetano 344 Pine St Buffalo					
132	5 Guccia Angelo	56	N	M	Married			No		Menfi		Newyork			10		Raso Gaetano 209 Hayward St Brooklyn					
"	6 Raso Rosa	10	N	-	no			No														
133	7 Romano Fra	45	N	-	No	Laborer		No		Borgetto					$8		S. Termini Italy					
134	8 Dileri Pasquale	11	N	M	-			No							$2.		Fra 38 Mott St NY					
135	9 Provino Angelo	26	N	-	No	Porter		No		Montedoro		Buffalo	N.Y.	Ticket	20 50		Mule Fra 1 Mulberry St 13 Buffalo					
136	10 Morcletta Peppe	23	N	F	-			No														
137	11 Pasquale Antonia	62	N	F	W	Housework		No		Alimena		"	N.Y.		10		Son Crescia Gerace 156 Erie St Buffalo	N.Y.			(Pyt.)	
138	12 Geroci Maria	9	N	F	-			No														
139	13 Zerci Dea	23	N	F	S			No									Father					
140	14 Chimenti Santo	17	N	M	-	Farmer		No		Montemaggiore		Buffalo	N.Y.		$1 00		Zerci Felice 117 Perkimer St Buffalo					
141	15 Carone Placido	36	N	-	No			No		Valledolmo		"	N.Y.	Friend	$1 00		Fra Morse 45 Irving Pl Buffalo	U.S. Express				Cataract left Eye
142	16 Aillo Andrea	35	N	-	-			No		Baghera					$4 30		Aiello Peppino 12 Butler St Brooklyn					
"	17 Lotempio Dalo.	37	N	-	-			No	Doctor	Catanzaro					10		Angelo Lotempio Clermont Ave					
"	18 " Filippa	16	N	F	-			No														
143	19 Andolino Carmelo	40	N	M	Mar			No				Buffalo NY			$1 00	5 Nov 30/1896	Brother Calogero 1 Exchange Buffalo					
144	20 Garofalo Angelo	25	N	M	-			No		Cinisina		Newyork			100	No	Fra Parisco Palermo No.					Scars of burns on face
145	21 Sulumello Vto	36	N	M	Wife	Baker		No		Montedoro		Newyork										
146	22 Sferrazza Peppe	20	N	F	Wife	Wife		No							30		Angelo Sulumello 240 Elizabeth St NY					
"	23 Antonina Sulumello	4	N	-	Dau	Female		No							$1							
"	24 Calogero "	1	N	-	S			No														
147	25 Merlo Giuseppe	26	N	M	Wife	Shoemaker		No		Sacco Calcio					$7 00		Alfonzo Merlo 303 & 1074 St Brooklyn NY					
148	26 Rizzo Vincenzo	33	N	M	Wife	11 X-72553-(4804)		No	6-24-42	Campofelice		Pittsburg Pa			$1 00		Brother Rizzo 2nd St Pittsburg Pa					
149	27 Coniglio Manoth.	10	N	F	No			No														
150	28 La Rosa Antonina	15	N	-	S	Cook		No		Sciacca		Newyork			$2 $2		Cousin Fra 11 Spring St NY					
151	29 Lalapana Vza.	17	N	-	Dau			No							$2 $1		Giordina Luigi do					
152	30 Soldano Nicolo	44	N	M	Wife	Sailor		No							$2 $5		Soldano Salv. do					
	131 6-18-6			45-15																		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 135

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from Palermo 26 June 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
129	1 Anzalone Agostino	23	N	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sermenza	Newyork	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self.	$ 30	No	Gallazzo Filippo 210 W Tilden Av Chic	No	No	No	Good	None
"	2 Gallazzo Carmela	29	N	F	M																	
130	3 Comella Vincenzo	16	N	M	S	21-X 52601 (505) 4-13-42 Gardener						Portland Oreg	Yes		$ 10		Comella Fa 450 North Av Portland Oreg					
131	4 Patricola Antonino	20	N			(illegible)	Yes					Buffalo NY	Yes				Patricola Gaetano 344 Rose St Buffalo					
132	5 Guccia Angelo	56	N	M	M	weaver	No			Menfi		Newyork			$ 10		Raso Gaetano 205 Hayward St Brooklyn					
"	6 Raso Rosa	10	N			no	Yes															
133	7 Romano Fa	45	N		M	laborer	No			Borgetto					$ 60		G Termini Gulfport Miss 38 Yrs					
134	8 Dileri Pasquale	11	N	M			Yes								$ 2							
135	9 Provino Angelo	26	E		Yes	porter	Yes			Montedoro		Buffalo	Yes	Ticket	$ 20		Mule Fa Newton St 13 Buffalo				(Syph.)	
"	10 Morcletta Peppe	23	E	F																		
136	11 Pasquale Antonia	62	N	F	W	Housewife	No			Alimena			Yes		$ 10		Son Ciccia Cesare 156 Swan St Buffalo					
137	12 Geroci Maria	9	N	F													Father do					
138	13 Lerea Dea	23	N	F	S	Laborer	No			Montemaggiore		Buffalo	Yes		$ 1		Lerea Felice 170 Perkins St Buffalo					
139	14 Clemente Santo	17	N	M		farmer	No						Yes		$ 1		Cop.					
140	15 Zarone Placido	36	N		No		No			Valledolmo		2	Yes	Uncle	$ 0 00		Placido Zarone 45 Swan St Buffalo		L. J. Evans		Cataract left Eye	
141	16 Aillo Andrea	35	N				No			Bagheria							Aiello Orazio 11 Bibbo St Brooklyn					
142	17 Lotempio Salv.	27	N				No		Doctor	Caccamo					$ 10		Angelo Lotempio Clermont Av Brooklyn					
"	18 " Filippa	16	N	F																		
143	19 Andolino Carmelo	40	N	M	M		No					Buffalo NY	Yes		$ 12		Brother Salvatore Andolino Palermo Sicily Matteo 24 Buffalo					
144	20 Garofalo Angelo	25	N		No		No			Cimina		New Orleans La			100	No.	20 Varick Palermo NY					None
145	21 Sulumello Vto	36	N		M	baker	No			Montedoro		Newyork										
65	22 Spinazza Peppa	20	N	F	M	Wife	No								30		Angelo Sulumello					
"	23 Antonina Sulumello	4	N				No								$ 1		240 Elizabeth St NY					
"	24 Calogero -	1	N		S		No															
146	25 Merlo Giuseppe	26	N	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes			Lucca Sicula		Allegheny			$ 12		Alfonzo Merlo 303 & 107 Sts NY					
147	26 Rizzo Vincenzo	33	N	M	M	11X-72553-(484) 6-24-42	No			Campofelice		Allegheny	Yes	Self	$ 12		Ant Rizzo					
148	27 Conglio Manoth	10	N	F	No										$ 1		Pa 2 Yrs Allegheny Pa					
149	28 LaRosa Antonina	15	N		S	cook	No			Scaccia		Newfork					Antonina LaRosa 10 Spring St NY					
150	29 Lelapam Vto	37	N		M										$ 12		Giovanni Lelapa do					
151	30 Soldano Nicolo	40	N	M	M	sailor	No								$ 12		Soldano Salv. 3 Yrs do					
131		6-18-6																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Firstor Second Officer.

I A Naeg Master of the Hesperia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B. 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pruper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897 A Naeg Master

W. H. Seymour

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ruscella Antonio Surgeon of the Hesperia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897 Dottor Antonio Ruscella

W. H. Seymour

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

J 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

136

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from Palermo 26 June 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
113	Azzo Salvatora	46		F.	No	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lucca Sicula	Newyork	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 60.	No	Mario Leonardo Pueblo Col USA	No	No	No	Good	None
"	Dionisio Liborio	16		-	-	-																
114	Azzo Giocchino	26		M	Mar	Laborer						Pueblo Col										
"	- Salvatore	26		-	No	Laborer																N.
"	5 Musso Giovanna	19		F	Mar	-									100.		Salvatore Musso Pueblo Col					
115	6 Caruso Pietro	146		M	Mar	Shoemaker	Other					Houston Tex					Father Francisco Fasullo	2407	Nine Ave		(Syph.)	
116	7 Roselli Saverio	20		-	Sin	shoemaker	M			Villafranca		Newyork			120		Antagnuolo Pasquale Box 94 NY.					
117	8 Dolcemachio Maria	31		F	No	worker	"			Palermo							sister Dolcemachio Maria 21 Nos Covey NY.					
118	9 Maggio F.co	27		M	S	joiner	"			Graci Sicula		NY					bro Antonio Maggio 522 E 14th St. NY					
119	10 DeNatale D.co	36		-	M	laborer	"			Palermo		Hoboken NJ					Nicolas Salvatore 104 1st St Hoboken NY					
120	11 Barone Giuseppe	24		-	Mar	laborer	"					NY										
"	12 De Mars Pietro	32		F	Wid	wife	"															
"	13 Barone Caterina	9		-	No	family	No															
"	14 - Gaetana	41		-	-	-	"								160.		104 1st St NY.					
"	15 - Maria	6		-	-	-	"															
"	16 - Domenica	1		-	-	-	"															
121	17 Reina Angelo	42		M	Mar	shoemaker	No		Italy	S Stefano Luco		N. Y. C.										N. S.
"	18 - Marco	16		M	S	family	"		"													
"	19 - Caterina	14		F	S	"	"		"								Ignazio Filocca Stanton St. 315 NY.				(Syph.)	
"	20 Filocca Rosalia	38		-	Wid	"	"		"													
122	21 Parades Eppe.	17		M	No	barber	No		Italy			NY			10		uncle					
123	22 Miletti Salvatore	22		-	S	farmer	No			Nicosia		NY			20.		bro Miletti Francesco 2205 8 Avenue NY.					
124	23 Polina Rosario	39		-	Mar	shoemaker	No			Burgio		Brklyn			20.		uncle Maggiore 194 Stanton St. NY.					
125	24 Attalo Eppe	50		-	Wid	barber	"			Palermo		NY			20.		bro antonio attalo 473 3rd NY.					
126	25 Militello Vzo.	22		-	No	workman	"					NY			10.		bro Attalo Antonio do.					
127	26 Giuffre Agostina	30		F	Mar	wife	No			Termini		Chicago Ill										
"	27 Caruso Antonina	9		-	No	family	"								15.		Longo Innocenzo 167 Ewing St. Chicago Ill					
"	28 - Eppe.	7		M	-	-	"															
"	29 Longa Eppa.	2		F	-	-	"															
128	30 Crentina Salvatore	64		-	Wid	Labor	No					Chicago Ill			5.		Giuffre agostino do					

135

9-16-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I A Haig Master of the Hesperia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a-1/20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897 A Haig Master

W H Heyneman

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Moscilla Antonio Surgeon of the Hesperia

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surg

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897 Dottor Antonio Moscilla

W H Heyneman

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State wheter Sargeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from Palermo, 26 June 1897 Arriving at Port of ____, 189

137

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause,
1	Genova Giuseppe	41		M.	Yes	Carter	Yes	No	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$12	No		No	No	No	Good	None
2	Randazzo Vita	38		F.		wife	Yes															
3	Genova Benedetta	13		-	No	family																
4	- Salvatore	9		M	-		No															
5	- Mario	8		-	-												Pedone Gaspare					
6	- Rosolino	7		-	-										$100.		48 Atlantic Av.					
7	- Mario Antoni	6		-	-												Brooklyn					
8	- Pietro	4		-	-												NY					
9	- Emilio	2		-	-																	
10	- Francesco	1		-	-																	
101/11	Grassi Gaetano	17		-	-	apprentice											Luigi Grassi 149 E 11 St. NY					
101/12	Randazzo Pietro	25		-	-	gardener									$50							
101/13	Salerci Agnesa	37		F.	Yes	housewife									10		Randazzo Pietro 29 Union Square North R NY					
101/14	Nuzzo Domenico	34		-	-		Yes								10		Pedone Gaspare 48 Atlantic Av NY					
15	Mandolia Vincenzo	17		M.	No	family	No															
16	- Marianna	10		F	-																	
17	- Agostina	8				2X96535-505		7-2-40	(C.L.- 205 8-5-40)						20.		Salvatore Mandolia 1015 11 Avenue Hoboken NJ					
18	- Emilia	7																				
19	- Adele	5							hospital													
101/20	Campagna Domenico	27		M.	-	Barber	Yes					New York			10		Sedon Amedeo 247 Elizabeth St NY					
101/21	Privitera Antonino	28		-	M	Carpenter	Yes			(Messina)		Brooklyn			10	"	Cousin Dec Fazio 687 - 4th Ave Brklyn					
101/22	LaMacchia "	22		-	M	Gardener	Yes			"		New York			5	"	Cousin Carmelo Migliazzo 201 - 127 Ave N J					
101/23	Giorgi Agostino	19		-	No	Sculptor	Yes			Palermo		New Orleans La.			10.		Alessandro Nuvo NY					
101/24	DAzzo Giovanni	39		-	Yes	Farmer				Lucca Sicula		New York			837	NY 1888/1892	Enrichino DAzzo					
25	- Calogero	18		F	No	family	No					Pueblo Col.			60.	No	Pueblo Colorado Ave Colorado					
26	Cortese Rosa	17		-	Yes	-	No	No				Pueblo Col.										
101/27	Fazio Mario	29		M	Married	Laborer						Brooklyn		Uncle	5 liras	No	Antonino Geraci					
28	- Giuseppa	11		M.	S	family	No							father	No		194 Hamilton Av.					
29	- Antonina	6		-	S.																	
101/30	Chiaspin Amedeo	46		-	Yes	Farmer				Calamocca		Neworleans La			10.		Girolamo Cacchiora 410 Pratt St.					

N-14-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Haig * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Alex Haig

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1897 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

H 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William H Parr Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1897 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ~~Hesperia~~ sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 138 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (Stete, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
92	1	Sultani Michele	42		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Foggia	New-York	N.Y.	—	himself	$ 20	yes 1893	Parents 423 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
93	2	Maria Antonino	46		m	m		no	"	Gallico	"	Walston Pa	yes	"	" to	no	Cousin Felice Gatto Box 45 Walston Pa					
94	3	Guercio Angela	27		f	s	Laborer	"	"	Mte Maggiore	"	N.Y.	—	Sister	" to	"	Sister Sabatina " N.Y.					
95	4	Lepore Pietro	23		m	s	"	"	"	Prata	"	"	—	himself	" $4	"	Brother Filippo Williamsport Pa					
96	5	Ettore Carmine Jr	23		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" $4	"	Cousin Pasquale Vastola 254 Hester st N.Y.					
97	6	Toldro Antonino	26		m	s	"	no	"	Benevento	"	Phila Pa	no	"	" to	"	Guerina " 328 Christian st Phila Pa					
98	7	Cardili Sante	26		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" to	"	"					
99	8	Normando Domenico	26		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Mestrina	"	Boston	—	"	" to	"	Andrea Forti N. 497 Prince st Boston					
00	9	Battaglia Giuseppe	25		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	Bronte	"	N.Y.	—	himself	" to	"	Brother-in-law Audadio 43 Madison st N.Y.					
4	10	Aidala Elvira	23		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
4	11	Battaglia Alfio	2		m								—		"	"	"					
	12	" Francesca	—	6	f								—		"	"	"					
01	13	Cappellini Giuseppe	32		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	"	Villa d'Ijoni	"	"	—	himself	" $ 10	"	Franco Rutto N. 163 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
02	14	Caccivio Giuseppe	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Sicilia	"	"	—	"	" $ 10	"	Francesco Pizzarello " Banca da Tabk 163 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
03	15	Bortolotto Giuseppe	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" to	"	Cristina Bortolotto 163 Elizabeth st N.Y.					
04	16	Aidala Gaetano	27		m	m	Mason	"	"	Bronte	"	"	—	himself	" $ 20	"	Brother Francesco Aidala 43 Madison st N.Y.					
"	17	Samperi Caterina	24		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	"					
"	18	Aidala Luigi	—	11	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	"					
05	19	Aidala Giuseppe	21		m	s	Mason	no	"	"	"	"	—	himself	" to	"	"					
"	20	" Sigismina	19		f	s	Housework	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	"					
06	21	Porto Lucia	35		f	m	Housework	"	"	Catania	"	Hoboken N.J.	—	husband	" to	"	Husband Michele Formisano 134 Hudson st station Hoboken N.J.					
4	22	Formisano Adelaide	13		f	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	" —	"	father "					
4	23	" Marietta	10		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	"					
4	24	" Carmela	7		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	"					
4	25	" Francesca	2		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	"					
07	26	Carrano Fortunata	27		f	m	Housework	no	"	Amalfi	"	New Haven Conn	no	husband	" 6	"	Friend Francesco Carrano 5 Sheldon Conn					
08	27	Maiera Filomena	33		f	m	Laborer	yes	39	Gorgliano	"	Boston Mass	—	father	" $	"	Father Francesco N. 512 Hudson st Boston					
09	28	Bozzone Raffaele	28		m	m	Stone cutter	"	"	S. Andrea di Conza	"	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	" $ 12	"	Brother-in-law Pasquale Bruno Scranton Pa					
10	29	Giordano Luigi	22		m	m	Carpenter	no	"	Corbara	" Newark N.J.	"	—	"	" $ 28	"	Brother-in-law Luigi Saporito 145 Adams st Newark					
	30	" Napodano Antonia	21		f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	"					

7-20-2 16-13

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Haig * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of the list of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Haig
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

G 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William H Parr Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm H Parr
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from NAPLES, AUG 97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 139 189

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
171	1	Schettino Francesco	35		m	m	Shoemaker	yes.	Italian	Livori	New-York	N. Y.	—	Himself	$ 28	no	Uncle Giuseppe Sorrentino 18 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
172	2	Schettino Vincenzo	35		"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					
173	3	De Martino Vito	24	V	"	S	Laborer	"		Monteforte Irpino		Newark		"	"	18	"	Uncle Pasq.le Sorrentino 18 Mulberry St. Newark N.J.				
174	4	Musallo Giovanni	13		"	"	Barber	"		Gragnano		N.Y.		Father	"	"	Father Romualdo Musallo 185 Mott St N.Y.					
"	5	" Giuseppe	10	V	"	"	Carpenter	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					
175	6	Baccalà Cristina	29	V	F	Mar.d	At home	yes		Cava dei Tirreni		New Haven Conn.		Himself	"	"	Husband Domenico Baccalà 11 Silver St New Haven Conn.					
176	7	Barone Mariangela	23	V	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	Husband Gassonne Giovanni 11 Silver St New Haven Conn.					
177	8	Donnarumma M.a Ant.a	30	V	F	m	At home	"		C.mare Stabia		B'klyn N.Y.		"	"	"	Husband Maiano Alberto President St. 15 B'klyn					
178	9	Maggiore Domenico	7	V	m	—	—	—		"		"		"	"	"	Father Catello Maggiore 11 " B'klyn					
179	10	Ferrara Antonio	18	V	m	—	Tailor	yes		"		"		"	"	"	Brother in law Dom.co " "					
180	11	D'Iore Luigi	37	V	m	m	Laborer	"		Calabritto		Spring Valley Ill.		"	$ 100	$ 150	no					
"	12	" Vincenzo	10	V	"	—	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					
181	13	Antonacci Vito	32	V	m	m	"	yes		"		"		"	$ 6	no	"					
182	14	Papandrea Teresa	32	V	F	m	At home	no		Sigliano		Wappingers Falls N.Y.		Husband	"	"	Husband Pirozzi Giuseppe Wappingers Falls N.Y.					
"	15	Filippo Antonio	10	V	m	—	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					
"	16	" Carmela	7	V	F	—	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					
"	17	" Antonio	1	V	m	—	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					
183	18	Castagniello Giorgio	57	V	m	m	Laborer	yes		Ceppaloni		B'klyn N.Y.		Cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Casimo Lariccia 190 Johnson Av. B'klyn					
"	19	Zanfino Maria	57	V	F	m	At home	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					
184	20	Attanasio Filomena	32	V	"	"	Spinner	"		Vico Equense		N.Y.		Husband	"	no	Husband Giovanni Maiuro 334 E. 63 St N.Y.					
185	21	Maresca Domenico	16	V	m	S	Barber	yes		Piano Sorrento		"		Mother	"	no	Uncle Daniello D'Agostolo					
186	22	D'Esposito Luigi	37	V	"	"	Carpenter	no		"		B'klyn N.Y.		Himself	$ 36	"	Uncle Giuseppe D'Esposito 56 Union St B'klyn					
187	23	Borriello Elisabetta	39	V	F	m	At home	"		S. Giorgio a Cremano		N.Y.		Herself	$ 38	"	Husband Gennaro Mariglianno 27 Mulberry St N.Y.					
"	24	Marigliano Fortunata	15	V	"	—	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	Father "					
188	25	Falcone M.a Girolama	28	V	"	S	Housework	yes		Macerata		"		Uncle	$ 6	"	Uncle Giuseppe Falcone Bergen Park 163 Greenwich N.Y.					
189	26	Isoldi Giuseppe	40	V	m	m	Shoemaker	"		S.t Maria a Cappella Cagliano		"		Himself	$ 30	"	Nephew Silvio Isoldi 134 Sullivan St N.Y.					
"	27	" Vincenzo	13	V	"	—	At home	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					
190	28	Pepe Antonia	54	V	F	W.	Laborer	no		"		Gouverneur Nassau Island		Giuseppina Grano	$ 2	"	Son Nicola Gambino Gouverneur Nassau Island					
191	29	Pastore Pasquale	43	V	m	m	"	yes		"		"		Himself	$ 11	"	Cousin Angelo Pucciarello 353 East 113 St N.Y.					
"	30	" Giuseppe	15	V	"	S	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					

Number 23 above named is on the ship's articles and is working his passage as steward to New York. Frank E. Kenny M.D. Surg.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 1 DEC 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
171	1	Sabattino Francesco	37	m	m	Shoemaker	yes.	Italian	Sirici	New-York	N. Y.		himself	$ 23	no	Uncle G. Scarpino 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
172	2	Schettino Vincenzo	35	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	" 9		Cousin Sab. Ruocco 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.					
173	3	De Martino Vito	24	V	"	S	Laborer	yes.	Montesarchio		Newark		"	" 18		Uncle Peggy Soreno 18 Mercer St Newark					
174	4	Musallo Giovanni	13				Barber		Gragnano		N. Y.		father	" 2		father Domenico Musallo 185 Mott St N.Y.					
"	5	do Giuseppe	10	V	"	"	Carpenter		"		"		"	"		"					
175	6	Baccala Cristina	29	V	M	Mrs	Housewife	yes	Resina Molti		New Haven	Conn	Himself	" 10		Husband Pasquale Baccala 11 Silver St New Haven					
176	7	Barone Mariangela	23	V	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	" 10		Husband Passonne Gerardo 11 Silver St. New Haven					
177	8	Donnarumma Michele	30	M	M	Mason	yes		Cimmarella Italia		B'klyn N.Y.		"	" 6		Neighbor Menzione Palermo 11 Silver St. New Haven					
178	9	Maggiore Domenico	7	V	m	L			"		"		"	"		resident 41 B'klyn father Catello Maggiore 41 B'klyn					
179	10	Ferrara Antonio	18	V	m	-	Sailor		"		"		"	"		Brother in law do do					
180	11	D'Iore Luigi	37	V	M	M	Laborer	yes	Calabria		Spring Valley		Himself	$ 18	$ 150	no					
"	12	do Vincenzo	10		"	-	"		"		"		"	"		"					
181	13	Antonacci Vito	32	V	m	M	"	yes	"		"		"	" 4		"					
182	14	Papandrea Teresa	32	V	F	M	Mrs	no	Stigliano		Wappingers Falls	N.Y.	Husband	" 12		Husband Vincenzo Papandrea Wappingers Falls N.Y.					
"	15	Filippo Antonio	10	V	m	-			"		"		"	"		"					
"	16	- Carmela	7	V	F	-			"		"		"	"		"					
"	17	- Antonio	1	V	m	-			"		"		"	"		"					
183	18	Castagniello Giorgio	57	M	m	M	Laborer	no	Cerri		B'klyn N.Y.		Partner	" 10		Cousin Casmo Lavorello 190 Johnson Av. B'klyn					
"	19	Zanfino Maria	57	V	F	m	Mrs	"	"		"		"	"		"					
184	20	Attanasio Filomena	32	V	"	6	Spinner	"	Vico Equense		N. Y.		Husband	" 15		Husband Gennaro Maiuro 334 E. 63d St N.Y.					
185	21	Maresca Domenico	16	V	m	S	Barber	yes	Piano Sorrento		"		Mother	" 12		Uncle Achille D'Esposito					
186	22	D'Esposito Luigi	37	V	M	M	Carpenter	no	"		B'klyn		Himself	" 6		Uncle Giuseppe D'Esposito 40 Union St B'klyn					
187	23	Borriello Elisabetta	39	V	F	m	Housekeeper	yes	S. Giorgio a Cremano		N. Y.		Herself	$ 28		Husband Gennaro Marigliano 27 St Mulberry St N.Y.					
"	24	Marigliano Fortunata	15	V	"	-	"	no	"		"		"	"		Father "					
188	25	Falcone Girolama	18	V	"	S	Housewife	yes	Meccanta di Maiano		"		Uncle	" 6		Uncle Giuseppe Falcone Bedford Park 163 Gerard Av. N.Y.					
189	26	Isoldi Giuseppe	40	V	M	M	Shoemaker	"	Caggiano		"		Himself	" 50		Nephew Silvestro Abbamonte 134 Sullivan St. N.Y.					
"	27	" Vincenzo	13	V	"	-	"	"	"		"		"	"		"					
190	28	Pepe Antonia	54	V	F	M	Laborer	no		30	Yorkville		Husband	" 2		Son Nicola Garibaldi 60					
191	29	Pastore Pasquale	43	V	M	M	"	yes	"		Orange		Himself	" 11		Cousin Gennaro Pucciarella 358 East 113 St N.Y.					
"	30	1133 " Giuseppe	15	V	M	S	"	"	"		"		"	"		"					

Number 23 above named is ex Ship's articles and is working his passage as steward to New York. Frank E. Kenny M.D. Surg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Haig * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number. (this list containing) names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Haig

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

F 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William R Parr Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 189 7 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** -1.UG97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
155	1	Cannizzaro Giuseppe	41		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New-York	N. Y.	—	himself	$ 16	No	Cousin Angelo Cannizzaro 238 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Lipari Arcangela	41		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							
156	3	Gandolfo Dolce	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Palermo	"	B'klyn	—	himself	" $ 15	"	Brother Monica Pasquale 5 Central Ave B'klyn					
157	4	Mastrico Santi Giuseppe	31		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" $ 10	"	Mother					
"	5	" Francesco	30		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	6	" Gandolfo	—	7	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	7	" Gandolfa	13		F	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
158	8	Mastrico Domenico	33		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
159	9	Ramazzini Gandolfo	11		M	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	New York	—	himself	" $ 15	Yes 1896	Cousin Burgese Giovanni 647 Carroll St Brooklyn					
160	10	Mastrina Antonina	28		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	Cefalu	"	New Orleans	Yes	herself	" $ 20	"	Brother Arrigo Mastrina					
161	11	Mastrico Domenico	31		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Palermo	"	B'klyn	—	herself	" $ 16	"	Gaetano Ballo Antonio 575 Graham ave B'klyn					
"	12	Ballo Michele	8		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					
"	13	" Salvatore	6		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	14	" Francesca	—	6	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
162	15	Di Poti Michele	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Sambuca Zabut	"	N. Orleans	Yes	himself	" $ 15	"	Uncle Salvatore La Sala					
163	16	Tortorici Girolamo	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	herself	" $ 10	"	Uncle Luigi Cuccia Box 2 La Salle Ill.					
"	17	" Rosalia	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle P.O. Box 11 La Salle Ill.					
164	18	Spinello Matteo	14		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
165	19	Graffagnino Alberto	24		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	B'klyn	—	himself	" $ 12	"	Brother Francesco 1025 Halleck St B'klyn					
"	20	" Felicia	17		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"					
166	21	Castrogiovanni Emanuele	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	Alezzonia	"	New Orleans	Yes	herself	" $ 10	"	Brother Samperi Orazio 24 S. Philip St N.O.					
"	22	Samperi Rosario	14		M	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father					
"	23	" Antonino	11		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	24	" Rosa	4		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	25	" Margherita	3		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
167	26	Perriciano Leonardo	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	himself	" $ 15	"	Father Salvatore 24 S. Philip St N.O.					
"	27	" Gaetana	14		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
168	28	Corzete Domenico	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Montepernaso	"	New York	—	himself	" 10	"	Brother Leonardo Pellegrino Stanislaus 44 Orleans St N.O.					
169	29	Scalise Lucia	25		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	Gaeta	"	Boz	—	husband	" 30	"	"					
170	30	Lombardi Antonio 12-14-3	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	himself	" $ 30	"	"					

No 30 above manifested as No 30 on S.S. Hesperia

entitled to debarkation from Ellis Island, Bureau of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** -1 DEC 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1 DEC 97 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
155	1	Cannizzaro Giuseppe	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Messina	New-York	N.Y.	—	himself	$ 4 16	No	Cousin Angelo Cannizzaro 238 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Lipari Arcangela	41		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
156	3	Gandolfo Dolce	35		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Palermo	"	B'klyn	—	himself	" $ 15	"	Husband Maurica Gandolfo 5 Central Ave B'klyn					
157	4	Messineo Santi Giuseppe	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Palermo	"	"	—	himself	" $ 10	"	Mother & Brother.					
"	5	" Francesca	30		F	M	Domestic	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
"	6	" Gandolfo	—	7	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
"	7	" Gandolfo	13		F	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
158	8	Messineo Domenico	33		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	himself	" $ 15	1897 $ 50	Cousin Burgese Giovanna 467 Cornelia St Brooklyn					
159	9	Ramazzini Gandolfo	11		M	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	No	Sister Giovanna " "					
160	10	Messina Antonina	28		F	S	Housework	"	"	Cefalu	"	New Orleans	Yes	himself	" $ 20	"	Brother Domenico Messina					
161	11	Madonia Domenica	21		F	M	"	Yes	"	Palermo	"	B'klyn	—	himself	$ 16	"	Husband Michele Ballo 575 Graham ave B'klyn					
"	12	Ballo Michele	8		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father " "					
"	13	" Salvatore	6		M	—	2x138x3x	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
"	14	" Francesca	—	6	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
162	15	Di Toti Michele	24		M	S	Labourer	No	"	Sambuca Zabut	"	N. Orleans	Yes	himself	" $ 18	"	Uncle Salvatore La Sala 5 Via Segesta Palermo					
163	16	Tortorici Girolamo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	" $ 10	"	Uncle Luigi Colazzo Ultimata P.O. Box 11 La					
"	17	" Rosalia	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
164	18	Spinello Matteo	14		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
165	19	Graffagnino Alberto	24		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	B'klyn	—	himself	" $ 12	"	Brother Francesco 1025 Halle St B'klyn					
"	20	" Felicia	17		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
166	21	Castrogiovanni Carmela	44		F	M	"	"	"	Mezzojuso	"	New Orleans	Yes	himself	" $ 10	"	Husband Samperi Rosario 24 Cliff St N.Y.					
"	22	Samperi Rosario	14		M	—	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father " "					
"	23	" Antonino	11		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
"	24	" Rosa	7		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
"	25	" Margherita	3		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
167	26	Bruciano Leonardo	24		M	M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	—	himself	$ 16	"	Father Salvatore 24 S. Philip St N.Y.					
"	27	" Gaetana	14		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
168	28	Cozzola Domenico	34		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Montepetroso	"	New York	—	himself	" $ 10	"	Brother-in-law Pellegrino Abbruciato 114 Orchard St N.Y.					
169	29	Scalise Lucia	25		F	M	Housework	"	"	Gaeta	"	Rio G	—	husband	" $ 20	"	"					
170	30	Lombardi Antonio	29		M	M	Barber	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	himself	" $ 30	"	"					

(12-14-3)

No 30 above named [illegible]

[illegible] to [illegible]

his passage to [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Haig * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Haig
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

E 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William H Parr Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from NAPLES, 189 arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
86	1	Bilotta Carmela	24		f	m	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Mori	New-York	Brooklyn		husband	4	1 yr	husband Carmine Bilotta 61-63 Front st Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	" Giuseppe	8		m				"	"	"	"		Father	"	"	Father "					
87	3	Saccaro Angela	25		f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"	Father "					
88	4	Puoro Angelo	16		m	—	"	"	"	Miano	"	Brooklyn		himself	"	4	Brother-in-law "					
89	5	Cologero Maria	22		f	m	Housewife	no	"	Marsala	"	N. Y.		husband	"	26	1892 Uncle Salvatore Caruglia 61-63 Hamilton st Brooklyn					
	6	Varo Francesco	1	2	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		himself	4	10	1890 Father Antonio Varo 388 Columbia st Newyork					
90	7	Bonanita Luigi	24		m	s	Laborer	yes yes	"	Vittoria	"	"		himself	"	10	Father "					
91	8	Palumbo Rosa	30		f	m	Housewife	no	"	Trapani	"	"		husband	"	10	1890 Brother Luigi Sacco 61-63 Hamilton st Brooklyn					
92	9	Mandaleone Luisa	55		f	m	Housewife	"	"	Salsipia	"	N. Y.		Mother	"	2	Mother Angela Palermo 61-63 Hamilton st Brooklyn					
93	10	Fusco Nicola	41		m	m	Boatman	yes yes	"	Fusaro	"	"		himself	"	10	Son Giuseppe De Stefano 61-63 Hamilton st Brooklyn					
94	11	Fusco Vincenzo	26		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Castellammare	"	"		Brother	"	8	Brother Raffaele " 145 Sullivan st "					
95	12	Orlando Caterina	21		f	s	Housework	"	"	Mondalbano	"	Brooklyn		Uncle	"	6	Brother-in-law & Uncle Gaetano 36 Reid st "					
	13	" Mauro	17		m	s		"	"	"	"	"		himself	"	3	Cousin Maria Salagano 1466 Metkalfe st Brooklyn					
96	14	Pichiutta Rosina	50		f	m	Housework	no	"	Campobasso	"	Brooklyn		—	—	—	"					
97	15	Bionde Anna Maria	30		f	m		"	"	"	"	"		Son	"	2	Son Andrea Bicciandella 45 Evans st Brooklyn					
	16	Impiglia Angelina	9		f	—		"	"	"	"	"		Husband	"	3	Husband Erasmo Impiglia					
		" Giuseppina	6		f	—		"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	—	Father " Brooklyn					
98	17	Palazzo Serafina	23		f	m	Housework	yes yes	"	"	"	"		Husband	"	2	Husband Andrea Bicciandella 45 Evans st Brooklyn					
	18	Bicciandella Rosina	6		f	—		"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	—	Father "					
99	19	Bellitti Vincenzo	22		m	s	Laborer	yes yes	"	Colobraro	"	Brooklyn		Cousin	"	6	Cousin Salvatore Bellitti 61-63 Hamilton st Brooklyn					
100	20	D'Onofrio Maurizio	36		m	m	Peddler	"	"	Parabita	"	Boston	yes	Father-in-law	"	6	Father-in-law Giuseppe Profilio "					
	21	Profilio Maria Rosa	31		f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	—	"					
	22	D'Onofrio Giuseppe	8		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"					
	23	" Alfonso	5		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"					
	24	" Maria Angela	2		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"					
	25	" Giovanna	1	1	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"					
182	26	Gerardi Margherita	26		f	m	Housework	yes yes	"	Sciacca	"	N. Y.		husband	"	10	Husband Salvatore Soldano 61-15 Spring st N.Y.					
	27	Soldano Vincenzo	3		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	Father "					
183	28	Fiore Pietro	33		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	"	Montalbano	"	"		himself	"	12	Brother-in-law Gaetano di Stefano 415 Pearl st N.Y.					
184	29	Popolo Salvatore	29		m	m	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	6	Relative "					
	30																					

9-17-3

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Raig * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Raig
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

D 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William H Barr Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** JUNE 189__ Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUNE 189

142

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
62	1	Cinato Matteo	40		m	m	Labourer			Italian	Sarsina	New-York	Boston Mass	—	Himself	$ 10	1891 Yes	Cousin Giacomo Cinato 114 st Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
63	2	Mussiamico Maria	26		f	m							N.Y.									
64	3	Sabiatta Carmina	29		f	m					Castrovillari			—	Husband							
65	4	Cardura Maria	12		f	s					Spinosa			—	Father							
66	5	Tizzuto Michele	44		m	mar								—	Father		no	Father Giuseppe 31 Chrystie st N.Y.				
67	6	Lazio Giuseppe	23		m	m					Pontone		Niagara Falls		Brother			Brother Antonio 31 Chrystie st N.Y.				
68	7	Mistelli Margherita	32		f	m					Vodrano		N.Y.		Husband			Uncle Giuseppe Agostino Niagara Falls 63 James st N.Y.				
"	8	Vizzi Saverio	3		m	s					Montalbano		Utica	—	Father			Husband Vizzi Saverio melenchina di 1906 Utica				
"	9	" Vincenzo		18	m	s					"		"					"				
69	10	Ferraro Domenico	31		m	m					Aceri		Westerly R.I.	yes	Brother			Brother Salvatore 65 Main st Westerly R.I.				
70	11	Basile Gennaro	17		m	s					"		N.Y.	"	Father			Father Michele Basile 199 Bay st Mount Vernon N.Y.				
71	12	Campetti Lucia	38		f	m	Housework				Gioia de Marsi		Niagara Falls		Husband			Husband Nicola Campetti Niagara Falls				
"	13	" M.a Libera	7		f	s					"		"	N				"				
72	14	Visciella Angelo	21		m	m	Tailor				S.t Sorta		S.t Jean Richforn	no	Cousin			Cousin Lorenzo Saviera 3 Varick st Jamestown N.Y.				
"	15	Cane Angiolina	22		f	m					"		"	"				"				
73	16	Laviani Domenica	49		f	m					Stigliano		New York					Brother Vincenzo Laviani				
"	17	" Rosaria	23		f	s					"		"					"				
74	18	Giordano Mariarosa	32		f	m	Laborer				"		"			$ 54.60		Brother Vincenzo Giordano 421 E 11 st N.Y.				
75	19	Colella Giovanni	29		m	m	"				Pallepietra		S.t Jean P.Q.					Cousin Colella 21 E 11 st N.Y.				
76	20	Liberatore Vincenzo	23		m	s	"				"		"					Godfather Vincenzo Basile 22 Chrystie st N.Y.				
77	21	Colella Domenico	25		m	m	"				"		"			$ 50		Uncle Giuseppe Cannavaro 207 Chrystie st N.Y.				
78	22	d.o Filippo	27		m	m	"				"		"			$ 36		Cousin Vincenzo Colella 207 Chrystie st N.Y.				
79	23	Ferretta Vincenzo	24		m	m	"				"		"					Brother d.o d.o				
80	24	Mitrione Maria	22		f	s	Housework				Scigliano		N.Y.			$ 50		Bro. in law Pietro Mitrione 210 Mott st N.Y.				
81	25	Ferrasio Vito	41		m	m	Laborer				Cosenza		Newark N.J.			$ 50		Wife Maria Ferrasio 210 Mott st N.Y.				
82	26	Amati Pompeo	27		m	s	Carpenter				"		"			$ 50	1892	Brother in law Donato Iacovetta 210 Mott st N.Y.				
83	27	Mitrione Michele	28		m	m	"			Italian	"		"			$ 50	no	Cousin Michele Mitrione 205 Canal st Newark N.J.				
"	28	" M.a Antonia	25		f	m	"			Italian	"		"					Americana				
84	29	D'Aunto Antonio	22		m	s	Labourer			Italian	Avellino		N.Y.			$ 50	no	Cousin Lorenzo Maratta 210 Madison st N.Y.				
85	30	Babsolo Salvatore	29		m	m	"				Aceri		Boston Mass			$ 35		Brother Antonio Antonio Babsolo 61 & 63 Front st Boston				

4-21-3

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Haig * Captain of the S. S. **Hesperia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Haig
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

C 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William H Carr Surgeon of the S. S. **Hesperia**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed on owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES**, JUNE 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 143 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
38	1	Mancinetta Nazaro	19		m	m.	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Civitavecchia	New-York	[illegible]		Thirdcl	$	1893	[illegible]					
39	2	Fantilli Giuseppe	25		"	SW	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	1890	Cousin Pasquale Grandelli Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
40	3	Caputi Sabato	46		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Cipriano Porto Fino		[illegible]		"	"	1890	Cousin Raffaele Grandelli Rochester N.Y.					
"	4	" Vincenzo	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		Salvatore Caputi Rochester N.Y.					
41	5	Minacco Giuseppe	31		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"		"		"	"							
42	6	Sada Giovanni	28		"	SW	"	"	"	"	Cava		"		"	"							
"	7	" Giuseppe	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"							
43	8	Lecce Giovanni	25		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	Bovino		Utica N.Y.		"	"		Cousin Pasquale Maglietta					
44	9	Squillaro Nicola	41		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Torremaggiore		Bangor		"	"		Cousin Angelo Zeppa Bangor Penobscot Co.					
45	10	Cesare Caterina	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"							
46	11	Carlughi Celeste	41		"	m	"	"	no	"	"		"		"	"		Sister Carlughi Angelo Bangor Penobscot Co.					
47	12	Cafazzo Egidio	36		m	[illegible]	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Bisaccia		"		"	"		Cousin Cafazzo Ferdinando 220 North St Boston Mass					
48	13	Perna Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grassano		[illegible]		"	"		Cousin Cafazzo Ferdinando 220 North St Boston Mass					
49	14	Morelli Antonio	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grassia		Bridgeport Conn		"	"		Brother-in-law Cosmo Fasulo 275 Fleet St Utica N.Y.					
50	15	De Santis Giovanni	26		m	m	"	"	no	"	Potenza		Utica N.Y.		"	"		Cousin Andrea Colangelo 189 North St Boston Mass					
51	16	Priolo Filomena	27		f	S	Housework	"	"	"	Campobasso		N.Y.		"	"		Brother-in-law Pasquale Cristofano 220 —					
52	17	Paladino Gennaro	21		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Alfonsine		"		"	"		Brother-in-law Pasquale Cristofano 220 —					
"	18	" Mª Angela	41		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		Brother-in-law Pasquale Cristofano 220 —					
"	19	" Michele	1		m	—	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		Brother-in-law Pasquale Cristofano 220 —					
53	20	Barone Lucia	58		f	W	Laborer	no	no	"	S. Lucia		Jersey City		Steerage	$	1897	Son-in-law Vincenzo Zaccarella 422-440 Vermont Ave Jersey City					
"	21	Mastrocola Agnese	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		Brother-in-law 4					
54	22	Grisella Mª Sofia	18		f	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	Vibrisquadri		N.Y.		Steerage	$	60	no	Sister Celeste 134 Mott St N.Y.				
55	23	Cillo Antª Filomena	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"		Salamanca N.Y.		Steerage	$	17	"	Husband Pasquale Cillo Box 474 Allegheny Co. N.Y.				
"	24	" Giuseppe	4		"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"							
56	25	Candiano Domenico	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione		Orange N.J.		Steerage	$	12	Brother Natale & Monaco 51 Orange N.J.					
57	26	Mazzaferro Nunzio	31		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	"	Mercogliano		N.Y.		"	"	30	Cousin Vito Mazzaferro 220 —					
58	27	Amendola Teresa	38		f	W	Laborer	no	no	"	Salvitelle		Bayonne N.J.		"	"	15	Cousin Rosa Sano 94 N.Y.					
59	28	Baccaino Vincenzo	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.		"	"	18	Cousin Baccaino Giuseppe Bayonne					
60	29	Capobianco Gaetano	25		m	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Elena		Newton Mass		"	"	12	Brother Domenico 394 N.Y.					
61	30	Bresciani Carmineantonio	35		m	MW	Shoeblack	"	"	"	Volosca		N.Y.		"	"	30	Brother-in-law Stefano 220 —					
		3-21-4																					
		132																					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** -1 DEC 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 143 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
38	1	Mancinetta Nazaro	47		m	m	Laborer	no	Italian	Frisento	New-York	Yonkers N.Y.		Himself	8 17	1893	Nephew Vincenzo Mancinetta Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
39	2	Santilli Giuseppe	35		"	"	"	"	"	"		Yonkers N.Y.		"	4 50	1893	Cousin Pasquale Granfelli Yonkers N.Y.					
40	3	Capruti Sabato	46		"	"	Domestic	"	Italian	Cipriano Piceno		"		"	4 50	America	Cousin Pasquale Granfelli Stabilmente Yonkers N.Y.					
"	4	" Vincenzo	17		"	S	"	"	"	"		"		"	20 00	"	Stabilmente Yonkers N.Y.					
41	5	Miracco Giuseppe	31		"	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Jano		"		"	—		40 e 3rd Ave					
42	6	Zeda Giovanni	38		"	"	"	"	"	Piemonte		Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"					
"	7	" Giuseppe	12		"	S	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
43	8	Jesce Giovanni	25		"	"	Musician	"	"	Bovino		Sicilia		"	—		"					
44	9	Aguillaro Nicola	41		"	m	Laborer	yes	"	Sarramezzano		Hazleton		"	"		Cousin Francesco Nisio 22 Hazleton Pa.					
45	10	Cesare Caterina	18		F	S	"	"	"	"		Hazleton		"	"		Cousin Marco Francesco Hazleton					
46	14	Portiglio Celeste	41		"	m	"	"	"	"		Maple Hill N.Y.		"	"		"					
47	12	Cafazzo Egidio	36		m	S	Clerk	"	"	Bisaccio		Maple Hill N.Y.		"	"		"					
48	13	Perna Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"	"	Grasso		Maple Hill N.Y.		"	"		"					
49	14	Morelli Antonio	23		"	"	"	"	"	Grasso		Pittsburg Pa.		"	"		Cousin Cafazzo Ferdinando 35 Washington Pl. N.Y.					
50	15	De Santis Giovanni	26		m	m	"	"	"	Pettarano		Boston Mass.		"	"		Brother in law Cosmo Parisella 77 Prince str. N.Y.					
51	16	Priole Filomena	37		F	S	Housework	"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa.		"	"		Cousin Andrea Colaneri 137 North St. Boston Mass.					
52	17	Paladino Gennaro	21		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Campobasso		N.Y.		"	"		"					
"	18	" Mª Angela	41		F	"	"	"	"	Ottaviano		"		"	"		Brother in law Pasquale Cristofano 88 Mulberry St. N.Y.					
"	19	" Michele	1		m	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		Brother in law Pasquale Zottarelli 43 North St. 4 av. Montclair					
53	20	Barone Lucia	58		F	W	Laborer	no	"	S. Lupo		Jersey city		Herself	18		"					
"	21	Mastrocola Agnese	21		F	S	"	"	"	"		"		"	—		Son-in-law Vincenzo Pasquarella 422-440 Vanuxem Ave Jersey City					
54	22	Grisella Mª Sofia	18		F	S	Laborer	no	"	Pietraroja		N.Y.		Himself	5		Brother-in-law "					
55	23	Cillo Antº Filomena	34		F	m	"	"	"	"		N.Y.		Himself	4	no	Vichi Celeste 134 Baxter					
"	24	" Giuseppe	4		"	—	"	"	"	"		Volgerville		Husband	15		Husband Pasquale Colecito Box 476 Gloversville N.Y.					
56	25	Jandiorio Domenico	25		m	S	"	"	"	"		"		"	—		"					
57	26	Mazzaferro Nunzio	31		m	m	Musician	no	"	Montefredane		Orange N.J.		Himself	12		Brother Sabato 7 1/2 Henry St. Orange					
58	27	Amendola Teresa	35		F	W	Laborer	no	"	Marzopello		N.Y.		"	3 10		Cousin Tonc Mazzaferro N.Y.					
59	28	Bucaino Vincenzo	30		m	S	"	yes	"	Salvitelli		Brooklyn		"	15		Aunt Rosa Sano 94 Hall st. Brooklyn					
60	29	Capobianco Fsco Antº	25		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	30	N.Y.		"	18		Cousin Buccino Giuseppe					
61	30	Brescia Carminantonio	35		"	MW	Shoemaker	"	"	Elena		Newton Mass.		"	12		Brother Domenico Pierce 51 N.Y. 328 Centre st. Montezuma Mass.					
		321-6				20-13				Solofra		N.Y.		"	350		Brother in law Gius. De Stefano N.Y.	3 5	3.87			
		143																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Haig * Captain of the S. S. **Hesperia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Haig
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William H Parr Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 144 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
15	1	Saucineto Francesco	34		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Castellamare	New-York	New York	—	himself	$40	N.Y. 1892	Father-in-law Antonio Bruno 220 First Ave 115th St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Feola Chiara	33		F	M	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	no	"					
"	3	Saucineto Antonio	4		M	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	"	"					
"	4	" Rosa	6		F	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	"	"					
"	5	" Pasquale Act	1		M	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	"	"					
"	6	" Francesco	4		M	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	"	"					
17	7	Ferri Alessandro	14		M	—	Laborer	No		"	Fauara	"	Boston Mass	no	Brother	" 4	"	Brother Gaetano Ferri Boston Mass					
19	8	Carbone Pasquale	42		M	M	"	Yes		"	Lapio	"	N.Y.	—	himself	" $20	N.Y. 1892	Brother Emanuele Spilberry st N.Y.					
20	9	Pisticcio Pasquale	47		M	M	"	"		"	Eboli	"	New Haven Conn	no	himself	" 10	no	Son Nicola 8 Granville St New Haven Conn					
13	10	" Lucia	19		F	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	"	Brother "					
21	11	Facciola Angiola	24		F	M	Housework	"		"	S. Giovanni	"	N.Y.	—	herself	" 8	"	Husband Pasquale Biafora 129 Mott St N.Y.					
12	12	Romano Domenico	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	—	himself	" 10	"	Cousin Biagio Biafora 129 Mott St N.Y.					
23	13	Esposito Rosa	31		F	M	Housework	No		"	Vico Equense	"	Chester Pa.	no	herself	" 20	"	Michele Pagano Jeffery st Chester Pa.					
14	14	Gentile Raffaele	21		M	S	Laborer	"		"	Gragnano	"	Riverville Pa.	—	himself	" 8	"	Uncle Nicola Savarese 4 Sixth St Riverville					
15	15	Cristo Costantino	18		M	S	Barber	Yes		Sabian	Napoli	"	Montgomery Pa.	no	"	" 25	"	Cousin Costantino Cristo 247 Box Montgomery Pa.					
16	16	Mauro Vincenzo	22		M	M	Mason	"		Italian	Campagna	"	Newton	Yes	"	" 12	"	Son Ferdinando 173 Albany St Newton			Insanity		
"	17	Ferraro Teresa	52		F	M	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	"	Husband Antonio Mendez Albany St					
18	18	Russo Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	"		"	Roccaglorosa	"	N.Y.	—	himself	" $30	"	Aunt Teodora Ruggiero 328 East 74 N.Y.					
19	19	Russo Clemente	50		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	"	Sister " "					
20	20	Nisi Eduardo	27		M	S	"	Yes		"	Bonnicelli	"	"	—	"	" 10	"	Self					
21	21	Lattieri Rocco	21		M	M	Shoemaker	"		"	Sorbo Serpico	"	"	—	himself	" $20	"	Brother-in-law Luigi Pandolfo N.620 Mott Ave Lou N.Y.					
22	22	Di Lorenzo Isabella	25		F	M	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	"	Self					
24	23	Lapenta Maria	69		F	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	—	herself	" 8	"	Nephew "					
24	24	Carapello Ferdinando	62		M	M	Blacksmith	"		"	Sala Consilina	"	"	—	himself	" $30	"	Self					
25	25	Pignanelli Michele	30		M	M	Laborer	"		"	S. Giovanni	"	"	—	himself	" $20	"	Parent 6 12 Mott St N.Y.					
26	26	Chirico Maria	25		F	M	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	" —	"	"					
27	27	Bifora Giuseppe	17		M	S	Musician	Yes		"	Napoli	"	"	—	himself	" 12	"	Lafayette Alexander N.Y.					
28	28	Fusillo Paolo	21		M	S	Barber	"		"	Noes	"	"	—	"	" 25	"	Uncle Andrea Lofaro #417 - 110th St N.Y.					
29	29	Angiulli Angela	32		F	S	Dressmaker	"		"	Alberobello	"	"	—	herself	" 20	"	Sister Stefano #417 112 St N.Y.					
30	30	Franchini Vito	24		M	S	Carpenter	"		"	Noes	"	"	—	himself	" 12	"	Uncle Antonio Lofaro #417 - 110th St Harlem					

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 144 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
15	1	Saucineto Francesco	34		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Castrovillari	New-York	New York	—	himself	$ 40	N.Y. 1892	Father-in-law Antonio Bruno 22 ave first ave 115th st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Fiola Chiara	33		F	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
"	3	Saucineto Antonio	9		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"					
"	4	" Rosa	6		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"					
"	5	" Pasquale and	1		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"					
"	6	" Francesco	7		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"					
17	7	Ferri Alessandro	14		M	—	Laborer	no	"	Tramonti	"	Boston Mass	no	Brother	"	4	"	Brother Gaetano Ferri Boston mass					
19	8	Carbone Pasquale	42		M	M	"	yes	"	Lapio	"	N.Y.	—	himself	"	$ 20	N.Y. 1890	Brother Simeyo Wyllberry st N.Y.					
20	9	Pisticcio Pasquale	47		M	M	"	"	"	Ebole	"	New Haven Conn	no	himself	"	10	1120	Son Nicola 215 Hamilton St New Haven Conn					
"	10	" Lucia	19		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "					
21	11	Facciola Angiola	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	S. Giovanni Fiore	"	N.Y.	—	herself	"	8	"	Gustano Pasquale Boston 129 Mott St N.Y.					
22	12	Romano Domenico	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	—	himself	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Biagio Biagini 129 Mott St N.Y.					
23	13	Esposito Rosa	31		F	M	Housewife	no	"	Vico Equense	"	Chester Pa.	no	herself	"	20	"	Michele Pigano Cherry st Chester Pa.					
24	14	Gentile Raffaele	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Gragnano Napoli	"	Riverville "	—	himself	"	8	"	Uncle Nicola Tavarone Riverville					
25	15	Cristo Cassimiro	18		M	S	Sailor	yes	Serbian	Napoli	"	Montgomery Pa.	no	"	"	25	"	Cousin Costanzo Brothers 247 Box Montgomery Pa.					
26	16	Manna Vincenzo	32		M	M	Mason	"	Italian	Campagna	"	Newton "	yes	"	"	12	"	Son Ferdinando Albany st Newton					
27	17	Ferrara Teresa	32		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"					
28	18	Rustio Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Roccagloriosa	"	N.Y.	—	himself	"	$ 80	"	Aunt Teodora Rustio 328 2nd st N.Y.					
29	19	Rustio Clemente	50		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Sister "					
30	20	Nisi Eduardo	37		M	W	"	yes	"	Boscotrecase	"	"	—	"	"	10	"						
31	21	Lettieri Rocco	21		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Gorlitz Prussia	"	"	—	himself	"	$ 10	"	Brother in law Luigi Pastalatte 620 Mott Ave Lan N.Y.					
32	22	Di Lorenzo Isabella	25		F	M	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"					
33	23	La Penta Maria	67		F	W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	—	herself	"	8	"	Nephew "					
34	24	Concepesto Ferdinando	42		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	S. Sebastiano	"	"	—	himself	"	$ 8	"						
35	25	Pignanelli Michele	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	S. Giovanni Fiore	"	"	—	himself	"	$ 20	"	Parent 129 Mott St N.Y.					
36	26	Oliviero Maria	25		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"						
37	27	Bifora Giuseppe	17		M	S	Musician	yes	"	Napoli	"	"	—	himself	"	$ 12	"	Lafayard Avenue					
38	28	Fusillo Paolo	21		M	S	Barber	"	"	Noce	"	"	—	"	"	$ 25	"	Uncle Ambrogio Esposito 417 - 119th st N.Y.					
39	29	Anzilli Angela	32		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Alberobello	"	"	—	herself	"	$ 10	"	Sister Stefano 417 112 st N.Y.					
40	30	Franchini Vito	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Noce	"	"	—	himself	"	$ 12	"	Uncle Ambrogio Esposito 417 - 119th st N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Haig * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Haig

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

A 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Starr Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1897 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from NAPLES, 11 Aug 97 189__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 145 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lo Scalzo Leonardo	45		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Aliveto Lucca	New-York	N. Y.	—	himself	$8	10 at N.Y. 1884	Brother in law Giovanni Calamia 278 Mott st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Fontana Salvatore	20		m	S	"	"	"	S. Giovanni Jice	"	Chicago Ill	no	himself	1	8	no	Sister Vittoria 1 yr. 115 Taylor st Chicago Ill					
3	" Maria	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
4	Rado Carmine	33		f	m	Laborer	Yes	"	Troja	"	Brooklyn	"	herself	"	6	"	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 8 Pine st					
5	" Urbano	8		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"					
6	" Alcanio	7		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"					
7	" Candiglia	6		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"					
8	" Giovanni	4		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"					
9	De Martino Giuseppe	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Rocca Cilento	"	N.Y.	—	himself	"	16	"	Sister in law Angiolina Rabuta 95 Baxter st New York					
10	Broglia Rosa	37		f	m	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	—	herself	"	20	at N.Y. 1894	Husband Batello De Simone 45 Rener st Yonkers Yonkers					
11	De Simone Mr. Michele	6		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	—	—	Father "					
12	Bragotti Tommasina	27		f	m	Laborer	Yes	"	Mezzolombo	N.Y.	"	—	husband	"	6	at N.Y. 1895	Husband Antonio Degna 50 Mott st N.Y.					
13	Astraglia Anna	8		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	—	no	Father "					
14	" Giuseppe	6		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"					
15	" Carlo	5		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"					
16	" Angiolina	3		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"					
17	Castaldo Giuseppe	22		f	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Mariconda	"	Orange N.J.	no	herself	"	6	"	Aunt Candiglia Cozzi Orange N.J. 80 second st 815 Orange					
18	Mega Pasquale	30		m	m	"	no	"	S. Marina	"	Newark N.J.	no	himself	"	12	"	Brother in law Modesto Mega Newark					
19	Pepoli Giovannina	27		m	m	"	Yes	"	Gesualdo	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	"	10	"	Brother in law Tommaso Bruno 10 Gaines st Somerville Mass					
20	Catrovano Antonia	22		f	m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
21	Sopoti Mr. Michela	—	11	f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"					
22	Donato Pasquale	22		m	m	Laborer	no	"	Natrice	"	N.Y.	—	himself	"	10	"	"					
23	Michele Pasquale	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	10	at N.Y. 1895	"					
24	Talarico Carmine	19		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Carlopoli	"	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	"	"	10	Syracuse 1896	Brother Giuseppe Talarico 107 Clinton st Syracuse					
25	Riano Maria	43		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	10	" 1896	Brother-in-law "					
26	Talarico Angiola	2		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
27	Ambosio Mr. Francesco	60		f	m	Laborer	no	"	S. Giovanni	"	N.Y.	—	herself	"	4	no	Brother in law D'Agostino Giuseppe 87 Middleby st N.Y.					
28	Colasurdo Angelo	25		m	S	"	"	Hebrew	Tarnow	"	Boston Mass	no	himself	"	16	"	Cousin Gaetano Fino 192 North st Boston mass					
29	De Rosa Giuseppe	42		m	m	"	"	"	Bojalola	"	Bangor Maine	"	"	"	12	at N.Y. 1893	Brother-in-law Tommaso Cannano Bangor Me					
30	Tommasino Anna Rosa	47		f	m	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	" Bangor					

1.11 6-13-3 12.15

(14)

Fürst Bismarck

16/97

Hamburg

Rotterdam

Hull

Hamburg

Hw 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off. of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1897.

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hamburg, Surgeon of the * First Bismarck

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1897.

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

(14)

Fuerst Bismarck

July 16/97

Read 06

Transit

Returned

Money Checked

Affidavit

I, [illegible], from Hamburg, [illegible] personal examination [illegible] or Manifest, and the [illegible] thereof, to make a [illegible] of said surgeon, I be[lieve] public charge, or su[ffering] felony or other infa[mous] express or implied, [to] also, according to t[he] passengers named th[erein].

Sworn to before [me]

Vice and Deputy [Consul]

* State wether Ma[ster]

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johannes Lorentzen, of the Hamburger Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a full and true list or manifest, containing each of all of the passengers taken on board the vessel, whereof I am master, in the present voyage, and now bound to the port of New York, in the United States, and that I will produce the same to the collector of the district where I shall first arrive, and deliver a copy thereof, verified by my oath, to the boarding officer; and that I will not land, or suffer to be landed, any of the passengers mentioned in the said list or manifest, without a permit from the proper officer. So help me God.

Johannes Lorentzen

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1897.

Wm. Berntsen

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ludwig Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the Hamburger Line, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the annexed list or manifest, and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ludwig Rosenbaum, M.D.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1897.

Wm. Berntsen

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 146 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age (Yrs. Mos.) / Alter (Jahr Monate)	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Rose Liebmann	30	f	m	wife	yes yes														
2	Golde —"—	5	f	s	none	no no		Wilna	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Joell	no	no no	no	H. good	no
3	Mere —"—	7	f	s																
4	Benjamin Waldmann	50	m	m	merch	yes yes														
5	Gitel —"—	45	f	"	wife	" "	Russian	Schirdi	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	$10	no	husband & Brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mere —"—	16	"	d		" "														
7	Mareke —"—	11	"	s	none	no no														
8	Moses John	11	m	"																
9	Julius Schöder	35	m	m	farmer	yes yes	American	N.Y.	Hoff	N.Y.	yes	uncle self	no $10	Citizen of the U.S.						
10	Jaeda Laiozwiczowa	34	f	"	wife	" "														
11	Jaeda —"—	10	"	d																
12	Antonia —"—	8	"	"	children	no no		Pawicki	N.Y.	Elizabethport N.J.	no	husband	$8	no	husband Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
13	Domenica —"—	5	m	"						30										
14	Jeleria —"—	3	f	"			Russian													
15	Rachel Schapkewicz	20	"	"	none	yes yes		Kovno	N.Y.	" N.Y.	yes	father	$5	no	father Louis	"	"	"	"	"
16	Berl —"—	18	m	"	laborer	" "														
17	Ziko Jonner	15	"	"	"	" "		Suwalk	"	"	"	brother	$2 1/2	"	brother Leib	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jeige Galenker	24	f	m	wife	" "		Warschaw	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Lazer	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mojem Zonbrowsky	21	m	s	laborer	" "	Russian	Wien	"	"	"	brother	no		brother Hyam	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hanne Sorenson	30	f	m	wife	" "	American	Denver	"	Denver Colo.	"	self	$12	Citizen of the U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
21	Meni —"—	3	"	s	none	no no	N.Y. City			Colorado										
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2/3

145

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schwamberger II Off of the First Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1897

Schwamberger II Officer.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg, Surgeon of the N First Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1897

Dr Warnburg

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Furst Bismarck" sailing from Hamburg 7 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 147 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lewi Gutw	33	m	m	merchk	yes yes	Citizen													
2	Ida "	32	f	"	wife	" "	Citizen													
3	Salomon "	5	m	s			U S													
4	Sara "	7	f	"	children	no no	U S	Fürth	Phila	Phila	yes	cash	Est of them selves			no	no	no	good	no
5	Stali "	6	"	"			U S													
6	Emmi "	5	"	"			U S													
7	Joachim Cyrzyto	49	m	m	labourer	" "	Austrian													
8	Rozalia "	32	f	"	wife	" "	"													
9	Anna "	9	"	s	none	no no	"	Olesnice	Phila	Winnipeg (Canada)	yes	cash	140 00 / 300 / 160	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gyrzyto "	7	m	m	labourer	yes no	"													
11	Thomas "	9	"	"	none	no no	"													
12	Wenzlaw Zelinski	37	"	m	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	Lasisch	"	Scranton Pa	no	cash	50 /	no	polska Emacy	5 7 Spring Ave	"	"	"	"
13	Celle Ehrenwirth	22	f	s	none	" "	"	Kalisch	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	2	"	brother Max	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pokel "	3	"	"	"	no no	"													
15	Regina Rabinowicz	57	"	m	wife	yes yes	"	Pock	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	11	"	parents & Chyn	823 Ontario Ave	"	"	"	"
16	Chaim Kaplan	46	m	"	Kramer	" "	"	Bielsk	"	N Y	"	"	12	"	brother B. Schwez	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dvore Kleinberg	29	f	"	wife	" "	"													
18	Ethel "	9	"	"	none	no no	"	"	"	N Y	"	"	2	"	husband Isaack	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sore "	3	6	"																
20	Maczay Nowacray	38	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Seini	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	2	"	brother Alexander	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lome Rifkin	46	"	"	Dairyman	" "	"	Minsk	"	N Y	yes	"	11	"	" Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rifke "	18	f	s	none	" "	"													
23	Franciez Grzegorzewsky	23	m	m	labourer	" "	"	Zlonyo	"	Minneapolis Pa	yes	"	70.	"	brother in L. Za Milewsky	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julianna "	23	f	"	wife	" "	"													
25	Leiser Kaplan	32	m	m	Carpenter	" "	"	Grodno	"	N Y	"	"	50	"	cousin Ben Theodorow	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elie Glas	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	30	"	uncle Jos Lebmann	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wenzel Szczepichio	28	"	s	"	" "	"	Troer	"	Elizabethport	no	"	20	"	cousin Jos Lewronick	140 Elm St	"	"	"	"
28	Mose Rifkin	32	"	m	"	" "	"	Minsk	"	N Y	yes	"	8 12	"	brother Isaac	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Slawecray	32	"	"	"	" "	"	Seini	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	65	"	" Alexander	"	"	"	"	"
30	Victor Egoon	23	"	s	Carpenter	" "	"	Grodno	"	Hoboken N J	"	"	2 12	"	uncle B. Liebermann	"	"	"	"	"

146

F. 822

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Hamburg 7 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 147 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Yrs. Mos. After / Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if > 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Eduard Gutke	33	m	ne	machh	yes yes	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	32	f	"	[illegible]															
3	Salomon "	8	m	"																
4	Lena "	7	f	"	children	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$40 [illegible]			no	no	no	good	no
5	Adolf "	6	m	"			U. S.													
6	Emma "	5	f	"			U. S.													
7	Joachim Cyzylo	49	m	ne	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	Rosalia "	32	f	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	Anna "	9	f	"	none	no no	austrian	Odessa	[illegible]	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	140.00 300							
10	Cyzylo "	46	m	ne	labourer	yes yes							16.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas "	9	m	"	none	no no														
12	Watzlaw Zelinski	37	m	ne	labourer	yes yes		Lodz	"	Evanston Ill	no	"	$	no	yes	Ehemann	5 7	no	"	"
13	Celle Essenmill	22	f	wd	none			Kalisch	"	[illegible]	yes	"	2	"	Mutter	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pokel "	3	f	"		no no														
15	Regina Pobiarzey	57	f	ne	[illegible]	yes yes		Lock	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	1 1/2	"	Ehemann	8	23	no	"	"
16	Chaim Kaplan	46	m	"	Tailor			Bielsk	"	[illegible]	yes	"	1 1/2	"	Bruder	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dvoore Klinsberg	23	f	"	none															
18	Ettel "	9	f	"	none	no no														
19	Sore "	3	f	"																
20	Maczay Nowacray	38	m	ne	labourer	yes yes		Seini	"	[illegible]	no	"	2	"	Bruder	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jone Rykin	46	f	"	Domestic		Russian	Minsk	"	[illegible]	yes	"	1 1/2	"	" Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rifke "	18	f	"	none															
23	Franciek Grzegorzewski	23	m	ne	labourer			Plonjo	"	Minneapolis Pa.	yes	"	$ 70.	"	Bruder in Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julianna "	23	f	"	none															
25	Leiser Kaplan	32	m	ne	[illegible]			Grodno	"	[illegible]			5							
26	Elie Glas	24	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	30	"	Onkel in Wpolorang	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anzonk Szczechis	28	"	"	"	"	"	Lyck	"	Elizabeth N.J.	no	"	20	"	Onkel in Warszawa	40	12	21	"	"
28	Moze Rykin	32	"	ne	"	"	"	Minsk	"	[illegible]	yes	"	8 1/2	"	Bruder	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Sawecky	32	"	"	"	"	"	Seini	"	[illegible]	no	"	6	"	" Wojciech	"	"	"	"	"
30	Victor Egoon	23	"	ledig	Compositor	"	"	Grodno	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	2 1/2	"	Onkel in Liebermann	"	"	"	"	"

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwanberger 1st Off of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1897

Thos H Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwanberger 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hamburg Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day July 1897

Thos H Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 148 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahre	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible] Kumpf	26		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hirschberg	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	self	6[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	Stella "	25		f	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]							no	no	no	good	no
3	Josefa Radlecek	56		f	w	"	"	"	Austrian	N. Reboun	"	N.Y.	yes	"	60	no	son in law M. Mach	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa Sellack	33	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wien	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	35	"	no	"	"	"	"
5	Kasper Kasica	23	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ranzionka	"	St Bridgw Conn	no	"	10		brother J. Marek	"	"	"	"
6	Mich Kovorosky	72	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Thorn	"	[illegible]	"	"	100	yes 20 yrs	recent [illegible]	"	"	"	"
7	Anna "	41	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brooklyn			40	1/2 yrs	Pendorosky				
8	Tom Jenyaska	34	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	[illegible]												
9	Ida "	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	German	Schluemüller	"	Sprengfield Mass	no	"	45	5 yrs	cousin	"	"	"	"
10	Martha "	3	"	s	none	no	no		"							5 yrs	Herman Klees				
11	Eugene Müller	6	"	[illegible]	none	no	yes		[illegible]												
12	Tekla Cesnek	27	"	s	none	"	"		[illegible]	Kostkowice	"	N.Y.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	uncle J. Lech	"	"	"	"
13	Nathan Shaffer	38	m	m	merch	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Cit of the U. S.			"	"	"	"
14	Oscher Frank	45	m	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Omaha Neb		"	"	"	" " " " "			"	"	"	"
15	Susi Steiner	15	f	s	none	no	"		Hungarian	Sleiony	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	12	no	brother Johan Manige	"	"	"	"
16	Joh Salek	34	m	m	mach	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	self	Cit of the U. S.			"	"	"	"
17	Bertha Hilpert	12	6	f	none	"	"		[illegible]	Rooker	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	5 cents	no	brother J. Abraham	"	"	"	"
18	Angna Szabol	18	"	s	"	"	"		Hungarian	Varono	"	N.Y.	"	uncle	6	"	Mrs Fabian uncle Jonellowics	"	"	"	"
19	Sali Silber	30	f	m	none	"	"		[illegible]	Warbegtr	"	New York	"	husband	4	"	husband Max	"	"	"	"
20	Heinrich "	3	m	s	none	no	no		"			John Pa									
21	Emilie Kaliwoda	17	f	s	"	yes	yes		Austrian	Brünn	"	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	2	"	uncle John Cumberlow	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Zunker	22	"	s	"	"	"		German	Tirkowo	"	Portland Falls Me	no	self	25	"	brother Herman	"	"	"	"
23	John Krause	66	m	m	farmer	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
24	Fried "	18	f	s	none	"	"		[illegible]	Lemars	"	Lemars	no	"	Cit of the U. S.			"	"	"	"
25	Wilhelm "	39	m	m	farmer	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
26	Emma Herbst	17	f	s	none	"	"		German	Holz	"	Helena Mont	yes	"	23	no	brother Joseph	"	"	"	"
27	Marga Wiehle	17	"	s	"	"	"		"	Meidingen	"	Iowa City Iowa	"	"	10	"	brother Joh Frenz	"	"	"	"
28	Hano Johannson	24	m	s	laborer	"	"		[illegible]	Ilpepet	"	Fresno Cal	yes	"	30	"	brother Hans	"	"	"	"
29	Hetta Petersen	21	f	s	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			4		[illegible] Peffer				
30	John Krupa	22	"	s	"	"	"		Hungarian	Tipa	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	28	"	brother [illegible] Müller	"	"	"	"

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwanberger II Off of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1897.

Schwanberger
II Officer.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1897

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 149 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mon. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Martha Mebes	32		w	wife	yes	yes	German	Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	husband Germany	no	no	no	good	no
2	Erna —"—	6			none	no	no														
3	Liesebeth —"—	5																			
4	Caroline Schmidt	58		wid	wife	yes	yes	"	Langenbielau	"	Manchester N.H.	no	"	14 $30.	1890-1897 7 years	2 yrs back	"	"	"	"	"
5	Erwin Fischer	17	m	s	shomaker	"	"	Austrian	Sadowa	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$20	no	brother Markus	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mayer Philipowsky	27	m	w	joiner	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
7	Sophie —"—	21	f	"	none	"	"	German	Kirchenpfuhl	"	College Point	no	"	$300	"	3 brothers Julius	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lina —"—	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
9	Amalia Cramer	45		"	wife	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$60	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Heem Mebes	26	m	s	merch.	"	"	German	Hannover	"											
11	Julius Bachey	23																			
12	Fritz Barsnick	17							Aschaffenburg												
13	Anton Tegen	42			waiter			Austrian	Wien												
14	Rudolf —"—	44																			
15	Stephanie Przewerci	25																			
16	Cäcilia —"—	4			none	no	no	German	Wilda												
17	Wladislawa —"—	1																			
18	Clara Reinhard	35				yes	yes		Berlin		N.Y.	yes	self	$5	no	husband Stanislaus					
19	Amalia Baumann	16						Hungarian	Jobbahaz												
20	Julia Bondzak	18						Austrian	Wolica		Chicago Ill.	uncle	no		uncle in Bondzak						
21	Jan Kubalyak	27	m	w	laborer			Hungarian	Mezkye		Port Jervis N.Y.	brother	12 $8.		brother Josef						
22	Friedr. Holzdreer	30						German	Quakenbrück		N.Y.	self	$150	1892-1896 4 years	go back						
23	Joh. Klotz	29			laborer			Hungarian	Stanice		Lackawaxen Pa.	no	$8 15	no							
24	Rosa Ehrenberg	36	f	w	wife			Austrian	N.Y.		N.Y.	yes		30	Citz of the U.S.						
25	Selma —"—	5/11	f	s	none																
26	Heinr. Volkert	25	m		laborer			German	Coblenz												
27	Augu Backer	49		w	wife			American	Passaic					$62	no	brother in law Berg					
28	Paul Kasche	15	m	s	none			(German)			Passaic N.J.				Citz of the U.S.						
29	Johann Rohenberger	23			laborer			German	Posen		Lawrence Mass.			$100	no	Mount					
30	John Zunnemann	36			merch.			American	St. Paul		N.Y.	yes		$50	no	brother in law Robert					
															Citz of the U.S.						

113

30/97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 149 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Martha Mebes	32	w.	w.	maid	yes yes	German	Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	husband Germany	no	no	no	good	no
2	Erna —"—	6	"	"	none	no no														
3	Liesebeth —"—	5	"	"	"															
4	Caroline Schmidt	58	"	wid.	nurse	yes yes	"	Langenbielau	"	Manchester N.H.	no	"	18 $30	1890 1897 7 years	2 Col sack	"	"	"	"	"
5	Erwin Fischer	17	m	s	shomaker	" "	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	"	N.Y.	yes	"	22	no	brother Markus	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mayer Philipmorey	27	m.	m.	tailor	" "														
7	Sophie —"—	21	f.	"	work	" "	German	Kirchenfeld	"	College Point	no	"	$300	"	Brother Julius	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lina —"—	59	"	wid.	mother	"														
9	Amalia Cramer	45	"	"	wife	"	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	"	60	the U. S. A.		"	"	"	"	"
10	Heim Uebre	26	m	s	merch	" "	German	Hannover	"	"	"	"	25 $50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Julius Barbey	23	"	"	broker	" "	"	Oberkamen	"	"	"	"	12 $	"	sister Gretchel	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fritz Barnick	17	"	"	baker	" "		Landsberg	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	sister	22 $	no	brother Klara Lengnick	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anton Degen	42	"	"	waiter	" "	Austrian	Wien	"	(Bklyn.	"	self	100	no	no					
14	Rudolf —"—	44	"	"									$20							
15	Stephanie Przewerci	25	f.	m.	wife	" "														
16	Martha —"—	4	8	"	"	no "	German	Wilda	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$5	no	husband Stanislaus					
17	Wladislawa —"—	1		"	none															
18	Clara Reinhard	35	"	"		yes yes		Berlin	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	"	brudegroom Hillestfe					
19	Amalia Baumann	16	"	"		" "	Hungarian	Frobschütz	"	"	"	pastor	5	"	pastor Koti					
20	Julia Bondziak	18	"	"		" "	Austrian	Wolica	"	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	no	"	uncle in Bondziak					
21	Jan Kubulijak	27	m	w	laborer	" "	Hungarian	Mezlye	"	South Amboy N.J.	"	brother	12 $8.	"	brother Josef					
22	Friedr Holzdrese	30	"	s		" "	German	Quakenbrück	"	N.Y.	"	self	$150	1892 1896	go back					
23	Joh Slavic	29	"	wid	labourer	" "	Hungarian	Stanice	"	Jackenburg Pa.	no	"	$8	"						
24	Rosa Ehlenberg	36	f.	m.	wife	" "	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	"	30	City of the U. S. A.						
25	Selma —"—	3/11	"	"	none	" "														
26	Heinr Volkert	25	m.	s.	decorator	" "	German	Coblenz	"	"	"	"	$ 24	no	brother in law Josef Berg					
27	Augu Kaske	49	f.	m.	wife	" "	American	Passaic	"	(Passaic N.J.	"	"	City of the U. S. A.							
28	Paul Kaske	15	m.	s.	none	" "	German						$100	no	Mount					
29	Johann Hohenberger	23	"	"	laborer	" "	German	Posen	"	Lawrence Mass.	"	"	$50	no	brother Jos Klebeck					
30	John Junnemann	36	"	"	merch	" "	American	St. Paul	Dresden	N.Y.	yes	"	City of the U. S. A.							

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger 1st Off. of the Fürst Bismark

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 35 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1897

Chas H Burke Schwamberger

Consul of the United States at Hamburg 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1897

Chas H Burke Dr Warnburg

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 Juli 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork 150 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter. Jahr.	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Verkrüppelt. Art und Ursache.
1	Leine Lenke	50		m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Russian	Wilna	s/s	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	4 son Leon	no	no	no	good	no
2	Malke "	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chane Pretzky	60		"	"	"	"		"	Poltowa	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	husband	17	"	" husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chane "	24		"	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Frankel	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fichezia Laskarowsia	18		"	"	"	"		"	Plock	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rochel Kuflanzky	16		"	"	"	"		"	Kupiczitzky	"	N.Y.	yes	brother	1	"	brother Schaul	"	"	"	"	"
7	Scheine Segell	21		"	"	"	"		"	Swaale	"	Washington	no	"	300	"	brother Schlaya	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rifka "	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michalinka Repinska	26		m	"	"	"		"	Warschau	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	100	"	husband Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Jadwiga	5		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ethel Goldenschon	30		m	"	none	yes	yes	"	Neustadt	"	Chicago	no	self	1 1/2	"	husband Schmul	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josel "	6		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Klaska Rosenshon	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	7	"	brother Haiman	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sundel Goldstein	16		m	"	merch	"	"	"	"	"	Uniontown Pa	no	"	300	"	uncle M. Silberman	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Max Semposky	16		"	"	tobacco	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	cousin B. Bamonhor	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alte Rosenzweig	17		"	"	none	"	"	"	Smidocoo	"	"	"	"	1/2	"	brother Jenne	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rissel Grenader	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Talnoje	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	1/2	"	brother d. Max Goldman	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Klein	26		"	m	none	"	"	"	Markow	"	N.Y.	"	husband	5	"	husband Gerad	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mordche Rylak	22		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	son	2	"	son Moritz	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wladyslaw Szczepek	23		"	"	tobacco	"	"	"	Torowe	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	2	"	brother Jerad	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wolf Warsawe	16		"	"	merch	"	"	"	Wolkowesk	"	N.Y.	"	"	8	"	" Moritz	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sale Sonnenbaum	26		f	m	none	no	no	"	Malez	"	N.Y.	"	husband	1	"	husband Schulc	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Judas "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tzoove "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Max Brande	28		"	"	merch	yes	yes	"	Kalvaria	"	"	"	self	12	"	uncle B. Rothstein	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	David Lubocosy	20		"	"	musician	"	"	"	Neustadt	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	382	"	brother Mayer	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marianna Sadlowsky	24		"	"	none	"	"	"	Rupsko	"	Wenamick "	no	"	5	"	" Fuges	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Boleslaw Havitzd	23		m	"	tobacco	"	"	"	Zogois	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	15	"	brother d. Michalowas	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ge dolje Kach	17		"	"	merch	"	"	"	Neustadt	"	Syracuse N.Y.	no	"	11	"	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hugo Schultz	17		f	"	none	"	"	German	Neuen	"	Syracuse "	yes	brother	3	no	brother Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	"

(11)

Dec 1899

Affidavit of the Ma … **ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Schwa… Hamburg … **gen^t Off** … of the **First Bismarck**

… mal examination of each and … do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a … Manifest, and that I have can… assengers. … thereof, to make a physical exami… on of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners … of said surgeon. I believe that no … h of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report … public charge, or suffering from … passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a … Colony or other infamous crime o… ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a … press or implied, to perform la… or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, … according to the best of m… United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that … and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said … passengers named thereon, is cor…

Sworn to before me this … day of July … 189 7.

… Consul of the … Kurtz … Hamburg … Schwamberger … Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or …

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg … Surgeon of the … First Bismarck …

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had … 5 … years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of … Russian … Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. … in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this … day of July … 189 7.

… Consul of the United States at Hamburg … Dr Warnburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 151 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.
1	Abolem Guzko	28	m	m	Tailor	yes yes	Russian	Kamenetz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$	no	brother Eppelmann	no	no	no	good
2	Leb Brochdzyke	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	" Chaim Poole	"	"	"	"
3	Michal Wachs	34	"	"	"	"	"	Kepin	"	Brooklyn	"	"	6	"	brother Israel	"	"	"	"
4	Cantykel Krzemotky	60	"	"	Cutter	"	"	Rayrod	"	N.J.	"	"	150	"	son Moyle	"	"	"	"
5	Izyra —	60	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Roche Balein	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mere —	15	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	300	"	husband Isaak	"	"	"	"
8	Malke —	11	m	"	children	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaim —	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isaak	"	"	"	"
10	Jankel Rosenbaum	50	"	m	Tailor	yes yes	Russian Pole	Grajevo	"	N.Y.	"	self	30	"	cousin J. Simpson	"	"	"	"
11	Simche Lichtenstein	18	"	s	"	"	"	Kedian	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Herzel	"	"	"	"
12	Hayer Halperin	40	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	brother Herzel	"	"	"	"
13	Albert Salanosky	18	"	"	merell	"	"	Neustadt	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	wife Fifie - $30	"	"	"	"
14	Chaine Nesouffky	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	uncle Samuel Pollack	"	"	"	"
15	Malke —	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Thig —	9	m	"	children	no no	Russian	Plotzje	"	N.Y.	yes	self	12	"	brother Max -	"	"	"	"
17	Josel —	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leine Rosenthal	20	f	s	none	yes yes	"	Wolkowisk	"	N.Y.	"	"	114	"	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"
19	Dauk Schlesdewsky	9	m	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jesche Schzira	19	f	"	none	yes yes	"	Ilka	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thig -	"	"	"	"
21	Schmul Günspan	30	m	M	Tailor	" "	"	Kreskian	"	"	"	"	42	"	brother Jankel	"	"	"	"
22	Isaak Rotkopf	18	"	s	"	" "	"	Neustadt	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother-in-law Resnick	"	"	"	"
23	Rivka Jeff	30	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	1	"	brother Moritz	"	"	"	"
24	Chaine —	6	"	s	none	no no	"	Zalovya	"	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	2	"	husband Isaac	"	"	"	"
25	Scholem Grossmann	16	m	"	"	yes yes	"	Neustadt	"	N.Y.	"	"	110	"	uncle Maag -	"	"	"	"
26	Iga Rabenberg	20	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	8	"	brother Moritz +	"	"	"	"
27	Lucian Maizyorosky	29	m	"	Labourer	" "	Russ Pole	Kras	"	Webster Mass	"	"	30	"	wife Sophie	"	"	"	"
28	Mosche Steinberg	34	"	M	Tailor	" "	Russia	Swingrodka	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	40	"	brother-in-law Rudolf	"	"	"	"
29	Beere —	11	6	f	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tejila Milanska	23	"	f	wife	yes yes	Russ Pole	Brodowa	"	Milwaukee Wisc	husband	"	2	"	husband Adam -	"	"	"	"

30

(151)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 151 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.
1	Abolem Gurko	28	m	m	Tailor	yes yes	Russian	Kamenetz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 5	no	brother Eppelmann	no	no	no	good
2	Leb Baschofzke	40	"	"	"	" "	Russian	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	" Schan Pole	"	"	"	
3	Michal Wachs	31	"	"	"	" "	"	Stepin	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 6	"	brother Israel	"	"	"	
4	Lazykel Korienofsky	60	"	"	Tailor	" "	Russ Pole	Raigrod	"	N.Y. C.	"	"	$ 150	"	son Moyle	"	"	"	
5	Sara —"—	60	f	"	wife	" "	"	"											
6	Roche Balein	40	m	"	"	" "	"	"											
7	Mere —"—	15	"	s				Suwalk	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	300	"	husband Isaak				
8	Malke —"—	11	m	s	cholera	no no													
9	Chaim —"—	10	"	"															
10	Jaykel Rosenbaum	50	"	m	Tailor	yes yes	Russ Pole	Grajewo	"	N.Y.	"	self	$ 30	"	cousin Simpson	"	"	"	
11	Simche Lichtenstein	18	"	s	"	" "	Russia	Kolian	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	"	brother Herschel	"	"	"	
12	Mayer Halperin	40	"	"	"	" "		Petrick	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 50	"	wife Fifke — $ 30	"	"	"	
13	Albert Salansky	18	"	"	weaver	" "		Neustadt	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	uncle Samuel Pollack	"	"	"	
14	Chaine Messolitsky	30	f	m	wife	" "				N.Y.			$						
15	Malke —"—	11	"	s															
16	Jnig —"—	9	m	"	children	no no	Russian	Plotzk	"	N.Y.	yes	self	12	"	brother Max —	"	"	"	
17	Yosel —"—	5	"	"															
18	Leine Rosenthal	20	f	s	none	yes yes		Wolkowisk	"	N.Y. C.	"	"	14	"	brother Father	"	"	"	
19	David Schleozkowsky	9	m	"		no no				N.Y. C.					Jnig —				
20	Resche Schaira	19	f	"	none	yes yes		Wara	"	N.Y. C.	"	"	42	"	brother Jenkel	"	"	"	
21	Schmuel Günsparn	30	m	m	Tailor	" "		Prestian	"	N.Y. C.	"	"	1	"	brother in Russia	"	"	"	
22	Isaak Rottenberg	18	"	s	"	" "		Neustadt	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	$ 15	"	brother Moritz	"	"	"	
23	Rivka Seff	30	f	m	wife	" "		Dalowya	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$ 2	"	husband Isaac	"	"	"	
24	Chaine —"—	6	"	s	none	no no				Ohio									
25	Adolem Grossmann	16	m	s		yes yes		Neustadt	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 10	"	uncle Maag —	"	"	"	
26	Roza Rottenberg	20	f	s	"	" "			"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	$ 12	"	brother Moritz +	"	"	"	
27	Lucian Mazzyorsky	29	m	m	Labourer	" "	Russ Pole	Krop	"	Webster Mass	"	"	$ 30	"	wife Sophie	"	"	"	
28	Mascha Steinberg	36	f	w	Seamstress	" "	Russia	Swinigrodka	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	$ 19 — 40	"	brother in St. Rudolf	"	"	"	
29	Beere —"—	11	m	s	none	" "													
30	Trofila Kulaska	23	f	m	"	yes yes	Russ Pole	Brodowa	"	Milwaukee Wisc	husband		$ 2 —	"	husband Adam —				

30

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwambeger II Off of the First Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1897.

Chas H Burke
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwambeger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hamburg, Surgeon of the First Bismarck *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1897.

Chas H Burke
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 2 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 152 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, engaged or emplied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anton	Tavucek	29	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Schlan	N.Y.	Wallis Tex.	yes	self	75$	no	uncle Sommer	no	no	no	good	
2	Jos	Posial	58	m	m	joiner	"	"														
3	Georgis	—"—	26	"	"	"	"	"														
4	Anna	—"—	21	"	"																	
5	Mary		27	"	"	none			"	Velke Kreme	"	Lyndall Fort Dak	yes	"	40	"	son Joseph	"	"	"	"	
6	Xaver	Erlinger	37	m	m	Labourer	"															
7	Pauline	—"—	28	f	s	wife	"	"														
8	Ernst	—"—	6	m	"	none	no	no	German	Pezdew	"	N.Y.	yes	self	122	"	no	Kurat Hoffmann Glarus	"	"	"	
9	Georg	—"—	3	m	"																	
10	Theodor	Grünwald	55	"	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	American	N.Y.	Dto	Pa	"	"	"	Cit of the U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	John	Hansen	29	"	s	merch	"	"	German	Aberdeen	"	N.D.	"	"	"	4 yrs in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Friedrich	Becent	24	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Bielitz	"	"	"	"	"	40$	no	uncle Pruskowsky	2.5 Yrs at	"	"	"
13	Wilhelmine		23	f	"	wife	"	"														
14	Anna	Pruskowska	32	—	"	"	"	"	American		"	Philada Pa	"	Cit of the U.S.								
15	Wilhelm	Kuckemagel	46	m	m	brother	"															
16	Pauline	—"—	43	f	"	wife	"	"														
17	Clara	—"—	19	"	s		"	"														
18	Arthur	—"—	11	m	"		"	"														
19	Theres	—"—	11	f	"	children	no	no	German	Gotha	"	Winnipeg Manitoba	Can	self	50$	no	no	"	"	"	"	
20	Bertha	—"—	9	"	"		"	"														
21	Willi	—"—	7	m	"		"	"														
22	Maria	—"—	5	f	"		"	"														
24	Ilja	Kupferberg	22	"	s	none	yes	yes	Rumanian	Kovad	"	N.Y.	"	self	50$	no	brother Boko	"	"	"	"	
25	Dora	Jacobs	21	"	"	"	"	"	German	Wesselburen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10$		sister Katharina	"	"	"	"	
26	Abram	Janzechön	27	m	m	Farmer	"	"	American	Russia	"	N.Y.	"	"	Cit of the U							
27	Chaim	Lupnick	20	"	s	"	"	"		Warschau	"	"	"	"	2$	no	brother Baruch	"	"	"	"	
28	Herz	Silbermann	28	"	w	joiner	"	"	Russian	Kamenetz	"	"	"	"	3	"	cousin B. Janzechön	"	"	"	"	
29	Wolf	Kaufmann	37	"	m	Tailor	"	"							10$	"	brother Moses	38 Jefferson	"	"	"	
30	Leiser	Lipidus	22	"	s	brother	"	"	29	Minsk	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	7$	"	" Israel	21 " Jersey	"	"	"	
									27						50	"	" Schuy	148 " "	"	"	"	

151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 152 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / After Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültigen Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anton Tavuck	29	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	Schlan	N.Y.	Wallis Pa.	yes	self	$75	no	uncle Sommer	no	no	no	good	
2	Jos Postal	58	m	m	joiner	" "														
3	Frangis —"—	26	f	"																
4	Anna —"—	21	"	"	none		"	Welke Creane	"	Wyndall S. Dak	yes	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	
5	Franz	27	"	"																
6	Xaver Eilinger	37	m	m	labourer	" "										Hurad				
7	Pauline —"—	28	f	"	wife	" "										Hoffman House				
8	Ernst —"—	6	m	"	none	no no	German	Perden	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$22	"	no	"				
9	Franz	3	"	"																
10	Theodor Grünwald	55	"	m	shoemaker	yes yes	American	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Cit. of the U.S.			"	"	"	"	
11	John Hansen	29	"	s	merch.	" "	German	Bredstedt	"	N.Y.	"	"	4 $ 4 years			"	"	"	"	
12	Friedrich Becent	24	"	"		" "	Austrian	Bielitz	"	"	"	"	40	no	uncle Puskowsky	245 Front	"	"	"	
13	Wilhelmine	23	f	"	wife	" "														
14	Anna Puskowska	30	"	"		" "	American		"	Philada Pa	"	Cit. of the U.S.								
15	Wilhelm Wackenagel	46	m	m	brother	" "														
16	Pauline —"—	43	f	"	wife	" "														
17	Clara —"—	19	"	s		" "														
18	Arthur —"—	11	m	"		" "														
19	Therese —"—	11	f	"	children	no no	German	Gotha	"	Winnipeg Manitoba	yes	self	50 cts	no	no	"	"	"	"	
20	Bertha —"—	9	"	"		" "														
21	Willi —"—	7	m	"		" "														
22	Maria —"—	5	f	"		" "														
23	Ida Kupferberg	22	"	s	none	yes yes	Rumanian	Berlad	"	N.Y.	"	self	$	no	brother Boko	"	"	"	"	
24	Dora Jacobs	21	"	"		" "	German	Wesselburen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	5		sister Catherine	"	"	"	"	
25	Amalia Kainar	46	"	m	wife	" "	American	Russia	"	N.Y.	"	"	Cit. of the U.S.			"	"	"	"	
26	Abram Janzschön	27	m	sw	labourer	" "		Warschau	"	"	"	"	2	no	brother Baruch	"	"	"	"	
27	Chaim Zupnik	20	"	s		" "			"	"	"	"	3	"	cousin B. Janzschön	"	"	"	"	
28	Itzig Silbermann	28	"	sw	joiner	" "	Russian	Kamenetz	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Moses 38 Jefferson pl	"	"	"	"	
29	Wolf Kaufmann	37	"	m		" "			"	"	"	"	7	"	Josef 7 Front 44	"	"	"	"	
30	Leiser Lipsdus	22	"	s	brother	" "		Minsk	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	7	"	" Schus 148	"	"	"	"	

29/27

Book

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schwamberger II Off of the First Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1897.

Gust Burke
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hamburg, Surgeon of the First Bismack.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1897.

Gust Burke
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dr Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 153 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Tona Fuller	66 V	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	Austria		N.Y.	yes	saunga	4	no	daughter	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gittel "	60 V	f	"	wife	"														
3	Marie Federle	19 V	"	s	none			M. Neustadt		Chicago Ill.	y	uncle	60		sister Camillus					
4	Hare Perkowitz	43 V	m	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Kiszyja		Evanston Ill.	yes	brother	26	no	brother David					
5	Anton "	10 V	"	"	none	no no														
6	Fargo Federle	18 V	"	"	gardner	yes yes	Austrian	M. Neustadt		Chicago Ill.	no	self	25		sister Camillus					
7	Louise Schewak	41 V	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Jankendorf		Goshen	yes	brother	45	8	brother Henry					
8	Emma "	21 V	"	s	none					Ind										
9	Albert Kahl	52 V	m	m	joiner	" "	American	Portland		Portland Oreg	"	self	6th of the 6th							
10	~~Aug~~ Hattie	25	f	"	wife	" "	German	Schönberg		Newark	no	"	40	no	husband Robert					
11	Helene "	4	"	"	none	no no														
12	Marie Faust	56 V	m	m	wife	yes yes		Glauchau		N.Y.	yes	self	3	yes 6 years	go back					
13	Bertha Buch	38 V	"	m	wife	" "									husband					
14	Anna "	19 V	"	s																
15	Natalie "	14 V	"	"																
16	Malvina "	15 V	"	"	2x7445	16 yes														
17	Max "	11 V	"	"	children	" "		Ignesen		N.Y.	"	brother	50	no	brother & mother					
18	Selma "	9 V	"	"											Packard Lee					
19	Klara "	6 V	"	"		no no														
20	Auguste Schultz	23 V	"	"	none	yes yes	"	Pilgramsdorf		Sharpsburg Pa	"	brother	25	no	brother Gustav					
21	John Weil	29 V	m	s	merch	" "	"	Sagan		N.Y.	"	"	500	no	brother Josef					
22	Hedwig Nona	20 V	f	s	none	" "	"	Stolin		Westfield N.Y.	no	uncle	17	no	uncle J. Sedwecany					
23	Peter Becker	43 V	m	m	labourer	"	Citizen	Glauchau		Paterson N.J.	"	self	5th of the		U. S. 6					
24	Bernh. Damm	19 V	"	s	student	" "	Rumanian	Ploesti		Chicago Ill.	no	"	13	no	G. B. 46					
25	Julia Krecsko	39 V	f	m	wife	" "														
26	Gustav "	11 V	m	s	none	no no	Hungarian	Wallendorf		N.Y.	yes	husband	862 50	no	husband Eduard					
27	Eduard "	9 V	"	"																
28	Maria Rzarda	26 V	f	s	none	yes yes	Austrian	Wien		Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	60		brother Otto					
29	Marie Klein	53 V	"	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Löcse			yes	son	12		son Paul					
30	Josef Liebich	31 V	m	m	farmer	" "	Austrian	Schlan		Wallace Pa	y	self	50		uncle A. Wallis					

153

F. 822

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 153 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Mos. — After: Jahr / Monate	Sex. — Geschlecht	Married or Single — Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. — Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read. / Lesen — Write. / Schreiben — Ob fähig zu	Nationality. — Nationalität.	Last Residence. — Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. — Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) — Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. — Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. — Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. — Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. — Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. — Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. — Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. — Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. — Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. — Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Cona Fidler	66 V	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	Lemberg	Antwerp	N.Y.	yes	Laungs	4 /	no	daughter	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gittel —	60 V	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie Federle	19 V	"	s	none	"	"	M. Neustadt	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	sister	67 00	"	sister Camilla	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gabe Sechovra	43 V	m	m	labourer	"	Hungarian	Kiralyja	"	Evanston Ill.	yes	brother	26 00	"	brother Paul	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anton —	10 V	"	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fargo Federle	18 V	"	s	gardiner	yes yes	Austrian	M. Neustadt	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	15	"	sister Camilla	"	"	"	"	"
7	Louise Schevas	21 V	f	m	wife	"	Austrian	Jankendorf	"	Goshen Ind	yes	brother	45 00	"	brother Henry	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emma —	21 V	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Albert Fahl	52 V	m	m	joiner	"	American	Portland	"	Portland Oreg	"	self	65 of the U.S.							
10	Ida Rothe	25	f	"	wife	"	German	Schonberg	"	Newark	"	"	40	no	husband Roland	"	"	"	"	"
11	Helene —	4	"	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Faust	56 V	—	m	wife	yes yes	Citizen	Glauchau	"	N.Y.	yes	self	3 yes 6 years		go back					
13	Bertha such	38 V	"	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucie	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna —	19 V	"	s		" "														
15	Natalie —	14 V	"	"		" "							25 57							
16	Malwina —	15 V	"	"	2x 7445 children	" "	"	(10.205 11/39) Gnesen	"	N.Y.	"	brother	50	no	brother Clement Pachner Lui	"	"	"	"	"
17	Max —	11 V	"	"		" "														
18	Selma —	8 V	"	"		no no														
19	Klara —	6 V	f	"		"														
20	Auguste Schulz	23 V	"	"	none	yes yes	"	Pilgramsdorf	"	Sharpsburg Pa	"	brother	25 00	no	brother Gustav					
21	John Mohl	29 V	m	s	mech	" "	"	Sagan	"	N.Y.	"	"	500	no	brother Josef					
22	Hedwig Nona	20 V	f	s	none	" "	"	Helin	"	Westbrook Me	no	uncle	1	no	uncle Edward					
23	Peter Becker	43	m	m	labourer	"	Citizen	Glauchau	"	Paterson N.J.	"	self	65 of the U.S.							
24	Bernh. Damm	19 V	"	s	student	" "	Rumanian	Bloesti	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	15	no	U.S.					
25	Julia Krecsko	39 V	f	m	wife	"	Hungarian	Wallendorf	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	1862	no	husband Eduard					
26	Gustav —	11 V	m	s	none	no no														
27	Eduard —	9 V																		
28	Maria Brazda	26 V	f	s	none	yes yes	Austrian	Wien	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	6 00	"	brother Otto					
29	Marie Klein	53 V	"	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Locse	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	son	16 00	"	son Paul					
30	Josef Liebich	31 V	m	m	farmer	" "	Austrian	Schlan	"	Wallis Pa	"	self	60 00	"	uncle H. Wallis					

152

F 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the * Fürst Bismarck do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1897.

Schwamberger II Offr.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wamburg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck 5 years' experience sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1897.

Dr Wamburg

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Vice and Deputy.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck Sailing from Hamburg 7 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 154 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or omplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	August Gerthke	16	m	s	laborer	yes yes	German	Melzow	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ N.	no	brother Heinrich	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Schindler	31	f	m	wife	" "														
3	Else	8	"	s	child			Braunschweig												
4	Ricka	3	"	"	children	no no	"		"	N.Y.	"	self	100	no	husband Gustav Schindler	"	"	"	"	"
5	Auguste	1	"	"									$35							
6	Michel Schostak	34	"	m	miner	yes yes														
7	Reka	9	"	s																
8	Hode	7	"	"	children	no no		Kiew	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	husband	5.	"	husband Dvel-	"	"	"	"	
9	Feye	4	"	"																
10	Eskel	2	"	"			Russian													
11	Chaim Chanawe	21	"	m	" barber	yes yes		Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	father	30	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isaac	14	"	"	"	" "														
13	Ester Hessell	17	"	f	" home	" "		Kiew	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	30	"	father Isaac	"	"	"	"	"
14	Victoria Milanzki	20	"	m	" miner	" "		Wilna	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	husband Jan	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nikolaw Sroki	18	m	s	" labourer	" "	German	Rezkow	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	14	"	uncle Nikolaw	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sara Gynsburg	32	"	f	" none	" "	Austrian	Tambow	"	N.Y.	"	brother	5	no	brother Willi	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob Friedrich	30	"	m	" miner	" "			"	"	"	"	5	"	" Leon	"	"	"	"	"
18	Henry Schlamp	60	"	"	" merch	" "	Austrian	N.Y. Dies on Pier	"	"	"	self	60 of the U.	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Franziska Sonn	47	"	f	" wife	" "	German	Schwerin	"	Wankesha Wise	"	"	60 of the U.	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Ida	18	"	s	" none	" "					"	"								
21	Arthur Zsechiekony	27	"	m	" laborer	" "														
22	Anna	27	"	f	" wife	" "														
23	Margarette	4	"	s			German	Warendorf	"	Newark	no	self	80	no	father Gustav	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rudolf	1	"	"	children	no no														
25	Albin	2	"	"																
26	Walther	2	"	"																
27	Henry Möller	41	"	m	" farmer	yes yes	German	Tyrol	"	Denison Ia	yes	self	60 of the U.							
28	Katka Schuba	72	"	f	" wife	" "	German	Neustadt	"	N.Y.	"	son in law	$ X.	no	son in law C. Hermann	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Tangos	23	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Hany	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	brother i. l.	40	"	brother i. l. Nikodemka	"	"	"	"	"
30	Peter	7	m	s	none	no no														

153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the First Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1897. Schwamberger II Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg, Surgeon of the First Bismarck *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1897. Dr Warnburg

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 155 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. Mos. / Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu: Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Abram Abram	39 m	m	Cabinet maker	yes yes	Russian	Lomza	N.Y.	N.York yes	self		7	no	Brother Herman Gottlieben	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isaack Lang	33	"	tailor	"	Russian														
3	Chave — " —	29	f	"	"	"														
4	Perse — " —	6				U.S. born	Warschau	"	"	"	"		$300	1 yes 6 years before 97	coming back	473-1037				
5	Hirsch — " —	3	m	"	children	no no	Russia							1½ " in 91						H.C.T.
6	Jacob — " —	1					U.S. born													
7	Mateus Legal	45	"	"	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Kovno	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	2	no	brother Claim	2	"	all		
8	Ille — " —	38	f		none	" "	Russian													
9	Emile Bernwald	38	"	W	"	" "	"	"	"	N.York	"	"	27	"	brother Robert					
10	Jacob Jekowicz	21	m	S	laborer	" "	Libau	Mariampol	"	Great Neck	N.Y.	self	2	"	cousin Fairfields					
11	Jan Blazaitis	33	"	m	"	" "	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother					
12	Katarina — " —	22	f	"	wife	" "	"								Lewcen Klemps					
13	Josef Slobis	30	m	S	laborer	" "	Russia						10		brother & Fairfields					
X 14	Pelagia Lawencka	17	f	"	none	" "	Russia	Poprole	"	Jersey City	no	brothers	2	"	brother Michal					
X 15	Dominika — " —	3	"	"		no no	Russia								Pusick					
16	Anna Mateunda	19	"	"	"	yes yes	Hungarian	Horvator	"	Bonet Mathon	yes	father	21	"	father Jeorg					
X 17	Alois Fischer	57	m	m	shoemaker	" "	Austrian	Nadvorna	"	N.Y.	"	son	$100	"	son Mathias					
X 18	Hermann Apfelzicher	59	"	"	mach	" "	"	Solina	"	"	"	self	$10	no	son in law Hermann					
19	Osias Heilmann	39	"	"	"	" "	American	Die	"	"	"	self	4	the	M. S. A.					
20	Paul Reichel	32	"	"	laborer	" "	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	6	the	M. S. A.					
X 21	Selde Moskowick	19	f	S	none	yes yes	Russia	Simpsepol	"	N.York	yes	self	45	no	brother & Isaac Baum					
X 22	Anna Zielinska	22	"	m	wife	" "	Russian Pole	Kalisch	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	72	Sister	husband Jan					
X 23	Anna — " —	6	"	S	none	no no														
24	Franz Müller	42	m	m	cigarmaker	yes yes	American	Hamburg	"	Oneida	N.Y.	no	self	6	the	M. S. A.				
25	Elisabeth — " —	32	f	"	none	" "	German	"	"	"	"	"		50	no	uncle Franz Müller					
X 26	Mathilde Ries	27	"	"		" "	"	Mainchen	"	N.York	yes		25	"	"	no				
X 27	Antonia Freund	26	"	mr	wife	" "	Galicia	Kalisch	"	New York	"	husband	none	no	husband					
X 28	Franz — " —	3	9	m	none	no no	Galicia								Jacob					
29	Maria Zink	20	f	W	wife	yes yes	"	Holaolya	"	Negley Pa	"	"	4	"	husband Franz					
30	Anna Scharz	19	"	S	none	" "	Runonian	Mikaileni	"	"	"	brother	4	"	brother Hatkis					

295
44

151

F. 422

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off. of the First Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1897.

Aug. Burke
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wamburg, Surgeon of the First Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1897.

Aug. Burke
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Wamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork · 156 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jan	Lewaschk	46		m	ne	maried	yes	yes									no	no	no	good	no
2	Sonce	— " —	34		f	"	wife	"	"	Russian	Lovcka	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 1000	no	wife and 3 children				
3	David		8		m	s	children	no	no													
4	Isaac		19		"	"																
5	Lipke	Lewin	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes													
6	Meyer	"	10		m	s					Lowza	"	N.Y.	yes	self	2	"	husband father				
7	Chaje	" "	9		"	"	children	no	no													
8	Gerde	— " —	6		f	"																
9	Leib	Kalewicz	30		m	ne	joiner	yes	yes													
10	Dwe	— " —	28		f	"	wife	"	"		Kiew	"	N.Y.	yes	father in l.	100	no	brother in l.				
11	Elie	— " —	2	6	"	s	children	no	no									Miam Weinstein				
12	Feigel	— " —	1	6	"	"																
13	Josefa	Mankiewicz	40		"	ne	wife	yes	yes													
14	Boleslaw	"	14		m	s																
15	Kazimira	"	12		"	"	children	"	"		Lowza	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	5	no	husband Josef				
16	Julia	"	8		f	"		no	no													
17	Rosalia	"	5		"	"				Russian												
18	Ignatz	Garnitzky	23		m	"	laborer	yes	yes		Schwalk	"	N.Y.	"	self	20	"	cousin Josef Boczka				
19	Salomon	Frankell	54		"	m	merch	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	"	son in law				
20	Sore	"	53		f	"	wife	"	"										Hirsch Garfinkel				
21	Zirle	Seligman	18		"	s	none	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	brother Jacob				
22	Mordsche	Kurowitz	18		m	"	laborer	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	uncle Ch Ulenowsky				
23	Pine	Gruber	50		f	m	wife	"	"		Brod #404											
24	Mosco		20		m	s		"	"													
25	Hillel		19		"	"		"	"													
26	Jochel Srol	— " —	14		"	"	children	"	"		Schwalk	"	N.Y.	"	self	5	"	Daughter & sister Rosa				
27	Leib		8		"	"		no	no		Brod #404											
28	Geoore		8		"	"					Brod #404											
29	Mome	Hottler	41		"	m	laborer	yes	yes		Kozono	Brod #402	"	"	"	4	"	no				
30	Ignatz	Dobrocobsky	31		"	w.	"	"	"		Lowza	"	Brooklyn	"	"	5	"	brother in l. of Mankiewicz				

155

F. 893

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 156 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jan Lamanski	46	m	mr	merchant	yes yes	Russian	Kovokas	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$1000	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sonie —"—	34	f	"	wife	" "														
3	David —"—	8	m	s	children	no no														
4	Isaac —"—	19	"	"																
5	Liffke Lewin	35	f	m	wife	yes yes		Lomza		N.Y.	yes	self	2	"	husband Jankel					
6	Meyer —"—	10	m	s					"											
7	Shaje —"—	9	"	"	children	no no														
8	Hinde —"—	6	f	"																
9	Leib Kalewicz	30	m	mr	joiner	yes yes		Kiew		N.Y.	yes	brother in l.	100	no	brother in l.					
10	Riwe —"—	28	f	"	wife	" "			"											
11	Elie —"—	2	6	"	s	children	no no								Miam Weinstein					
12	Feigel —"—	1	6	"	"															
13	Jos Mankiewicz	40	"	m	wife	yes yes														
14	Bolesław —"—	14	m	s																
15	Casimira —"—	12	"	"	children	" "		Lomza	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	5	no	husband Josef					
16	Julia —"—	8	f	"		no no														
17	Rozalia —"—	5	"	"			Russian													
18	Ignatz Garnitzky	23	m	"	laborer	yes yes		Schwalk	"	N.Y.	"	self	20	"	cousin Josef Boczka					
19	Salomon Frankel	54	"	m	merch	" "			"	"	"	"	"	no	"	son in law				
20	Sore —"—	53	f	"	wife	" "										Herrn Gerfinkel				
21	Zirle Seligman	18	"	s	none	" "			"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother Jacob				
22	Mordsche Kuowitz	18	m	"	laborer	" "			"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle Ch Ulenowsky				
23	Pine Gruber Band #404	50	f	m	wife	" "	Band #404													
24	Moses Gruber Band #404	20	m	s		" "														
25	Hillel —"—	19	"	"		" "														
26	Jochel Grol —"—	14	"	"	children	" "		Schwalk	"	N.Y.	"	self	5	"	daughter & sister Rosa					
27	Leib —"— Band #404	8	"	"		no no	Band #404													
28	Geore —"— Band #404	8	"	"																
29	Flome Kottler Band #402	71	"	m	laborer	yes yes		Kozono	Band #402	"	"	"	4	"	no					
30	Ignatz Dobrocolsky	31	"	mr	"	" "		Lomza	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	"	brother in l. Jos Blonkiewicz					

155

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwanberger 1st Offr of the First Bismarck
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1897.

Chas. A. Burke
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwanberger
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hamburd, Surgeon of the First Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1897.

Chas. A. Burke
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

S. Hamburd

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 July 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 157 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Gitel Peschko	45		m	Widow		yes	yes														
2	Hiram "	27		m	married		"	"														
3	Schalim "	20		"	"		"	"														
4	Schifra "	25		"	"		"	"														
5	Scheindel "	19		"	2X- 8370 3	7-18-39	no	no	Russian	Bogoslaw (Cl. 205 - 8/31/39)	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	720	no	brother i. l. Isaac Horowitz	no	no	no	good	no
6	Golde "	18		"	none	"	"	"														
7	Zivke "	8		"		"	no	no														
8	Pessie Jacubowitz	26		m	wife		yes	yes														
9	Hinde "	5		"	none		no	no		Tomaszow	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	husband	5	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ester "	1		"	"		"	"														
11	Josef Szabo	13		m	none		yes	yes	Hungarian	Saros Patak	"	N.Y.	yes	father	10	"	father Paszt	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ignatz "	9		"	"		"	"														
13	Benzion Lewin	18		"	2-1362-6 sailor		"	"		Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	brother	20	"	brother Jasol	"	"	"	"	"
14	Baruch Bischinsky	28		"	joiner		"	"	Russian	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	1/2	"	brother Berl	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gitte Salop	17		f	none		"	"		"	"	N.Y.	"	father	1	"	father Zisch	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Michailowicz	18		"	"		"	"		"	"	Manchester N.H.	yes	brother	1/2	"	brother Abraham	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moses Press	50		m	w	sailor	"	"	Austrian	Skeniawa	"	N.Y.	"	son	no	"	sons & brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Blume "	18		f	s	none	"	"														
19	Pepe Fein	17		"	"	"	"	"		Radzivil	"	"	"	brother	3 yrs in NY		brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaine Thalor	23		"	m	wife	"	"														
21	Lina "	4		"	s					Radzilow	"	"	"	husband	1		husband & father Salomon					
22	Moris "	2	6	m		children	no	no														
23	Zivik "	1		"																		
24	Jankel Silbermann	17		"	"	sailor	yes	yes	Russian	Radziwilow	"	"	"	father	20	no	father Lehmann	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jesaak Müller	26		"	"	tailor	"	"		Wesko	"	"	"	self	32 50	"	cousin Jos Eichhorn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Meyer Hilfelmann	39		"	m	"	"	"		Wiesna	"	"	"	"	65	"	" Jos Person	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hacke Herzfeld	22		f	s	none	"	"		Bialistok	"	"	"	husband	1	"	husband David	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mordsche Heerschator	16		m	"	joiner	"	"		Wilna	"	"	"	brother	20	"	brother Itzig 46	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fruma Aron	16		f	"	none	"	"	Russian	Suwalk	"	"	"	"	no	"	" Josel	"	"	"	"	"
30	David Neddny	40		m	w	tobacco	"	"		Wonza	"	"	"	"	72	"	" Abraham	"	"	"	"	"

153

F 832

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 7 July 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork 157 1897

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States. And if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel; ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Gitel	Paschko	45		m	widow		yes	yes												
2	Abram	"	27		m	single		"	"												
3	Schalim	"	20		"	"		"	"												
4	Schifra	"	25		"	"		"	"												
5	Scheindel	"	19		"	"		"	"	Russian	Borgeslaw (Pl. 205 - 8/24/99)	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	700	no	brother a. b. Isaac Kuvetz	no	no	no	good	no
6	Golde	"	18		"	"		"	"												
7	Rivke	"	8		"	"		"	"												
8	Jessie	Skrzubowitz	26		m	wife		yes	yes												
9	Hinde	"	5		f	none		no	no		Romanow	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	husband	5	no	husband or father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ester	"	1		"	"		"	"												
11	Josef	Szabo	13		m	"	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lucas Sutok	"	N.Y.	yes	father	10	"	father Josef	"	"	"	"	"
12	Inch	"	9		"	"		"	"												
13	Benzion	Lewin	18		"	single	2-936	"	"		Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	brother	20	"	brother Jassel	"	"	"	"	"
14	Baruch	Bischinsky	28		"	joiner		"	"	Russian	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	1/2	"	Brodz Bel	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gitte	Salop	17		f	none		"	"		"	"	N.Y.	"	father	1	"	father Zisch	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna	Michailowez	18		"	"		"	"			"	Manchester N.H.	yes	brother	1/2	"	brother Abraham	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moses	Press	50		m	m	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Lemiansa	"	N.Y.	"	son	no	"	son a brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Blume	"	18		f	s	none	"	"												
19	Pepe	Fein	17		"	"		"	"		Radzjuel	"	"	"	brother	3 yr in NY		brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaim	Thalor	23		"	m	wife	"	"												
21	Lina	"	4		"	s					Piatzlow	"	"	"	husband	1		husband	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moris	"	2	6	m	"	children	no	no												
23	Zisigk	"	1		"	"															
24	Jankel	Silbermann	17		"	tailor		yes	yes	Russian	Radziwilow	"	"	"	father	50	no	father Lehmann	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jessach	Müller	26		"	"	laborer	"	"		Mosko	"	"	"	self	32 50	"	cousin Isr Pinkus	"	"	"	"	"
26	Meyer	Wilhelmann	39		"	m		"	"		Wiesna	"	"	"	"	60	"	" Jac Jonson	"	"	"	"	"
27	Starke	Hempfeld	22		f	s	none	"	"		Bialistok	"	"	"	husband	1	"	husband Louis	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nordsche	Heuschater	16		m	"	joiner	"	"		Wilna	"	"	"	brother	20	"	brother Zieg	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fume	Aron	16		f	"	none	"	"	Russian	Suwalk	"	"	"	"	no	"	father Jossel	"	"	"	"	"
30	David	Nedolny	40		m	m	laborer	"	"		Lomza	"	"	"	"	5 72	"	" Abraham	"	"	"	"	"

153

Affidavit of the Master or Co

from Cuxhaven Alber

personal examination of each and all of the pass
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said pa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

five passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day o

Glokark

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT.

State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the First Bismarck

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
five in number, named on the foregoing List
vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
ous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

, 189 7.

A Albers

Officer.

Affidavid of S

I A Vanden . Surge

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to
Russian
of all the passengers named herein, five in number
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true
condition of such passengers

five passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept

Glokarke Stat

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT.

Master Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case

n.

1st Bismarck

and years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
nt and that I have made a personal examination
nt the foregoing List or Manifest, is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A Warnberg.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck Sailing from Cuxhaven & Hull 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 158 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Alter: Jahr.	Age: Mos. / Alter: Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Christ. Trigge	21	yrs.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Cuxhaven	Newyork	Newyork	—	no	Citizen	U.S. of A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fritz Bogen	31	"	m.	hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fulton Gildfayle	36	"	"	saylor	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jens Adolph	16	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	German	Burg	"	Newyork	"	"	no	do mit aunt	"	"	"	"
5	Meta "	10	"	f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	Aunt	4.	"	Frl. Adolp	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

50
3

157

F. 832

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Capt Albers

from Capt Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pa

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge

thereof, to make a physical examination of eac

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome d

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor i

express or implied, to perform labor in the Un

also, according to the best of my knowledge a

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day

Consul of the United States at

Master, First, or Second Officer.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the "FURST BISMARCK"

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a

eight in number, named on the foregoing List

vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report

is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a

ous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

oral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,

s, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that

the information in said list or manifest, concerning ca

July 1897

URQ

Officer.

Affidavid of

I G Warnburg Surg

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that

as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to

Russian

of all the passengers named herein, 8 in numb

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tr

condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July

Consul of the United States at CHERBOU

* State whether in "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as

on.

the "FURST BISMARCK"

had 5 years' experience

as such by and under the authority of

ment and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

97

G Warnburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FURST BISMARCK" *sailing from* CHERBOURG July 9th 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK , 189 153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Epaminondas Papayanakos	25		m	s	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Piraeus	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$ 30	88-97 Florence Colo	Georges Georgoulis	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stavros Georgoulis	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	brother Georges Georgoulis 324 24th ste N York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dimitrios Papadacos	21		"	"	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 25	88-97 Chicago	friend	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kanris Gamacopoulos	22		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Athens	"	"	"	"	$ 20	95-97 Chicago	nephew New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sofia do	22		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	94-97	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georges do	1		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Theodore Paterson	22		"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Citizen	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	$ 20	97 Boston	friend	"	"	"	"	"
8	Constantin do	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no			"	"	"	"	"
9	— Closed at N° 8 —																					
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY CHERBOURG

H. Hammerstein
U. S. Consular agent.

Vu à l'embarquement
Cherbourg le 9 juin 1897
Le Commissaire de l'Emigration,

153

P. H23

ATLANTIC LINE

U

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ Master of the S. S. _____ from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189_

_____ Master

_____
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, the annexed containing _____ names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189_

_____

_____
Consul of the United States at Naples

ATLAN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I

Master of the S. S.

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examina
lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
person from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a pers
or misdemeanor (excepting ward burglaries, or a polygamist, or anar
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
belief the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United St

Affidavit of Su

I

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Steerage, in number, the annexed contains
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United St

July 16/97

R & A 56 R & D

Mary checked MD H & O

LINE T

or Second Officer.

from **Naples** do solemnly.
the passengers named on the foregoing
the Surgeon employed by the owners
personal inspection and the report of said
likely to become a public charge, or sub
victed of a felony or other infamous crime
ent, express or implied, to perform labor
according to the best of my knowledge and
I thereon is correct and true.

Master

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
the Royal Italian Government and that
and that the foregoing List or Manifest
ones, are according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such

Dwight Young

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 160 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	× Civello Francesco	17		male	Single	Laborer	yes		Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my cousin	$8.50	no	my cousin Luke Restino 108 Ward St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
2	Mineo Vincenzo	31		male	married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Bagheria	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$38	no	my good brother Gaglione Romano Union St. 58 Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
3	× Sorrentino Tommicello	32		male	married	Tailor	no		Italian	Liveri	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$9	No	my brother in law S. Russo 108 Mulberry St. N.Y. Bank Officer Italian	not	not	not	good	not
4	Rappi Carlo	36		male	married	Mason	yes		Italian	Liveri	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my parent R. Dellgala 108 Mulberry St. N.Y. Bank Officer Italian	not	not	not	good	not
5	Lombardi Francesco	24		male	single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Ottaiano	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$20	No	my brother A. Lombardi Mountrose St. 3006 Brooklyn	Father in Almshouse	not	not	good	not
6				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
7				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
8				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
9				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
10				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
11				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
12				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
13				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
14				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
15				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
16				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
17				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
18				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
19				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
20				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
21				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
22				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
23				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
24				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
25				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
26				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
27				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
28				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
29				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
30				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 160 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Civello Francesco	19		male	Single	Laborer	yes		Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my cousin	$8.50	no	my cousin Pietro Restino 115 Ward St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
2	Mineo Vincenzo	31		male	Married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Bagheria	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$30	no	my good brother Gaetano Domenico Union St. 515 Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
3	Sorrentino Tanniello	32		male	Married	Tailor	no		Italian	Liveri	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$9	no	my brother-in-law S. Russo 110 K. Mulberry St. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
4	Nappi Carlo	36		male	Married	Mason	yes		Italian	Liveri	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my parent R. Dell'Isola Bank Officer Italian 110 K. Mulberry St. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
5	Lombardi Francesco	24		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Ottaiano	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$10	no	my brother A. Lombardi Woodbine St. 3006 Brooklyn	Ticket not used	not	not	good	not
6				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
7				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
8				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
9				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
10				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
11				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
12				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
13				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
14				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
15				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
16				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
17				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
18				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
19				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
20				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
21				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
22				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
23				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
24				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
25				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
26				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
27				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
28				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
29				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not
30				male					Italian		N. York							not	not	not	good	not

41

159

ATLANTIC LINE

T

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. Sarnia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has beenconvicted of a felony or oter infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897

Frank A. Stay

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luigi Lorenzo Surgeon of the S. S. Sarnia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Luigi Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897

Frank A. Stay

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

T Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 161 189

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	D'Alessandro C. & t.	43		f	m		no	no	Italian	Castelvetere	N. York	New York	yes									
2	Foglia Maria	11		f	s		no	no	Italian	Castelvetere	N. York	New York	yes	my self				not	not	not	good	not
3	Foglia Giuseppe	10		m	s		no	no	Italian	Castelvetere	N. York	New York	yes	my mother	$ 8	no		not	not	not	good	not
4	Foglia Alfonsina	7		f	s		no	no	Italian	Castelvetere	N. York	New York	yes	my mother		no		not	not	not	good	not
5	Bianco Carmine	36		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Montefalcone	N. York	New York	yes	my mother		no		not	not	not	good	not
6	Tombardo Nicola	58		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Montefalcone	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	no		not	not	not	good	not
7	Moglia Lorenzino	28		f	m		yes	yes	Italian	Castelvetere	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	yes 1895	my son Pasquale River St. 27. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
8	Foglia Gennaro	10		m	s		no	no	Italian	Castelvetere	N. York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my son Pasquale River St. 27. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
9	Foglia Giuseppe	8		m	s		no	no	Italian	Castelvetere	N. York	New York	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my brother - Pasquale N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
10	Foglia Rosa	3		f	s		no	no	Italian	Castelvetere	N. York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother Pasquale N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
11	Ezingue Giovanni	44		m	m	marine	yes	yes	Italian	Sorrento	N. York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother Pasquale N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
12	Cottino Domenico	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Montepeloso	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	yes in 1896	my good father Giuseppe Cicorio 120 H. 3d Ave N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
13	Borrelli Giuseppe	26		m	s	marine	yes	yes	Italian	Portici	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my good father Salvatore [illegible]	not	not	not	good	not
14	Crampa Angiello	20		m	s	marine	no	no	Italian	S. Agnello	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 20	no		not	not	not	good	not
15	Leonardo Pietro	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Pietrabbondante	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Luigi Rossi - Brooklin	not	not	not	good	not
16	Regna Pasquale	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Pietrabbondante	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Filippo Matteo 504-506 4th N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
17	Ozzio Giovanni	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Pietrabbondante	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 11	no	my cousin Filippo Matteo 504-506 4th N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
18	Chirico Antonino	32		m	m	marine	no	no	Italian	Catania	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my self	$ 6	no		not	not	not	good	not
19	Cangale Giuseppe	30		m	m	marine	no	no	Italian	Gallico	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Rocco Pancinelli Brooklin	not	not	not	good	not
20	La Ferara Ernesto	49		m	m	marine	yes	yes	Italian	Augusta	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Giorgi Nicola Brooklin	not	not	not	good	not
21	Mussolino Ernesto	20		m	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	yes - 1895-97	my cousin Arnaldo Gio. Union St. 86 Brooklin	not	not	not	good	not
22	Langoni Giovanni	21		m	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	yes - 1896	my brother Riccardo Amsterdam Ave. St. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
23	Ginotta Enrico	38		m	s	marine	yes	yes	Italian	Bari	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Ed. Olivieri Mercer St. 317 N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
24	Del Pozzo Francesco	27		m	m	Marine	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno	N. York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 8	yes 1890-93	my brother Antonio - 27th St. 3d Ave N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
25	Perrone Martha	31		m	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	Mattoon	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Giacomo - Mercer St. 261 Boston Mass.	not	not	not	good	not
26	Di Volta Salvatore	32		m	m	marine	no	no	Italian	Borgo Grotta	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 20	yes in 1892 -	Luigi Gaeta - Mattoon -	not	not	not	good	not
27	Mezzolo Carmine	22		m	m	Marine	yes	yes	Italian	Borgo Grotta	N. York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 10	yes in 1895-96		not	not	not	good	not
28	Bronchi Day	15		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Piano di Sorrento	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my good father Luigi Denaro - Boston Mass. 44 Hudson St.	not	not	not	good	not
29	Sammarco Giuseppe	17		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	my cousin Agnello Rubiglio - N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
30	Amendola Salvatore	30		m	s	marine	yes	yes	Italian	Positano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	yes 1892 - N. Y.	my aunt Biagina Russo Sommonte 46 6 Broadway	not	not	not	good	not
				m	m	marine	no	no	Italian	Positano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 8	no	My uncle Gio Buonincontro 120 H. 3 Ave N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
													yes	my self	$ 5	yes 1892-96 Chicago	my cousin Vito Casiello 7 7/6 Front St. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not

22-5

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. Sarnia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897

Frank A. Ray Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Luigi Lorenzo Surgeon of the S. S. Sarnia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897 Luigi Lorenzo

Frank A. Ray

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Montelcone Cruciano	70		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	M. Maggiore	New York	Buffalo	Yes	my self	$ 20	no	my sons Giovan. Carmelo etc Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
2	Siragusa Maria	56		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my husband	no	no	my sons Giovan. Carmelo etc Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
3	Calogero son	21		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my father	no	no	my brothers - at Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
4	Maria son	18		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my father	no	no	my brothers - at Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
5	Pasquale Rosalia	30		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 10	no	husband Antonino - Restaurant 62 Main st. Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
6	D'Angelo Benedetto	6		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	no	no	father Antonino - Buffalo - 62 Main st.	not	not	not	good	not
7	D'Angelo Giuseppe	4	1	male	single	domestic	no		Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	no	no	father Antonino - Buffalo - 62 Main st.	not	not	not	good	not
8	Panzarella Camulo	32		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my good brother Montelcone at Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
9	Catalds Maria	35		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 4	1896 - N.Y.	my husband Veniero A. 21 Part 7th N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
10	son Alfredo	9		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio - N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
11	son Ettore	6		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Anton. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
12	Marraggo Matilde	38		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Domenico Riviera Court 43 Meserole	not	not	not	good	not
13	son Domenica	6		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my father	no	no	my father Domenico Court N. 43 Meserole	not	not	not	good	not
14	Agliarulo Antonio	23		male	married	mason	yes		Italian	Afragola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my uncle Cucci Esq. - at N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
15	Isaetano Pasquale	30		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my self	$ 50	no	my brother Giovanni at N. Haven Conn	not	not	not	good	not
16	Pontarelli Maria	28		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	Rocchetta	N. York	Chicago	no	my self	$ 25	1899-96 Chicago	my husband A. Contarelli at Chicago	not	not	not	good	not
17	son Angiolino	7		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Rocchetta	N. York	Chicago	no	my mother	no	no	my father A. Contarelli at Chicago	not	not	not	good	not
18	son Ernestina	3		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Rocchetta	N. York	Chicago	no	my mother	no	no	my father A. Contarelli at Chicago	not	not	not	good	not
19	Pontarelli Dionisio	23		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Rocchetta	N. York	Chicago	no	my self	$ 15	no	my good brother A. Contarelli at Chicago	not	not	not	good	not
20	Rabruan Mª Grazia	22		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my self	$ 3	no	my brother Giuseppe at N. Haven Conn	not	not	not	good	not
21	Riccio Mª Grazia	36		female	widow	peasant	no		Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my sister	$ 10	no	my good brother R. Caetani at N. Haven Conn	not	not	not	good	not
22	son Corelli Raffaele	8		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my aunt	no	no	my uncle R. Caetani at N. Haven Conn	not	not	not	good	not
23	son Corelli Mª Luigia	3		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my aunt	no	no	my uncle R. Caetani at N. Haven Conn	not	not	not	good	not
24	son Corelli Mª Alfonsina	3		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my aunt	no	no	my uncle R. Caetani at N. Haven Conn	not	not	not	good	not
25	son Corelli Annunziata	10		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my aunt	no	no	my uncle R. Caetani N. Haven Conn	not	not	not	good	not
26	Tocca Giulia	25		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 50	no	none	not	not	not	good	not
27	Mantone Pietro	33		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 40	no	no	not	not	not	good	not
28	Tocca Matilde wife	27		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	no	not	not	not	good	not
29	Donadio Luigi	24		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Francavilla S.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 8	no	Donadio Ant.° Mulberry st. 175 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
30	Gambardella Rosario	17		male	single	marine	yes		Italian	Positano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my uncle G. Sonsare 163 Cumberland Brooklyn N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not

161-17-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Montelcone Cruciano	70		m	married	peasant	yes	Italian	M. Maggiore	New York	Buffalo	Yes	my self	$ 20	no	my sons Giovan. Carmelo etc Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Siragusa Maria	56		f	married	peasant	no	Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my husband	no	no	my sons Giovan. Carmelo etc Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Calogero son	21		m	single	peasant	no	Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my father	no	no	my brothers - at Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria son	18		f	single	peasant	no	Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my father	no	no	my brothers - at Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pasquale Rosalia	30		f	married	domestic	no	Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 10	no	brother Antonino - Restaurant 62 Main st. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Angelo Benedetto	6		f	single	domestic	no	Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	no	no	father Antonino - Buffalo - 62 Main st	no	no	no	good	no
7	D'Angelo Giuseppe	4		m	single	domestic	no	Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	no	no	father Antonino - Buffalo - 62 Main st	no	no	no	good	no
8	Panzarella Carmelo	25		m	married	peasant	no	Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my good brother Montelcone at Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cataldo Maria	35		f	married	domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 4	1896 N.Y.	my husband Vincenzo A. 21 Part 7th st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	son Alfredo	9		m	single	domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Ettore	4		m	single	domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Anton: N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marrapo Matilde	38		f	married	domestic	no	Italian	Nocera	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Domenico Visitation Court st. 43 Brooklin	no	no	no	good	no
13	son Domenica	6		f	single	domestic	no	Italian	Nocera	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my father	no	no	my father Domenico Court st. 43 Brooklin	no	no	no	good	no
14	Agliarulo Antonio	23		m	married	mason	yes	Italian	Afragola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my uncle Cucc: Rag.le - at N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Caetano Pasquale	30		m	married	peasant	no	Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Giovanni at N. Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pontarelli Maria	28		f	married	peasant	no	Italian	Rocchetta	N. York	Chicago	no	my self	$ 25	in 1894-96 Chicago	my husband A. Contarelli Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
17	son Angiolino	7		m	single	peasant	no	Italian	Rocchetta	N. York	Chicago	no	my mother	no	no	my father A. Contarelli at Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Ernestina	3		f	single	peasant	no	Italian	Rocchetta	N. York	Chicago	no	my mother	no	no	my father A. Contarelli at Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pontarelli Dionisio	23		m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Rocchetta	N. York	Chicago	no	my self	$ 15	no	my good brother A. Contarelli at Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rabuano Mª Grazia	22		f	single	peasant	no	Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my self	$ 3	no	my brother Giuseppe at N Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Riccio Mª Grazia	36		f	married	peasant	no	Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my sister	$ 10	no	my good brother R. Caetani at N. Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Corelli Raffaele	8		m	single	peasant	no	Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my aunt	no	no	my uncle R. Caetani at N. Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Corelli Mª Luigia	3		f	single	peasant	no	Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my aunt	no	no	my uncle R. Caetani at N. Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Corelli Mª Alfonsina	3		f	single	peasant	no	Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my aunt	no	no	my uncle R. Caetani N. Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Corelli Annunziata	10		f	single	peasant	no	Italian	Gioia S.	N. York	N. Haven Conn	no	my aunt	no	no	my uncle R. Caetani N. Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tocca Giulia	3		f	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mantone Pietro	33		m	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Tocca Matilde wife	27		f	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Donadio Luigi	24		m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Francavilla S.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 8	no	Donadio Ant.o Mulberry st. 175 N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gambardella Rosario	17		m	single	marine	yes	Italian	Positano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my uncle G. Bonsone 163 Cumberland Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

16P-17-2

13-15

ATLANTIC LINE

R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. Sarnia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897

Frank A. D'Esmi

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dwight Lorenzo, Surgeon of the S. S. Sarnia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dwight Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897

Frank A. D'Esmi

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 163 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cacici Florinda	48		female	married	laborer	no		Italy	S. Paolina a.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$16	no	my husband Carmine % Bank Agency Mulberry st. 60 - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Muzzolo Antonio	9		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	S. Paolina a.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my step father Mulberry st. 60 - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cerchio Paolina	15		female	single	domestic	no		Italy	S. Paolina a.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father Mulberry st. 60 - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Amato Vincenzo	24		male	single	peasant	yes		Italy	Rocca S.F.	N. York	Newark N.J.	yes	my self	$22	no	my brother Cesare - Newark Emmy st. 48.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Schiavone Giuseppe	27		male	single	peasant	no		Italy	Gerardo P.	N. York	Newark N.J.	yes	my father	$8	no	my father 34 Blairstadt st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Olip. Filomena	31		female	married	peasant	no		Italy	Ripatta sul Lizza	N. York	Bergen Pa	yes	my husband	$22	no	my husband Bergen Pa - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Paupito Reale	28		male	married	peasant	no		Italy	Ripatta sul L.	N. York	Bergen Pa	yes	my brother	$16	no	my brother - Bergen Pa - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	D' Bello Nicola	33		male	widower	peasant	no		Italy	Pisciotta	N. York	Hazleton Pa	yes	my self	$10	no	my brother - Hazleton Pa -	no	no	no	good	no
9	son Daniello	12		male	single	peasant	no		Italy	Pisciotta	N. York	Hazleton Pa	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
10	son Antonio	6		male	single	peasant	no		Italy	Pisciotta	N. York	Hazleton Pa	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Maio Lucia	28		female	single	domestic	yes		Italy	Sorrento	N. York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$2	no	my brother Giovanni - Residence st. 21 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	brother Luigi	16		male	single	peasant	yes		Italy	Sorrento	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$4	no	my brother Giovanni - Residence st. 21 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Mayo Carlo	27		male	married	peasant	no		Italy	Bonefro	N. York	Trenton N.J.	yes	my brother	$6	no	my brother Giuseppe - North st. 1. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Soave Pasquale	34		male	married	peasant	yes		Italy	S. Elia Fiumerapido	N. York	Fullytown Pa	no	my self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carlo Florio	36		male	married	gardener	yes		Italy	Ravello	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$20	no	my good brother Consiglio a Brooklyn 49 Yuba	no	no	no	good	no
16	Consiglio Maria	33		female	married	tailoress	yes		Italy	Ravello	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	no	no	my brother Cosimo at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Florio Raffaela	7		female	single	domestic	no		Italy	Ravello	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Cosimo at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Capo Pasquale	42		male	married	peasant	no		Italy	Sala d'Consa	N. York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$50	no	my brother Antonio Residence st. 296 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vincenzo Rosetta	42		male	married	peasant	no		Italy	Sala d'Consa	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$6	no	my good brother Luigi Zaparella Residence st. 496 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Libardi Giuseppe	36		male	married	domestic	yes		Italy	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$25	no	my friend Confessore 9 Mott st. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Barbati Luigia	18		female	married	domestic	no		Italy	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my friend Confessore 9 Mott st. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mauriscalco Giacomo	63		male	married	laborer	yes		Italy	Palermo	N. York	Boston Mass.	yes	my self	$10	no	1895 Dec 23 at Boston Mass. my good son Perigino West 2nd st. 395 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mauriscalco Grazia	21		male	married	domestic	no		Italy	Palermo	N. York	Boston Mass.	yes	my self	$10	no	1895 Dec 23 at Boston Mass. my husband Vincenzo Perigino West 2nd st. 395 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Perigino Rosalia	1		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Palermo	N. York	Boston Mass.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Vincenzo West 2nd st. 395 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Miceli Innocento	30		male	married	peasant	no		Italy	Calanovara	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$10	no	my cousin Tuborneno V. Villoura I.o.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vaccaro Maria Wife	22		female	married	peasant	no		Italy	Calanovara	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my husband	do	no	my cousin Tuborneno V. Villoura I.o.	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~Wife~~ son Rosalia	3		female	single	peasant	no		Italy	Calanovara	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my father	no	no	my cousin Tuborneno V. Villoura I.o.	no	no	no	good	no
28	son Vita	8		female	single	peasant	no		Italy	Calanovara	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my father	no	no	my cousin Tuborneno V. Villoura I.o.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fischetti Salvatore	28		male	married	peasant	no		Italy	S. Angelo L.	N. York	Boston Mass.	yes	my self	$20	no	my uncle Domenico 168 Union st. 2/ Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wife Gaetano	26		female	married	peasant	no		Italy	S. Angelo L.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my uncle Domenico 168 Union st. 2/ Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

163-19-4

ATLANTI[illegible] LINE

Q

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off[illegible]r First or Second C[illegible]

I [illegible] Master of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination [illegible] and all of the passengers [illegible] the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] therewith, or the Surgeon of [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a[illegible] from my personal inspection [illegible] report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane [illegible] a pauper or likely to becom[illegible] a charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a perso[illegible] has been convicted of a felon[illegible] infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under[illegible] t or agreement, express or i[illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the [illegible] that also, according to the [illegible] my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of [illegible] ngers named thereon is c[illegible] true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Master

[illegible] Consul of the United [illegible] at Naples

Affidavit [illegible] rgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] yea[illegible] erience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by a[illegible] r the authority of the [illegible] Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the p[illegible] s named herein, am[illegible] e foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annex[illegible] aining [illegible] nam[illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all p[illegible] s, relative to the m[illegible] d physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] da[illegible] June 189[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of [illegible] States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Antonina	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daughter Rosalia	3	[illegible]	female	single	domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Palermo	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	[illegible]	no	sister Vicina Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vito [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna [illegible] Lato	21	[illegible]	female	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fasciana Domenico Nunz	28	[illegible]	male	married	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	no	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Biagio Roberto	[illegible]	[illegible]	male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bonanno Angela	[illegible]	[illegible]	female	[illegible]	domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Buttacavoli Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	male	married	barber	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	Hazleton Pa	yes	brother	$ no	no	to the Brassuti Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
9	Buttacavoli Michele	[illegible]	[illegible]	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 15	no	1896 my sister Rosa 257 Elizabeth N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Candela Carmela	2	[illegible]	female	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 28	no	my father Gaetano Cutter 102 Hudson N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Candela Francesco	24	[illegible]	male	married	peasant	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	Chicago	[illegible]	my self	$ 12	no	my good brother Raffaele Poliguan Chicago 496 Arlington Av.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cotugno Vincenzo	4	[illegible]	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	Chicago	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband R. Cotugno Chicago 496 Arlington Av.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cotugno Paolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	male	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	Chicago	no	my father	no	no	my father Raffaele Chicago 496 Arlington Av.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ferraro Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	Chicago	no	my father	no	no	my father Raffaele Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luigi Jose	19	[illegible]	male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Antonio G. Cumberland N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Palma Antonio	37	[illegible]	male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Tivoli	N York	N Y	yes	my father	$ no	no	my father Francesco Bank Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
17	D'Marco Teresa	21	[illegible]	female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Sua ne: Marzi	N. York	Patterson	no	my self	$ 15	no	my good brother Pietro Amicone Patterson N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Rocco [illegible]	11	[illegible]	male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Marzisonten	N York	Providence R.I.	yes	my husband	$ 2	no	my husband Providence	no	no	no	good	no
19	Della Villa Maria Giuseppa	26	[illegible]	female	married	peasant	no	no	Italy	Marzisonten	N York	Providence	yes	my father	no	no	my father Providence	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Gallo Marianna	3	[illegible]	female	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Benevento	N York	N. Y Little Falls	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	my husband 54 West St. Little Falls N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Gallo Giovanni	1	[illegible]	male	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Benevento	N York	N Y Little Falls	yes	my father	$ no	no	my father 54 West st. Little Falls N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Colella Giovannina	62	[illegible]	female	widow	peasant	no	no	Italy	Benevento	N. York	N Y Little Falls	yes	my father	no	no	my father 54 West st. Little Falls N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Guariglia Concetta	47	[illegible]	female	married	peasant	no	no	Italy	Taurasi	N. York	Boston Mass	yes	my sons	$ 4	no	my son - Boston Mass -	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Giovanni	9	[illegible]	female	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Sarno	N York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband 2190 10th Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Maria	7	[illegible]	female	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Sarno	N York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father 2190 10th Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Stefano Angelo	16	[illegible]	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sarno	N York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father 2190 10th Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Teta Angiola	24	[illegible]	female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Taurasi	N York	Boston Mass	yes	my brother	$ 5	no	my brother at Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
28	a son Gabriele Coscia	3	[illegible]	male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Taurasi	N York	Boston Mass	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	my husband - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Annamaria Scaria	43	[illegible]	female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Taurasi	N York	Boston Mass.	yes	my father	no	no	my father - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Avella Anna	38	[illegible]	male	married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Serre	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my brother	$ 2	no	my brother 2135 1st Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
										Nola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	Michele Bruno a friend	$ 2	no	my parent Michele Bruno Pecia St. 79. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no

163 8-14-8

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative. and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Barra Antonia	55		f	married	domestic		no	Italy	Palermo	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 15	no	Father Vera Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daughter Rosalia	17		f	single	domestic		no	Italy	Palermo	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	no	no	Father Vera Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vaiu [illegible]	21		m	single	Laborer		no	Italy	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 1	no	Antonio Vaiu Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bruzzese [illegible]	20		m	single	Laborer		no	Italy	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	Father Vaiu Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Faggiani Domenico Nat.	28		m	married	Laborer		no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 7	no	Father [illegible] Newburg N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pingati Raffaele	24		m	single	Laborer		no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 2	no	uncle Vincenzo Duvall Patterson N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	DeLorenzo Teresa	21		f	single	domestic		yes	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	Hazleton Pa	yes	brother	$ no	no	father Pasquale Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
8	Buttacavoli Antonio	21		m	married	barber		yes	Italy	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 15	in 1896	my sister Ina 257 Elizabeth N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lucrezio Michele	35		m	married	Laborer		yes	Italy	Cerignano P.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 28	no	my cousin Father Ave Maria N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Candelori Carolina	21		f	single	peasant		no	Italy	Foggiano	N. York	Chicago	no	my self	$ 12	no	my father Raffaele Poligiano Chicago 491 Armour Av.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Candelori Francesco	24		m	married	peasant		no	Italy	Foggiano	N. York	Chicago	no	my father	$ 12	no	my husband R. Poligiano Chicago 491 Armour Av.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Potrugno Vitruccio	4		m	single	peasant		no	Italy	Foggiano	N. York	Chicago	no	my father	not	no	my father Raffaele Chicago Armour Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Potrugno Paolo	3		m	single	peasant		no	Italy	Foggiano	N. York	Chicago	no	my father	no	no	my father Raffaele Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ferracano Angelo	3		m	single	Laborer		no	Italy	S. Agata	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Michael G. Lumber N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luig: Jove	19		m	single	carpenter		yes	Italy	Tivoli	N York	N. Y.	yes	my father	$ no	no	my father Francesco Mount Vernon N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Palma Antonio	37		m	married	peasant		yes	Italy	Lucca [illegible]	N. York	Paterson	no	my self	$ 15	no	my good brother Pietro Ancona Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
17	D'Marco Teresa	51		f	married	domestic		no	Italy	Mayiovanten	N. York	Providence R.I.	yes	my husband	$ 2	no	my husband Providence	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Rocco Magdalena	11		m	single	domestic		no	Italy	Mayiovanten	N. York	Providence	yes	my father	no	no	my father Providence	no	no	no	good	no
19	Della Villa Maria Giuseppa	26		f	married	peasant		no	Italy	Benevento	N. York	N. Y. Little Falls	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	my husband 54 Ward St. Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Gallo Marianno	3		f	single	peasant		no	Italy	Benevento	N. York	N. Y. Little Falls	yes	my father	$ no	no	my father 54 Ward St. Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Gallo Giovanni	1		m	single	peasant		no	Italy	Benevento	N. York	N. Y. Little Falls	yes	my father	no	no	my father 54 Ward St. Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Colello Giovannina	62		f	widow	peasant		no	Italy	Taurasi	N. York	Boston Mass.	yes	my sons	$ 4	no	my son - Boston Mass -	no	no	no	good	no
23	Guariglia Concetta	47		f	married	peasant		no	Italy	Sarno	N York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband 2190 10th Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Giovanni	9		f	single	peasant		no	Italy	Sarno	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father 2190 10th Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Maria	7		f	single	peasant		no	Italy	Sarno	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father 2190 10th Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Stefano Angelo	16		m	single	laborer		no	Italy	Taurasi	N. York	Boston Mass	yes	my brother	$ 5	no	my brother at Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Teta Angiola	24		f	married	domestic		no	Italy	Taurasi	N. York	Boston Mass	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	my husband - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
28	son Gabriele Loscia	3		m	single	domestic		no	Italy	Taurasi	N York	Boston Mass.	yes	my father	no	no	my father - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Passamonte Maria	43		f	married	domestic		no	Italy	Serre	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my brother	$ 2	no	my brother 2135 1st ave N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Avella Andrea	38		m	married	domestic		no	Italy	Nola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	Michele Duva	$ 2	no	my parent Michele Bonanno - Avella St 79. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no

6-14-8

163

30

ATLANTIC LINE

P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. Virginia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of 29th April 1897 Master

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dwight Loring Surgeon of the S. S. Virginia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 36 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1897 Dwight Loring

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 189 7 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 165 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]			male	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	No	my self	$2	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	22		female	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	No	my self	$2	no	my father [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	3		female	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	Yes	my self	$3	no	my son Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	1		male	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	no	my self	no	no	my wife Barbara [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	2		male	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	no	my self	no	no	my wife Barbara [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	22		female	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	no	my self	$10	no	my nephew Sebastian [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	29		male	[illegible]		yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	no	my self	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	20		female	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	no	my father	no	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	6		female	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	no	my father	no	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	21		female	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	no	my father	no	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	8		female	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	Yes	my father	$30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	2		female	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	no	my father	no	no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	40		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	no	my father	no	no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	3	1	male	[illegible]	laborer	yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	Yes	my self	$10	yes	my son [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	30		male	married	musical	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	no	my self	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	27		male	single	mechanical	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my father	no	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	2		male	married	baker	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	27		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	6		female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$10	no	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	6		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$12	no	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	23		male	single	peasant	yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$10	no	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	33		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	27		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	20		male	married	peasant	yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	26		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Barberia	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$30	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	31		female	married	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Barberia	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$30	no	my good brother Campagna [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	7		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italy	Barberia	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$30	no	husband Campagna [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	4		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italy	Barberia	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	2		male	single	marine	no	no	Italy	Barberia	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	26		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	Yes	my self	$30	no	my brother Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
										[illegible]	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

161 1-7-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 189 7 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 165 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Genitile Orsino	40		male	single	Workman	no	Italy	Petra	N. York	Brooklyn	No	my self	$2	no	my father Domenico ditto St. 106 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tannino Antonio	22		male	single	Workman	no	Italy	Petra	N. York	Brooklyn	No	my self	$2	no	my father Giuseppe ditto St. 106 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marsiano Rosa	5		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italy	Petra	N. York	Brooklyn	Yes	my self	$4	no	my son Beatrice ditto at the 400 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Felice	28		male	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Petra	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	no	no	my uncle Patrick Central Ave 408 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Antonio	1	8	male	in [illegible]		no	Italy	Petra	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	no	no	my uncle Patrick Central Ave 408 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Romanaro Rosa	22		female	single	Domestic	yes	Italy	Corona	N. York	Springfield	No	my self	$10	no	my nephew Sebastio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gorgione Bartolomeo	29		male	married	Workman	yes	Italy	Corona	N. York	Springfield	No	my self	$10	1897	No	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Maria	29		female	married	Domestic	no	Italy	Corona	N. York	Springfield	No	my husband	no	no	No	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Giuseppina	6		female	single	Domestic	no	Italy	Corona	N. York	Springfield	No	my father	no	no	No	no	no	no	good	no
10	Canale Angelo	21		female	married	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	N. York	Boston Mass.	Yes	my husband	$30	no	Mrs Antonio Stella Sole. 4 Eastcott St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Gaetano Stella	8		female	single	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	N. York	Boston Mass.	No	my father	no	no	my father Salvatore ditto St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Maria Stella	4		female	single	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	N. York	Boston Mass.	No	my father	no	no	my father Salvatore ditto St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fabio Nicola	40		male	married	Labourer	no	Italy	Piana	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$25	no	my good brother Mariano Fabio Piana	no	no	no	good	no
14	Volcano Serafino	3	1	male	married	Labourer	yes	Italy	Roma	N. York	Victoria	yes	my self	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pandoni Antonio	50		male	married	musical	yes	Italy	Roma	N. York	Erie	Yes	my self	$12	no	Sister cousin Pasco 23 Christopher	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pandoni Luciano	17		male	single	manufacturer	yes	Italy	Roma	N. York	Erie	yes	my father	no	no	my cousin Pasco 23 Christopher	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cocorone Luigi	21		male	married	baker	yes	Italy	Cocorta	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marzo Giuseppe	27		male	married	peasant	no	Italy	Cocotreata	N. York	Chicago Illinois	yes	my self	$70	no	My good brother Michelo to 2 St. 28 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cocotreata Mariana	7		female	married	Domestic	no	Italy	Cocotreata	N. York	Chicago Ill	yes	my self	$70	no	Brother in Michelo 2 St Polk St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Michello Giacomo	6		male	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Cocotreata	N. York	Chicago	no	my self	[illegible]	no	My mother Giuseppa 2 St Polk St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Greco Carlo	23		male	single	peasant	no	Italy	Corleo	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bracalli Rocco	23		male	married	peasant	no	Italy	Corella	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marelli Domenico	27		male	married	peasant	no	Italy	Corleo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sangio Bruno	20		male	married	peasant	yes	Italy	Corella	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lo Cabo Mariano	26		male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Bagheria	N. York	Mt Vernon	Yes	my self	$30	no	My good brother Campagna 2 Vinchetta	no	[illegible]	no	good	no
26	Lo Cabo Teresa	31		female	married	Domestic	yes	Italy	Bagheria	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$30	no	Husband Campagna 2 Vinchetta N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	son Antonia	7		female	single	Domestic	no	Italy	Bagheria	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio Vinchetta N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	son Ignazio	7		male	single	Domestic	no	Italy	Bagheria	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio Vinchetta N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cuccia Giuseppe	2		male	single	marine	no	Italy	Corleo	N. York	Baltimore	yes	my father	$30	no	my brother Pietro Cuccia 108 Mulberton	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vaccaro Eduardo	26		male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Ebenezer	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$	[illegible]	father Carmelo Vaccaro Via Pace	no	no	no	good	no

161 1-7-5 8-2

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Of

I _____ Master of the S. S. _____, from _____ solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers na_____ foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon em_____ the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection _____ port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become _____ rge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony _____ mmon crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i_____ perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the _____ knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co_____ rrect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____ 189_

Master

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ ye_____ ience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the _____ talian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, an_____ foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 / in number, the annexed containing 22 na_____ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the _____ d physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____ 18_____

Frank A Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 19 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 166 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York						[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York						[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	Boston					[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
34	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
36	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
37	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
38	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
39	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					
40	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]					[illegible]					

165 6-13-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 189 7 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 166 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Tufano Pasquale	18		male	married	peasant	yes		Italy	Rovato	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my father Nicola Tufano Rovato Italy	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sion Rocco	1		male	single	peasant	no		Italy	Rovato	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my father Nicola Tufano Rovato Italy	no	no	no	good	no
4	Antonio Lotta	20		male	single	peasant	yes		Italy	Rovato	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my uncle Ant. Frossi Rockport Pa. 1896	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pietro Tino	21		male	married	tailor	yes		Italy	Rovato	N. York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother Domenico Rockport Pa. 1896	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rosina Giuseppina	21		female	married	domestic	no		Italy	Rovato	N. York	Boston	yes	my husband	$ 50	no	my mother Rosaria Tino Boston	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tino Paolo	2		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Rovato	N. York	Boston	yes	my father	no	no	my mother Rosaria Boston	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tanini Giovanna	21		female	married	domestic	no		Italy	Rovato	N. York	Boston	yes	my husband	$ 50	no	my mother Rosaria Boston	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tanini Filippo	2		male	married	peasant	no		Italy	Rovato	N. York	Providence	yes	my daughter	$ 50	no	my daughter Pasqualina Tomini Providence R. I.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tanini Raffaele	21		male	married	peasant	no		Italy	Rovato	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother Pasquale 147 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tino Pietro	21		male	single	mechanic	yes		Italy	Rovato	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my nephew Domenico Box 172 Bath Beach N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tino Pietro	1		male	widower	peasant	yes		Italy	Rovato	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother Paolo Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tino Paolo	21		male	single	peasant	yes		Italy	Rovato	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 50	yes—in 1894	my cousin Tino Paolo N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Napolitano Giuseppe	38		male	married	laborer	yes		Italy	Naples	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Sepora Rosa	28		female	married	domestic	no		Italy	Naples	N. York	N. Y.	no	my husband	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Napolitano Luigi	1		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Naples	N. York	N. Y.	no	my father	no	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Napolitano Giuseppina	2		female	single	domestic	no		Italy	Naples	N. York	N. Y.	no	my father	no	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Simone Vincenzo	37		male	widower	barber	yes		Italy	Potici	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 40	yes—in 1892-96		no	no	no	good	no
20	Daughter Anna	4		female	single	domestic	no		Italy	Potici	N. York	N. Y.	no	my father	no	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Tenni Giuseppe	33		male	married	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Pietra E.	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 15	in 1888-93	my brother Raffaele Central Ave 409 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife Anna	28		female	married	domestic	no		Italy	Pietra E.	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 15	in 1888-93	my brother Raffaele Central Ave 409 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Filomena Maria	3		female	widow	domestic	no		Italy	Pietra E.	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	no	no	my brother Raffaele Central Ave 409 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Edoardo	7		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Pietra E.	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 8	no	my brother Filomena Pietra Brooklyn Ave 80	no	no	no	good	no
25	Tenni Beniamino	40		male	married	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Pietra E.	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	no	no	my brother Filomena Pietra Brooklyn Ave 80	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife Nicolina	41		female	married	domestic	no		Italy	Pietra E.	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 8	in 1846-96	Son Tenni Beniamino Evans St 40 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Raffaele	14		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Pietra E.	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my father	no	in 1846-96	Son Tenni Beniamino Evans St 40 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Enni	11		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Pietra E.	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	no	no	Brother Tenni Beniamino Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Tenni	9		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Pietra E.	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	no	no	Brother Tenni Beniamino Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Edoardo Nicola	18		male	single	peasant	yes		Italy	Pietra E.	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my uncle Domenico Nicola Ave St. 109 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

165 6-13-8

ATLANTIC LINE N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. Sardia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 189[illegible] Master

Frank A. Dorr
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 / in number, the annexed containing 24 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 189[illegible] Dwight Savage

Frank A. Dorr
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ciocci Luca	44		male	married	farmer	no	no	Italy	Rochester	N. York	Providence	yes	my self	$6	no	my father Gennaro Ciocci at No. 366 Prov. Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ciocci Concetta	41		female	married	farmer	no	no	Italy	Rochester	N. York	Providence	yes	my self				no	no	no	good	no
3	Ciocci Virgilio	17		male	single		no	no	Italy	Rochester	N. York	Providence	yes	my self				no	no	no	good	no
4	Ciocci Beatrice	14		female	single		no	no	Italy	Rochester	N. York	Providence	yes	my self				no	no	no	good	no
5	Ciocci Celia	8		female	single		no	no	Italy	Rochester	N. York	Providence	yes	my self				no	no	no	good	no
6	Petrocelli Silvia	20		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Rochester	N. York	Providence	yes	my self		no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Petrocelli Giacinta	14		female	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Rochester	N. York	Providence	yes	my father	$6	no	my father Gennaro Ciocci at No. 366 Prov. Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cavallaro Leonardo	44		male	married	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	N. York	Providence	yes	my father	no	no	my father Gennaro Ciocci at No. 366 Prov. Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lo Giuseppe	38		male	single	infant	no	no	Italy	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father Emanuele Lo Monte at No. 306 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Buonocore Orazio	26		male	married	shoemaker	read	write	Italy	Agerola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Emanuele Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Esposito Adelaide	9		female	married	domestic	can		Italy	Agerola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$4	1892-94	my grandmother Falcon B. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Buonocore Antonio	3		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Agerola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my mother Blandina Falcon N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Buonocore Raffaela	2		female	single	domestic	no		Italy	Agerola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my grandmother Blandina F. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Buonocore Blandina	3		female	single	infant	no		Italy	Agerola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my grandmother Blandina F. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Buglione Raffaela	34		female	married	domestic	read	write	Italy	Cimitile	N. York	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	my self	$4	no	my husband Felice Fiocondi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fiocondi Maria	10		female	single	domestic	no		Italy	Cimitile	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father Felice at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fiocondi Giovanni	8		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Cimitile	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father Felice at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Fiocondi Giuseppe	5		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Cimitile	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father Felice at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Fiocondi Antonio	3		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Cimitile	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father Felice at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Barretta Giuseppe	38		male	married	shoemaker	read	write	Italy	Briano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$4.37	in 1891-95	my cousin Imperiale S. Resident at 496 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Caterina Ferraiolo	36		female	married	domestic	no		Italy	Briano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my cousin Imperiale S. Resident at 496 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Umberto Barretta	7		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Briano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my cousin Imperiale S. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Colomba Barretta	3		female	single	domestic	no		Italy	Briano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my cousin Imperiale S. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ferrotta Maria Rosa	31		female	married	domestic	read	write	Italy	Torre del Greco	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$3	no	my husband Vincenzo 214 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maisto Francesco son	10		male	single	domestic	no		Italy	Torre del G.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Vincenzo 214 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maisto Colomba son	6		female	single	domestic	no		Italy	Torre del G.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Vincenzo 214 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Maisto Maria son	3		female	single	domestic	no		Italy	Torre del G.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Vincenzo 214 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Miranda Angelo	16		male	single	Laborer	yes		Italy	Salerno	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$12	no	my father Vincenzo 214 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Criscuolo Cristina	52		female	widow	domestic	read	write	Italy	Sorrento	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$2	in 1896-97	my brother Salvatore Criscuolo 243 E. 58th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Criallo Concetta	31		female	married	domestic	no		Italy	Vicinanello	N. York	Patterson N.J.	no	my self	$4	no	my sister Annunziata Criallo Grand Street Hoboken Patterson	no	no	no	good	no

1669 H 2

ATLANTIC LINE M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I , Master of the S. S. Sarnia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897 Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Burgh Lorenzo Surgeon of the S. S. Sarnia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897 Burgh Lorenzo

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 168 189

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Oliveiro Leonardo	43		male	~~Married~~	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Borgia	N. York	W. Va ~~Virginia~~	yes	my self	~~$ 10~~ $ 10	no	My son-in Veteran Regiment W. Va	no	no	no	good	no
2	Falbo Maria	45		female	married	peasant	no	no	Italy	Borgia	N. York	W. Va ~~Virginia~~	yes	my husband	$ 100	no	My son Veteran 1st Regiment W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Oliveiro Fco Antz	21		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Borgia	N. York	W. Va	yes	my father	no	no	my son Veteran 1st Regiment W. Va	no	no	no	good	no
4	Oliveiro Cristina	14		female	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Borgia	N. York	W. Va. Regiment	yes	my father	no	no	my son Veteran 1st Regiment W. Va	no	no	no	good	no
5	Abruzzese Pietro	22		male	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Vaccarizza A.	N. York	N. York	yes	my good brother	$ 8	no	My family N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Abruzzese Francesco	14		male	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Vaccarizza A.	N. York	N. York	yes	my good brother	no	no	my family N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Abruzzese Giacomo	10		male	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Vaccarizza A.	N. York	N. York	yes	my good brother	no	no	my family N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Damiani G. Battista	21		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Riccamonfina	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	~~no~~ now	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ramni Giuseppe	16		male	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Rocca Inperiale	N. York	N. York	no	my self	$ 10	no	Luigi Sandrinelli Mallory st. 28 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Magaro Antonio	24		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italy	Castiglione C.	N. York	Albany N.Y.	no	my good brother	$ 5	no	my good brother Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Francesco Laforgia	24		male	married	butcher	no	no	Italy	Zoretta	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Nicola 349 E. 13th N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	D'Aquila Cosimo	39		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Montivilli E.	N. York	Grandstown N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	now	no	no	no	good	no
13	Buffone Chiara	34		female	married	peasant	no	no	Italy	Cotrone	N. York	Holyoke Mass	yes	my husband	$ 8	no	my husband Box 142 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	son Natale	14		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Cotrone	N. York	Holyoke Mass	yes	my father	no	no	my father Box 142 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Magaro Divina	18		female	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Castiglione C.	N. York	Albany N.Y.	no	my good brother	$ 10	no	my good brother Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mastrocola Rosalba	37		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italy	Casacalenda	N. York	Providence	yes	my husband	$ 6	no	my husband Pietrodelgi Providence	no	no	no	good	no
17	& son Ottilia	5		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italy	Casacalenda	N. York	Providence	yes	my father	no	no	my father Pietrodelgi Providence	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Nardo Nicola	18		male	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Casacalenda	N. York	Providence	yes	my father	$ 4	no	now	no	no	no	good	no
19	Baldini Pellegrino	26		male	single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Morcone	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my cousin	$ 5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	& sister Caterina	24		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Morcone	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my cousin	$ 5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marciano Vincenzo	32		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Cora P.	N. York	Natchez	no	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Giuseppe Lach Box 84 Natchez	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Paima Domenico	16		male	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Cora P.	N. York	Natchez	no	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Cosimo Box 345 Natchez	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marocci Giovanni	34		male	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Cora P.	N. York	Natchez	no	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin T. Marocci Box 345 Natchez	no	no	no	good	no
24	Daniell Giuseppe	24		male	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	S. Sorte	N. York	S. Francisco Calif.	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Antonio 420 Mondy st. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Simone Francesco	44		male	married	taylor	yes	yes	Italy	Cora P.	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousins Casacalenda Compania N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Todisco Angela	19		female	single	~~peasant~~	no	no	Italy	Zelitto	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Luigi Trieste 107 Mott st. 382 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Todisco Nicola	34		male	single	~~peasant~~ laborer	no	no	Italy	Zelitto	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Luigi 107 Mott st. 382 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Capitelli Francesco	26		male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Buccino	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my brother	$ 2 6	no	my brother Mott st. 147 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Piano Innocenzo	40		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Corotta	N. York	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother 83 Cor 5th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vinelli Francesco	15		male	single	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Cirigliano	N. York	N. York	yes	my father	$ 20	no	now	no	no	no	good	no

18[illegible] 20-4

ATLANTIC LINE

L

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. Virginia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 189 – Master

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dwight Stevens Surgeon of the S. S. Virginia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 / – in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897 Dwight Stevens

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1893 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	D'Amato Gaetano	34		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	Jersey City N.J.	yes	my self	$25.87			not	not	not	good	not
	Wife Francesca	34		f	m	peasant	no		Italian	Sarno	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my brother Michele 73 Kolget St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	son Giuseppe	12		m	s	peasant	no		Italian	Sarno	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Michele N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	son Antonio	8		m	s	peasant	no		Italian	Sarno	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Michele N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	son Vincenzo	6		m	s	peasant	no		Italian	Sarno	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Michele N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Crescenzio Santasiero	21		m	m	domestic	no		Italian	Avigliano	N. York	Dunmore	yes	my husband	$10	no	my husband Ant. Labelle Dunmore Pa. Contract Box 106	not	not	not	good	not
	Pace Giuseppe	28		m	m	peasant	yes		Italian	Avigliano	N. York	Dunmore	yes	my self	$12	no	my good father Fio Celano Dunmore Box 333	not	not	not	good	not
X	Mecca Leonardo	23		m	s	barber	yes		Italian	Avigliano	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$15	no	my cousin Vito Lacenzo 1206 3 Ave N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
X	Sister Fapolita	18		f	s	domestic	no		Italian	Avigliano	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Vito Lacenzo 1206 3 Ave N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Crosta Emilio	21		m	m	peasant	yes		Italian	Morcone	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	no	not	not	not	good	not
	Vito Ducato	74		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	S. Mauro P.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my son	$10	no	my son Vincenzo 34 3rd Ave N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Di Mauro Maria	24		f	s	peasant	no		Italian	S. Mauro P.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my brother Nicola 3rd Ave 34 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Lerz Arturo	21		m	m	professor	yes		Italian	S. Croce M.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my mother	$20	no	my brother Ant.o Cuttelaro 522 A. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Ciasarra Veneranda	32		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	S. Croce M.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my good brother Ant.o Cuttelaro 522 A. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Enrico Cerrino	23		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italian	Montecorvino R.	N. York	Providence R.I.	yes	my self	$10	no	my cousin Gaetano 394 Broadway	not	not	not	good	not
	Cilento Eugenio	27		m	m	clerk	yes		Italian	Capua	N. York	Providence R.I.	yes	my self	$20	no	my good brother Marigle 198 Eda St. Providence	not	not	not	good	not
	Olimpia Battaglia	30		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	Capua	N. York	Providence R.I.	yes	my self	no	no	my good brother Marigle Providence	not	not	not	good	not
X	Cicaro Maria	62		f	w	peasant	no		Italian	Cursi	N. York	Providence R.I.	yes	my sister	$8	no	my sister Providence	not	not	not	good	not
	Vergiano Maria	24		f	s	peasant	no		Italian	S. Gravina	N. York	Pittston Pa.	yes	my brother	$4	no	my brother Pittston	not	not	not	good	not
	Lauria Maria	26		f	m	peasant	no		Italian	S. Gravina	N. York	Pittston Pa.	yes	my husband	$4	no	my husband Pittston	not	not	not	good	not
	Bruno Maria	12		f	s	peasant	no		Italian	Gravina	N. York	Pittston Pa.	yes	my self	$4	no	my mother Pittston	not	not	not	good	not
X	Jajilli Maria Giuseppa	76		f	w	peasant	no		Italian	Siciliano	N. York	Newark N.J.	yes	my son	$6	no	my son in Newark	not	not	not	good	not
	D'Amato Francesco	24		m	m	peasant	yes		Italian	Sessano	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my cousin Rick 42 Front St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
	Maniero Filippo	28		m	m	peasant	yes		Italian	Orsogna	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$8	no	my uncle 149 St. 530 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Troiano Vincenzo	15		m	s	peasant	yes		Italian	Rocca S.F.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my brother Gennaro Mulberry St. 91 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Troiano Ernestina	19		f	s	peasant	yes		Italian	Rocca S.F.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Gennaro Mulberry St. 91 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
X	Luigi Vena	26		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	Angelo Lomb.	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$20	no	my brother Giuseppe 4 Garden St Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
X	Carmine Chimarro	16		m	s	barber	yes		Italian	S. Angelo Lomb.	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$10	no	My uncle Michel Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
	Sorice Generoso	25		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Cerreto Pepino	N. York	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	my self	$5	no	my good brother Juliano Rosati 907 Kyle Ave Pittsburg	not	not	not	good	not
X	Livio Caterina	22		f	s	domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$10	no	my brother Antonino 589 Driggs Ave Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not

168 - 22 4

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 163 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	D'Amato Gaetano	34		M	married	peasant	no		Italian	Sattano	New York	Jersey City N.J.	yes	my self	$23.87		for Jersey City N.J.	not	not	not	good	not
	Wife Francesca	34		F	married	peasant	no		Italian	Sattano	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my good father Michele 73 Kolgat St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Son Giuseppe	12		F	single	peasant	no		Italian	Sattano	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Michele N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Son Antonio	8		F	single	peasant	no		Italian	Sattano	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Michele N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Son Vincenzo	6		M	single	peasant	no		Italian	Sattano	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Michele N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Crescenzio Santasiero	21		M	married	domestic	no		Italian	Avigliano	N. York	Dunmore	yes	my husband	$10	no	my husband Ant° Labelle Dunmore Jack Contr. Box 106	not	with wife	not	good	not
	Pace Giuseppe	28		M	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Avigliano	N. York	Dunmore	yes	my self	$74	no	my good father Jos. Calato Dunmore Box 333	not	not	not	good	not
X	Mecca Leonardo	23		M	single	barber	yes		Italian	Avigliano	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my cousin Vito Laceneyo 1206 3d Ave N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
X	Sateri Ippolita	18		F	single	domestic	no		Italian	21-9094 (925) 11/27/39 - (e.l. 205 - 1/9/40)	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my cousin Vito Laceneyo 1206 3d Ave N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Crosta Emilio	21		M	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Morcone	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	no	not	not	not	good	not
	Vito Buonato	74		M	married	peasant	no		Italian	S. Mauro P.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my son	$10	no	my son Vincenzo 345 3d Ave N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
X	S. Mauro Maria	24		F	single	peasant	no		Italian	S. Mauro P.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my husband Morato 3d Ave 345 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Lerz Arturo	21		M	married	porter	yes		Italian	S. Croce M.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my brother Ant° Castellano 322 A. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Ciadarra Veneranda	32		F	married	domestic	no		Italian	S. Croce M.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my mother	$20	no	my good brother Ant° Castellano 322 A. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Enrico Cerino	23		M	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	Montecorvino R.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my brother in husband	no	no	my cousin Gaetano 394 Broadway Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
	Cilento Eugenio	37		M	married	clerk	yes		Italian	Capua	N. York	Providence R.I.	yes	my self	$10	no	my good brother Marigliano 198 Eddy St. Providence	not	not	not	good	not
	Olimpia Battaglia	30		F	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Capua	N. York	Providence R.I.	yes	my self	$20	no	my good brother Marigliano Providence	not	not	not	good	not
X	Cucaro Maria	62		F	widow	peasant	no		Italian	Cursi	N. York	Providence R.I.	yes	my self	no	no	my good brother Marigliano Providence	not	not	not	good	not
	Venejano Maria	24		F	single	peasant	no		Italian	S. Gravina	N. York	Providence R.I.	yes	my sister	$8	no	my sister Providence	not	not	not	good	not
	Lauria Maria	26		F	married	peasant	no		Italian	S. Gravina	N. York	Pittston Pa.	not	my brother	$4	no	my brother Pittston	not	not	not	good	not
	Bruno Maria	12		F	single	peasant	no		Italian	Gravina	N. York	Pittston Pa.	yes	my husband	$4	no	my husband Pittston	not	not	not	good	not
X	Tajill Maria Giuseppa	76		F	widow	peasant	no		Italian	Sicigliano	N. York	Pittston Pa.	yes	my self	$4	no	my mother Pittston	not	not	not	good	not
	D'Amato Francesco	24		M	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Sessano	N. York	Newark N.J.	yes	my son	$6	no	my son in Newark	not	not	not	good	not
	Maniero Filippo	28		M	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Orsogna	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my cousin Rich 42 Front St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
	Troiano Vincenzo	75		M	widower	peasant	yes		Italian	Rocca S.F.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$8	no	my uncle 149 W. 130 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
	Troiano Ernestino	19		F	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Rocca S.F.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my brother Genaro Mulberry St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
X	Luigi Vena	26		M	married	forger	yes		Italian	S. Angelo Cast.	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Genaro Mulberry St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
X	Carmine Chimano	16		M	single	barber	yes		Italian	S. Angelo Cast.	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$30	no	my brother Giuseppe 4 Garden St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
	Sorice Generoso	25		M	married	peasant	no		Italian	Camaro Sepino	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$15	in 1894-96 Brooklyn	My uncle Michel Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
X	Livio Caterina	22		F	single	domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	N. York	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	my self	$20	no	my good brother Juliano D'Amato 707 Ridge Ave Pittsburg	not	not	not	good	not
											N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$10	no	my brother Antonio 589 Boggs Ave Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not

168 224 97 3 30

ATLANTIC LINE K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. Sarnia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897 Master

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dwight Lorenzo Surgeon of the S. S. Sarnia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2/- in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897 Dwight Lorenzo

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** " 170 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Venezia Laura	43		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Poggioreale	New York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my husband Francesco Messina Lawrenceville 4.10	not	not	not	good	not
2	Nanno Giacomo	13		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Poggioreale	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	no	no	my father Francesco Lawrenceville 4.0.	not	not	not	good	not
3	Manna Giuseppe	11		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Poggioreale	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	no	no	my father Francesco Lawrenceville 4.0.	not	not	not	good	not
4	Battaglia Rosalia	32		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my son Antonio W. General Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
5	Crispi Filippo	16		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my mother	no	no	my brother Antº Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
6	Rosaria Giovanna	9		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my mother	no	no	my brother Antº Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
7	Salvatore	6		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my mother	no	no	my brother Antº Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
8	La Placa Carmelo	31		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Valledolmo	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Antº Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
9	Barone Rosaria	24		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	Valledolmo	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my husband	no	no	my uncle Calogero Geno M. Mass. 60 4.4.	not	not	not	good	not
10	son Francesco	1		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Valledolmo	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Calogero M. Mass. 60 4.4.	not	not	not	good	not
11	Messina Mariano	24		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Poggioreale	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Calogero M. Mass. 60 4.4.	not	not	not	good	not
12	Miraglotta Giuseppe	21		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Piraino	N. York	Philadelphia	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Antº Bonaventure N.O.	not	not	not	good	not
13	Cotroneo Antº	23		male	single	carpenter	no		Italian	Rosoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	myself	$ 9	no	my sister Gaetana 4 St. 839 Phila	not	not	not	good	not
14	Lo Faro Giovanni	26		male	married	mason	yes		Italian	Castelbuono	N. York	Troy	yes	my self	$ 308	no	my cousin Fort. Antº N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
15	Di Pietro Santi	22		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Messina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 308	no	my brother Carlo Roosevelt St. 17 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
16	Virrotta Antº	34		male	married	marine	no		Italian	V. Pace	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 6.	no	my cousin F. Messina 671 2nd Ave N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
17	Miraglia Antº	38		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Pietro S. Richmond St. 182 Staten Island	not	not	not	good	not
18	Scarlato Pietro	32		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Reggio Calabria	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my brother Co No. 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
19	Buongiovanni Antonio	38		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Messina	N. York	Canton	no	my self	$ 10	no	Victoria Hotel Elizabeth St. 242 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
20	Nastasi Vincenzo	42		male	married	carpenter	no		Italian	S. Stefano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my son Antonio Canton Pa.	not	not	not	good	not
21	Timmara Michele	50		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Messina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Francesco Oliver St. 82 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
22	Delfino Francesco	31		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Salemi	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my parent Favarolo Fra C. Mount Kisco N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
23	Colicascolo Daniele	21		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Coro	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my cousin	$ 10	no	Vincenzo Spinelli Mulberry St. 22 Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
24	Paccagnino Rosa	28		female	widow	peasant	no		Italian	Avigliano	N. York	Brunswick	yes	my son	$ 10	no	my cousin Veronica Nich. Bot St N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
25	Labella Paolo	22		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Avigliano	N. York	Brunswick	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my son Francesco Drummond Lake Corinth 3 Boat 26	not	not	not	good	not
26	Napoli Nicola	48		male	married	painter	yes		Italian	Solofra	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Francesco Drummond Lake Corinth 3 Boat 26	not	not	not	good	not
27	son Pompilio	14		male	single	painter	yes		Italian	Solofra	N. York	N. Y.	no	my father	no	no	my son Vincenzo Mulberry St. 60 4.4.	not	not	not	good	not
28	D'angelo Liberata	22		female	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Vasto	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo Mulberry St. 60 4.4.	not	not	not	good	not
29	son Antonio	2		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Vasto	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my husband Elizabeth St. 3 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
30	Quagliano Rosaria	62		female	widow	peasant	no		Italian	Sajano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Elizabeth St. 3 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
																	my daughter Rosa travel with me	not	not	not	good	not

169 7-14-8 20-9 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** " 170 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Venezia Laura	53		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Foggia	New York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$25	no	my husband Francesco Messina Candela 4 no	not	not	not	good	not
2	Russo Giacomo	13		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Foggia	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	no	no	my father Francesco Candela 4 no	not	not	not	good	not
3	Mauro Giuseppe	11		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Foggia	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	no	no	my father Francesco Candela 4 no	not	not	not	good	not
4	Battaglia Rosalia	30		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$20	no	my son Antonio W. Genesee St. Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
5	Crispi Filippa	16		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	no	no	my brother Ant° Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
6	Rosaria Giovanna	9		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my father	no	no	my brother Ant° Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
7	Salvatore	6		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	M. Maggiore	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my father	no	no	my brother Ant° Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
8	La Placa Carmelo	31		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Valle Salem	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	no	no	my brother Ant° Buffalo	not	not	not	good	not
9	Barone Rosaria	24		female	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Valle Salem	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my self	$10	no	my uncle Calogero Bue M. Marc. 60 U.S.	not	not	not	good	not
10	son Francesco	1		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Valle Salem	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my husband	no	no	my uncle Calogero M. Marc. 60 U.S.	not	not	not	good	not
11	Messina Mariano	24		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Foggia	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Calogero M. Marc. 60 U.S.	not	not	not	good	not
12	Miraglotta Giuseppe	21		male	single	seaman	yes	no	Italian	Pinaino	N. York	Philadelphia	no	my self	$10	no	my brother Ant° Downsville N.O.	not	not	not	good	not
13	Cotroneo Ant°	23		male	single	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Rosoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$9	no	my sister Gaetana 4 St. 839 Phila.	not	not	not	good	not
14	Lo Faro Giacomo	18		male	married		yes	no	Italian	Cosenza	N. York		yes	my self	$50	no	my cousin Fort. Ant° N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
15	Di Pietro Santo	22		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Messina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$30	no	my brother Carlo Roosevelt St. 17 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
16	Virrotta Ant°	34		male	married	marine	no	no	Italian	V. Pace	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$6	no	my cousin F. Messina 671 2nd Ave N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
17	Miraglia Ant°	38		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	S. Fra Nicetto	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my brother Biagio S. Richmond St. 142	not	not	not	good	not
18	Scarlato Pietro	32		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Reggio Calab.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$8	no	my brother Co. No. 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
19	Buongiovanni Ant Bria	38		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Messina	N. York	Canada	yes	my self	$8	no	Victoria Square Elisabetta St. 242 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
20	Nastasi Vincenzo	42		male	married	carpenter	no	no	Italian	S. Fra Nicetto	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my good brother Pasquale Canton Pa.	not	not	not	good	not
21	Fimiana Michele	38		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Messina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$6	no	1890-96 Mulberry St. my brother Francesco Oliveri St. 82 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
22	Delfino Francesco	31		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Belcico	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$30	no	my parent Fawcett Fra C. Mott Haven 8 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
23	Meascolo Daniele	21		male	married	shoemaker	yes	no	Italian	Coro	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	Vincenzo Scuola Marina St. 22 Mosbe	not	not	not	good	not
24	Zaccagnino Rosa	28		female	widow	peasant	no	no	Italian	Avigliano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my cousin	$10	no	my cousin Veronica Zeh Dot St N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
25	Labella Paolo	22		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Avigliano	N. York	Drummond	yes	my son	$10	no	my son Francesco Drummond Lake Contrib. 3 Box 106	not	not	not	good	not
26	Napoli Nicola	28		male	married	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Solofra	N. York	Drummond	yes	my brother	$10	no	my brother Francesco Drummond Lake Contrib. 3 Box 106	not	not	not	good	not
27	son Compilio	14		male	single	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Solofra	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$10	no	my son Vincenzo Mulberry St. 60 U.S.	not	not	not	good	not
28	D'Angelo Liberata	22		female	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Vasto	N. York	N. Y.	no	my sister	no	no	my brother Vincenzo Mulberry St. 60 U.S.	not	not	not	good	not
29	son Antonio	2		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Vasto	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$10	no	my husband Elisabetta St. 3 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
30	Quaglione Rosario	62		female	widow	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sajonara	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father Elisabetta St. 3 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
													yes	my self	$10	no	my daughter Rosa travel with me	not	not	not	good	not

169 7-14 8 20-9 79

ATLANTIC LINE

J

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. Sarnia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897

Frank C. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dengh Zenga Surgeon of the S. S. Sarnia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21- in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 189 Dengh Zenga

Frank C. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 171 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unable to read or write, an immigrant, or a citizen of the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Corrao Salvatore	46		male	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. Y.										
2	Cirami Pietro Maria	24		male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$20	no						
3	Cuadino Giuseppe	1		male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$20	no	Husband Francesco Cuadino 168 E Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lilli Anna	40		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	$20	no	Father Francesco 168 E Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Daughter Accursia	8		female	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$20	no	my husband Salvatore Lilli 168 E Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Daughter Caterina	7		female	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Giuseppe 168 E Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lilli Rosa Accursia	14		female	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Giuseppe 168 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Barbalsina Giuseppe	14		male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$20	no	my father Alfonso Barbalsina Sciacca Italy	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fauci Francesco	15		male	single	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$50	no	my grandfather Giuseppe Fauci Sciacca Italy	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alba Michelangelo	17		male	single	Cochman	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$20	no	my brother Vincenzo Alba 168 E Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Matteo Accursio	21		male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$20	no	my good brother Salvatore Lilli 168 E Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lovi Saverio	11		male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my brother	$20	no	my good brother Salvatore Lilli 168 E Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Provica Marianna	30		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my husband Giuseppe Provica 239 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lo Verchio Nicolo	9		male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Canada Salerno	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	My father Giuseppe Lo Verchio 239 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lo Verchio Matteo	4		male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Canada Salerno	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	My father Giuseppe Lo Verchio 239 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mazzola Giuseppe	36		male	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Volizzi Sicily	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$18	no	My father Giuseppe Mazzola 239 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ajdia Vincenzo	24		male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Volizzi Sicily	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$12	no	my cousin Giuseppe Ajdia Naples N. 273 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Bb: Rosario	31		male	married	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Bancina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$12	no	my brothers Giuseppina 355 East 61 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Dellepiane Angela	35		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Bancina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$20	no	my brother Rosario 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bruzzese Felicina	7		female	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Bancina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$20	no	my grandmother Rosario 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sonore Giuseppe	60		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my grandmother Rosario 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sonore Berenina	64		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$20	no	my son Emanuele 73 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Girolamo	22		female	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my son Emanuele 73 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Giuseppe	18		male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my brother Emanuele Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cuccia Michele	38		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	S. Adriano	N. York	Trinidad	yes	my self	$50	yes 1886-91 Chicago	my cousin G. Angelo Trinidad C.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cipfio Antonino	43		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	China S.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	my sister 116 E 11th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mulé Baldassare	27		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$10	no	my good brother Nicolo Cuto N. O.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Greco Grazia	16		female	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$20	no	my brother Vincenzo Donaldsonville N. O.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maria Scarsone	19		female	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Cinisina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	Cinisi Vicolo Nuovo Lot N. 193 Casa Nuova	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonio Caraulo	infant		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Cinisina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father North Side N. 303 Picasso Bay	no	no	no	good	no

170

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 171 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Corrao Salvatore	46		male	married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 20	no	[illegible] wife Victoria 300 Hamboldt St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Calamia Giovanna	24		female	single	Domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	Husband Francesco Calamia 168 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cavadino Giuseppe	1		male	single	Domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	Father Francesco 168 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cour Anna	mo	8	female	married	Domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my husband Catanzaro Gpp. 168 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Draghetta Accursia	8		female	single	Domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Giuseppe 168 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Draghetta Caterina	7		female	single	Domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Giuseppe 168 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	La Rocca Accursia	14		female	single	Domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Giuseppe 168 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Barbalosa Giuseppe	14		male	single	Domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Alfonso & Giuseppe Catanzaro	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fana Francesco	11		male	single	Barber	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my grandfather Giuseppe 18 Spring St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alba Michele	17		male	single	Cochman	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo 591 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Matteo Accursia	21		female	married	Domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Salvatore Hamilton Ave 140 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Saverio	11		male	single	Domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	my brother Salvatore Hamilton Ave 140 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Veronica Mariana	30		female	married	Domestic	no	Italian	Senadifalco	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	My brother Salvatore Hamilton Ave 140 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Vecchio Nicolo	9		male	single	Domestic	no	Italian	Senadifalco	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	My husband Giuseppe 249 Elizabeth St. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Vecchio Matteo	7		male	single	Domestic	no	Italian	Senadifalco	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	My brother Giuseppe 249 Elizabeth St. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maggio Giuseppe	36		male	married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Polizzi G.	N. York	Natt.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	My father Giuseppe 249 Elizabeth St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alaimo Vincenzo	24		male	single	Laborer	no	Italian	Polizzi G.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Giuseppe Maggio N. 273 Atlantic Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Caldo Rosario	31		male	married	Miner	yes	Italian	Bauxina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Giuseppina 355 Sackett St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bellepiano Angela	35		female	married	Domestic	no	Italian	Bauxina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 8	no	My mother Rosario 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Draghetta Felicina	7		female	single	Domestic	no	Italian	Bauxina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	My grandmother Rosario 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Scavone Giuseppe	60		male	married	Laborer	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	Natt.	yes	my father	no	no	My grandfather Rosario 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Scavone Geresina	64		female	married	Domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 30	no	My son Emanuele 73 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Girolama	22		female	single	Domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	My son Emanuele 73 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Giuseppe	18		male	single	Domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	My brother Emanuele Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cuccia Michele	38		male	married	Peasant	yes	Italian	S. Adriano	N. York	Cincinnati	yes	my self	$ 30	yes 1886 Palermo	My cousin A. Rafalo Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gigio Antonino	43		male	single	Peasant	no	Italian	Chiusa S.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my sister 516 E 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mulè Baldassare	27		male	married	Peasant	no	Italian	Bozzirelo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my good brother Marian Santo N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Greco Grazia	16		female	single	Peasant	no	Italian	Bozzirelo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	My brother Vincenzo Donaldsonville N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maria Scarsone	19		female	married	Peasant	no	Italian	Cinicina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	Pasquale Pietro Nard 1st St. 323 Lincoln Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonio Casarella	infant		male	single	Peasant	no	Italian	Cinicina	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father North 1st St. 323 Lincoln Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

170 30

ATLANTIC LINE

I

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. Sannio from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897

Frank A. Dean Master

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luigi Lenzo Surgeon of the S. S. Sannio sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2/- in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897 Dr. Luigi Lenzo

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SARNIA sailing from Naples 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 172 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unable to read or write a language or dialect of the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pasquale Scalise	28		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Cariati	New York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my cousin Nicolas Luigino at Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
2	Pietro Seracuse	15		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Cariati	N. York	Hazelton	yes	my uncle	$ 1	no	my uncle Costantino at Hazleton	not	not	not	good	not
3	Rocco Chiaro	15		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Cariati	N. York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 8	no	My brother Salvatore Chiaro Boston	not	not	not	good	not
4	Tenia Vincenzo	32		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Cariati	N. York	Boston	no	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Giuseppe Mottola Boston Mass.	not	not	not	good	not
5	Del Sordo Giuseppe	25		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Cariati	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	My cousin Vincello Giovanni N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
6	Maggio Primi	21		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Spezzano	N. York	Boston	no	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Giuseppe Mc Glen St. Boston	not	not	not	good	not
7	Strigi Teofila	36		female	married	house wife	no	no	Italian	Spezzano	N. York	Patterson	no	my husband	$ 3	no	my mother Giuseppe Romano at Patterson	not	not	not	good	not
8	Romano Giuseppe	13		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Spezzano	N. York	Patterson	no	my father	no	no	my father Giuseppe at Patterson	not	not	not	good	not
9	Romano Pasquale	12		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Spezzano	N. York	Patterson	no	my father	no	no	my father Giuseppe at Patterson	not	not	not	good	not
10	Romano Francesco	9		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Spezzano	N. York	Patterson	no	my father	no	no	my father Giuseppe at Patterson	not	not	not	good	not
11	Romano Alfonso	6		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Spezzano	N. York	Patterson	no	my father	no	no	my father Giuseppe at Patterson	not	not	not	good	not
12	Romano Elisa	5		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Spezzano	N. York	Patterson	no	my father	no	no	my father Giuseppe at Patterson	not	not	not	good	not
13	Maria Rosi	39		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Settia	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my husband Domenico 113 Mulberry St.	not	not	not	good	not
14	Luigi Barbato	32		male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Orichi	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 2	no	Francesco Cupisco North Adams Mass Care J.	not	not	not	good	not
15	Dell'Ogna Michele	28		male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Cariati	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 2	no	my good brother Saverio Murdock North Adams Mass Care J.	not	not	not	good	not
16	Lagsavole Angelo Lucia	19		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 3	no	my mother Maria Rosa Brisa 76 Jones St.	not	not	not	good	not
17	Stefani Giuseppa	34		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Scalea	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my husband Louis Giuseppe Brick Builder 168 Elizabeth St.	not	not	not	good	not
18	Rocco Vecchio Pietro	2		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my father Giuseppe 168 Elizabeth St.	not	not	not	good	not
19	Giuseppa Elisabetta	14		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my sister 168 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
20	Luglio Maria	50		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Chiusa Sclafani	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my son Vincenzo 316 E 11 Avenue N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
21	Lorenzo Rosaria	23		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Chiusa Sclafani	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Eugene Ant°. U.S.	not	not	not	good	not
22	Bagnasa Giuseppe	2		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Bivona Girgenti	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my father	no	no	my father Antonio N.O.	not	not	not	good	not
23	Maggio Anna	22		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Scalea	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother Giuseppe 94 St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
24	Maggio Antonia	24		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Scalea	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo St. 94 Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
25	Maggio Giovanni	16		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Scalea	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo St. 94 Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
26	Ciglioggio Vincenzo	16		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Scalea	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo St. 94 Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
27	Morabese Antonia	23		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Scalea	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Gaetano Marino St. 308 Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
28	Margherita Maria	6		female	single	infant	no	no	Italian	Scalea	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Antonio 225 Maria St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
29	Abbetta Giuseppe	36		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Scalea	N. York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio 57 Maria St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
30	Persumo Maria	40		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Scalea	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my daughter Grazia Rocco St. 187 Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
											N. York	New York	yes	my husband	no	no	my daughter Grazia Rocco St. 187 Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 172 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write a language in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pasquale Scalise	28		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Caridi	New York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my cousin Nicolas Lavigna at Brockton	not	not	not	good	not
2	Pietro Serracante	18		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Cristo	N. York	Brockton	yes	my uncle	$ 1	no	my uncle Costantino at Hayleton	not	not	not	good	not
3	Rocco Chiaro	15		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Giovanni	N. York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 8	no	My brother John the Chiaro Boston	not	not	not	good	not
4	Domenico Vincenzo	32		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Giovanni	N. York	Boston	no	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Giuseppe Mirto Boston Mass.	not	not	not	good	not
5	Pietro Giuseppe Giuseppe	25		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Chiusano	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	My cousin Fiorello Giovanni N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
6	Maggio Primo	21		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	S. Giovanni	N. York	Boston	no	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Giuseppe Mirto Blanch St. Boston	not	not	not	good	not
7	Luigi Scopia	36		female	married	wife	no	Italian	S. Stefano	N. York	Patterson	no	my husband	$ 3	no	my mother Giuseppe Cousano at Patterson	not	not	not	good	not
8	Romano Giuseppe	13		female	single	minister	no	Italian	S. Stefano	N. York	Patterson	no	my father	no	no	my father Giuseppe at Patterson	not	not	not	good	not
9	Romano Pasquale	12		male	single	minister	no	Italian	S. Stefano	N. York	Patterson	no	my father	no	no	my father Giuseppe at Patterson	not	not	not	good	not
10	Romano Francesco	9		male	single	minister	no	Italian	S. Stefano	N. York	Patterson	no	my father	no	no	my father Giuseppe at Patterson	not	not	not	good	not
11	Romano Alfonso	6		male	single	minister	no	Italian	S. Stefano	N. York	Patterson	no	my father	no	no	my father Giuseppe at Patterson	not	not	not	good	not
12	Romano Elvira	5		female	single	minister	no	Italian	S. Stefano	N. York	Patterson	no	my father	no	no	my father Giuseppe at Patterson	not	not	not	good	not
13	Maria Raia	39		female	married	minister	no	Italian	Serbia	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my husband Domenico 113 Mulberry St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
14	Luigi Barbato	32		male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Caridi	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 2	no	Francesco Cuffaro North Adams Branch Line	not	not	not	good	not
15	Dell'Oppa Michele	26		male	single	shoemaker	no	yes	Italian	Caridi	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 2	no	my good brother Saverio Barbato North Adams Branch Line	not	not	not	good	not
16	Costanzo Angelo	19		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Vrecorisi	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 3	no	my mother Maria Rosa Bruno 76 Jones St.	not	not	not	good	not
17	Selgiani Giuseppa	24		female	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Saracca	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Sono Giuseppe Brook Valley 140 Chestnut St.	not	not	not	good	not
18	Rocco Accursio	2		female	single	housework	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my father Giuseppe 108 Elizabeth St.	not	not	not	good	not
19	Giuffrida Elisabetta	14		female	single	housework	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my sister 108 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
20	Geiglio Maria	51		female	married	housework	no	no	Italian	Ribera Sicily	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my son Vincenzo 316 & 11 Mulberry St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
21	Accursio Rosaria	25		female	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Ribera Sicily	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Cayuga Ont. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
22	Bragusa Giuseppe	2		female	single	housework	no	no	Italian	Ribera Sicily	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my father	no	no	my father Antonio N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
23	Maggio Anna	22		female	single	housework	yes	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Giuseppe 94 St. Mott St.	not	not	not	good	not
24	Maggio Antonia	24		female	single	housework	yes	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo St. 94 Franklin	not	not	not	good	not
25	Maggio Giovanni	16		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo St. 94 Franklin	not	not	not	good	not
26	Chiaraggio Vincenzo	10		male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo St. 94 Franklin	not	not	not	good	not
27	Monteleone Antonia	23		female	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo Marino St. 308 Bowery	not	not	not	good	not
28	Margherita Mariano	6		female	single	infant	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Antonino 205 Marino St. Bowery	not	not	not	good	not
29	Colletta Giuseppe	28		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	N. York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonino 5th Mann St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
30	Persano Maria	4		female	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	N. York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my daughter Grazia Bocera St. 187 Mulberry	not	not	not	good	not
													my husband	no	no	my daughter Grazia Bocera St. 187 Mulberry	not	not	not	good	not

171

ATLANTIC LINE H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. Partenia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897

Master

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dwight Savage Surgeon of the S. S. Partenia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dwight Savage

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 189

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether [illegible]	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	[illegible] Antonino	21		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	in 1896 - [illegible]	my father Cipio Ant. 2 Queen St.	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Angela	28		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Ventimiglia	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 0	no	my husband Antonino 25 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Giuseppa	16		female	[illegible]	domestic	no		Italian	Ventimiglia	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonino 25 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Antonino	18		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Ventimiglia	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to Sant Giuseppe 166 7th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Antonino	24		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Bryan Texas	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Nat. Amoroso Staples Bryan Texas	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Giuseppe	16		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Bryan Texas	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my mother Vincenzo Lagan Po La St. Texas	no	no	no	good	no
	Migliore Maria	35		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Gaetano Vincenzo Paincourtville La.	no	no	no	good	no
	Greco Rosa	14		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Vincenzo Paincourt Ville La.	no	no	no	good	no
	Greco Carmela	4		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Vincenzo Paincourt Ville La.	no	no	no	good	no
	Miolo Giovanni	39		male	married	mason	yes		Italian	Corleone	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my father Vincenzo Paincourt Ville La.	no	no	no	good	no
	Biondo Luigia	26		female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Nicosia	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Giuseppe 1655 3rd Ave 88-89th	no	no	no	good	no
	Butto Giovanni	22		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Nicosia	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Giuseppe N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Cancemi Calogero	28		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Montevago	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin 1610 82-83rd Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Calcante Angela	24		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Montevago	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Sebastiano 26 Via Stella Corso St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Fortitta Vincenzo	25		male	married	marine	no		Italian	Cefalu	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Sebastiano 26 Via Stella Corso St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Rizzuto Pietro	29		male	married	marine	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 15	no	my brother Lorenzo 2 Bowery St. 80 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Rife Giuseppe	22		male	married	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Michele 76 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Catania Marianna	48		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	no	no	my son Michele 76 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Scelso Salvatore	31		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Caterina	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my son Michele 76 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Nardone Giuseppe	44		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Morcone	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Bonaventura 62 Cr. 23 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Izzo Michele	24		male	single	cochman	no		Italian	Fragnano	N. York	N. Y.	no	my brother	$ 10	in 1891 - [illegible] N.Y.	my brother Giuseppe [illegible] 208 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Capolla Vincenzo	14		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Cursi	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my grandfather	$ 5	no	my grandfather Michele Bonnano 23 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	Schifitto Maria	24		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Cursi	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my family	$ 4	no	my family in Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
	Tenuto Domenico	29		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Cursi	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my self	$ 17	no	my husband Rocco Ricotta Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
	Rife Rosa Rosa	19		female	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Cursi	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my self	$ 20	in 1894	my grandfather Rocco Tenuto Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
	Guerrisi Filomena	42		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	Cursi	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my self	no	no	my father Giovanni Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
	Izzo Giuseppe	14		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Cursi	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my husband Rocco Risi Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
	Izzo Fabiano	12		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Cursi	N. York	Youngstown	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Rocco Risi Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
	Lambert Vincenzo	27		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Fragnano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Rocco Risi Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
	Locati Luigi	4		male	[illegible]	tailor	yes		Italian	Pozzuomaio	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 12	in 1896	my parents R. Ricotta 190 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
																	my nephew Carlo 104 33 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

1772

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 173 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether Contract.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cilia Antonino	21		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklin	no	myself	$10	in 894-97	my father Cilia Ant° Queens N. 3	not	not	not	good	not
2	Urso Angela	28		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Ventimiglia	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 0	no	my husband Antonio 27 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
3	Inglese Giuseppa	16		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Ventimiglia	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio 27 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
4	Lo Cascio Antonino	18		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Ventimiglia	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no Saint Giuseppe 66 7th Ave Brooklin	not	not	not	good	not
5	Maria Antonino	24		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Pozzinenle	N. York	Bryan Texas	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Nat. Ranera Hopkins County Bryan Texas	not	not	not	good	not
6	Cardino Giuseppe	16		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Pozzinenle	N. York	Bryan Texas	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Lorenzo Lagan Po Box 76 Bryan Texas	not	not	not	good	not
7	Marina Maria	35		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Pozzinenle	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Gaetano Vincenzo Paincourtville La.	not	not	not	good	not
8	Urso Rosa	14		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Pozzinenle	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Vincenzo Paincourtville La.	not	not	not	good	not
9	Urso Carmela	4		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Pozzinenle	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Vincenzo Paincourtville La.	not	not	not	good	not
10	Briolo Giovanni	37		male	married	mason	yes		Italian	Corleone	N. York	N. Y.	yes	myself	$ 20	no	my uncle Giuseppe 1075 3rd Ave 88-89th N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
11	Biondo Luigia	26		female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Nicosia	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Giuseppe N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
12	Lutto Giovanni	22		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Nicosia	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin 1610 82-83rd Ave N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
13	Cancemi Calogero	20		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Monteraago	N. York	Brooklin	no	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Sebastiano 96 Van Dam St. Brooklin N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
14	Fitalcante Angela	54		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Monteraago	N. York	Brooklin	no	my self	$ 10	no	my son Sebastiano 96 Van Dam St. Brooklin	not	not	not	good	not
15	Fortilla Vincenzo	25		male	married	marine	no		Italian	Cefalu	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 15	no	my brother Rosario 76 Evans St. Po N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
16	Rizzuto Vito	29		male	married	marine	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Brooklin	no	my self	$ 10	no	my good brother employer N. Clark 76 Union St. Brooklin	not	not	not	good	not
17	Wife Giuseppa	22		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Brooklin	no	my self	no	no	my brother Michele 76 Union St. Brooklin	not	not	not	good	not
18	Catania Marianna	48		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Brooklin	no	my self	$ 10	no	my son Michele 76 Union St. Brooklin	not	not	not	good	not
19	Scelfo Salvatore	31		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Caterina V.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Emanuele Scelfo 23 Jay St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
20	Mardone Giuseppe	44		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Morcone	N. York	N. Y.	no	my brother	$ 10	in 1891 - 46 N.Y.	my brother Giuseppe lives at 208 Peters St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
21	Urso Michele	24		male	single	cabinman	no		Italian	Cragnano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my good brother	$ 5	no	my good brother M. Ile Lemma 29 Hunterfly Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
22	Lopolla Vincenzo	14		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Corsi	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my family	$ 4	no	my family in Young stown	not	not	not	good	not
23	Schiffito Maria	24		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Corsi	N. York	Young stown	yes	my self	$ 17	no	my husband Rocco Rielli in Young stown	not	not	not	good	not
24	Ferraro Domenico	29		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Corsi	N. York	Young stown	yes	my self	$ 20	in 1894	my good father Francesco Young stown	not	not	not	good	not
25	Wife Russo Rosa	19		female	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Corsi	N. York	Young stown	yes	my self	no	no	my father Giovanni in Young stown	not	not	not	good	not
26	Guarrica Filomena	42		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	Corsi	N. York	Young stown	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my husband Dario Ricci Young stown	not	not	not	good	not
27	Son Giuseppe	14		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Corsi	N. York	Young stown	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Dario Ricci Young stown	not	not	not	good	not
28	Son Fabiano	12		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Corsi	N. York	Young stown	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Dario Ricci Young stown	not	not	not	good	not
29	Lamberti Vincenzo	27		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Cragnano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	my parent, R. Ricocco 370 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
30	Locati Luigi	41		male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Poggiomarin	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 12	in 1896	27 my nephew Paolo di Lot. 337 N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not

172

ATLANTIC LINE

G

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S.S. Sarnia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897

Master

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dwight Lorenzo Surgeon of the S. S. Sarnia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2/- in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897 Dwight Lorenzo

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

174

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Petano	39		male	married	carpenter	no		Italian	Patti	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Vincenzo 414 E. 14 St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
2	Giovannantonia	27		female	married	Domestic	no		Italian	Patti	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my good brother Vincenzo 414 E. 14 St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
3	Giuseppa	2		female	single	Infant	no		Italian	Patti	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Vincenzo 414 E. 14 St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
4	Maria	1		female	single	Infant	no		Italian	Patti	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Vincenzo 414 E. 14 St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
5	Antonella	26		female	married	Domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Pagliano Giuseppe 120 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
6	Daughter Rosina	2		female	single	Domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my father Pagliano Giuseppe 120 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
7	Concetta Antonia	28		female	married	Domestic	yes		Italian	Termini	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Cattano Pietro 114 E. 14 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
8	Son Giovanni Cattano	15		male	single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Termini	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Pietro 114 E. 14 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
9	Cecala Giuseppe	26		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Caccamo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Lagona Giuseppe Patterson N.J.	no	no	no		
10	Volpe Giuliano	36		male	married	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Montedoro	N. York	Paterson N.J.	no	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Francesco 211 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no		
11	Wife Maria	33		female	married	Domestic	yes		Italian	Montedoro	N. York	Paterson N.J.	no	my husband		no	my good brother Francesco 211 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no		
12	Son Vincenzo	4		male	single	Domestic	no		Italian	Montedoro	N. York	Paterson N.J.	no	my father	no	no	my uncle Francesco 211 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no		
13	Son Eleonora	1		female	single	Domestic	no		Italian	Montedoro	N. York	Paterson N.J.	no	my father	no	no	my uncle Francesco 211 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no		
14	Castellino Grazia	15		female	single	Domestic	no		Italian	Montedoro	N. York	Paterson N.J.	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle D. Vincenzo Elizabeth St. 210 N.Y.	no	no	no		
15	Brigada Gaetano	26		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Menfi	N. York	Brooklin	no	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Calogero Genovese 147 Bridge St. Brooklin	no	no	no		
16	Capp Domenico	44		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Menfi	N. York	Brooklin	no	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Vincenzo D. Nova 8 Nassau St. Brooklin	no	no	no		
17	Jazio Gaetano	34		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Cefalu	N. York	Cranford N.J.	yes	my self	$ 30	1892-1897	my brother Salvatore Crawford N.J.	no	no	no	good	
18	Wife Maria Grazia	34		female	married	Domestic	no		Italian	Cefalu	N. York	Cranford N.J.	yes	my self		no	my good brother Salvatore Crawford N.J.	no	no	no	good	
19	Son Cosimo	4		male	single	Domestic	no		Italian	Cefalu	N. York	Cranford N.J.	yes	my self		no	my uncle Salvatore Crawford N.J.	no	no	no	good	
20	Java Francesca	54		female	married	Domestic	no		Italian	Cefalu	N. York	Millerake	yes	my self	$ 11	no	my son Giuseppe Di Dario Talcott St. 163 Meserole St.	no	no	no	good	
21	Son Francesco Liliano	12		male	single	Domestic	yes		Italian	Cefalu	N. York	Millerake	yes	my brother	no	no	my brother Giuseppe Di Dario Talcott St. 163 Meserole St.	no	no	no	good	
22	Sirchio Salvatore	21		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 11	no	my cousin Giuseppe Ragghiolo 2 Lucia St. Brooklin	no	no	no		
23	Pullara Domenico	32		male	married	carpenter	yes		Italian	S. Stefano Q.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 20	1892-94	my wife Lorenza Elizabeth St. 209 N.Y.	no	no	no		
24	Leto Maria	19		male	single	Domestic	no		Italian	S. Stefano Q.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my mother Leto Lorenza Elizabeth St. 209 N.Y.	no	no	no		
25	Conti Gaetano	29		male	single	Doctor	yes		Italian	Comitini	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Liliana 162 Atlantic Ave 472 Brooklin	no	no	no		
26	Blanda Giacomo	29		male	married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 30	no	Rosari Randazzo 402 5th St. Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no		
27	Biamonte Francesco	51		male	married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 30	1890-97	my wife Concetta Genova 56 Jane St. Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no		
28	Cirra Salvatore	47		male	married	Baker	yes		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my self	$ 20	1892-97	my business in Genova Etc.	no	no	no		
29	Wife Concetta	46		female	married	Domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Brooklin	no	my husband	no	1892-97	no	no	no	no		
30	Concetta	19		female	single	Domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Brooklin	no	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Lupo Salvatore	no	no	no		

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

174

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Under Contract, Agreed or Supplied, to Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pasq[illegible] Gaetano	20		male	unm	carpenter	no		Italian	Patti	New York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 10 -	no	my brother Vincenzo 414 E. 14 St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
2	[illegible] Giovannantonia	2		female	unm	Domestic	no		Italian	Patti	N. Yorke	N.Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my grandfather Vincenzo 414 E. 14 St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
3	Lo Giuseppe	2		male	sin	Infant	no		Italian	Patti	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Vincenzo 414 E. 14 St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
4	Lo Maria	1		female	sin	Infant	no		Italian	Patti	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle Vincenzo 414 E. 14 St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
5	Lo Piano Isabella	26		female	mar	Domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Pagliano Vincenzo 120 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
6	Daughter Rosina	2		female	sin	Domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my father Pagliano Vincenzo 120 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
7	Lo Cicero Antonia	28		female	mar	Domestic	yes		Italian	Termini	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Cattano 206 114 & 1h St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
8	Lo Cicero son Giovanni Cattano	15		male	sin	Laborer	yes		Italian	Termini	N. York	N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Cattano 206 114 & 1h St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
9	Cecala Giuseppe	26		male	sin	peasant	yes		Italian	Caccamo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10 -	no	my cousin Lagowa Giuseppe Patterson N.O. 631	not	not	not	good	not
10	Volpe Giuliano	36		male	mar	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Montedoro	N. York	Paterson	no	My self	$ 30	no	My brother Francesco 211 Paxton St. Paterson N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
11	Wife Maria	33		female	mar	Domestic	yes		Italian	Montedoro	N. York	Paterson	no	my husband	no	no	my brother Francesco 211 Paxton St. Paterson N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
12	Son Vincenzo	4		male	sin	Domestic	no		Italian	Montedoro	N. York	Patterson	no	my father	no	no	my uncle Francesco 211 Paxton St. Patterson N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
13	Son Eleonora	1		female	sin	Domestic	no		Italian	Montedoro	N. York	Patterson	no	my father	no	no	my uncle Francesco 211 Paxton St. Patterson N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
14	Castellino Grazia	15		female	sin	Domestic	no		Italian	Montedoro	N. York	Patterson	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle A. Brown Elizabeth St. 240 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
15	Brigata Gaetano	26		male	sin	peasant	no		Italian	Menfi	N. York	Brooklin	no	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Salvatore Brown 8. Wayne St. Brooklin Rt. 2678	not	not	not	good	not
16	Lapp Domenico	44		male	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Menfi	N. York	Brooklin	no	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Vincenzo Crawford N.O.	not	not	not	good	not
17	Lazo Gaetano	34		male	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Cefalu	N. York	Crawford N.O.	yes	my self	$ 30	5 1892-1897	my brother Salvatore Crawford N.O.	not	not	not	good	not
18	Wife Maria Grazia	34		female	mar	Domestic	no		Italian	Cefalu	N. York	Crawford N.O.	yes	my self	no	at Crawford	my good brother Salvatore Crawford N.O.	not	not	not	good	not
19	Son Cosimo	4		male	sin	Domestic	no		Italian	Cefalu	N. York	Crawford N.O.	yes	my self	no	no	my uncle Salvatore Crawford N.O.	not	not	not	good	not
20	Lava Francesca	54		female	mar	Domestic	no		Italian	Cefalu	N. York	Milwaukee	yes	my self	$ 11	no	my son Giuseppe Vitano Detroit St. 163 Milwaukee Wis.	not	not	not	good	not
21	Son Francesco Vitano	12		male	sin	Domestic	yes		Italian	Cefalu	N. York	Milwaukee	yes	my father	no	no	my brother Giuseppe Detroit St. 163 Milwaukee Wis.	not	not	not	good	not
22	Sirchio Salvatore	21		male	sin	laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 11	no	my cousin Giuseppe Cracchiolo 76 Union St.	not	not	not	good	not
23	Pullara Domenico	32		male	mar	carpenter	yes		Italian	S. Stefano Q.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 20	in 1892-94	my wife Lorenza Elisabeth St. 227 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
24	Leto Maria	19		male	sin	Domestic	no		Italian	S. Stefano Q.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my mother Leto Lorenza Elisabeth St. 227 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
25	Conti Gaetano	29		male	sin	Doctor	yes		Italian	Comitini	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Vito Atlantic Ave 472 Brooklin	not	not	not	good	not
26	Blanco Giacomo	29		male	mar	Laborer	yes		Italian	Altavilla	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 30	no	Rosario Randazzo 402 5th St. Brooklin N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
27	Biamonte Francesco	51		male	mar	Laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. York	no	my self	$ 30	in 1890-97	my wife Concetta Anna St. Brooklin N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
28	Cizza Benjamino	47		male	mar	Baker	yes		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my self	$ 20	2 1892-97	my business in Penn St.	not	not	not	good	not
29	Wife Concetta	46		female	mar	Domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Brooklin	no	my husband	not	1892-97.	no	not	not	not	good	not
30	Son Vincenzo	19		female	sin	Domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Brooklin	no	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Cipolla Antonio	not	not	not	good	not

F

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. [illegible] From **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the Report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 189[illegible]

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dengh Lenzo Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dengh Lenzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189[illegible]

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 arriving at Port of **New-York** 175 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether [illegible]	20	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	33		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Campiano	New York	Herington	yes	my husband	$ 14	no	My husband Rosario Genovese at Herington	not	not	not	good	not
2		6		male	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Campiano	N. York	Herington	yes	my father	$ 120	no	My father Rosario at Herington	not	not	not	good	not
3		2		male		peasant	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 43	no	My cousin brother Rocco Pappagallo Rockwell Place Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
4	[illegible]	2		male	[illegible]	12A5730 (505) 5-26-97			Italian	[illegible]	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 50	no	new	not	not	not	good	not
5		31		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	My good brother in law Leopardi 7 Bank Street Mulberry St. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
6		3		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Rocca Imperiale	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my friend 166 Christie Street	not	not	not	good	not
7		22		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Vairone	N. York	Providence	yes	my good brother	$ 4	no	my good brother at Providence	not	not	not	good	not
8	[illegible]	29		female	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Nasco	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 14	no	new	not	not	not	good	not
9	[illegible]	31		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	$ 8	no	my uncle Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
10	[illegible]	60		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Salso	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my brother	$ 4	no	my son Mulberry St. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
11	[illegible]	68		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	Salso	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my good brother	no	no	my son Mulberry St. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
12	[illegible]	3		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Vicko Equeso	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 8	no	my brother in Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
13	[illegible]	33		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	Vicko Equeso	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	my husband 168 St. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
14	[illegible]	7		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Vicko Equeso	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father 168 St. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
15	[illegible]	3		male	single	peasant	no	2X46501-505-7-2-97	Italian	Vicko Equeso	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father 168 St. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
16	[illegible]	39		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Vicko Equeso	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	my father 168 St. N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
17	[illegible]	25		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Sala Consilina	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 31	no	my brother	not	not	not	good	not
18	[illegible]	23		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Sala Consilina	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 30	no	my parent 48 Thompson st N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
19	[illegible]	17		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	Sala Consilina	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
20	[illegible]	37		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Sala Consilina	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 30	no	my good brother Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
21	[illegible]	60		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Naples	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 6	no	new	not	not	not	good	not
22	[illegible]	62		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Petina	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 40	no	my son Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
23	[illegible]	62		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	Petina	N. York	Brooklyn	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	my son Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
24	Giuseppe Patricolo	23		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 40	1892 March	my son Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
25	Evangelica Doramo	24		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	Pasquale Cedrarolo 36 st 10th Ave N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
26	[illegible]	9		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my mother	no	no	my husband Vizzini Antonio Ramponi St. 82 No.	not	not	not	good	not
27	[illegible]	2	6	female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio Ramponi St. 82 No.	not	not	not	good	not
28	[illegible]		3	male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio Ramponi St. 82 No.	not	not	not	good	not
29	[illegible]	31		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Termini	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Palatto Ant. 2nd Ave 104 St.	not	not	not	good	not
30	[illegible]	28		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my cousin Marianna Mark 7 Bank St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
31	[illegible]	32		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.			$ 8	no	my cousin Marianna Mark 7 Bank St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 57

F Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 175 189

1 No. of Line	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Passport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether from Country of Current to which he belongs	20 Condition	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	33		female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cumpiano	New York	Burlington	yes	my husband	$4	no	My husband Rosario Cumpiano at Burlington	not	not	not	good	not
2	[illegible]	6		female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Cumpiano	N. York	Burlington	yes	my father	$ 80	no	My father Rosario at Burlington	not	not	not	good	not
3	[illegible]	1		male	[illegible]	peasant	no	Italian	Procida	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$13	no	My son Father Rosario 461 Myrtle Av Brooklyn N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
4	[illegible]	35		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	[illegible]	N. York	Montreal	yes	my self	$ 2	no	no	not	not	not	good	not
5	[illegible]	31		male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	S. Pietro	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$10	no	My good brother Emilio Scarpati 61 Mulberry St.	not	not	not	good	not
6	[illegible]	3	6	male	[illegible]	peasant	yes	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my friend 646 Third Ave	not	not	not	good	not
7	[illegible]	22		male	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Vairone	N. York	Providence	yes	my good brother	$ 4	no	My good brother at Providence	not	not	not	good	not
8	[illegible]	29		female	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Nusco	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 14	no	no	not	not	not	good	not
9	[illegible]	31		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Cerchiara	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	$ 8	no	my uncle Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
10	[illegible]	60		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Scalea	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my brother	$ 4	no	c/o my son Mulberry st - N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
11	[illegible]	68		female	married	peasant	no	Italian	Scalea	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my son	no	no	c/o my son Mulberry st N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
12	[illegible]	33		male	[illegible]	peasant	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Zarapa	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 8	no	My brother in Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
13	[illegible]	33		female	married	peasant	no	Italian	S. Pietro G.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$ 7	no	My husband 168 St N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
14	[illegible]	7		male	[illegible]	peasant	no	Italian	S. Pietro G.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	My father 168 St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
15	[illegible]	3		male	[illegible]	peasant	no	Italian	S. Pietro G.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	My father 168 St N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
16	[illegible]	59		male	[illegible]	peasant	no	Italian	S. Pietro G.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	no	no	My father 168 St N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
17	[illegible]	60		male	[illegible]	peasant	no	Italian	Sala Consilina	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 3	no	my mother 48 Schermerhorn st N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
18	[illegible]	23		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Sala Consilina	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
19	[illegible]	17		female	[illegible]	peasant	no	Italian	Sala Consilina	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my parents	no	no	my good brother Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
20	[illegible]	37		male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Naples	N. York	N. Y.	no	my self	$ 6	no	no	not	not	not	good	not
21	[illegible]	60		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Petina	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ no	no	my son Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
22	[illegible]	62		female	[illegible]	peasant	no	Italian	Petina	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my husband	no	1892 March	my son Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
23	[illegible]	23		male	single	[illegible]	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	Vaiano Benedetto 136 1st St N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
24	[illegible]	29		female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	My husband Vizzini Antonio Rampart St. 82. N.O.	not	not	not	good	not
25	[illegible]	9		female	[illegible]	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio Rampart St. 82. N.O.	not	not	not	good	not
26	[illegible]	2	6	female	[illegible]	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio Rampart St. 82 N.O.	not	not	not	good	not
27	[illegible]	3		male	[illegible]	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my mother	no	no	my father Antonio Rampart St. 82. N.O.	not	not	not	good	not
28	[illegible]	31		female	married	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Termini	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	My husband Pulotta Ant. 134 St. 482 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
29	[illegible]	28		male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my cousin Marino Nicol. 168 Eliz. St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
30	[illegible]	32		female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	$ no	no	my cousin Marino Nicolo 168 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	

7X96501-505-7-2-40 [illegible] 20-8-7-40

[illegible] 7-21-97

ATLANTIC LINE

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ Master of the S. S. _____ from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of June 189 7

Frank A. Dean

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dengh Scenzo Surgeon of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and duly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 / - in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 189 7 Dengh Scenzo

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 176 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, a person over fifty years of age, or a male under sixteen or a female under eighteen, not coming in search of father, mother, husband, wife, child, or grandparent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Berg	43		male	Wid	peasant	No		[illegible]	Budapest	New York	Johnstown Pa	yes	my daughter	$ 20	no	Mich Tomsko Johnstown Pa 416 2nd	not	not	not	good	not
2	Rosalia Isaacover	35		female	[illegible]	peasant	not		[illegible]	Podhajce	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my husband	$ 5	no	Elias Isaacover Brooklin 443.	not	not	not	good	not
3	Son Bine	8		female	[illegible]	peasant	no		[illegible]	Podhajce	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my father	no	no	Elias Isaacson Brooklin 443	not	not	not	good	not
4	Son B Pinches	6		male	[illegible]	peasant	no		[illegible]	Podhajce	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my father	no	no	Elias Isaacson Brooklin 443	not	not	not	good	not
5	Son Fibisch	3		male	[illegible]	peasant	no		[illegible]	Podhajce	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my father	no	no	Elias Isaacson Brooklin 443	not	not	not	good	not
6	Son Moses	15		male	[illegible]	peasant	yes		[illegible]	Podhajce	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my father	$ 5	no	Elias Isaacson Brooklin 443	not	not	not	good	not
7	Bernhard Herman	17		male	[illegible]	negotiant	yes		[illegible]	Brohobyer	N. York	Cleveland O.	yes	myself	$ 8	no	Meyer Filemon N.Y. 306	not	not	not	good	not
8	Harry Price	17		male	[illegible]	negotiant	yes		[illegible]	Sieniawa	N. York	Cleveland O.	yes	my brother	$ 5	no	B. Price Cleveland O Superior av 690	not	not	not	good	not
9	Sam Schimmel	15		female	[illegible]	domestic	yes		[illegible]	Przemysl	N. York	Cleveland O.	yes	my father	$ 5	no	Melech Schimel N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
10	Sister Koppel	18		female	[illegible]	domestic	yes		[illegible]	Brohobyer	N. York	Cleveland O.	yes	my father	$ 15	no	Elias Koppel Newyork # 176.	not	not	not	good	not
11	Sender Koppel	15		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	Brohobyer	N. York	Cleveland O.	yes	my father	$ 8	no	Wolf. Newyork 176.	not	not	not	good	not
12	Felicetta Federico	22		male	single	Baker	yes		Italian	Faicol	N. York	Long Mass	no	my self	$ 18	no	My brother Luigi Longmeto	not	not	not	good	not
13	Leonardo Libri Augusto	27		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Faicol	N. York	Boston	no	my self	$ 6	no	my friend Felicetta Luigi Longmeto	not	not	not	good	not
14	Pasquale Nazarenot	36		male	married	mason	no		Italian	Faicol	N. York	Norwich	no	my self	$ 35	no	my nephew at Norwich	not	not	not	good	not
15	Bartolin Secondo	26		male	single	Baker	yes		Italian	Faicol	N. York	Boston	no	my self	$ 10	no	my friend Felicetta Luigi	not	not	not	good	not
16	Jakacs Mihaly	27		male	single	peasant	yes		Austrian	Nagy Ida	N. York	North Y.	yes	my brother	$ 9	no	Jokan Jakes Yonkers N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
17	Jakacs Andras	18		male	single	peasant	yes		Austrian	Nagy Ida	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	Jakacs Andres 4th Ave Bayonne City N.J.	not	not	not	good	not
18	Crocetti Angelo	34		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Fivizzano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	not	not	not	good	not
19	Chiapponi Terenzio	31		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Fivizzano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother at Boston Mass.	not	not	not	good	not
20	Wife Erminia	27		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	Fivizzano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my good brother at Boston Mass.	not	not	not	good	not
21	Antonelli Giuseppina	24		female	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Recco	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband N. Y. —	not	not	not	good	not
22	son Francesco	3		male	single	tailor	no		Italian	Recco	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
23	Romani Filomena	8		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Decolletum	N. York	Carbondale Pa	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Cesa Angelo Carbondale Pa	not	not	not	good	not
24	daughter Raffaela	7		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Decolletum	N. York	Carbondale Pa	yes	my self	not $ 10	no	my father Angelo Carbondale Pa —	not	not	not	good	not
25	Della Monte Pasquale	24		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Felice a Cancello	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Biagio 1st Ave Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
26	Colella Clemente	47		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	S. Felice a Cancello	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my good son Giovanni 20 Broadway Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
27	Lucia Francesco Saverio	36		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Verbicaro	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	not	not	not	good	not
28	Fabbo Carlo	60		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Verbicaro	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	yes	$ 7890-23 my friend Vincenzo Jannetti Rensenhurst 110	not	not	not	good	not
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	peasant	no		Italian	Rionero	N. York	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	my self	$ 10	yes	$ 1000-00 my good brother Antonio D'Errico Compton R.I. Box 43	not	not	not	good	not
30											N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my good brother Rocco Papagallo Wauchesett 1666 Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 178 189

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unlawfully contract. ed or ind. to la in the United States.	Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Berg	43		female	Wow	peasant	No		[illegible]	Budapest	Ned. York	Johnstown Pa	yes	my daughter	$ 20	no	Mich Tomsko Johnstown Pa 46 Age	not	not	not	good	not
2	Fodlined Isacover	35		female	[illegible]	peasant	not		[illegible]	Podhajce	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my husband	$ 5	no	Elias Isakover Brooklin 443.	not	not	not	good	not
3	a son [illegible] Bine	8		female	[illegible]	peasant	no		[illegible]	Podhajce	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my father	no	no	Elias Isakover Brooklin 443 -	not	not	not	good	not
4	a son B Pinches	6		male	[illegible]	peasant	no		[illegible]	Podhajce	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my father	no	no	Elias Isakover Brooklin 443	not	not	not	good	not
5	a son Fibisch	3		male	[illegible]	peasant	no		[illegible]	Podhajce	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my father	no	no	Elias Isakover Brooklin 443	not	not	not	good	not
6	a son Moses	15		male	[illegible]	peasant	yes		[illegible]	Podhajce	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my father	$ 5	no	Elias Isakover Brooklin 443	not	not	not	good	not
7	Bernhard Pleman	17		male	[illegible]	negotiant	yes		[illegible]	Drohobycz	N. York	Cleveland O.	yes	myself	$ 8.	no -	Meyer Pleman N.Y. 306	not	not	not	good	not
8	Harry Price	17		male	[illegible]	negotiant	yes		[illegible]	Sieniawa	N. York	Cleveland O.	yes	my brother	$ 5	no	B. Price Cleveland O Sterling ave 690 -	not	not	not	good	not
9	son Schimmel	15		male	[illegible]	domestic	yes		[illegible]	Przemysl	N. York	Cleveland N.Y.	yes	my father	$ 5	no	Meilech Schimel N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
10	Sister Koppel	18		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	Drohobycz	N. York	Cleveland N.Y.	yes	my father	$ 15	no	Elias Koppel Rewyte St. 176.	not	not	not	good	not
11	Sender Koppel	15		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	Drohobycz	N. York	Cleveland N.Y.	yes	my father	$ 5	no	E Wolf. Rewyte St. 176.	not	not	not	good	not
12	Felicetta Federico	22		male	single	Baker	yes		Italian	Faicol	N. York	Long Island	no	my self	$ 18	no	my brother Luigi Longueto -	not	not	not	good	not
13	Leonardi Libi Augusto	27		male	single	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Faicol	N. York	Boston	no	my self	$ 6	no	my friend Felicetta Luigi Longueto	not	not	not	good	not
14	Rengetto Bazarewol	36		male	married	mason	no		Italian	Faicol	N. York	Norwich	no	my self	$ 36	no	my nephew at Norwich	not	not	not	good	not
15	Bartolin Secondo	26		male	single	Baker	yes		Italian	Faicol	N. York	Boston	no	my self	$ 10	no	my friend Felicetto Luigi	not	not	not	good	not
16	Takacs Mihaly	27		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Nagydda	N. York	North Y.	yes	my brother	$ 5	no	Tobias Takes Takacs N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
17	Takacs Andrus.	18		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Kagy Falu	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my brother	$ 10 -	no.	Takacs Andrus 4 Laid ave Bayonne City	not	not	not	good	not
18	Crocetto Angelo	34		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Fivizzano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	not	not	not	good	not
19	Chiapponi Terenzio	31		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Fivizzano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother at Boston Mass.	not	not	not	good	not
20	Wife Erminia	27		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	Fivizzano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my good brother at Boston Mass.	not	not	not	good	not
21	Antonelli Giuseppina	24		female	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Recco	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband N. Y. -	not	not	not	good	not
22	son Francesco	3		male	single	tailor	no		Italian	Recco	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father N. Y.	not	not	not	good	not
23	Romani Filomena	24		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Decolletura	N. York	Carbondale Pa	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Cesare Angelo Carbondale Pa	not	not	not	good	not
24	daughter Raffaela	7		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Decolletura	N. York	Carbondale Pa	yes	my self	not	no	my father Angelo Carbondale Pa -	not	not	not	good	not
25	Della Morte Pasquale	24		male	married	Laborer	yes		Italian	S. Felice a Cancello	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Biagio 1st Ave Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
26	Colella Clemente	47		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	S. Felice a Cancello	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my good son Giuseppe 20 1/2 Broadway Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not
27	Lucia Francesco Saverio	36		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Verbicaro	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	not	not	not	good	not
28	Talarico Carlo	40		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Verbicaro	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	yes 1890-93	my friend Vincenzo Jannetti Rewyte St. 110 -	not	not	not	good	not
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	peasant	no		Italian	Verbicaro	N. York	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	my self	$ 10	yes 1891-94	my good brother Antonio D'Amico Pawtucket R.I. Box 43 -	not	not	not	good	not
30										Rioneros	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my good brother Rocco Papapetti Wauchope 1466 Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	not

ATLANTIC LINE

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S. S. Varnia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 189 7

Master

Frank A. Deane

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Luigi Arienzo Surgeon of the S. S. Varnia sailing therewith do sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of 21- in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Luigi Arienzo

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1897

Frank A. Deane

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1897 189

177

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 or $ and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	20 Health, Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Felice	32		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Sambuca	New York	N. Orleans	yes	my brother	$	no	my brother Salvatore Grand Boulevard & Union	no	no		good	no
2	Antonio	23		male	married	barber	yes		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	Brooklin	no	my father	$	no	my brother Giuseppe 364 South St. Brooklyn	no	no		good	no
3	Lucia	16		female	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	Brooklin	no	my brother		no	my brother Giuseppe 364 South St. Brooklyn	no	no		good	no
4	Vincenza Anna	39		female	married	tailor	no		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	$	no	my husband Giuseppe Santacasa - N. Orleans	no	no		good	no
5	Daughter Giacomina	8		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my father		no	my father Giuseppe - N. Orleans -	no	no		good	no
6	Troiano Maria	32		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	Pozzo d'gotto	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband	$	no	my husband Pasquale Sicula Brooklyn 38 N.Y.	no	no		good	no
7	Daughter Giovanna	14		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Pozzo d'gotto	N. York	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father Pasquale Brooklyn 38 N.Y.	no	no		good	no
8	Dr. Filippo	26		male	married	barber	yes		Italian	Catanzaro	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$	no	Simpio Adolfo - N.Y. Chemist -	no	no		good	no
9	Quagliarella Maria	26		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Portici	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$	no	my husband Carmine Pasquale N.Y.	no	no		good	no
10	Son Carratuso Antonio	7		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Portici	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother		no	my father Pasquale N. Y.	no	no		good	no
11	Son Carratuso Agostino	5		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Portici	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother		no	my father Pasquale N. Y.	no	no		good	no
12	Son Carratuso Maria	3		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Portici	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother		no	my father Pasquale N. Y.	no	no		good	no
13	Son Carratuso Concetta	14		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Portici	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother		no	my father Pasquale N. Y.	no	no		good	no
14	Amalia Apuzzo	34		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Agerola	N. York	N. Haven Conn	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Pasquale Salvino N. Haven Conn Frankfort St. 20	no	no		good	no
15	Daughter Rosanna Paladino	9		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Agerola	N. York	N. Haven Conn	yes	my father		no	my father Pasquale N. Haven Conn Frankfort St. 20	no	no		good	no
16	Pietro Francesco	41		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Sciscianno	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 40	yes	no	no	no		good	no
17	Son Antonio	10		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Sciscianno	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father		no	no	no	no		good	no
18	Natalino Giuseppe	37		male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Portici	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 10	yes	1893 or 1892 no	no	no		good	no
19	Giovaniello Giuseppe	23		male	married	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Altavilla P.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my parent Conte Francesco 18 Hanford N.Y.	no	no		good	no
20	Wife Carmen Maria	22		female	married	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Altavilla P.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my parent Conte Francesco 18 Hanford N.Y.	no	no		good	no
21	Cerverizzo Michele	21		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Eigmola	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my parent Henry Adam Avon N.Y.	no	no		good	no
22	Mauna Grazia	40		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Casoria	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my husband Castaldo farmer Brooklyn	no	no		good	no
23	Daughter Concessina Castaldo	16		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Casoria	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my self		no	my father farmer Brooklin	no	no		good	no
24	Kreinda Ehrlich	17		female	single	domestic	[illegible]		[illegible]	Czernowitz	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	$ 60	no	Moses Ehrlich Ryder N.Y. N.Y.	no	no		good	no
25	Vernazzani Ezechiele	57		male	married	fabbro	yes		Italian	Piacenza	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
26	Boldarico Salvatore	24		male	single	baker	yes		Italian	Pescia	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
27	Mauro [illegible]	30		male	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Pizzeman	N. York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Scranton Pa	N. York	Scranton Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 28	for 10 years	my husband Nicolino [illegible]	no	no		good	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Fuano	N. York	Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 8	no	my daughter at Newark	[illegible]	no		good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	tailor	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pescia	N. York	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	no	my uncle Domenico N.Y.	no	no		good	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 177 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unable to read or write, if over 16 years of age, and if able to read, state language or dialect used.	20 Health, Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Felice	32		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Sambuca	New York	N. Orleans	yes	my brother	$ [illegible]	no	my brother Salvatore Empl. Post Off. Town	no	no		good	no
2	[illegible] Antonio	23		male	married	barber	yes		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	Brooklin	no	my brother	$ [illegible]	no	my brother Giuseppe 364 South St. Brooklyn	no	no		good	no
3	[illegible] Lucia	19		female	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	Brooklin	no	my brother		no	my brother Giuseppe 364 South St. Brooklyn	no	no		good	no
4	Magona Anna	39		female	married	tailor	no		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	$ [illegible]	no	my husband Giuseppe Santisacca - N. Orleans	no	no		good	no
5	Daughter Giacoma Santisacca	8		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my father		no	my father Giuseppe - N. Orleans	no	no		good	no
6	Troiani Maria	32		female	married	peasant	no		Italian	Poppo Mezzotta	N. York	N. York	yes	my husband	$ [illegible]	no	my husband Pasquale Troiani Cabld to 35 [illegible]	no	no		good	no
7	Daughter Giovanna	4		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Poppo Mezzotta	N. York	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father Pasquale Troiani N. Y.	no	no		good	no
8	"Oci" Filippo	36		male	married	barber	yes		Italian	Catanzaro	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ [illegible]	no	Giuseppe Adolfo - N. Y. Physician -	no	no		good	no
9	Quagliarella Maria	26		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Portici	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	my husband Carmine Pasquale N. Y.	no	no		good	no
10	" son Carmatuso Antonio	7		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Portici	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother		no	my father Pasquale N. Y.	no	no		good	no
11	" son Carmatuso Agostino	5		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Portici	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother		no	my father Pasquale N. Y.	no	no		good	no
12	" son Carmatuso Marino	3		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Portici	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother		no	my father Pasquale N. Y.	no	no		good	no
13	" son Carmatuso Concetta		11	female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Portici	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my mother		no	my father Pasquale N. Y.	no	no		good	no
14	Amalia Apuzzo	34		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Agerola	N. York	N. Haven Conn	yes	my husband	$ 10 [illegible]	no	my husband Pasquale Salvatore N. Haven Conn Franklin St 20	no	no		good	no
15	" Daughter Rosanna Salvatore	9		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Agerola	N. York	N. Haven Conn	yes	my father		no	my father Pasquale N. Haven Conn Franklin St 20	no	no		good	no
16	Detro Francesco	41		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Scisciano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self	$ 40	yes	no	no			good	no
17	" Son Antonio	10		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Scisciano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father		no	no	no			good	no
18	Matalino Giuseppe	37		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Portici	N. York	N. Y.	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	1893 Returned	no			good	no
19	Giovaniello Giuseppe	23		male	married	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Altavilla P.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	myself	$ 20	no	my parent Conte Francesco 18 Rawlins St N.Y.	no	no		good	no
20	" Wife Carmen Maria	22		female	married	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Altavilla P.	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband	no	no	my parent Conte Francesco 18 Rawlins St N.Y.	no	no		good	no
21	Cervezzo Michele	25		male	married	peasant	[illegible]		Italian	Cignolo	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 40	no	my parent Vincenzo Abate Aven N. 86 U.S.	no	no		good	no
22	Mauna Grazia	40		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Casoria	N. York	Brooklin	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my husband Castaldi farmer Brooklyn	no	no		good	no
23	" Daughter Concepcina Castaldi	16		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Casoria	N. York	Brooklin	yes	myself	no	no	my father farmer Brooklin	no	no		good	no
24	Kreinale Ehrlich	17		female	single	domestic	[illegible]		[illegible]	Carlsburg	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father	$ 16	no	Mendy Ehrlich Ryde N. 411 N. Y.	no	no		good	no
25	Vernappari Ezechiele	57		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Piacenza	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 30	no	no	no			good	no
26	Baldacci Salvatore	24		male	single	baker	yes		Italian	Pescia	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 30	no	no	no			good	no
27	Moruzzi [illegible]	30		male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Pezzeno	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 30	no	no	no			good	no
28	[illegible]								Italian	Serantora Ra	N. York	Scranton	yes	myself	$ 280	yes	12 years	my husband Nicolas Leopoldo Scranton Pa	no		good	no
29	[illegible]									Zuano	N. York	Newark	yes	myself	$ 100	no	my daughter at Newark				good	no
30	[illegible]					tailor				Pescito	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 40	no	my uncle Domenico N. Y.	no	no		good	no

ATLANTIC LINE

C

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A

I

Master of the S. S. [illegible] from Naples do solemnly,
sincerely and t[illegible]re that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Lists or Manifes[illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make [illegible]eful examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe [illegible] one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suf-
fering from a lo[illegible] or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
or misdemeanor [illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
in the United Sta[illegible] such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief the informa[illegible]id Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] a. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D[illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely and [illegible] declare that I have had [illegible] years'
surgeon and that I am [illegible] practice as such by and under the authori[illegible]
I have made a personal e[illegible]on of each of the passengers named [illegible] the foregoing List or Ma[illegible]
Sheets, [illegible] number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of
knowledge and belief, ful[illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
passengers.

Sworn to before me t[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] a. Dean
Consul of the [illegible]

UNITED STATES

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comma... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. ...

...officer of any

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port ... **ew-York** 16 July 189(

178

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.			
1	[illegible]	10		male	single	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle Genaro Intorcimaglia [illegible]	no	no		good	no
2	[illegible]	4		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle Genaro Intorcimaglia [illegible]	no	no		good	no
3	[illegible]	43		male	married	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my husband		no	my husband Maggio Francesco [illegible]	no	no		good	no
4	[illegible]	16		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my father		no	my father Francesco Maggio [illegible]	no	no		good	no
5	[illegible]	13		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my father		no	my father Francesco Maggio [illegible]	no	no		good	no
6	[illegible]	18		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my father		no	my father Francesco Maggio [illegible]	no	no		good	no
7	D'Alessio Giuseppe	5		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Epi	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	My father Michael Intorcimaglia [illegible]	no	no		good	no
8	Carli Vittoria	38		female	married	house	yes		Italian	Epi	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my husband		no	my husband Intorcimaglia Genaro [illegible]	no	no		good	no
9	Paoletta Leonardo	43		male	married	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Castellamare	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my sister		no	my sister Rafaela Scuotto [illegible]	no	no		good	no
10	Periano Raffaele	35		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	yes	my brother		no	My brother Genaro [illegible]	no	no		good	no
11	Caruso Vincenzo	8		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Castellammare	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father		no	my father Giovanni 44 St. New Haven [illegible]	no	no		good	no
12	Cucci Michele Battista	28		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Atrani	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father		no	my father Pasquale Co Gius Monaco 156 [illegible]	no	no		good	no
13	Miele Giovanni	56		male	married	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Averno	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my wife		no	my wife Carmela Miele [illegible]	no	no		good	no
14	Russo Raffaele	40		male	married	[illegible]	no		Italian	Agerola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my brother		no	my brother Vincenzo Russo [illegible]	no	no		good	no
15	Restarita Pietro Giuseppe	29		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Rovera	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my parents		no	my parents [illegible]	no	no		good	no
16	Baccari M. Giacinta	31		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Rovera	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my parents		no	my parents [illegible]	no	no		good	no
17	Bruno Guglielmo	27		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Abruzzi	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my wife		no	my good brother Pellegrino Bruno [illegible]	no	no		good	no
18	De Rosa Antonio	34		male	married	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Serra [illegible]	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my cousin		no	my cousin Gargiulo 40 [illegible]	no	no		good	no
19	Ferriani Reginaldo	38		male	married	farmer	yes		Italian	Agerola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my wife		no	my good brother Carl Ferriani [illegible]	no	no		good	no
20	moglie Esposito Carmela	38		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Agerola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my husband		no	my parents Carl Ferriani [illegible]	no	no		good	no
21	figlio Orazio	9		male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Agerola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father		no	my uncle Carlo Ferriani [illegible]	no	no		good	no
22	figlio Giuseppe	8		male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Agerola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father		no	my uncle Carlo Ferriani [illegible]	no	no		good	no
23	figlio Vincenzo	5		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Agerola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father		no	my uncle Carlo Ferriani [illegible]	no	no		good	no
24	figlia Anna	2		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Agerola	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my father		no	my uncle Carlo Ferriani [illegible]	no	no		good	no
25	Vicino Francesco	60		male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Barano	N. York	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
26	[illegible]	35		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my husband		no	my husband Ciccio [illegible]	no	no		good	no
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle Ciccio [illegible]	no	no		good	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my brother		no	my brother [illegible]	no	no		good	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my husband		no	my husband [illegible]	no	no		good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	my father		no	my father [illegible]	no	no		good	no

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comma... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 6

...officer of any

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 189**7** Arriving at Port ...ew-York 10 July 189...

178

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	...n of Health, and Physical.	Defor... or Cripple... Nature and Cau...
1	...Teoria	18		male	single	labor	yes		Italian	Nicastro	New York	N. York	yes	my mot...		no	my mot... Ferraro Antonio ...	not	not	not	good	no
2	...ppe...	24		male	s'le	labor	no		Italian	Nicastro	N. York	N. York	yes	my mot...		no	my mot... Ferraro Antonio ...	not	not	not	good	no
3	...Squalicio	43		male	marr'd	labor	no		Italian	Nicastro	N. York	N. York	yes	my husb...		no	my husband Maggio Francesco ...	not	not	not	good	no
4	...ria Maria	19		male	s'le	domest...	no		Italian	Nicastro	N. York	N. York	yes	my fath...		no	my father Francesco Livigni ...	not	not	not	good	no
5	Peppe Ferraro	18		male	s'le	domest...	no		Italian	Nicastro	N. York	N. York	yes	my fath...		no	my father Francesco Livigni ...	not	not	not	good	no
6	...ppa Antonietta	18		male	s'le	domest...	no		Italian	Nicastro	N. York	N. York	yes	my fath...		no	my father Francesco Livigni ...	not	not	not	good	no
7	D'Adamio Giuseppe	5		male	s'le	peasant	no		Italian	Opi	N. York	Buffalo	no	my self		no	my father Francesco ...	not	not	not	good	no
8	Carbi Vittoria	50		female	marr'd	labor	yes		Italian	Opi	N. York	Buffalo	no	my self		no	my sons Luigi & Antonio ...	not	not	not	good	no
9	Paoletta Leonardo	43		male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Castelfranco	N. York	... City	yes	my sister		no	my sister Rafaela Scianton ...	not	not	not	good	no
10	Perrone Raffaele	37		female	marr'd	peasant	no		Italian	Castel...	N. York	N. ...	yes	my self		no	My brother Pasquale ... Conn	not	not	not	good	no
11	Carisio Vincenzo	8		male	s'gle	peasant	no		Italian	Castelvetrano	N. York	N. ...	yes	my mot...		no	my fath... Giovanni 44 St. New Haven Conn.	not	not	not	good	no
12	Ciccio Aniello Battista	28		male	s'gle	fisherman	yes		Italian	Atrago...	N. York	W. ...	yes	my self		no	my father Pasquale ... Bklyn N.Y.	not	not	not	good	no
13	Mirko Giovanni	56		male	marr'd	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Averi...	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self		no	my cousin Virginia ... 3 P.O. Box 30 N.Y.	not	not	not	good	no
14	Turco Raffaele	40		male	marr'd	mason	no		Italian	Agrosoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self		no	my brother Vincenzo ... N.Y.	not	not	not	good	no
15	Astarita Pietro Giuseppe	29		male	single	labor	yes		Italian	Rocca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self		no	my parents ... N.Y.	not	not	not	good	no
16	Baccari Ma Giacinta	34		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Rocca	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self		no	my parents ... N.Y.	not	not	not	good	no
17	Bruno Guglielmo	27		male	marr'd	labor	yes		Italian	Alvano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self		no	my good brother Pellegrino Green 36 ... N.Y.	not	not	not	good	no
18	De Rosa Antonio	36		male	marr'd	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Sessa Aurunca	N. York	Brooklyn	no	my self		no	my cousin Gargiulo 40 ... Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	no
19	Formicola Leopoldo	38		male	marr'd	laborer	yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	my self		no	my good brother Carlo Formicola 226 Nassau St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	no
20	moglie Esposito Carmela	38		female	marr'd	domestic	no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	husband		no	my parents Carl. Formicola 226 Nassau St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	no
21	figlio Carlo	9		male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	father		no	my uncle Carlo Formicola 226 Nassau St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	no
22	figlio Giuseppe	8		male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	father		no	my uncle Carlo Formicola 226 Nassau St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	no
23	figlio Vincenzo	6		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	father		no	my uncle Carlo Formicola 226 Nassau St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	no
24	figlia Anna	2		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. Y.	yes	father		no	my uncle Carlo Formicola 226 Nassau St. Brooklyn	not	not	not	good	no
	Greco Francesco	50		male	marr'd	labor	yes		Italian	Belfiori	N. York	... City	no	my self		no	my ...	not	not	not	good	no
	Sca...	35		female	marr'd	domestic	no		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	husband		no	my husband Vic. Scaglione ... N. Orleans	not	not	not	good	no
	...ciapo			male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	mother		no	my uncle Vincenzo ... N. Orleans	not	not	not	good	no
	...Vito			male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Sambuca	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	mother		no	my good brother ... 187 Henry St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	no
									Italian	Sambuca	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	mother		no	my brother ... 187 Henry St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	no
									Italian	Sambuca	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	mother		no	my father ... 187 Henry St. N.Y.	not	not	not	good	no

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ Master of the S. S. _____ from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 189[illegible]

Frank C. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Luigi Lorenzo Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that [illegible] Lists, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are a[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] passengers.

Sworn to [illegible]

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Sheet No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** *29 June* 189*7* Arriving at Port of **New York** 189*7*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether [illegible] States or [illegible]	20 State of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Sciabarra Erasmo	24		male					Italian	Caserta	New York							no	no		good	no
2	Di Berta Francesco	47		male					Italian	Caserta	N. York							no	no		good	no
3	Pavisa Mrs. Giuseppe	33		female					Italian	Casavilcio	N. York							no	no		good	no
4	figlio Mattia	10		male					Italian	Casavilcio	N. York							no	no		good	no
5	figlia Luigia	6		female					Italian	Casavilcio	N. York							no	no		good	no
6	figlia Antonio	2		male					Italian	Casavilcio	N. York							no	no		good	no
7	Illiano Pietro	34		male					Italian	Arienzano	N. York							no	no		good	no
8	e moglie Pasqualina	19		female					Italian	Arienzano	N. York							no	no		good	no
9	De Nicola Gaetano	42		male					Italian	Cava Annunziata	N. York							no	no		good	no
10	moglie Teresa	36		female					Italian	C. Annunziata	N. York							no	no		good	no
11	figlio Francesco	15		male					Italian	C. Annunziata	N. York							no	no		good	no
12	figlio Alfonso	12		male					Italian	C. Annunziata	N. York							no	no		good	no
13	Skiliades G. Siaki	21		male					Greek	Salonicco	N. York	N. York						no	no		good	no
14	Natale Maria	20		female					Italian	Alife	N. York							no	no		good	no
15	D'Angelico Vincenzo	22		male					Italian	Arienzo	N. York							no	no		good	no
16	[illegible] Vincenzo	33		male					Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York							no	no		good	no
17	[illegible] Pasquale	21		male					Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York							no	no		good	no
18	[illegible] Michele	16		male					Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York							no	no		good	no
19	[illegible] Natalia	44		female					Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York							no	no		good	no
20	[illegible] Vincenzo	15		male					Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York							no	no		good	no
21	[illegible] Paolo	13		male					Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York							no	no		good	no
22	[illegible] Vincenza	36		female					Italian	Montefusco	N. York							no	no		good	no
23	[illegible] Rosalia	22		female					Italian	Casalbarbina	N. York							no	no		good	no
24	[illegible] Francesco	55		male					Italian	Pasquesi	N. York							no	no		good	no
25	[illegible]	42		male					Italian	Ricuero	N. York							no	no		good	no
26	[illegible]			male					Italian	Arienzano	N. York							no	no		good	no
27	[illegible]										N. York											
28	[illegible]										N. York	Hazleton										
29	[illegible]										N. York											
30	[illegible]																					

R. THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SARNIA** sailing from **Naples** 29 June 1897 Arriving at Port of **New York** 179 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, what, more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, or has been in the United States.	State of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Sebastiano Erasmo	24		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York										
2	D'Orta Francesco	47		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Caserta	N. York										
3	Pavilio Mr. Giuseppe	33		female	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Casandrino	N. York										
4	figlio Mattia	10		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Casandrino	N. York										
5	figlia Luigia	6		female	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Casandrino	N. York										
6	figlia Antonia	2		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Casandrino	N. York										
7	Illiasco Pietro	34		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Aversano	N. York										
8	e moglie Pasqualina	19		female	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Aversano	N. York										
9	De Nicola Gaetano	42		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Torre Annunziata	N. York										
10	e moglie Teresa	26		female	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Torre Annunziata	N. York										
11	figlio Francesco	15		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Torre Annunziata	N. York										
12	figlio Alfonso	12		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Torre Annunziata	N. York										
13	Miltiades Biaki	21		male	single	Commercial	yes	yes	Greek	Salonica	N. York										
14	Natale Maria	20		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Alife	N. York										
15	D'Angelico Vincenzo	22		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Roccaromana	N. York										
16	Pistarelli Vincenzo	53		male	married	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York										
17	[illegible] Pasquilla	21		female	single	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York										
18	[illegible] Michele	16		male	single	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York										
19	[illegible] Natalia	44		female	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York										
20	[illegible] Gentile	15		female	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York										
21	[illegible] Paolo	13		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York										
22	[illegible] Vincenza	36		female	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Abatemarco Sal.	N. York										
23	[illegible] Rosalia	32		female	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York										
24	[illegible] Ferdinando	55		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pagani	N. York										
25	[illegible]	68		male	married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Procida	N. York										
26	[illegible]					peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Pescasseroli	N. York										
27											N. York										
28											N. York										
29											Hazleton										
30											N. Y.										
31																					

R THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

L

roved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Command
on arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of **New-York** *189*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, etc.	Condition Mental
yes	myself	$ 4	no	[illegible] Hanna Andrea 141 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	
yes	my husband	no	no	my cousin Maria [illegible] St. Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	
yes	myself	$ 12.50	no	my uncle Alessandro Novelli 42 Van Brunt st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	
yes	myself	$ 6	no	my nephew [illegible] 6 Giovanni [illegible] Naples Italy	no	no	no	
yes	myself	$ 6	no	my cousin Capaviti Bon Belford Park L.I.	no	no	no	
yes	my self	$ 10	no	Agt [illegible] Consalvo 22 Brooklyn	no	no	no	
yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Salvato [illegible] Head ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	
yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Salvatore 147 Boston	no	no	no	
yes	my father	no	no	my father Salvatore 147 Boston	no	no	no	
yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my father Salvatore 147 Boston	no	no	no	
yes	myself	$ 11	no	my good father Puglisi [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	
yes	myself	$ 10	no	~~my~~ brother Luigi 20 Mulberry st	no	no	no	
yes	myself	$ 6	no	my cousin Barbati Luigi 20 Mulberry st	no	no	no	
yes	my husband	$ 6	no	my husband Vincenzo Salvatore Richmond st 142 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	
yes	my father	no	no	my father Salvatore Richmond sts 142 Boston	no	no	no	
yes	my father	no	no	my father Salvatore Richmond st. 142 Boston	no	no	no	
no	my sons	$ 20	no	my sons in Neverole	no	no	no	
no	my sons	no	no	my sons Neverole	no	no	no	
yes	my daughter	$ 6	no	my parents at Gloversville	no	no	no	
yes	myself	$ 20	no	my uncle 301 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	
yes	my husband	no	no	my uncle 303 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	
yes	my father	no	no	my uncle 308 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	
yes	my father	no	no	my uncle 303 st N.Y.	no	no	no	
no	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband in Brooklyn	no	no	no	
no	myself	$ 10	no	my husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	
no	my mother	$ no	no	my father Brooklyn	no	no	no	
no	myself	$ 10	[illegible] Brooklyn	my son Brooklyn	no	no	no	
no	myself	$ 15	[illegible]	my sons Gaetano 142 Jay Brooklyn	no	no	no	
yes	my son	$ 10	no	my son Mulberry st. 129 N.Y.	no	no	no	
yes	my brother	no	no	my brother Mulberry st. 129 N.Y.	no	no	no	
		$ 12		my husband Fort Chester N.Y.	no			

R THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

L

roved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Command
on arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Mental
yes	myself	$ 4	no	my cousin Maria Andreu 141 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	yes
yes	my husband	no	no	my cousin Antonio Andreu 141 Mulberry st. N.Y.				
yes	myself	$ 8	no	my uncle Maximiano Novelli 42 Van Brunt st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes
				my nephew Leo				
yes	myself	$ 6	no	my cousin Capasso Ave. Bedford Park N.Y.	no	no	no	yes
yes	my self	$ 10	no	Care of Potter Rice Co. 21 & 22 Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes
yes	my self	$ 10	no	Aunt Crisalo Mrs.	no	no	no	yes
yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Salvato 4 Head Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes
yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Salvatore 14 Boston	no	no	no	yes
yes	my father	no	no	my father Salvatore 14 Boston	no	no	no	yes
yes	my father	$ 15	no	my father Salvatore 14 Boston	no	no	no	yes
yes	my self	$ 12	no	my good father Luigi Pisco 21 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	yes
yes	myself	$ 10	no	my father Luigi 20 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	yes
yes	my self	$ 6	no	my cousin Barbato Luigi 20 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	yes
yes	my husband	$ 6	no	my husband Canetta Boston Richmond st. 142 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	yes
yes	my father	no	no	my father Salvatore Richmond st. 142 Boston	no	no	no	yes
yes	my father	no	no	my father Salvatore Richmond st. 142 Boston	no	no	no	yes
no	my sons	$ 20	no	my sons in Naverole	no	no	no	yes
no	my sons	no	no	my sons Naverole	no	no	no	yes
yes	my daughter	$ 6	no	my parents at Gloversville	no	no	no	yes
yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle 303 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	yes
yes	my husband	no	no	my uncle 303 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	yes
yes	my father	no	no	my uncle 303 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	yes
no	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband in Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes
no	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes
no	my mother	$ no	no	my father Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes
no	myself	$ 20	3 yrs Bat Brook	my son Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes
no	myself	$ 125	3 yrs	my sons Bat yes 14 Bridge Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes
yes	my son	$ 10	no	my son Mulberry st. 129 N.Y.	no	no	no	yes
yes	my father	no	no	my father Mulberry st. 129 N.Y.	no	no	no	yes
				my brother = Bat Chester st. N.Y.	no			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4

JUL 11-20, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 5 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator